"'. . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45

A

A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 96:55–58
Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805, by Milton Lomask: reviewed, 79:82–84
Abbey, M. E., 93:289
Abbey, Richard: and Keats family, 106:49–50, 53–54
Abbot, W. W.: ed., *The Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series*, vol. 4, *April 1786–January 1787*, reviewed, 94:183–84
Abbott, Augustus H., 97:270
Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
Abbott, Edith, 93:32
Abbott, Grace, 93:32
Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281
Abbott, Richard H.: *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5; *The Republican Party and the South*, reviewed, 85:89–91
Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252
Abernathy, Jeff: *To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, reviewed, 101:558–60
Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
Abernethy, Thomas P., 80:145, 149, 91:299
Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990, by James Duane Bolin: noted, 89:118
Abilene, Kan., 105:463
Abingdon, Va., 93:273, 274
Abingdon Presbytery (Va., Tenn.), 80:279
abolitionists, 96:224, 225, 228, 229; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:460; and John G. Fee, 105:619–21; John T. Harrington's opinion of, 105:665; opposition to filibustering, 105:572
Above and Beyond: A History of the Medal of Honor from the Civil War to Vietnam, by editors of Boston Publishing Company: noted, 84:453
Abraham, Henry J.: *Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, noted, 84:453–54
Abraham, Herbert, 90:353
Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353
Abraham, Mr., 81:386, 388, 394, 397, 399, 401, 403–4
Abraham Lincoln, by James M. McPherson, 106:461
Abraham Lincoln: A Life, by Michael Burlingham: review essay, 106:448–56
Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas grober Präsident: Eine Biographie, by Jorg Nägler, 106:441–43
"Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective," by J. Blaine Hudson, 106:513–35
Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition, edited by John L. Thomas: reviewed, 85:181–83
"Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian," by Mark J. Stegmaier, 106:409–32
Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers, by Daniel Bassuk: noted, 86:99
"Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:297–305
Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 89:411–12, 411–12
Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas, by

Allen C. Guelzo: review essay, 106:463–67
Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site Bicentennial Workshop (KHS), 106:303
Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy, edited by Frank J. Williams and William D. Pederson: reviewed, 94:182–83
Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 81:79–81
Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum (Harrogate, Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln cupboard at, 106:484
Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker, by Waldo W. Braden: reviewed, 87:457–58
Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsale: reviewed, 93:341–42
Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality, by Dwight G. Anderson: reviewed, 82:188–89
Abraham Lincoln: The War Years, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
Abram, Morris B., 99:41
Abrams, Douglas Carl: book review by, 102:131–33
Abrams, Regina, 89:63
Abramson, Jeffrey: *We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, reviewed, 94:212–13
Absalom, Absalom!, by William Faulkner, 84:343
Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 99:315–17
Abzug, Robert H.: and Stephen E. Maizlish, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt, by Paul B. Cook: reviewed, 81:224–25
Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University, by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
Academy Awards, 98:368, 370, 371, 423
Academy of Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:255–56
Acheson, Dean, 82:29, 33, 102:315, 104:431–32, 459
Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
Achievement of Robert Penn Warren, by James H. Justus: reviewed, 81:81–82
Acker, Caroline Jean: *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*, reviewed, 101:185–87
Acklen, Adelicia, 93:84
acroosteolysis: at B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:159–63; investigation of, 102:161–67; medical journal article about, 102:165; symptoms of, 102:161; and vinyl chloride, 102:166–69
Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr., by Walter E. Campbell: reviewed, 95:110–11
Acton, John Emerich Edward, 85:157
Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
Actors Theatre (Louisville, Ky.): lobby of, 106:60
Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America, by Ted

Steinberg: reviewed, 99:442–44
Acuff, Roy, 80:175
Adair, John, 82:121, 215, 218, 233, 88:246, 100:341; on education, 82:217
Adair County, Ky., 90:328, 98:396, 399; school integration, 101:254–55; Trappists in, 97:359
Adams, Della: and Lewis H. Carlson, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
Adams, Elvira, 93:138
Adams, George, 88:18
Adams, George Rollie: *General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons*, reviewed, 100:77–78
Adams, George W., 91:269
Adams, Green, 83:125, 88:18
Adams, Henry, 81:368–69
Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283
Adams, James A., 83:127
Adams, Jesse E., 83:193
Adams, John, 79:306, 80:277, 83:178, 95:42, 350, 100:55, 311–12, 341–43, 345, 424, 471, 101:293, 296, 105:48, 272–73; attitude to slavery, 101:283–84; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:283–84, 289; illus., 101:283; opposition to in Ky., 101:290
Adams, John Quincy, 80:200, 82:21, 74–75, 85:6, 9, 10, 13, 27, 28, 86:330, 88:253, 91:287, 94:355, 361, 100:55, 442, 451, 465, 471; and Andrew Jackson, 100:452; election of 1824, 102:504–5; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:309–10; and Henry Clay, 100:444–45, 447, 449–50; and John Tyler, 100:461–62
Adams, Luther J.: "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century", 99:363–84
Adams, Michael C. C., 92:260, 262; *The Best War Ever: America and World War II*, reviewed, 92:337–38; book reviews by, 80:107–9, 81:215–16, 82:93–94, 84:432–33, 85:271–72, 86:290–91, 87:175–76, 88:231–32, 89:221, 419–20, 419–20, 90:309, 396–97, 93:106–7, 96:101–2, 98:120–22, 217–18, 298–99; *The Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I*, reviewed, 89:318–19, 318–19; "The Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society", 92:400–410; "'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler", 96:1–28
Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript collection of, 103:60
Adams, R. J. Q.: ed., *The Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political and Social History of the First World War*, reviewed, 89:419–20, 419–20
Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471
Adams, Virginia Matzke: ed., *On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front*, reviewed, 90:300–301
Adams, William Taylor: Civil War book series, 102:388–89
Adams Express Company (Mass.), 91:378
Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 86:380–82
Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall, edited by Elizabeth Jocoway et al.: reviewed, 91:229–30
Addams, Jane, 85:239, 261, 90:346, 93:32, 96:354
Adeleke, Tunde: book review by, 106:75–77
Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545; Daniel Boone's survey for, illus., 102:546
Adkinson, Kandie: book review by, 92:80–81

Adler, Thomas A.: book review by, 83:273–74
Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850, by William C. Richardson: noted, 82:318
Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas, by Amilcar Shabazz : reviewed, 102:270–71
Adventures in Good Cooking, 97:27, 31
Adventures in Good Eating, 97:30, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41
"Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41
"Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon," by John Filson, 88:374
Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866, edited by Brooks D. Simpson: noted, 86:407–8
Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic, by Joanne B. Freeman: reviewed, 100:71–73
Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; oral history in, 104:666
AFL-CIO: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Africa: and African American colonization, 106:314
African American: slave houses at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
African American Communities Project, 103:739
African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
African American Environmental Thought: Foundations, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 105:346–48
African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900, vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, edited by Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 92:428–29
African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
"African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
African American Orphan's Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
African Americans, 84:350, 90:115, 98:1–22; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:513–35; Abraham Lincoln's childhood attitudes toward, 106:307–32; attitudes toward, 99:53, 56, 58, 64–68; as attorneys, 98:174–75; and Axis POWs, 105:437–38; Berea College, 83:237–69, 105:617; businesses of, 99:372–74; at Camp Nelson, 85:29–45; in Christian County, 99:8, 9, 16–20; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:641; The Civilian Conservation Corps and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64; Civil War, 101:457–78, 477–78, 102:397, 103:682–83, 105:54–55; colonization of, 80:281, 296–97, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; compensated emancipation, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and the criminal code, 102:366–67; education for, 99:368, 370; employment opportunities for, 99:363, 365; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; Fayette County, school integration in, 101:243–74; film depiction of, 98:369, 370; free blacks of Boyle County, Ky., 87:426–28; on frontier, 95:121–34, 102:465–70, 481–82; George C. Wright's research on, 89:339–61, 339–61; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; history of racial attitudes toward, 106:323–26; and the integration of baseball, 82:373–80, 386; integration of baseball, 99:113–21; Isaac E. Black and African American experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914, 98:155–77, 241–59; in Kentucky after

World War II, 104:515; and Kentucky education, 88:318–34; and Ky. civil rights legislation (1964–66), 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; on Ky. frontier, 82:353–54, 106:351–54, 360; in Ky. General Assembly, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; and the L&N Railroad, 82:65–71, 117–18; in Lexington, 89:147–78, 147–78; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 194, 198, 205, 216–17, 222, 225–28; at Locust Grove, 96:167–91; and Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:159–79; Melungeon ancestry, 102:214, 221; migrations of, 99:367, 100:301; migration to Old Southwest, 106:358–62; and minstrelsy, 93:290–91; as musicians, 98:401–3; and Native Americans on frontier, 102:480; oral history projects, 104:610–13; Paducah, Ky., 97:305–7, 311–12, 315; Paducah, Ky., during 1937 flood, 102:191; passing for white, 102:210; percentage of Ky. population, 98:243; as property owners, 98:246; public housing and, 99:377–78; racial attitudes in central Kentucky, 105:386–89; and railroads, 98:241–59, 288–89, 105:383–416; recruitment of soldiers, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 589–92, 598–600; removal from Corbin, 100:293–310; resistance to discrimination, 105:389–90; return of escapees to Kentucky, 102:481–82; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641–42; school desegregation, 84:414–16, 419–26; segregation and, 93:159–79, 99:57, 114–15, 368–69, 379–80; slavery, 87:2–7, 16–19, 89:190–96, 92:1–23, 96:167–91, 99:145–49; soldiers in Louisville, Ky., 104:695; stereotypes of, 100:296, 302; suffrage for, 106:511–12; transition from slavery, 91:403–19; Union soldiers, 105:677; violence against, 100:293–310; voting rights of, 99:14, 251, 379; whipping issue, 100:15–27; William English Walling, 96:351–76; the Will Lockett lynch mob, 84:263–79; during World War II, 100:131, 101:302; worship practices of, 98:400–401; *See also* black history; slavery

"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34

African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary, edited by Dorothy C. Salem: noted, 92:126

African Methodist Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:225

African Methodist Episcopal Church (San Antonio, Texas): John G. Fee preaches at, 105:641

African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: reviewed, 105:703–5

Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWS from in Ky., 100:134

Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts, by Michael Plunkett: noted, 89:237

After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation, by Charles T. Clotfelter: reviewed, 102:440–44

After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66

After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915, by John Giggie: reviewed, 105:720–22

After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934, by Douglas B. Craig: reviewed, 91:358–60

Agassiz, Louis, 80:410–12, 422

Agee, James, 84:176

Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters, by Charles H. Brown: reviewed, 79:86–87

Age of Federalism: The Early American

Republic, 1788–1800, by Stanley Elkins and Eric McKitrick: reviewed, 92:321–22
Agnew, Spiro T., 83:41, 63
Agoncillo, Teodore, 83:332
Agonito, Joseph A., 97:350
Agos River (Philippines), 104:50
Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act, by Michael L. Lanza: reviewed, 89:104–6, 104–6
Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60
Agrarians: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72
"'A Great Deal More That Could Be Done': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," edited by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92
agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), 80:327, 84:147–51, 153, 155–57, 160–66, 90:271–73, 98:385, 395; oral history project with African American farmers, 104:612–13
Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: Clements Administration, 104:519–21
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 79:324, 88:431–56
agriculture: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:267–87; and German POWs in Ky., 100:144–47; Henry Clay and, 100:438–40; historiography of antebellum agriculture in Ky., 89:179–99, 179–99; for tobacco, 92:1–23
"Agriculture entry from the *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66
Agua Nueva, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Aguinaldo, Emilio, 83:330, 332–33, 337, 344, 104:48; Filipino insurgency, 104:45; illus., 104:46; tactics of, 104:47
Aiken, George: MA thesis about, 104:646
Ainsley Cochran and Company (Louisville, Ky.), 94:53, 54
Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92
Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
Air Force ROTC building (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19
Akenson, James E.: and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002*, reviewed, 100:420–21; and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12
Akin, Edward N.: *Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*, reviewed, 86:299–300
Akin, Lillian, 94:404
Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286
Akron Indians, 97:428
Alabama, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413; oral history projects in, 104:610; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; POW escapes in, 105:448; and secession, 101:417–18; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24
Alabama State College (Montgomery, Ala.), 88:319
Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54

Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950, by John Rennie Short: reviewed, 105:168–69
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75
Alamo (Texas), 81:241
Alan-A-Dale: 1902 Ky. Derby winner, 100:492–93
Alanbrooke, Lord: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Alaska: purchase of, 102:510
Albanese, Catherine L.: *Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, reviewed, 105:337–39
Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Albany Plan, 105:253
"Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress," by James K. Libbey, 98:261–78
"Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son," by James K. Libbey, 92:24–43
"Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician,'" by James K. Libbey, 96:249–68
Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33, 232–33
Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 86:102
Albion: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130
Albisetti, James C.: book note by, 93:254; book reviews by, 87:164–65, 88:113–15, 96:211–12
Albisone, "Dago", 95:168
Albrecht, George W., 82:241, 98:57
Albright, Horace M., 81:45
alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350
Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context, edited by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: reviewed, 79:194–96
Alcorn, James Lusk, 80:398
Alcorn, J. W., 93:415
Alden, John R.: *George Washington: A Biography*, reviewed, 83:362–63
Alden, Miss., 80:207
Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17
Aldrich, Mark: *Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, reviewed, 104:177–79
Aldrich, Nelson W., 79:139
Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
Alejandrino, Jose, 83:344
Aleman, Miguel, 82:369
Aleutian Islands, 96:79
Alexander, Adele Logan: *Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879*: reviewed, 91:89–90
Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162
Alexander, Charlton: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:403–4
Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 270–71
Alexander, James E., 79:358–59
Alexander, John M., 94:397
Alexander, J. R., 86:32, 35, 38, 43, 44
Alexander, Philip, 94:397
Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
Alexander, Robert, 91:397, 103:502
Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
Alexander, Ronald R.: book reviews by, 93:226–27, 355–56
Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
Alexander, Wayland, 97:289, 290, 294–98, 302, 303
Alexander, William Fayette, 94:397, 398, 400, 403, 404, 407, 408, 411, 413–14, 415, 418
Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, edited by D. Duane Cummins: reviewed, 105:281–82

Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography, by Thomas E. Schott: reviewed, 87:71–73
Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 102:428–29
Alexandria, Va.: capture by British, 105:224
Alford, John W., 84:355
Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36, 37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art, by Sybil Gordon Kantor: reviewed, 100:240–42
Alger, Horatio, 85:138
Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
Algeria, 101:310
Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
Algood, William, 98:80
Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:129, 135
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4
Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 83:284–85
Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Carol Felsenthal: reviewed, 86:401–2
Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Howard Teichmann: reviewed, 79:292–94
Alien and Sedition Acts, 82:121
A. Lincoln: A Biography, by Ronald C. White Jr.: review essay, 106:444–48
All Abraham's Children: Changing Mormon Conceptions of Race and Lineage, by Armand L. Mauss: reviewed, 101:361–62
All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28
Allais, Ky., 95:64
Allardice, Bruce S.: *More Generals in Gray*, reviewed, 94:84–85
All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13
Allegrante (horse), 100:478
Allen, ——, 89:6
Allen, _——, 89:6
Allen, Austin: *Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, reviewed, 104:714–16
Allen, Barbara, 90:46; and Lynwood Montell, *From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53
Allen, B. H., 85:358
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, *Shaker Furniture Makers,* reviewed, 89:86–87, 86–87
Allen, Ethan: sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, Henry T., 83:328
Allen, James Lane, 91:27, 44, 49, 176, 95:78, 97:375, 377
Allen, Jeffrey Brooke, 101:96
Allen, John, 79:3, 98:49; biographical sketch of, 105:588–89; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 598, 605, 610–12
Allen, John B., 89:384
Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
Allen, John R., 84:270
Allen, Michael: *Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse,* noted, 89:434
Allen, Phog, 84:67–68
Allen, Robert C: *Horrible Prettiness:*

Burlesque and American Culture, reviewed, 89:415–16, 415–16
Allen, Susan E.: and Terry L. Birdwhistell, eds., *The Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; and Terry L. Birdwhistell, "The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky", 81:287–302
Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
Allen, Thomas B.: and Norman Polmar, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
Allen, William A., 93:317
Allen, William B., 92:244
Allen County, Ky., 90:328, 99:293, 294
Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293
Alley, J. P., 94:260
Alley, Norman, 100:129
All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz: reviewed, 99:159–60
Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36, 37
Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 104:353–55
Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day, by John S. D. Eisenhower: noted, 81:234
Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25, 26, 27
Allington, David, 89:23
Allington, James, 89:27
Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
Allington, Mrs. ——, 89:23
Allington, William, 89:26
Allison, Dr. ——, 80:267
Allison, Finis N., 89:251
"'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
Allman, J., 95:267
Allmendinger, David, 86:109
"All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76
All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50
All Quiet On the Western Front, 99:127
All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1900, by William Trent Williams: noted, 93:125–26
Allswang, John M.: book review by, 101:175–77
All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 82:288–89
All the King's Men, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 94; analysis of, 104:84–87; film based on, 104:80–81, 80–83, 85–87, 93; popularity of, 104:80; restored edition of, 104:80–81
Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
"'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," edited by Virginia Van der Veer, 103:465–91
Almstedt, Henry, 92:67
Almstedt, William C., 92:62
Along Came You (film), 100:199
Alonso, Harriet Hyman: *Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children*, reviewed, 101:139–41
Alpern, Sara: et al., *The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women*, noted, 92:452–53
Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
Alston, R. A., 85:324, 326, 327, 357
Alter, Jonathan, 92:402

Alther, Lisa, 83:312
Alton, Ill.: lynching in, 106:368
Altschuler, Glenn C.: and Stuart M. Blumin, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
Alvah, Donna: book reviews by, 100:561–63, 101:194–96; *Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:360–62
Alves family: genealogy, 101:20
Alvey, R. Gerald: *Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford*, reviewed, 83:141–42; *Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, reviewed, 91:331–33
Alvic, Philis: *Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, reviewed, 101:120–21
Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, edited by Robert L. Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
Amalgamated Association of Street Car and Electric Railway Employees, 87:139
Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848-1890, by Vanessa Ann Gunther: reviewed, 105:310–12
Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879, by Adele Logan Alexander: reviewed, 91:89–90
Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
Ambrose, Stephen E., 99:135, 138, 100:467, 469, 101:484–85, 104:107; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684
Ambrose, William C.: *Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky*, reviewed, 105:680–81
Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
Ambrosius, Lloyd E.: book review by, 80:245–47; book reviews by, 82:414–15; *Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 101:373–75
Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
"A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288–304
Amenda, Phyllis: book review by, 104:346–48
America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
America (horse), 100:492
America in Vietnam: A Documentary History, edited with commentaries by William Appleman Williams, Thomas McCormick, Lloyd Gardner, and Walter LaFeber: noted, 83:387
American Adventure Series, 102:520
American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance, by Michael H. Hunt : reviewed, 105:546–49
American Association for State and Local History: Ky. Historical Society award from, 101:32
American Association Limited, 98:50
American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 83:52, 56, 61, 85:56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 68; and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation, by Terry G. Jordan and Matti Kaups: reviewed, 88:87–88
American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The, by Richard Franklin

Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
American Bankers Association, 79:46, 53
American Baptist, 97:314
American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
American Bar Association: oral history projects of, 104:625
American Baseball Guild, 82:370–71, 99:113
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
American Boy, 95:70
American Car Company, 95:404, 415
American Child, 91:186
American Civic Association, 81:40–41, 45
American Civil Liberties Union, 90:86, 91:190, 99:257; Louisville chapter and the Braden case, 104:224–29; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation case, 105:9
American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–45
American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
American Colonies, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
American Colonization Society, 80:281, 85:16; certificate, illus., 106:522; formation of, 106:523; founding, 102:36; and Henry Clay, 106:460, 568; and Liberia, 102:37
American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State, by Stephen Aron: reviewed, 104:309–11
American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:491
American Derby, 100:495
American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965, by Kirsten Fermaglich: reviewed, 104:189–90
American Eagle, 104:242
American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization, by Neil Smith: reviewed, 102:136–38
American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130, 131
American Experience in Vietnam, by Clark Dougan: reviewed, 87:190–91
American Experience in Vietnam: A Reader, edited by Grace Sevy: reviewed, 88:364–65
American Federationist, 96:355
American Federation of Labor, 82:142–43, 257–75, 84:292, 96:354–55, 372
American Film Institute, 96:132
American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy, edited by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 94:429–30
American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I, by Frank E. Roberts: reviewed, 102:437–39
American Friends Service Committee, 90:345–67
American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 98:229–30
American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816
American Fund for French Wounded, 82:259
American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60
American Heritage, 101:482
American Historical Association, 85:67, 92:242, 99:141, 143, 104:683; and institutional review boards, 104:672

American Historical Review, 104:619
American Holy Land, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 86:279–80
American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore, by Marion Elizabeth Rodgers: reviewed, 104:179–80
American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 89:310–11, 310–11
American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14
Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The, by Gordon S. Wood: review essay, 105:247, 257–61
Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925, by John C. Hennen: reviewed, 95:206–8
Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The, by Naomi W. Cohen: reviewed, 102:129–31
American League Against War and Fascism, 84:290
American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201
American Legion Weekly, 98:203
American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994, edited by James Roger Sharp and Nancy Weatherly Sharp: noted, 98:337–38
American Library Association, 93:159, 164, 165, 95:59
American Library Journal, 93:159
American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy, by John Lamberton Harper: reviewed, 103:554–55
American Medical Association: Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
American Medical News, 102:172
American Mercury, 84:299–300, 91:188, 104:425
American Military Institute, 99:123
American Missionary Association, 85:29, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 89:63, 93:200–201, 203, 98:162, 105:652, 106:576; and education for blacks, 84:350; and John G. Fee, 105:620, 626, 629, 636, 651
American Monthly Review of Reviews, 91:180
"American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context," by Mark E. Neely Jr., 106:537–70
American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945, by Douglas Little: reviewed, 101:198–201
American Party: *See* Know-Nothing Party; Know-Nothing Party
American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99
American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420
American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
American Photography and the American Dream, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18
American Physical Education Association (APEA), 93:437–40
American Physical Education Review (APER), 93:441
American Presidency: An Intellectual History, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 92:417–19
American Presidents, by David C. Whitney: noted, 81:236
American Professional Football Association, 97:403
American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled, by Howard R. Bowen and Jack H. Shuster: reviewed, 86:174–76
American Protective League, 98:182
American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
American Red Cross, 82:258–59, 267, 269; and American POWs in Germany,

105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
American Revolution, 92:76, 131, 156, 95:223, 225, 99:144, 100:5, 39, 331, 334, 346, 473, 484, 101:422, 440, 102:16, 17, 496, 515, 525, 105:610, 106:168, 174, 345, 404, 503; and Daniel Boone, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 523, 526–27; and France, 105:582; and George Rogers Clark, 102:523; heroes of, 105:578; historiography of, 104:118; impact on slavery, 102:18, 20; and Jefferson Davis, 101:434; and Ky., 105:41–43; as Native American war, 102:493
American Rolling Mill Company (Armco): semiprofessional football team of, 97:403–47
Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6, 405–6
Americans for Democratic Action, 82:29
American Slavery, 1619–1877, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
American Slavery, American Freedom, by Edmund S. Morgan, 105:247, 252–53
American Society of Equity, 83:347, 353
American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam, by Peter S. Kindsvatter: reviewed, 101:543–44
American South: Portrait of a Culture, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: reviewed, 80:109–11
American Statesman, 88:400
American System, 85:7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 20, 89:42, 106:384, 459, 547–48; Abraham Lincoln's support for, 106:475; Henry Clay and, 100:36, 51, 444; and Lexington's economic situation, 100:433–35
American Tobacco Company, 79:137–40, 142, 83:350, 353, 87:149, 89:377, 379, 386, 387, 389, 393, 395
American Towns: An Interpretive History, by David J. Russo: reviewed, 99:181–83
American Trotting Register, 100:490
American University (Washington, D.C.), 88:180, 104:616
American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812
American War Poetry: An Anthology, edited by Lorrie Goldensohn: reviewed, 104:378–82
American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: noted, 92:237–38
American Women's Hospital, 82:258
America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24, 223–24
America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience, by Robert H. Zeiger: reviewed, 100:100–101
America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975, by George C. Herring, 98:341, 102:284–85, 287, 349; background of, 102:290; illus., 102:291; popularity of, 102:296–97; reviewed, 80:361–63
America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957, by Seth Jacobs: reviewed, 104:198–99
Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
AME Zion Church, 99:375
Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216
Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133
Amneus, Cynthia: *Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, reviewed, 102:120–21
Amos, Harriet E.: book review by, 86:88–

89
Amoss, David, 81:410–13, 417, 423, 90:181–82; prosecution of, 82:235–55
Ampudia, Pedro de: during Mexican War, 106:25, 28–29
Amtrak, 104:462
Anatomy of A Lynching, by James R. McGovern, 84:265
Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal, by James R. McGovern: noted, 91:247–48
Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4
Anchorage Independent School District: school desegregation suit, 105:6
Anderegg, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84
Anderson, Agga Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Alfred, 81:256
Anderson, Charles W. Jr., 89:357, 99:374–76, 383, 104:221; illus., 104:220
Anderson, David L.: ed., *Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre,* reviewed, 97:232–34; *Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961*, reviewed, 89:426–28, 426–28
Anderson, David R.: book review by, 104:203–5
Anderson, Douglas: *Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
Anderson, Duncan: and Richard Connaughton, and John Pimlott, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Anderson, Dwight G.: *Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality*, reviewed, 82:188–89
Anderson, Emma Ball, 81:260
Anderson, Eric: and Alfred A Moss Jr., eds., *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
Anderson, Franklin D.: ed., *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4
Anderson, Frank O., 85:327
Anderson, Fred: *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25
Anderson, Gary Clayton: *Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land*, reviewed, 104:145–46
Anderson, George, 81:124
Anderson, Henry Clay, 79:337
Anderson, Ind., 94:281
Anderson, James, 97:424
Anderson, James D.: *Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935*, reviewed, 88:98–100
Anderson, Janet Aim: *A Taste of Kentucky*, reviewed, 85:164–65
Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
Anderson, Leon, 104:503
Anderson, Linda: book notes by, 79:202–3, 302, 80:117, 251, 479, 81:341, 83:169–71, 295, 84:235, 85:195, 86:311, 87:194–95, 88:371, 91:242–43, 92:444, 93:505, 94:111–12
Anderson, Mandy, 81:260
Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484
Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
Anderson, Patrick: *Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976*, reviewed, 93:248–50
Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524
Anderson, Pressley, 92:9–10
Anderson, Robert, 80:287, 103:671; and Fort Sumter, 106:388; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; Union general, 79:9
Anderson, Robert Ball: story of a Ky. slave, 81:255–73

Anderson, Robert (slave), 91:403
Anderson, S., 98:175
Anderson, Silva Ball, 81:260, 264
Anderson, T., 98:175
Anderson, Terry H.: *The Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 94:98–99
Anderson, W., 83:214
Anderson, Warwick, 85:47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 68
Anderson, William Ball, 81:260
Anderson, William C.: Thomas Hutchison, 106:410, 429–30
Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
Anderson (Ky.) News (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14
Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
Andersonville, Ga.: Confederate prison at, 97:23
Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners, by James M. Gillispie: reviewed, 106:271–72
Andersonville: The Last Depot, by William Marvel: reviewed, 93:226–27
"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway–Breaking the Secrets, by Edwin T. Layton: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, reviewed, 84:444–46
Andraiga, Margaret, 86:135
Andraiga, Steve, 86:135
Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640
Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes, by Gerard N. Magliocca: reviewed, 105:489–91
Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy, 1833–1845, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 83:75–77
Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 81:89–92
Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship, by Matthew Warshauer: reviewed, 105:117–19
Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study, by James G. Barber: reviewed, 90:292
Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45
Andrew Johnson and the Negro, by David Warren Bowen: reviewed, 87:458–59
Andrews, Dee E.: "Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay", 105:247–75; book review by, 100:363–65
Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349
Andrews, L. W., 93:402
Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63, 64
Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61
Andreychuk, Ed: *American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson*, noted, 104:816
And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11
Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45
Angel, Heather, 98:372
angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75; varieties of, 102:172
Anglaze River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348
Angle, Paul M.: ed., *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, noted, 95:218; *A Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, noted, 84:238–39
Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862, by Martin Crawford: reviewed, 86:185–86
Angostura, Mexico: pass of, during

Mexican War, 106:38; pass of, illus., 106:36
An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3
"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy, edited by Pierre Salinger et al.: noted, 91:464
Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney, by Michael Barrier: reviewed, 105:532–34
Anness, Joe Riley, 86:254, 257, 264
Anniston, Ala.: during the Civil War, 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84
Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English, by James B. McMillan and Michael B. Montgomery: reviewed, 88:236–37
Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77
"'A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism': Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians" translated and introduced by Richard Bland, 94:59–66
Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953, by Arnold A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12
Ansell, Martin R.: book review by, 95:108–9; *Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, reviewed, 96:106–8
Ansen, David, 92:405–6
Anspach, F. R.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 564
Antal, Sandy: *A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812*: noted, 97:238
Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 90:383–85
Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets, by John E. Stealey III: reviewed, 92:212–13
Antebellum Politics in Tennessee, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 81:442–43
Anthony, Allen: comp., *Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, reviewed, 93:213–14; *River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas*, reviewed, 86:283–85
Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: *First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power*, reviewed, 89:326–27, 326–27; *Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, reviewed, 96:412–16
Anthony, Howard: and POW laborers, 105:430
Anthony, Susan B., 86:210, 214; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:6, 10, 14–18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 34–36
Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 84:320–23
anti-Catholicism: in Kentucky, 104:418–19
Antietam, South Mountain & Harpers Ferry: A Battlefield Guide, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 106:277–79
Antietam, Va.: battle of, 96:315, 345, 348, 97:282
Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:351
anti-evolution legislation, 96:298, 299
Antimasonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843, by William Preston Vaughn: reviewed, 81:443–44
Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46
Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism, by Michael R. Hyman: reviewed, 89:418–19, 418–19
Anti-Saloon League of America, 92:181–82, 189
anti-Semitism, 85:61
Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252

Anti-Separate Coach Movement: *See* Separate Coach Law
antislavery: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20; *See* emancipation
Anti-Slavery League, 106:530
Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, edited by John R. McKivigan and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
Antwerp, Belgium, 96:282
Antwerp, Howard Van, 93:146
Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner, by George E. Dickinson and Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 85:73–74
Anzilotti, Cara: book review by, 105:688–90
AOL: *See* acroosteolysis
"A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919," by Nicholas C. Burckel, 79:136–61
Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II, by Preston John Hubbard: reviewed, 89:320–21, 320–21
Apostle of Vengeance, 96:124
Apostol, Jane: "'The Fickel Godess Evades Me': The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman", 79:99–121
Appalachia, 90:85–86, 98:367–68, 367–68, 379–81, 379–81, 383, 387; black workers in, 100:301–2; crafts of, 94:243; depictions of in film, 96:119–36; education in, 93:180–206; folktales, 104:656–57; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525–28; and the Hatfield-McCoy feud, 87:385–404; image in popular magazines, 91:176–202; memory and oral history, 98:141–53; migration of Kentuckians from, 83:123–39; music in, 80:170–82; and the Oneida albums, 80:432–43; oral history and image of, 81:287–302; the pack horse library in, 95:57–77; racial violence in, 100:300–301; reflections of an historian of, 83:299–314; reform efforts in, 94:225–46; slavery in, 80:151–82; and the South, 100:300, 302; and the war on poverty, 87:40–57; women reformers in, 85:237–61
Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence, edited by Allen Batteau: reviewed, 82:83–84
Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development, by Karl B. Raitz and Richard Ulack with Thomas R. Lembach: reviewed, 84:214–15
Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills, edited by Robert T. Higgs, Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller: reviewed, 93:466–67
Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, edited by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
Appalachian Folkways, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and the Development in the Preindustrial Era, edited by Robert D. Mitchell: reviewed, 90:191–92
Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: *Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact*, reviewed, 82:84–86
Appalachian Mental Health, edited by Susan Keefe: reviewed, 87:443–44
Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History, by Deborah Vansau McCauley: reviewed, 94:302–3
Appalachian Mountains, 106:335
Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, by Jerry Bruce

Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
Appalachian Oral History Project, 81:289
Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier, edited by Mari-Lynn Evans, Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren: noted, 104:811
Appalachian Values, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 87:44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 91:198
Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93
Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131, 132, 133, 135
Apple, Lindsey: book review by, 90:287–88; *Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, reviewed, 96:196–98; and Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; "Poetry and Politics: *The Kentucky Gazette* In Verse", 82:115–35; "The Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War", 94:363–95
Applebaum, Diane Karter: *The Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, noted, 88:116
Appleby, Joyce, 104:106, 115; reputation of, 104:107; *A Restless Past: History and the American Public*, review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
Appleman, Roy E.: *Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, noted, 88:243
Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience, by Rodger Cunningham: reviewed, 87:62–63
Appleton, Thomas H. Jr., 80:80; "An Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire", 79:57–62; appreciation of, 98:138, 240; book notes by, 79:96–97, 302–3, 80:116, 480, 81:112–14, 236, 461, 82:109–10, 208, 319, 83:386–87, 84:105, 239, 455, 85:99–100, 101, 285, 288, 86:102, 311–12, 87:197, 88:118–19, 238, 369–70, 89:118, 435, 90:220, 221–22, 319–20, 91:121–22, 122–23, 241–42, 243, 245, 369, 92:236–37, 344–45, 93:383, 511–12, 94:113–14, 215–16, 343–44, 347, 95:461, 97:242, 100:270; and John David Smith, eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; and Melba Porter Hay, and Dianne Wells, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5; note by, 98:134–36; *Register* editor, 101:2, 43; valedictory, 97:480
Appomattox, Va., 101:477, 105:388, 106:378; Robert E. Lee's surrender at, 106:604; U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:458, 468
Appomattox Courthouse (Va.), 81:373
Appy, Christian G.: *Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, reviewed, 91:362–64
Apynys, Anne: book review by, 106:134–35

Arapaho Indians, 95:233
Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193
Arch, Stephen Carl: *After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, reviewed, 100:365–66
archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7
Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50
Archer, Michael: *Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24
Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office, by Antoinette J. Lee: reviewed, 99:185–87
Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers and Urban Planners, by Jeff Dean: noted, 80:481
architecture: church styles in Lexington, Ky., 106:193, 214, 221–22; in Ky., article about, 103:493–515
Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States, by Carla Yanni: reviewed, 105:700–701
Archives of Environmental Health: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34, 333–34
Arcola (horse), 100:482
Ardery, Julia S.: *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, reviewed, 96:391–94; *Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains*, reviewed, 82:181–83
Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
Ardery, Philip P., 104:409; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; "Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge", 85:308–21; book notes by, 87:92–93, 92:445; book reviews by, 84:337–38, 88:111–12, 89:114–15, 114–15, 401–2, 401–2, 92:204–6; and Ed Prichard, 104:507–9, 516, 534–36, 538, 541
Ardery, W. B., 104:545; and Ed Prichard's conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Argus of Western America (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:39, 440; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255
Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
Arista, Mariano: during Mexican War, 106:27
Aristocratic Journey, by Mrs. Basil Hall, 90:30
Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920: by Willard B. Gatewood, 102:210
Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920, by Willard B. Gatewood: reviewed, 89:416–17, 416–17
Arizona, 99:39
Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
Arkansas, 94:286, 287, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:144, 200; during Civil War, 101:449, 105:660, 664, 672; guerrilla warfare in, 103:537; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; and secession, 101:412–13, 417; slave population of, 106:434; state ranking in education, 105:41
Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry

Regiment in, 105:660, 664, 672
Arlington Avenue Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.), 101:260
Armagh, Northern Ireland, 105:404
Armco Employees Mutual Association (Ashland, Ky.), 97:407, 408, 411, 419, 421, 424, 425, 430, 431, 432, 436, 437, 441, 442
Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 419, 429, 434, 439, 440, 441, 443
Armco Steel (Middletown,Ohio), 94:271
Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II, by Peter Maslowski: reviewed, 92:225–27
Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture, by Michael A. Bellesiles: reviewed, 99:303–5
Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950, by Chester J. Pach Jr.: reviewed, 90:314–16
Arms, Mrs. W. C., 87:29
Arms and Men, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis, by Lewis Sorley: noted, 82:112
Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
Armstrong, John, 105:224; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:12–15, 21; and William Henry Harrison, 104:10–13, 105:222
Armstrong, Marion V.: *Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign*, reviewed, 106:108–10
Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
Armstrong, William H.: *Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:319–21
Army and Navy Journal, 104:59–60
Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985, by Edgar F. Raines Jr., and David R. Campbell: noted, 85:393–94
Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191, 192, 197, 201, 203, 204, 94:396
Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877, by Joseph G. Dawson III, 93:83; noted, 93:383; reviewed, 81:322–23
Army Historical Foundation: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848, by James M. McCaffrey: reviewed, 91:219–20
Army of Northern Virginia, 94:149, 101:444, 103:535
Army of Tennessee, 93:270, 274, 94:152, 159, 162, 165, 166, 170, 99:358, 101:453; Jefferson Davis's failure with, 101:451–52; Ky. troops with, 103:630; praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Army of the Cumberland, 93:292
Army of the Mississippi, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
Army of the Ohio, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344, 345, 348
Army of the Potomac, 96:335
Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
Arnett, Farish, 98:92

Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; *Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History*, noted, 94:451
Arnett, Meda, 94:266
Arn'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South, by Deborah Gray White: reviewed, 85:84–85
Arnold, Eddy, 80:175, 93:287
Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
Arnold, Isaac N., 97:444; *The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:108–9
Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 90:64, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; *The Doll-Maker*, 83:124; *The Dollmaker*, noted, 85:286; *Flowering of the Cumberland*, noted, 83:89; *Old Burnside*, noted, 94:346; *Seedtime on the Cumberland*, noted, 82:318, 94:456–57; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
Arnow, Jan: *By Southern Hands*, noted, 86:313
Aron, Cindy S.: *Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, reviewed, 98:131–33
Aron, Stephen, 91:326, 92:239, 257, 95:339, 97:85, 100:34, 36, 474, 504, 102:23, 103:499, 741; *American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, reviewed, 104:309–11; book reviews by, 86:71–72, 89:307–8, 307–8, 91:338–39, 420–21, 93:343–44, 94:67–68, 95:181–82; on early Ky., 105:49–50, 202–3; *How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, reviewed, 94:422–23; "Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky", 96:307–14; "The Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations", 95:219–35; "The Significance of the Kentucky Frontier", 91:298–323
Arrasmith, William Strudwick, 81:157
Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21
Arsenault, Raymond: book review by, 88:85–86
Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection, by Bruce W. Chambers: reviewed, 83:285–86
Arter, James, 89:19
Arter, William, 89:19
Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50
Arthur, Chester A., 99:15
Arthur, Lila Bently, 90:369
Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest," by Hartwell L. Quinn: noted, 89:332
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism, by Stephen P. DePoe: reviewed, 93:118–20
Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry, by Johanna Miller Lewis: reviewed, 93:472–74
Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865, by L. Diane Barnes: reviewed, 106:256–58
Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956, by Andrew Hemingway: reviewed, 100:404–6
Art of Carving in the Home, 97:31
Art of Command in the Civil War, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 97:474–75
Art of Lee Miller,The, by Mark Haworth-Booth: reviewed, 105:741–42
Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson, by Sarah Greenough and Diane Waggoner: reviewed, 106:128–29

ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army, by Robert K. Brigham: reviewed, 105:362–63
Asbury, Daniel, 83:18
Asbury, Eslie: book note by, 84:234–35; *Both Sides of The River*, noted, 83:295; *Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, noted, 80:251; *Not Under Oath*, noted, 86:311
Asbury, Francis: on the trans-Appalachian Frontier, 82:334–57
Asbury College (Wilmore, Ky.), 84:283, 304, 100:322–24
Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by, 103:525, 532; *Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, reviewed, 86:388–89; *When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:189–90
Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, reviewed, 105:185–87
Ashcroft, John, 100:459
Ashe, Thomas, 81:132, 90:38, 94:12, 19, 29, 30, 106:205, 218
Ashe County, N.C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211
Ashford, Ed, 84:58, 69
Ashland, Ky., 90:96, 95:60, 396, 97:404; Ed Prichard's imprisonment at, 104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
Ashland Armcos: semiprofessional football team, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
Ashland (Henry Clay Estate, Lexington, Ky.), 93:26, 94:367, 106:6, 9–10, 506–7; article on, 100:583–84; Henry Clay and, 100:435, 437, 440, 475–81, 495–96, 583–84; historical interpretation at, 100:467, 584; horse breeding at, 100:473–96; illus., 100:479, 489, 106:501; James B. Clay and, 100:436, 437, 486–88, 584; John T. Harrington's visit to, 105:667; McDowell family and, 100:488–93, 584; *See also* Ashland Stud; Clay, Henry; Clay, James Brown
Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent, 99:289, 290
Ashland (Ky.) Independent, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441
Ashland (Ky.) Republican, 96:38
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
Ashland Stud (Lexington, Ky.): end of, 100:486, 493; established, 100:473, 478; Henry Clay and, 100:478–81; Henry Clay McDowell and, 100:488–92; John M. Clay and, 100:481–85; Josephine Clay and, 100:483, 485–86
"Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman's Club, 99:289
Ashley, Linda Ramsey: book review by, 79:201, 90:285–86
Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
Ashworth, Mrs. Lou, 80:23, 26
Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–31, by Nan Elizabeth Woodruff: reviewed, 84:98–100
Associated Press, 92:190
Associated Reformed Synod: and Adam Rankin, 106:198; and James McChord, 106:212
Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
Association for the Accreditation of

Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 93:164
Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188, 189, 194
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
"'Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," by Keith Harper, 98:23–42
At America's Gates: Chinese Immigration During the Exclusion Era, 1882–1943, by Erika Lee: reviewed, 101:362–64
At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915, by William Cohen: reviewed, 90:202–3
Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
Atherton's Ferry (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484; slaves at, 106:351
Athletic Association (University of Ky.), 88:166, 167, 170, 171, 174, 175, 178, 179
athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45
Athol, Mass., 93:181
At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870, by Richard F. Nation: reviewed, 103:786–87
At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
Atkin, Natalie: book review by, 99:330–32
Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: *Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, noted, 94:111–12
Atkins, Jonathan M.: *Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, reviewed, 95:194–97
Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
Atkinson, John, 90:100
Atkinson, Ted: book review by, 105:341–43
Atlanta, Ga., 93:61, 94:162, 165, 166, 95:7, 26, 98:261, 99:372; battle of, effects of, 79:219; black branch library in, 93:162, 168, 174; Chamber of Commerce, 92:72; during the Civil War, 106:530; Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:445; state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New, by James Michael Russell: reviewed, 87:69–70
Atlanta Exposition Cookbook, compiled by Mrs. Henry Lumpkin Wilson: reviewed, 83:85–86
Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:71
Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
Atlantic Monthly, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture, by Sam Bowers Hilliard: reviewed, 84:81–82
Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, edited by John H. Long: noted, 93:511
Atlas of Kentucky, edited by Richard Ulack, Karl Raitz, and Gyula Pauer, 97:84; reviewed, 97:445–47

Atlas of World Population History, by Colin McEvedy and Richard Jones: noted, 79:98
At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present, by Carl N. Degler: reviewed, 79:378–80
Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage, by Grady McWhiney and Perry D. Jamieson: reviewed, 81:449–50
At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Atwater, Caleb: description of Louisville, 106:61
Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20, 21, 101:1; civil rights and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34
Auburn, Ky., 94:47
Auchincloss, Louis: *The Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age*, noted, 88:241–42
Audacity of Hope, The, by Barack Obama, 106:443–44
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stephane, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
Audubon, John James, 82:327–28, 330, 106:473; biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533; illus., 106:46; relationship with George Keats, 106:44–49
Audubon: A Retrospective, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303
Audubon magazine, 91:202
Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
Auerbach, Nina, 93:73–74
Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
Augusta, Ga., 99:63
Augusta, Ky., 94:64, 95:169, 187
Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.), 105:639; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332, 106:496; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495; out-migration, 106:343
Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.): and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Augustin, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Aunt Jane of Kentucky, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6
Au Revoir (horse), 100:495
Aurora, Ky.: TVA dam project near, 97:49, 50, 54, 55, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76, 80
Auschwitz, 95:139–41
Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
Austin, Allan W.: book reviews by, 101:362–64, 104:359–61, 105:156–58
Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Austin, Colonel, 99:349–50
Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
Austin, Moses, 81:237, 90:69, 91:322
Austin, Stephen, 81:237
Austin, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Bergstrom Field, 102:45; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39, 639
Austin, Verne, 105:443
Australia's Vietnam War, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18
Austria: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37
Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930, by Sandra Lee

Barney: reviewed, 99:320–22
Autobiography of a Female Slave, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217
Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, 105:249, 256, 260, 262, 266–67
Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America, by Kevin L. Borg: reviewed, 105:528–30
Averill, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479
Averill family: genealogy, 101:20
Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198
Avon Lake, Ohio: B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:162–63
Avrich, Paul: *Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, reviewed, 89:420–21, 420–21
awards: given by the Ky. Historical Society, 105:277–80
Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 104:785–87
Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17
"A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," by Julie Human, 98:405–28
Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60
Axley, James, 82:352
Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Axson, Stockton: *"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 92:429–30
Axtell, James: *Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America*, reviewed, 99:165–67
Aycock, Charles Brantley, 83:186
Ayer, Perley, 87:43, 44, 48, 53
Ayers, Edward L., 98:244, 106:496; *The Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, reviewed, 91:355–57; *Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South*, reviewed, 83:79–81; *What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, reviewed, 104:787–89
Ayres, Mott, 82:238–41
Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582

B

Babbage, Bob, 99:276; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74
Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278
Baber, Adin, 92:132
Bache, Alexander Dallas, 79:311
Bache, Benjamin, 105:260
Bache, Franklin, 94:399
Bache, Richard, 105:255
Bache, Sarah, 105:255
Bachman, Frank, 93:317
Back, Kenneth, 83:129–30
Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The, by Christopher E. Hendricks: reviewed, 105:285–87
Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246
Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society, by John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 91:435–36
Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I, by Stephen O'Shea: reviewed, 96:102–5
Backus, Gertrude, 92:39
Bacon, ——, 89:29
Bacon, Jacqueline: *The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition*, reviewed, 100:528–29

Bacon, Margaret Hope: *But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, reviewed, 105:493–94
Badge, Oliver, 89:29
Badgett, J. Chester: *History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
Badin, Stephen Theodore: as a confessor, 101:293–94; and early Catholicism in Ky., 97:352, 353, 354, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367–68, 369; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:282, 285, 287, 289, 290, 294; illus., 101:288; slaves of, 101:287, 288
Baer, Michael A.: et al., eds., *Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, noted, 90:430–31
Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48
Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9
Bagby, George W.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
Bagby, Steadman: book review by, 79:373–74
Bagdad, Ky., 99:246
Bagley, W. H., 94:254
Bahr, Ehrhard: *Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, reviewed, 105:536–38
Bailey, Ann, 93:84
Bailey, Anne J.: *The Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, reviewed, 98:119–20
Bailey, Clay Wade, 84:200
Bailey, David T.: *Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860*, reviewed, 84:216–17
Bailey, Fred A.: book review by, 87:452–54; "Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element'", 99:53–68
Bailey, Fred Arthur: *Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*, reviewed, 86:85–86
Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24
Bailey, John, 81:17
Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
Bailey, Mark Warren: *Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 103:576–77
Bailey, Richard A.: book review by, 103:549–50
Bailey, Thomas A., 82:59
Bailyn, Bernard, 102:18; reputation of, 104:106; United States historiography, current state of, 104:96–97, 99–100, 103; *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:123–24
Bain, Robert: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:391–92
Bainbridge, E. T.: opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577
Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University*, reviewed, 99:412–13
Baird, Nancy D., 101:234, 237; "An Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person': A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II", 101:297–318; book reviews by, 79:266–67, 80:347–49, 83:140–41, 84:311–12, 86:376–77, 89:223–24, 223–24, 90:383–85, 91:227–29, 98:305–7, 100:516–18, 102:415–17, 103:600–601, 104:735–38; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: *Western Kentucky University:*

The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, noted, 104:808; *Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 104:805–6; "'To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson", 88:287–317
Baize, James: *See* James Baythe
Bakeless, John, 103:65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
Baker, ——: during Mexican War, 106:22
Baker, Abner: trial and execution of, 88:1–23
Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21
Baker, Benjamin S., 89:356
Baker, David L.: articles by, 102:284, 103:463; "The Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville", 102:357–82
Baker, George, 80:440–41, 84:367–68, 372–73, 378, 380, 394
Baker, Isaac, 89:13, 14, 25
Baker, Jean H., 90:78; book reviews by, 82:185–86, 102:246–48; *Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, reviewed, 86:166–68; "Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History", 86:203–15; *Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, reviewed, 103:580–82; *The Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family*, reviewed, 94:332–35
Baker, John, 89:13, 24, 25, 26
Baker, John MacRay, 99:1
Baker, Leonard: *Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, noted, 85:391
Baker, Lisle Jr., 99:33, 389
Baker, Lucille, 100:304
Baker, Mark A.: *Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, noted, 97:240–41
Baker, Nancy E.: book review by, 101:554–56
Baker, Newton D., 92:184, 193, 99:152
Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489
Baker, Ray Stannard, 90:179, 96:363
Baker, Richard A.: and Roger H. Davidson, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24; *The Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History*, reviewed, 86:307–8
Baker, Squire, 80:440–41
Baker, Susan White, 88:2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 21, 22
Baker, T. Harri: book review by, 88:222–23
Baker, Thomas N.: book review by, 105:696–97
Baker, William, 88:21
Baker, William J.: *Jesse Owens: An American Life*, reviewed, 85:185–87
Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13, 14
Bakewell, Thomas: and George Keats's investments, 106:47–50, 63–64
Bakewell, William, 106:64; investments of, 106:46
Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66
Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301
Balch, Reverend Hazekiah, 80:279
Baldridge, Olus, 94:287–88
Baldwin, Bill: Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537
Baldwin, Davarian L.: *Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, reviewed, 105:521–22
Baldwin, James, 92:406
Baldwin, Lewis V.: book reviews by, 103:828–29, 105:363–66, 106:82–84
Baldwin, N. B.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:542, 545–46
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26
Baldwin, Yvonne Honeycutt: book reviews by, 96:196–98, 98:333–34, 101:495–97; *Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America*, reviewed,

104:134–36; illus., 102:307
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Balize, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:14
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, reviewed, 99:413–16
Ball, Floyd, 86:136
Ball, Mary (Mrs. Robert), 81:262–64, 269–70
Ball, Robert, 81:256, 258, 261–63, 265, 271
Ball, William Watts, 80:147
"Ballad of Billie Potts", by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ballard, Bland, 95:16
Ballard, Michael B.: book reviews by, 87:69–70, 89:214–15, 214–15, 90:301–2, 93:486–87, 95:304–5, 98:319–21; *A Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 85:271–72; *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, reviewed, 102:419–22
Ballard, Sandra L.: and Patricia L. Hudson, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Ballard, S. Thruston, 101:27; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26
Ballard, Sunshine, 83:34
Ballard, Thruston, 84:276
Ballard, William M., 87:9
Ballard County, Ky., 98:274, 99:341, 343, 348, 355; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; rural progressivism, 96:137–66
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
Ballinger, William Pitt, 79:123
Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Balser, James: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:598
Balser, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
Baltimore, Md., 97:356, 358, 99:115, 375, 100:40, 494, 102:18; 1835 Democratic National Convention, 106:384–86, 398–99
Baltimore (Md.) News, 79:341
Baltzell, E. Digby: *Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, reviewed, 94:207–9
Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934, by Lester D. Langley: reviewed, 82:311–12
Bancroft, Frederic, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2; *Slave Trading in the Old South*, noted, 94:454
Bandana, Ky., 96:148
Band of Angels, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 93:379
Band Played Dixie, The: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss, by Nadine Cohodas: reviewed, 95:453–55
Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
Bankhead Cotton Control Act: (1934), 84:160
Bankman, John, 86:324, 325
Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815
Bank of Kentucky, 90:334, 97:364, 386, 100:39
Bank of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60
Bank of the Commonwealth, 82:215, 217
Bank of the United States (BUS), 82:19–20, 24, 85:12, 20, 91:265, 94:358, 360, 100:36, 43–44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 434–35, 461, 106:384, 504
Banks, Daniel C.: death, 101:11; Ky.

Historical Society, 101:10
Banks, G. T., 97:260
Banks, Nathaniel, 80:282
Banks, William, 99:145–47
Bankston, Carl L. III: and Stephen J. Caldas, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33
Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70
Banning, Lance, 95:365, 366, 99:95; book reviews by, 79:82–84, 81:314–16, 82:401–3; obituary, 103:617–19; reputation of, 104:106; review essay by, 99:153–57; *The Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*, reviewed, 94:311–12; University of Ky., 104:3
Banshee (horse), 100:485
Banta, Richard E.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Baptised Licking-Locust Association: and Carter Tarrant, 88:133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140
Baptist, Edward E.: *Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, reviewed, 100:520–22
Baptist Annual Register, 85:313
Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263
Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19
Baptist Herald, 97:314
Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42
Baptist Ministers' Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky, 91:267
Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.): organization of, 105:392
Baptists, 93:137, 142–43, 157, 98:23–24, 41, 399, 400, 99:66; African American churches in Ky., 105:383, 416; at the Cane Ridge revival, 106:202; and care of orphans, 90:236–55; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; division over slavery, 106:502; in eastern Ky., 80:441–42; Ky. Baptist aid to Reconstruction Georgia, 79:219–26; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:193–94, 196, 198–99, 214–17, 219, 221, 224–25, 227, 229; and Lincoln family, 106:503; at New Salem, Ind., 106:370; and revivalism, 106:189, 204; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; segregation of in western Ky., 97:305–22, 305–22; and the Traveling Church, 103:75–92; Va. Baptist emigration to Ky., 79:240–65
Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor, edited by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 94:451–52
Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 80:240–41
Barbee, E. L., 95:269
Barbee, John: curfew for slaves, 102:363, 365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:375
Barbee, Thomas, 99:208
Barber, Captain, 92:357
Barber, Flavel C.: *Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*, reviewed, 93:224–25
Barber, James David: *The Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age*, reviewed, 80:113–15
Barber, James G.: *Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, reviewed, 90:292
Barber, John, 95:13

Barber, Walter "Red", 99:107
Barbour, James, 91:268, 269, 100:478
Barbour, John: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409
Barbour, Joseph, 93:410–11
Barbour, Philip Norbourne: biographical sketch of, 106:25–26
Barbour, Phillip, 81:15
Barbour, Roger: and Mary E. Wharton, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81
Barbourville, Ky., 95:396
Barbuto, Domenica M.: and Martha Kreisel, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
Barclay, James T., 97:5
Barclay, John, 85:143
Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220
Bardaglio, Peter W.: *Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 94:82–83
Barde, Robert E., 97:48
Bardford, George H., 87:155
Bardstown, Ky., 81:237–39, 246–47, 250, 90:55, 93:268, 94:64, 95:18, 29, 396, 96:322, 337–38, 99:224–25, 106:64, 356, 402; Catholic settlement in, 97:353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 365, 367; economic development of, 106:354; national guard unit of, 90:140–64; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254; road to Nashville, Tenn., 106:315, 484–85
Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8
Bardstown (Ky.) Herald: on the Alamo, 81:247–48, 250, 252
Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7
Barkan, Elliott Robert: *From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, reviewed, 105:510–12
Barker, Cliff, 84:71, 90:114
Barker, Elihu, 94:7; map of, illus., 102:479, 104:251
Barker, Garry: *Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience*, noted, 94:347
Barker, Henry, 93:432, 433
Barker, Howard F., 85:103; population studies of, 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265
Barker, J. C., 100:304
Barker family, 90:370, 371
Barker Hall (University of Ky.): *See* Buell Armory, University of Ky.
Barkley, Ada, 92:31
Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29
Barkley, Alben W., 79:233, 351–52, 82:55, 84:155, 158, 196, 417, 85:149, 90:35, 99:285–86, 101:1, 104:406, 442, 452, 563; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic primary, 80:309–29; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; death of, 104:561; early life of, 92:24–43; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:449–50; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:358; political career in Paducah, 96:249–68; political career of, 98:261–78; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:449–50; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63; Thomas D. Clark letter to, illus., 103:336; and TVA in Ky., 97:68, 71, 72, 75, 77, 79, 80
Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32, 33
Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
Barkley, David M., 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258, 259, 262–64, 265, 98:262
Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30, 31, 32,

33, 34, 36, 96:250, 263
Barkley, George, 92:31
Barkley, Harry, 92:31
Barkley, Ima, 92:31
Barkley, John, 92:31, 96:250, 254, 263, 98:261, 272
Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 43
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Lizzie Kimbrough, 85:356–57
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.), 97:82; and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
Barksdale, Richard: *Mint Julep, The*, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, John, 84:127, 130
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barnard, A. P., 79:312
Barnard, Dr. ——, 81:246
Barnes, Harper: *Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis*, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
Barnes, L. Diane: *Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 106:256–58
Barnes, Mr. ——, 85:44
Barnes, Rob, 85:338
Barnes, Sarah, 83:25
Barnes, Thomas: *Kentucky's Last Great Places*, listed, 102:152
Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett. David, 94:36
Barnette, W. J., 88:66
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett's Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barneville, France, 96:281
Barney, Sandra Lee: *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 99:320–22
Barney, William L.: book reviews by, 87:73–74, 91:221–23, 93:483–85, 95:200–202, 98:309–10, 102:112–14
Barnouw, Eric, 79:333
Barnstable, Dale, 84:51, 54, 58, 62, 65, 71, 73, 90:114
Barr, Daniel P.: *Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850,* reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, Frances Keller: *Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995*, reviewed, 94:177–79
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 81:39, 98:254
Barr, John W. Jr., 81:41, 51–52
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
Barr, Robert, 79:209
Barren County, Ky.: out-migration, 106:364
Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky, compiled by South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: reviewed, 80:448–50
Barren River, 92:269
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barrett, Alex, 93:316
Barrett, David M.: *Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers,* reviewed, 92:232–34
Barrett, Faith: and Cristanne Millers, eds.,*"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Barrett, John G.: book reviews by, 81:220–21

Barrett, Lemuel, 86:22
Barrett, Paul F.: Mark H. Rose and Bruce E. Seely, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Barrier, Michael: *Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, reviewed, 105:532–34
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrow, David, 88:123, 125, 132, 133, 134, 138, 140, 146, 97:353–54
Barrows, Joe, 99:222
Barry, Armistead Mason, 80:186, 81:193–94, 196–97
Barry, Catherine Mason, 81:172, 177, 179, 187–88, 192, 194, 196–98
Barry, Edward B., 88:66
Barry, Jackson, 81:194, 196–97
Barry, John, 94:164
Barry, John Waller: letters of, 80:183–212, 81:168–98
Barry, Leonard, 80:208
Barry, Leonora, 82:143
Barry, Lucy Catherine, 81:193
Barry, Martha Hutchinson, 81:177, 187–88, 193, 197
Barry, Mary Howard, 80:187
Barry, T. B., 82:148
Barry, William, 88:253, 255, 256
Barry, William T., 82:215–16, 218, 83:178, 91:397
Barry, William Taylor, 80:183, 190–94, 198–201, 208–10, 81:168, 179, 181–82, 185–93
Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 93:88–89
Barry Goldwater, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Barsotti, John, 86:6
Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
Bartlett, Edward B.: Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 102:362
Bartlett, Irving H.: *John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, reviewed, 93:348–50
Bartley, Numan V.: *The Creation of Modern Georgia*, reviewed, 82:198–200; ed., *Evolution of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 86:392–93; *History of the South*, vol. 11, *The New South, 1945–1980*, reviewed, 94:328–30
Barton, Lon Carter: book reviews by, 86:283–85
Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
Barton, O. S.: *Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, noted, 91:122
Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
Barton, William: Lincoln biography of, 103:64
Barton, William E., 83:244–45, 253, 256, 106:298; at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8
Barton, William H.: 1850 López expedition, 105:611; Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Barton, William R., 98:8
"Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," by Philip Ardery, 85:308–21
Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Barzun, Jacques: on history, 101:479–82, 488
baseball: 1910 in Kentucky, illus., 90:112; during the Chandler era, 99:99–121; integration of, 99:95, 110–16
baseball, integration of, 82:373–77, 385–86
Baseball Hall of Fame (Cooperstown, N.Y.), 82:358
Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy, by Jules Tygiel: reviewed, 82:205–6

Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951, by William J. Marshall: reviewed, 99:74–75
Bashaw, Carolyn T.: book reviews by, 91:82–83, 96:390–91; "'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937", 89:61–84, 61–84
Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
Basic City, Va., 97:195
Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place, by Gary Robert Matthews: reviewed, 104:128–30
basketball, 90:112, 114; scandals at the University of Ky., 84:51–75, 103:450–57
Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains, 90:98
Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
Bass, Amber, 94:47
Bass, Amy: ed., *In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 104:382–84
Bass, Dr. ——: during Mexican War, 106:22
Bassett, Erskine Birch, 81:414, 417–18, 420–21, 82:238, 247, 254
Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
Bassuk, Daniel: *Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers*, noted, 86:99
Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
Bastian, Robert W.: and John A. Jakle, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
Bataan, Philippines, 86:230–77, 93:334, 100:132; Death March, 86:231, 250, 255, 256, 257, 93:338
Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account, by William E. Dyess: noted, 101:232–33
Bataan: Our Last Ditch, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
Bateman, Fred: *Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective*, noted, 80:251–52
Bates, ——: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:555
Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22
Bates, Edward, 106:373
Bates, Edward C., 97:6
Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Bates, Ida W., 89:156
Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
Bates, John C.: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
Bates, Kitty, 101:465
Bates, Mary, 88:21
Bates, Sarah, 94:44
Bates House (Indianapolis, Ind.): Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 431
Bath County, Ky., 94:270
Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of Jóse Martí, 105:571
Bator, Francis, 95:288
Batteau, Allen: *Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, reviewed, 82:83–84
Batteau, Allen W.: *The Invention of Appalachia*, reviewed, 91:421–23
Batten (horse), 100:492
Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169
Battle, John S., 99:17
Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 87:73–74
Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–

32
Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200
Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39
Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:397–99
Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
Battle of the Bulge, 96:283, 284
Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864, by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9
Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry, by Kirk C. Jenkins: reviewed, 101:490–92
Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25
Battle Tactics of the Civil War, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241
Battle: The Nature and Consequences of Civil War Combat, edited by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 106:272–74
Bauer, K. Jack: book review by, 83:279–80; *Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 84:429–30
Baugh, Sammy, 96:276
Baughman, James L.: *Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948-1961*, reviewed, 105:558–60
Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, 104:689
Bauman, John F.: book review by, 102:139–41
Bauman, Mark K.: book review by, 105:352–55
Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106
Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196
Baxter, Maurice G., 100:454; book reviews by, 81:79–81, 79–81, 83:356–57, 89:411–12, 411–12, 91:76–77; *Henry Clay and the American System*, reviewed, 94:67–68; *Henry Clay the Lawyer*, reviewed, 98:205–7; *One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, reviewed, 84:79–80
Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32
Bayard, Tania: trans. and ed., *A Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century*, noted, 90:320–21
Baye, Nancy, 89:3
Bayless, Brainerd, 85:336
Bayley, Malcolm, 81:36–37
Baylor, Orval: *Woodford Sun*, 104:448
Baylor College of Medicine (Houston, Tex.): oral history project, 104:609
Baylor University Institute for Oral History (Waco, Tex.), 104:644, 648, 659
Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68
Bays, Karl D., 83:129
Baythe, James, 92:142, 143
Beach, Edward L.: *Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 94:325–26
Beacon Light of Knott County (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186
Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield Convention, 99:347, 348, 353, 359–60
Beale, Calvin I., 102:213
Beale, Howard K., 97:1
Beall, Archibald, 97:157
Beall, Walter, 89:9
Beamish, Thomas D.: *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, reviewed, 100:576–78
Beard, Charles A., 103:734
Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone,

102:487, 518
Beard, Henry, 81:345
Beard, Oliver Hazard Perry, 81:345–46, 353, 358
Beard, Ralph: University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 59–60, 62–63, 71, 73, 90:114
Beargrass Station, Ky., 91:261
Beargrass Stations, 84:253
Bearman, Alan: book review by, 98:321–22
Beasley, John, 89:5–7
Beasley, Maurine H.: book review by, 87:187–89
"'Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," by Carl M. Becker, 97:403–43
Beattie, L. Elisabeth: book review by, 103:776–78; ed., *Savory Memories*, reviewed, 96:418–19; oral history interview with Thomas D. Clark, 103:205–6
Beatty, Adam, 89:198–99, 198–99, 100:439–40
Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
Beatty, Martin, 94:401
Beattyville, Ky.: and the Kentucky River, 95:369, 370, 372, 381, 383–86, 389–92
Beaubien, Charles, 83:7, 17
Beauchamp, Emerson ("Doc"), 80:146, 84:404, 406–7, 416–18; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557–58; Combs administration, 104:577–778; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:555–56
Beauchamp, Frances E., 98:63
Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:2, 79, 88–90
Beaumont and Fletcher: plays of, 106:57
Beaumont (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:397
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 79:23, 25, 87:415, 88:284, 285, 93:263, 265, 267, 268, 282, 97:174, 252, 101:450; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Beauregard, Robert A.: *When America Became Suburban*, reviewed, 104:776–77
Beauty, Ky., 97:200
Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955–1985, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 87:461–62
Beaver, Patricia Duane: *Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 85:192–93
Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
Beaver Wars, 91:306, 307, 320
Beccaria, Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:132–34
Beck, Charlotte H.: *Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 105:94–96
Beck, Earl R.: *Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945*, reviewed, 85:96–97
Beck, James B., 85:204
Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147
Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79
Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
Becker, Carl, 85:46, 92:265, 96:291
Becker, Carl M.: "'Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30", 97:403–43
Becker, Edward Jr., 79:340
Becker, George F., 83:337
Becker, Jane S.: *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, reviewed, 97:226–28
Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50
Beckham, Christopher: book reviews by, 98:322–23, 99:312–13; "The Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900", 97:305–22

Beckham, J. C. W., 79:144, 149, 81:32, 82:155, 238–39, 84:20–22, 24, 33, 45, 47–50, 85:147, 148, 87:152, 88:440, 447, 90:174, 93:35, 98:96, 269, 101:1, 5, 104:532; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:446; illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20–22; and the League of Nations, 95:29–55
Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 94:121, 95:29
Beckham, Sue Bridwell: *Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction*, reviewed by, 89:88–89, 88–89
Beckham, William, 95:29
Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
Beckner, Lucien, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
Beckner, William Morgan: and Ky. education reform, 96:29–60
Becksvoort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic, by James Sidbury: reviewed, 106:75–77
"Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865, by Frank J. Byrne: reviewed, 105:297–98
Becoming Free in the Cotton South, by Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862, by Judith Kelleher-Schafer: reviewed, 101:516–18
Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader, by Troy Jackson: reviewed, 106:292–94
Becoming Native to This Place, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, by Russell A. Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
Becraft, Abraham, 89:19, 22, 23, 25
Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
Bedford, Benjamin, 87:105
Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
Bedford County, Va.: David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company, by Andrew Nelson Lytle: noted, 83:295
Bedinger, George M., 86:315–29
Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beech, Keyes, 82:45
Beecher, Catharine, 86:206
Beecher, Henry Ward, 105:622
Beecher, Lyman, 102:38; and revivalism, 106:189
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beeman, Randal: book review by, 106:286–88
Beeman, Richard R.: *The Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832*, reviewed, 83:274–75
Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery, by Leon F. Litwack: reviewed, 79:189–90
Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
Beery, Wallace, 87:32, 98:417
Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
Beesley, Stanley W.: *Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers*, noted, 86:202
Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940, by Gregory

Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South, edited by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 90:295–96
Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee, by Charles A. Israel: reviewed, 102:576–78
Beggs, James, 83:129
Begley, Carl E., 100:138
Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines, by Ray C. Hunt and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 85:276–77
Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia, edited by Priscilla Roberts: reviewed, 105:162–64
Beisner, Robert L.: book review by, 80:361–63; *Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:549–51
Beiswanger, William L.: Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan T. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11
Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
Belford's Magazine, 84:359
Belissary, Constantine, 86:119
Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155
Belknap, William G.: and George Keats, 106:60; during Mexican War, 106:16–17
Belknap, William K., 84:389
Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53
Bell, Becca, 90:71
Bell, Bernard W.: *Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches*, reviewed, 104:203–5
Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, Bonnie: *The Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, 102:210–11
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Derrick: *Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, reviewed, 102:440–44
Bell, Elizabeth, 87:104
Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
Bell, James, 90:326
Bell, James B.: *Family History Record Book*, reviewed, 79:201; and Gilbert H. Doane, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201
Bell, J. Franklin: education and career of, 83:315–46
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, John, 79:214, 80:168, 81:180, 89:59, 90:343, 97:394; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492; illus., 106:389, 411; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 357, 358, 360, 362
Bell, Joshua F., 89:250, 251
Bell, Madison "Matty", 93:146
Bell, Malcolm Jr.: *Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, reviewed, 86:182–84
Bell, Mary Margaret: book note by, 82:318; book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
Bell, Theodore S., 106:388–90, 406
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 80:290, 303, 97:9
Bell, Urban R., 81:64
Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
Bell, Virginia, 90:244
Bell County, Ky., 100:16, 21; coal mining investigation in, 105:421

Belle, Lulu, 80:180
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Bellesiles, Michael A., 100:276; *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture,* reviewed, 99:303–5; and Christopher Waldrep. eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99
Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Bellingham, ——, 88:11
Bell Irvin Wiley Reader, The, edited by Hill Jordan, James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars: reviewed, 100:83–85
Bellows, Barbara L.: *Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860*, reviewed, 92:213–14
Bellows, Donald: book reviews by, 91:348–49, 93:230–31
Bellows, Virginia H.: book reviews by, 89:232–33, 232–33, 90:423–24
Belmon, Henry, 99:38
Belmonte, Laura A.: book review by, 100:252–53, 101:389–90
Belohlavek, John M.: book notes by, 90:427, 93:380–81; book reviews by, 86:382–83, 88:469–70, 90:194–95, 91:90–92, 92:417–19, 93:98–99, 95:96–98, 97:234–35, 104:143–45; *Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, reviewed, 105:124–25; *"Let the Eagle Soar!" The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 85:177–79; and Lewis N. Wynne, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
Belt, Newton O: book review by, 80:92–93
Belue, Ted Franklin: ed., *A Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir* by Peter Houston, reviewed, 95:181–82; *Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792,* reviewed, 102:89–91; *The Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, reviewed, 95:182–83
Belvel, Samuel, 88:147
Belvin, Betty McLain: *Ray McLain and the National Guard*, noted, 93:126
Belz, Herman: *Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 96:201–3
Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
Benchley, Robert, 90:368
Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145
Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
Benet, Stephen Vincent, 97:15; portrayal of Simon Girty in "The Devil and Daniel Webster", 102:527–28
Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860, by Barbara L. Bellows: reviewed, 92:213–14
Benfolly (Tennessee home of Caroline Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372, 373
Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199
Benjamin, Curtis, 80:38
Benjamin, Judah P., 79:19, 32
Benjamin Franklin, by Carl Van Doren, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53
Benjamin Franklin, Politican, by Francis Jennings, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary Essay: Web site, 105:249
Benjamin Franklin: *An American Life*, by Walter Isaacson: review essay, 105:247, 254–57
Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, by

Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed, 95:188–89
Benjamin Franklin and His Gods, by Kerry S. Walters, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin and Women, edited by Larry Tise, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990, by Nian-Sheng Huang: reviewed, 94:74–76
Benjamin Franklin's Science, by I. Bernard Cohen, 105:250
"Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay," by Dee E. Andrews, 105:247–75
Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer, by James N. Green and Peter Stallybrass: review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution, by David B. Mattern: reviewed, 94:306–8
Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal, by William Lasser: reviewed, 100:549–51
Benkert, Jacob, 98:59
Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital relocation issue, 104:264–65
Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36, 37
Bennett, Edward M.: book review by, 92:339–41; communications by, 93:207–8
Bennett, Henry, 82:253
Bennett, Jacob, 86:359–62, 375
Bennett, James D.: book review by, 82:421; book reviews by, 81:439–40
Bennett, James Gordon, 86:213; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
Bennett, Lerone Jr.: *Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*, 106:515; Lincoln article by, 106:299, 304
Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by, 104:738–39
Bennett, Margie: and Eliot Wigginton, *Foxfire 8*, reviewed, 83:70
Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72
Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press, by James L. Crouthamel: reviewed, 88:222–23
Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28
Benningfield, Wendy R.: book review by, 104:311–13
Benny, Jack, 100:198–99
Bensel, Richard Franklin: *American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The*, reviewed, 102:243–46; *Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900*, reviewed, 99:317–18
Benswanger, William, 82:371
Bently, Thomas, 81:9, 21
Benton, Miss.: Robert Holt in, 106:382
Benton, M. M., 93:400, 401
Benton, Thomas Hart, 80:31, 93:258
Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
Bercaw, Nancy D.: *Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, reviewed, 101:355–57
Berch, Bettina: *The Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952*, reviewed, 99:421–23
Berea, Ky., 85:29, 35, 36, 105:651–52; Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621–26, 628, 634; migration of African Americans to, 105:630
Berea College: An Illustrated History, by Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 104:285–87
Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 85:254, 258, 87:6, 17, 43, 91:196, 407, 409, 93:183, 203, 94:225, 226, 230–39, 242, 243–46, 96:42, 44, 59, 123, 131, 99:22, 100:322, 324, 105:617, 636, 647; African American criticisms of, 83:237–66; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:631–32; career of Katherine S. Bowersox at, 89:61–84; disciplinary committee, 98:16–18; and Edwin ("Eddie") Summer

Fee, 105:646; founding of, 105:621; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56, 654–56; leadership of, 105:654–56; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; news of in Texas, 105:639–41; quality of education, 98:3; recreation, 98:12; relationship of John G. Fee with, 105:622; *Reporter*, 83:253; rules, 98:4, 5, 8, 14, 15, 17; student labor, 98:5, 6; student life and racial integration, 98:1–22
"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980, by Elisabeth S. Peck: reviewed, 81:430–31
Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
Berg, George: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
Berge, William H.: oral history at Eastern Ky. University, 104:629
Berger, Victor, 96:366
Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
Bergeron, Paul H.: *Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*, reviewed, 81:442–43; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, vol. 9, *September 1865–January 1866*, reviewed, 90:407; *Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970*, reviewed, 80:96–98; *The Presidency of James K. Polk*, reviewed, 86:184–85; vol. 10, *February–July 1866*, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, *August 1866–January 1867*, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, *February–August 1867*, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, *September 1867–March 1868*, reviewed, 95:323–24
Berger v. New York, 98:199
Berglund, Ed, 100:137
Bergmann, William H.: book review by, 106:86–87
Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
Beringer, Richard E.: book review by, 106:267–69; et al., *Why the South Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 85:87–88
Berkeley, Kathleen C.: book reviews by, 86:85–86, 87:454–55, 89:229–30, 229–30, 412–13, 412–13
Berkeley County, Va.: out-migration, 106:343
Berki, R. N., 89:40
Berks County, Pa., 102:489
Berlin, Ira, 87:437, 101:93, 99; *Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves*, review essay, 103:727–41
Berlin, Jean W.: ed., *A Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, reviewed, 92:324–25
Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
Berman, Larry, 102:349
Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3
Bernhard, Virginia: ed., *Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., *Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, noted, 92:127
Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 65, 66n
Bernier, Olivier: *Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790*, noted, 80:252
Bernstein, Alison R.: *American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, reviewed, 90:213–14
Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
Bernstein, Mark F.: *Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession*, reviewed, 99:194–95
Berolzheimer, Alan: book review by, 105:727–29
Berra, Allen: *Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant,* reviewed, 104:295–

97
Berrien, John M., 81:171–72, 100:461
Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
Berry, A. S., 100:14
Berry, Chad, 99:379, 383; book reviews by, 93:214–15, 104:184–86; *Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, reviewed, 98:213–14; "The Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches", 94:265–96
Berry, Col. ——, 85:346
Berry, Edward: slaves of, 106:351
Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, James, 86:324, 325
Berry, John "Denes", 100:298, 306
Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
Berry, John Marshall, 84:374–75, 380, 382–84, 386
Berry, Mary Clay: *Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, One-Armed, 86:368
Berry, Richard: slaves of, 106:350–51
Berry, Stephen: book review by, 104:322–23; *House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; *Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77
Berry, William, 87:104
Berry, William T., 101:15
Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480; sledding on, 103:466, 487
Berryman, John: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History, edited by George W. Robinson: reviewed, 90:185–86
Berthoff, Rowland, 85:110
Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
Berwanger, Eugene H.: book reviews by, 84:326–27, 87:455–57, 89:310–11, 310–11; *British Foreign Service and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 93:230–31
Besch, Michael D.: book review by, 105:504–5
Beschloss, Michael R.: *Mayday: Eisenhower, Khruschev, and the U-2 Affair*, reviewed, 85:190–91
Beshear, Andy, 106:3
Beshear, Jane, 106:3
Beshear, Jeff, 106:3
Beshear, Nicholas, 106:3
Beshear, Steven L., 99:243; biographical sketch of, 106:3–4; illus., 106:4
Best, James, 87:2
Best, Nancy Harris, 87:2, 11
Best American Short Stories, 97:114
Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33
Bestor, Arthur, 101:409
Best Places to Eat, 97:32
Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866, by James L. Morrison Jr.: reviewed, 85:85–87
Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century, by Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett: reviewed, 105:560–62
Best War Ever: America and World War II, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 92:337–38
Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148, 151
Beth, Loren P.: *John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice*, reviewed,

91:209–10
Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:416
Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 93:48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 78
Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 104:439
Bethurum, B. J., 81:39
Better Homes and Gardens, 91:199
Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862–1891, by Edward Chalfant: reviewed, 94:193–95, 193–95
Bettersworth, John Knox, 81:75
Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414
Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
Betts, Raymond F.: book reviews by, 81:104–5, 83:379–80, 86:174–76, 88:108–10, 91:213–14, 92:92–94, 93:477–78, 94:322–23, 322–23, 96:102–5, 98:131–33, 224–25; "'Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth", 90:26–44
"Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865, by Anne Sinkler Whaley LeClercq: reviewed, 99:314–15
Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 101:334–35
Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921, by Carol Willcox Melton: reviewed, 99:423–25
Bever, John, 88:147
Beveridge, Albert J.: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
Beverly Hillbillies, 96:127
Bevins, Ann Bolton: book reviews by, 84:450–51, 87:442–43, 94:298–300, 298–300; Frederick A. Johnston, and Lindsey Apple, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; *A History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings*, reviewed, 80:224–25; and Rev. James R. O'Rourke, *"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84
Beyer, Barry K.: *Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership*, reviewed, 79:198–200
Beyond Measure (film), 96:131
Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25, 224–25
Beyond the Blue Mountains, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121
Beyond the Double Night, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America, by Joshua Brown: reviewed, 101:358–59
Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91
Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps, by Deborah Gesensway and Mindy Roseman: reviewed, 87:82–83
B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63
B. F. Goodrich plant (Louisville, Ky.): and

acroosteolysis, 102:159–65, 168; air pollution caused by, 102:158–60; angiosarcoma at, 102:171–75; cancer among workers, 102:171–75; illus., 102:159, 164, 173; industrial pollution at, 102:157–81; liver disease at, 102:171–75; and polyvinyl chloride, 102:158, 169
Bibb, George M., 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377
Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20
Bible: racial imagery in, 106:325–26
Bibliographies in History: vol. 1, *An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada*; vol. 2, 88:244
Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46
Bickford, Charles, 98:378
Bickford, James, 102:79
Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39
Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press, by Patricia Marks: reviewed, 89:314–15, 314–15
Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486
Biddle, Nicholas, 82:19, 21, 91:133, 100:44
Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont), 88:419
Bidermann, Jacques Antoine, 88:419
Biegert, M. Langley: book note by, 99:92; book reviews by, 99:88–89, 101:392–93, 562–63
Bielakowski, Alexander M.: book review by, 105:146
Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325
Bierce, Ambrose, 92:408, 96:7
Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302
Big Bone Lick (Boone County, Ky.), 94:62
Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology, by Stanley Hedeen: reviewed, 106:69–70
Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34
Biggs, Tom, 92:36
Bigham, Darrel E.: *An Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988*, reviewed, 87:468; *On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, reviewed, 104:130–32
Big Hominy (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Big Jewish Book, edited by Jerome Rothenberg with Harris Lenowitz and Charles Doria: noted, 79:98
Big Kenhawa River, 94:62
Big Lever (film), 96:132
"Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46
Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12
Big Sandy Health Care (Ky.), 90:86
Big Sandy River: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment near, 105:667
Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85
Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way, by Lary May: reviewed, 99:88–89
Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494
Biles, Roger: book review by, 88:107–8; *The South and the New Deal*, reviewed, 92:335–37
Biles, Steven, 92:142
Bilibid prison (Philippines), 86:255, 93:338
Billinger, Robert D. Jr.: book review by, 106:237–38; *Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, 105:419
Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region,* reviewed, 97:453–55; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Billings, John D.: *Hardtack and Coffee:*

The Unwrittten Story of Army Life, noted, 92:450–51
Billings, Warren M.: and John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
Billingsley, Carolyn Earle: book review by, 99:434–35; "Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity–A Review Essay", 102:207–23
Billington, Monroe: book review by, 82:418–19
Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350; book review by, 79:88–89
Bill of Rights, 90:171
Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Bindas, Kenneth J.: *All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939*, reviewed, 94:449–50; book reviews by, 101:381–83, 104:210–12, 105:355–56, 106:139–41, 288–91
Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
Bingham, Barry Sr., 79:334, 344, 349, 351, 80:322, 84:45, 47, 92:196, 94:249, 99:33, 104:549, 571; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
Bingham, George Caleb: *Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap*, 102:522, 530
Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
Bingham, Mary, 99:33
Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
Bingham, Robert Worth, 79:334–35, 339, 341, 345, 348, 350, 84:20, 21, 45, 50, 392, 92:184, 95:44, 45, 96:296, 301, 302, 304; takeover of the *Louisville Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 94:247–61
Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
Bingham family, 84:412
Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes, by David Leon Chandler: reviewed, 86:280–82
Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War, edited by John T. Hubbell and James W. Geary: reviewed, 94:192–93
Biographical Directory of the Indiana General Assembly: vol. 1: *1816–1899*, compiled and edited by Rebecca A. Shepherd, Charles W. Calhoun, Elizabeth Shanahan-Shoemaker, and Alan F. January, noted, 79:97
Birchfield, James D.: book note by, 93:124–25; book reviews by, 86:378–79, 88:82–83, 90:186–87, 94:177–79, 95:330–31; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bird, Henry, 91:251
Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
Birdnow, Brian E.: *Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*, reviewed, 103:824–26
Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
Birdwhistell, Terry, 90:271, 104:619, 628, 634, 650–51; book reviews by, 79:178–79, 100:354–56; "Divided We Fall: State College and the normal school movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910", 88:431–56; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–4, 221, 223–29, 231–34, 271–72, 277, 284, 292–93, 299–300, 310–11, 313–14, 324–25, 333–34, 356–59, 381–83, 385, 390–91, 396–99, 417–20, 438–44; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; and Susan E. Allen, eds., *The Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; "WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in

Kentucky, 1922–1942", 79:333–53
Birdwhistell, Terry L.: and Susan E. Allen, "The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky", 81:287–302
Birkbeck, Morris: and George Keats, 106:56
Birkbeck and Flower colony (Illinois territory): and George Keats, 106:44–45
Birkner, Michael J.: book reviews by, 88:342–43, 89:425–26, 425–26, 91:360–61, 92:113–16, 93:348–50, 94:332–35, 104:783–85; "What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay", 105:461–74
Birks, Hammond, 88:293
Birmingham, Ala., 99:6–7; black branch library in, 93:162, 174
Birney, James G., 85:27, 87:427
Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
Birth of a Nation (film), 104:410–11
Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53
Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10
Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153, 154–55
Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59
Bishir, Catherine W.: *Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, reviewed, 105:112–13
Bishop, Robert H., 106:224; *Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, illus., 106:178
Bishop, W. H., 97:268, 285
Bishop, William S., 96:255
Bissett, Jim: book review by, 105:321–22
Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865, by Armstead L. Robinson: reviewed, 103:796–98
Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II, by Richard C. Lukas: reviewed, 81:337–38
Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness, by Chris Feudtner: reviewed, 101:377–78
Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County, by Jonathan Jeffrey and Michael Dowell: reviewed, 99:332–33
"Bivouac of the Dead," by Theodore O'Hara, 105:574, 603
Bix, Amy Sue: book review by, 105:742–44
Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44
Black, Bob: *Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, noted, 104:810
Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442
Black, Emma, 98:176
Black, Gregory D.: and Clayton R. Koppes, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
Black, Hugo, 104:455, 477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67, 469–70
Black, Isaac E.: and African Americans in Ky., 98:155–77
Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
Black, James D., 82:154, 93:35, 37
Black, James Dixon, 83:125
Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Black, Joseph, 79:317
Black, Rowena, 98:176
Black Abolitionist Papers: vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 84:82–84; vol. 2, *Canada, 1830–1865*, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 85:368–70

"Blackberry Winter", by Robert Penn Warren: evaluations of, 104:82, 87–88
Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32, 33, 37, 41, 43
Blackburn, James, 87:6
Blackburn, Joe, 92:144
Blackburn, Joseph C. S., 97:163, 164, 444, 98:87, 260, 269
Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427
Blackburn, Luke P., 86:221, 91:381; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14, 18; portrait, 101:18
Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83
Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found, by G. William Jones: reviewed, 90:206–7
Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community Conflict, 1780–1980, by Ronald L. Lewis: reviewed, 86:172–73
Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90
Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42
Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12
Blackett, R. J. M.: *Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:80–82; ed., *Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, reviewed, 89:102–3, 102–3
Blackfish (Shawnee chief), 83:3, 9, 88:389, 91:251, 95:123, 124, 125, 129, 223, 224; and Daniel Boone, 100:502, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; and Leslie Combs, 104:22
"Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865," by James B. Martin, 86:352–75
Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
Black Hawk War, 79:31, 95:229, 102:506–7; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:367–68, 493, 514
Black Hawk War of 1832, The, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27
Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University, by Lawrence H. Williams: noted, 86:97
Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249; illus., 102:475
Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro, by John David Smith: reviewed, 98:312–13
Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century, edited by Leon Litwack and August Meier: reviewed, 86:389–91
Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862-1884, by Victor B. Howard, 106:300
Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 82:78–79
Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South, by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:151–53
Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12

Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
Black Patch: Black Patch War, 83:347, 349, 89:377–99, 90:180, 92:305–9, 100:313, 101:4, 104:82; farming in, 89:266–86, 266–86; origins of, 89:377–99; tobacco fields of, 91:179
Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity, by Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar: reviewed, 103:829–32
Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915, by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 89:306–7, 306–7
Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
Black Regulars, 1866–1898, The, by William A. Dobak and Thomas D. Phillips: reviewed, 100:231–32
Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas, by Judith A. Carney: reviewed, 100:216–17
blacks: *See* African Americans; African Americans; African Americans; African Americans; African Americans
Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954, by Albert S. Broussard: reviewed, 92:110–12
Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972, by Wayne J. Urban: reviewed, 91:238–39
Black's Fort (Va.): and the Traveling Church, 79:254
Blacks in Appalachia, edited by William H. Turner and Edward J. Cabbell: reviewed, 84:316–17
Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980, compiled by John David Smith: noted, 81:461
Black Southerners, 1619–1869, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 82:294–95
Blackstone, Sir William, 91:132
Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968, by Jeff Woods: reviewed, 102:266–70
Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
Black Unionism in the Industrial South, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
Blackwell, Deborah L.: book note by, 93:128; book reviews by, 99:320–22, 101:497–99, 104:350–51; "Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts", 94:225–46
Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50
Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby, by James Robert Saunders and Monica Renae Saunders: reviewed, 101:112–13
Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History, by Stephanie Y. Evans: reviewed, 105:717–18
Black Women of the Old West, by William Loren Katz: noted, 94:219–20
Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 93:72
Blaich, Adam, 82:140
Blair, Anne: *Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, reviewed, 94:341–42
Blair, Everetta Love, 80:27
Blair, Francis P., 100:39
Blair, Jayson, 100:276
Blair, John, 106:170
Blair, Karen J.: book review by, 102:248–50
Blair, Robert A., 81:26, 57
Blair, Samuel, 106:173
Blair, William Alan: book review by, 91:346–48

Blair Bill, 96:35
Blake, Angela M.: *How New York Became American, 1890-1924*, reviewed, 105:322–24
Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49
Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202
Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80
Blakeman, Scott: book notes by, 92:121, 93:251–52, 96:218–19
Blakey, Clayton, 98:90
Blakey, George T., 90:270, 95:57, 97:93; book note by, 87:96–97; book review by, 83:376–77; *Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939*, reviewed, 85:69–70; "The New Deal and Rural Kentucky, 1933–1941", 84:146–91
Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197
Blancett, R. N., 102:63; identification of Gene Wheeler's body, 102:54
Blanchard, Paul: book reviews by, 87:439–40, 97:449–51; "Governor Paul E. Patton", 102:69–87
Bland, Larry I.: et al., eds., *George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, reviewed, 90:420–21; and Sharon Ritenour, *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30; and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Bland, Richard A.: book reviews by, 93:350–52, 94:80–81, 96:199–201, 98:112–13, 102:225–26; translator, "'A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism': Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians", 94:59–66
Bland, Sidney R.: book note by, 94:348–49; book reviews by, 93:480–82, 94:429–30, 95:326–27, 96:105–6, 98:231–32; *Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, reviewed, 94:91–92
Blandford, John B., 97:62
Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44
Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
Blanke, David: book note by, 94:351–52; book reviews by, 101:529–31, 105:528–30; *Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940*, reviewed, 106:131–32
Blanton, Bill, 104:416
Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by, 102:242–43
Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
Blasio, Mary-Ann: *See* Kyvig, David E.
Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
Blaydes, George, 84:395
Blaydes, Herbert, 84:371
Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
Blaze (horse), 100:475
Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66, 386, 407, 425
Blazer, Richard, 103:523
Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
Bleakey & Montgomery (Elizabethtown, Ky.): and Thomas Lincoln, 106:483
Bledsoe, ——, 83:208–9
Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139, 140, 143
Bledsoe, Jesse, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph, 79:242
Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:555
Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
Blee, Kathleen M., 104:642; book note by, 89:433–34, 433–34; *Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s*, reviewed, 90:310–11
Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267

Bleser, Carol: ed., *Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder*, reviewed, 87:171–72
"'Blessed Are They That Mourn'": Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870–1910," by Sue Lynn Stone, 85:213–36
Blessing, Tim H.: *See* Murray, Robert K.
Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
Blick, David G.: book review by, 92:411–12
Blight, David W., 106:530; and Brooks D. Simpson, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; Civil War memorial days, 102:391–92; Lincoln historiography, 106:440; meaning of the Civil War, 102:387, 398
Blight, James, 95:289, 303
Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
Bliss, Josiah, 84:137
Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
Bliss, William W.: during Mexican War, 106:22
Bliss v. Commonwealth (1822), 91:372–74
Block, Mary R.: "'Stoutest Son, The': The Mexican-American War Journal of Henry Clay Jr.", 106:5–42
Block, Nelson: *Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman*, noted, 99:92
Block, Sharon: *Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, reviewed, 105:101–2
Blocker, Jack S. Jr.: *Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, reviewed, 79:194–96; *"Give To The Winds Thy Fears": The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874*, noted, 84:455
Blonde Venus (film), 98:408–12, 415
Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937, by Sarah E. Gardner: reviewed, 102:114–16
Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 91:346–48
Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines, by Paul A. Kramer: reviewed, 104:338–40
Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 100:375–77
Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19, 118–19
Bloody Monday (Louisville, Ky.), 102:357, 359–62, 375, 381; and Benedict J. Webb, 102:362; fatalities of, 102:360; and George D. Prentice, 63:218–39; Quinn's Row, 102:360
Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862, by John M. Taylor: noted, 94:454–55
Bloom, Jack M.: *Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 85:278–80
Bloom, Khaled J.: *The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, reviewed, 92:327–29
Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
Bloomer, Amelia, 86:204
Bloomington, Ill., 106:480
Bloomsbury group, 90:368, 373

Blotner, Joseph: *Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, reviewed, 95:435–36
Blue, Frederick J.: *Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, reviewed, 86:82–83
Blue, Rolla, 106:217–18
Blue, Thomas Fountain: and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:162, 163, 164, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
Blue and The Gold (Bethel College): and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:51, 65; on society notes, 93:69
Blue Boar cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 104:239
Bluegrass: A History, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810; reviewed, 84:315–16
Blue-Grass and Rhododendron, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25
Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound, by Robert Cantwell: reviewed, 83:273–74
Bluegrass Cavalcade, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Bluegrass Clipper, 100:9, 17, 19
Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant, edited by William C. Davis and Meredith L. Swentor: reviewed, 98:117–19
Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County, Ky.), 93:451
Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119
Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81
Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986, by Carl Fleischhauer and Neil V. Rosenberg: reviewed, 100:418–19
Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture, by Richard S. and Patricia S. DeCamp: reviewed, 84:423–24
Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406, 407, 417
"Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry," by Gary A. O'Dell, 87:99–117
Bluegrass region, 90:7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 24, 95:132; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381, 382, 383; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487; land in, 106:345; migration to, 106:338, 355; out-migration, 106:366; slavery in, 106:361
Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
Bluegrass Tomorrow: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 87:133, 95:406
Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249, 92:131, 141–42, 143
Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
Blue Licks (Ky.): battle of, 88:376, 380, 90:68, 91:252, 94:18–19, 100:502, 103:52, 106:348; battle of and Simon Girty, 102:526–27; Daniel Boone and his salt makers at, 83:1–18, 95:223, 102:493, 529
Blue Ridge Mountains, 79:247, 249, 95:121, 106:174
Blue Sky Boys, 93:305
Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263, 289
Blue Wing (steamer), 95:247
Blum, Edward J.: book reviews by, 99:190–92, 100:62–66, 377–79, 101:154–56, 354–55, 525–26, 102:588–89, 103:576–77, 104:154–55; *Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and*

American Nationalism, 1865–1898, reviewed, 103:578–79
Blum, John M.: *The Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, reviewed, 80:111–13
Blum, Virginia L.: *Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, noted, 103:847
Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
Blumenberg, Horst, 105:447
Blumhofer, Edith L.: and Mark A. Noll, eds., *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
Blumin, Stuart M.: and Glenn C. Altschuler, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
Blunder, Bill, 85:152
Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: *Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, reviewed, 93:242–44
Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
Blythe, A. K., 97:262, 263, 268, 269, 270, 271, 285
Blythe, James, 79:312–13; antislavery commencement speech, 102:20; antislavery influences, 102:20–21; arrival in Kentucky, 102:21–22; and Barton W. Stone, 102:28–30; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:203; early career, 102:16–17, 24–25; early education, 102:17; emancipates his slaves, 102:36–37; exposure to slavery, 102:17; family of, 102:16; gradual emancipation, 102:35–36, 38; and Hanover College, 102:36–38; historiography of, 102:17; illus., 102:15; leaves Kentucky, 102:36; revivalism of, 102:19–20; seeks advice of David Rice, 102:31–32; slave-owner exclusion, 102:35–36; and slavery, article about, 102:13–38; and Transylvania University, 102:16–17
Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Blyton, Gifford, 79:235
Boardman, Barrington: *Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, reviewed, 86:394–95
Board of Children's Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U.S.: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69
Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63
Bode, Frederick A.: and Donald E. Ginter, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed, 85:372–73
Bodley, Thomas, 91:135
Bodnar, John: *Remaking America; Public Memory: Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 91:109–11
Boerne, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642, 648–50
Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535
Boewe, Charles: ed., *C. S. Rafinesque Anthology, A,* noted, 104:804–5; ed., *Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque*, reviewed, 86:77; ed., *Profiles of Rafinesque*, listed, 102:152; *Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, reviewed, 81:310–11
Bogart, Charles: book reviews by, 99:163–65, 105:680–81; "Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route", 95:395–425
Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone and the*

Hunters of Kentucky, 102:517
Boggs, Lillburn W.: Mormon expulsion order, 105:230
Bogue, Allan G.: *The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, reviewed, 81:221–22; *Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, reviewed, 96:411–12
Boisbriant, Pierre Dugúe de, 92:166
Bold, Christine: book review by, 104:794–95
Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 85:183–84
Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72
Boldt, Stephen, 105:424
Boles, John B., 85:315, 103:723; *Black Southerners, 1619–1869*, reviewed, 82:294–95; ed., *Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870*, noted, 87:470–71; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167; and Evelyn Thomas Nolen, eds., *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79; *The Irony of Southern Religion*, reviewed, 93:471–72; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, noted, 94:345
Boles, S. A., 93:436
Bolin, James Duane: *An Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, noted, 89:118; book notes by, 87:469, 97:243; book reviews by, 93:352–55, 95:451–53, 97:205–7, 104:295–97; *Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 98:211–13; "From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938", 87:118–43; *Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation,* reviewed, 99:72–73; "The Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–1935", 90:256–83; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bolivar, Simon, 82:73
Bolivia (ship), 97:183
Boller, Paul F.: *Presidential Campaigns*, reviewed, 83:72–74
Boller, Paul F. Jr.: *Presidential Anecdotes*, reviewed, 81:82–83
Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Bolloten, Burnett: *The Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 90:208–9
Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370
Bolsterli, Margaret Jones: ed., *Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891*, reviewed, 82:99–100
Bommario, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
Bonaparte, Charles J., 79:140
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
Bond, Bradley G.: and James W. Ely, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture,* vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92
Bond, Horace Mann, 81:65
Bond, James, 83:254, 100:303
Bond, N. U., 81:33
Bond, Thomas, 80:400
Bond, William, 80:399–400, 402
Bond, Winfrey, 80:400, 402
Bondurant, Joseph, 85:342
Bonner, A. A., 100:491
Bonner, David, 100:491
Bonner, Robert E.: *Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, reviewed, 101:352–53
Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27

Bonsall, Thomas E.: *Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43; *Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43
Booker T. Washington Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260, 264, 268; construction of, 101:247; illus., 101:270; integration of, 101:267
Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 82:200–201
Bookman, 91:26, 33
bookmobile projects, 95:60
Book of American Diaries, edited by Randall M. Miller and Linda Patterson Miller: noted, 94:112–13
Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
"Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
Boomhower, Ray E.: book review by, 105:155–56; *Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary*, reviewed, 106:149–51
Boone, Albert Gallatin, 95:219, 220, 230–34
Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
Boone, Daniel, 79:241, 264, 355, 80:261, 83:209, 229, 84:242, 85:311, 86:319, 324, 87:17, 100, 90:51–53, 66, 91, 225, 226, 91:2, 9, 67, 303, 304, 308–9, 315–16, 318, 324–29, 92:2, 7, 131, 140, 142, 245, 94:19, 95:121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129, 96:119, 97:141, 148, 149, 151, 98:372–73, 378, 100:423–25, 101:1, 102:22, 103:53, 105:49, 106:347, 473, 487; as American icon, 102:513–33; during American Revolution, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 526–27; article about, 101:20; biographies of, 100:495–501, 102:489–501; and Blackfish, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; Boone family, 95:219–35, 100:501–2, 102:464, 485, 487, 496–98, 522, 529–31, 543, 553, 555; and Boy Scouts, 102:487, 518–19; capture of at Blue Licks, 83:1–18; and the changing frontier, 82:321–33; contemporary reputation of, 88:373–93; court-martial of, 100:502; document of, illus., 103:54; first view of Ky., 101:14; in French and Indian War, 102:477–78, 492; and frontier, 102:461–87; grave of, 102:507–10, 104:261; illus., 102:460, 463, 491, 494, 510, 512, 514, 518, 521, 523, 531; and Isaac Shelby, 102:543; and Ky. land titles, 106:483–84; land claims of, 100:503–4, 102:485, 535–36, 553–55, 557, 559; legacy of, 95:219–35, 100:504; as legendary figure, 102:457–58, 485–87, 497–503, 509–11, 513–33, 535, 556; and Manifest Destiny, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; Michael Lofaro's assessment of, 100:479–504; migration to Ky., 106:333; in Missouri, 102:485, 489–92, 489–92, 496, 499, 503, 507, 516, 532–33, 532–33; and Native Americans, 95:219–35, 100:502–3, 102:461–87, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; portrait, 101:20; reburial of in Ky., 102:507–10; rescue by, 101:7; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79; and settlement of Ky., 101:14, 102:457, 464, 489, 522–23; as slave owner, 102:485; as surveyor, 102:458, 522, 535–66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 102:458, 103:335–38; TV series about, 102:457–58, 486; and William Fleming, 102:523, 543, 547
Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502
Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone's surveys for,

102:553
Boone, Israel, 91:328; death of, 102:497–98
Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530
Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7
Boone, Jemina, 97:148
Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Joy Bale: "All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County", 90:368–76; book note by, 91:121; book review by, 92:203–4
Boone, Nathan, 88:378, 382, 393, 95:219, 220, 225–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate of Daniel Boone's land claims, 102:553; interview with Lyman C. Draper, 102:528
Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382, 95:226, 230
Boone, Rebecca, 91:326, 328, 95:226, 100:501–2, 102:482, 495, 507; Daniel Boone monument, 102:525; grave of, illus., 102:510
Boone, Rebecca Bryan, 88:378, 385, 386, 388, 389, 393, 90:66, 98:372
Boone, Squire, 79:261, 84:253, 256, 261, 95:122, 102:532; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
Boone, Susannah, 95:122
Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus., 102:486
Boone County, Ky., 90:328; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 595–97; slavery in, 106:601; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Boone Day (Ky. Historical Society), 79:355, 99:117, 122, 101:8–12, 43; 103rd observance, 98:139–40; 2003, talk by William J. Cooper Jr., 101:401; 2004, roundtable discussion at, 102:461–87; cancellation, 101:27; inauguration of, 101:14, 18; Jean H. Baker talk at, 106:300
Boonesborough, Ky., 87:101, 88:373, 375, 376, 385, 391, 91:325, 92:1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 94:18, 26, 95:223–25, 97:141, 147, 148, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 98:372–73, 100:498, 502, 102:469, 489; African Americans at, 102:468; Daniel Boone at, 102:538; defense of, 102:493; Monk Estill at, 102:467; pioneer recollections of, 86:315–29; preservation of, 103:52; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250, 252; siege of, 95:123–28, 102:529; siege of, illus., 102:524
Boone's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone's survey near, 102:552
Boone's Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228
Boones Lick (Ky.), 106:335
Boone's Station, Ky., 102:540
Booneville Academy (Owsley County, Ky.), 91:151
Boorman, John, 96:129
Boorstin, Daniel J.: *Hidden History: Exploring Our Secret Past*, reviewed, 86:173–74
Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85
Booth, John Wilkes, 106:515, 531
Boozer, William: ed., "Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968–1978", 80:1–64
Borah, William E., 95:36
Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842, by Kenneth R. Stevens: reviewed, 88:469–70
Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley, by Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
border states: importance during Civil War, 106:434–35, 575

Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
Borg, Kevin L.: *Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:528–30
Borick, Carl P.: *Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780,* reviewed, 101:128–30
Boritt, Gabor S.: ed., *Why the Confederacy Lost*, reviewed, 91:353–54; ed., *The Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History*, reviewed, 87:455–57
Borland, Katherine: oral history essay, 104:693–94
Borman, Kathryn M.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46
Born, Kate: book note by, 83:295; book review by, 82:195–97, 87:77–78
Borne, Lawrence R.: book reviews by, 80:472–73, 85:365–67, 88:209–10, 91:429–30; *Dude Ranching: A Complete History*, reviewed, 82:421
Bornet, Vaughn Davis: *The Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 83:289–90
Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 88:205–6
Borowy, Hank, 99:112
Borrcock, R. L., 98:77
Borritt, Gabor S.: and Mark E. Neely Jr., and Harold Holzer, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90
Borstelmann, Thomas: *The Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*, reviewed, 100:253–55
Boscolo, Armando, 105:433
Bosher, G. W., 99:349
Bosse, David: *Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, noted, 92:123–24
Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition, by Athan C. Theoharis and John Stuart Cox: reviewed, 87:462–63
Bostain, ——, 90:359
Boston, Mass., 93:198, 201, 202, 203, 99:103–4, 105:259, 106:497; busing controversy, 101:264; library in, 93:172
Boston, Thomas, 106:170
Boston Journal of Education, 82:161
Boston Mail: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Boston (Mass.) Argus: Fr. John Thayer's essays in, 101:279
Boston (Mass.) Transcript: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Boswell, Angela: book review by, 100:522–24; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
Boswell, Anthony M., 89:157
Boswell, George, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
Boswell, William, 104:21, 38; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27; regiment, casualties of, 104:39
Bosworth, Benjamin, 88:428
Both Sides of The River, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 83:295
Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
Botts, ——, 92:7
Botts, Mrs., 85:338
Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78
Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
Boundaries Between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, edited by Daniel P. Barr: reviewed, 104:702–3

Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
Bouquet, Henry, 86:5, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 97:140
Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
Bourbon County, Ky., 90:324, 91:2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19–20, 94:134–73, 95:128, 132, 99:358, 100:15, 104:543, 545, 105:384; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; Cane Ridge revival in, 106:197, 201–6; courthouse of, 90:130; Court of Common Pleas, 105:384; Daniel Boone in, 102:553, 555; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:535, 540; educational institutions of, 105:395–96; exhibition on African Americans, 105:416; politics in, 104:397, 404, 413–14, 416, 443, 528–42, 531–32; racial attitudes in, 105:386, 389, 402; railroad referenda in, 105:404; Republican Party in, 104:404, 105:391; schools of, 105:405; slavery in, 101:94
Bourbon County Democratic Society, 91:10–12
Bourbon County Since 1864, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
Bourbon Democrats: *See* Democratic Party
Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
"Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," by Aaron D. Purcell, 96:61–87
Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
Bourne, Walker, 85:334
Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
Bowen, Billy, 83:208
Bowen, Catherine Drinker: *Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787*, noted, 85:99–100
Bowen, David Warren: *Andrew Johnson and the Negro*, reviewed, 87:458–59
Bowen, Edward L.: *See* Wharton, Mary E.
Bowen, H. D., 99:217
Bowen, H. F., 79:212
Bowen, Howard R.: and Jack H. Shuster, *American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
Bowers, Claude G., 80:135
Bowers, Mr.: oral history interview, 104:653–54
Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84, 61–84
Bowie, Richard J.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551
Bowles, ——, 85:351, 353, 354, 355
Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89
Bowling, Frank, 81:291–92, 297
Bowling, Ott, 81:292–93
Bowling, Vance, 81:296–98, 301
Bowling Green, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
Bowling Green, Ky., 86:25, 93:60, 61, 261, 262, 263, 267, 94:141, 147, 95:7, 8, 10, 389, 396, 96:269, 271, 290, 292, 318, 319, 320, 321, 326, 97:27, 30–31, 39, 98:247, 99:224–25, 357, 100:180, 102:43; as Confederate capital of Kentucky, 79:14; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249; school integration, 101:255; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad Company, 95:14
Bowling Green Business College (Ky.): Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
Bowling Green (Ky.) quarries, article

about, 92:44–72
Bowling Green (Ky.) Standard: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
Bowling Green (Ky.) Times-Journal, 85:222
Bowling Green (Ky.) Times Journal: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:386
Bowling Green Quarries Company, 92:62
Bowling Green White Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:57
Bowman, Abram, 92:18
Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
Bowman, John, 80:261, 83:10, 229, 86:315, 91:251, 97:137–57
Bowman, John S.: ed., *Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography*, noted, 93:512; ed., *The Civil War Almanac*, reviewed, 82:194–95
Bowman, Joseph, 97:139
Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138
Bowman, Mr. ——, 80:278
Bowman, Shearer Davis: "Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln", 106:495–512; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304; "Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay", 103:727–41
Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695
Bowran, Maximilian, 88:147
Bowyer, John, 100:342
Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342
Bowyer, Michael, 100:342
Boyce, Amanda, 101:465
Boyce, Kitty, 101:465
Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465
Boyd, Carl B.: *A History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918*, noted, 83:169–70
Boyd, Doug, 99:2, 104:623, 634, 651, 662; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Boyd, John, 91:10
Boyd, Julian, 92:74, 75, 76
Boyd, Linn, 85:203
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330
Boyd, Stephen D.: "The Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler", 79:227–39
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth, 80:145, 86:59; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boyd County, Ky., 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Boykin, L. A., 94:170
Boylan, Anne M.: book review by, 90:203–4, 92:206–7; *Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, reviewed, 88:88–89
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 80:299, 301, 97:255, 398, 106:590; military rule in Ky., 103:676
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
Boyle County, Ky., 99:208–9; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; free blacks in, 87:426–38; newspapers of, 106:410; during the secession crisis, 106:413–14; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10; state capital relocation issue, 104:270; Thomas Hutchison, 106:302, 423, 430–31
Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519
Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814
Bozarth, Jim, 81:415, 418, 420, 423
Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia, by Terri L.

Snyder: reviewed, 101:330–32
Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492
Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69
Bracken Association, 88:126
Bracken County, Ky., 95:135, 173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418
Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle: on Bill Miller, 95:169
Brackman, Arnold C.: *The Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, reviewed, 86:94–95
Bracton, Henry de, 91:132
Bradburn, John (Juan) Davis, 81:242
Braddock, Edward, 86:5, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 90:124; defeat of, 102:477–78
Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225
Braden, Anne, 90:86, 104:213–14, 231, 237, 245; biography of, 104:698; and communism, 104:244; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; illus., 104:225; and Louisville branch of the NAACP, 104:217, 232; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; religion of, 104:240; support for, 104:226–30; *The Wall Between*, noted, 98:134; and the West End Community Council, 104:239–41
Braden, Carl, 104:213–14, 229, 231, 237, 245; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; convicted of contempt of Congress, 104:226; convicted of sedition, 104:217, 224; fired by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; illus., 104:225; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:232; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; prosecution of, 104:222; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for, 104:226–30
Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225
Braden, Waldo W.: *Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, reviewed, 87:457–58
Bradford, Andrew, 105:256
Bradford, Daniel, 100:39
Bradford, Fielding Jr., 100:39
Bradford, John, 91:135, 97:137, 103:53; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; economic views of, 100:36, 37, 39; illus., 100:38, 106:207; and *The Kentucky Gazette*, 82:115–18, 121, 124, 133–35; and *Kentucky Gazette*, 100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith*, 102:499
Bradford, Marlene: *Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting*, reviewed, 99:444–46
Bradford, M. E.: *Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution*, reviewed, 92:207–9
Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
Bradford, Sarah: *The Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952*, reviewed, 89:233–34, 233–34
Bradford, William, 105:256
Bradley, Boone, 80:389
Bradley, Christine, 88:55, 98:62–63
Bradley, John, 89:16
Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153
Bradley, Lenore K.: *Robert Alexander Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*, noted, 88:238
Bradley, Omar N., 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Bradley, Thomas, 84:267
Bradley, Tom, 99:214

Bradley, V. A., 89:392
Bradley, Victor, 104:532
Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185
Bradley, William O., 88:55, 81, 89:287, 291, 95:33, 96:253, 97:158, 98:46–49, 65, 68, 83, 95–96, 97, 157, 101:5; first Republican governor of Ky., 98:256; illus., 101:17; reestablishment of Ky. Historical Society in 1896, 101:16; separate coach law, 98:256–57
Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66
Bradshaw, Michael: *The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, reviewed, 91:212–13
Bradshaw, Nancy: book review by, 89:324–25, 324–25; "Polio in Kentucky–From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough", 87:20–39
Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
Brady, Andrew, 86:220
Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
Brady, Matthew: daguerreotype of Henry Clay, 106:509
Braestrup, Peter: on Tet Offensive, 102:344–45
Bragg, Braxton, 80:89, 85:208, 88:281, 282, 283, 285, 89:371, 92:369, 370, 93:263, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 278, 280, 94:152, 157, 96:243–44, 246, 97:177, 252–55, 257, 260, 263, 264, 273, 275, 277–78, 281, 282–83, 103:632, 105:38, 64; failures of, 101:451–53; the invasion of Ky., 96:315–47, 105:57–59; Ky. campaign of, 79:33–38, 124–27, 129–31, 133–34
Bragg, Thomas, 85:200
Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263
Braley, Burton, 80:182
Bramlette, Thomas E., 79:122, 80:301–6, 87:414–15, 88:152, 158, 160, 89:251, 253, 256, 261, 263, 93:401, 98:158, 101:460, 106:463; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:464–67, 477; and African American recruitment, 106:591–92; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599–600
Bramlette, William, 79:122
Branch, John, 81:171–72
Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman, by Lee Lowenfish: reviewed, 105:737–39
Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
Brand, James W.: death of, 103:505; duplex of, illus., 103:505; estate of, 103:506; marriage of, 103:501; partnership with Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 500–502, 503–6; shop in Versailles, Ky., 103:503
Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
Brand, Robert, 103:501
Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
Brandeis, by Lewis J. Paper: reviewed, 82:415–16
Brandeis, Louis D., 81:65, 85:48, 60, 67, 101:4, 104:430, 455, 464, 465, 506; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Brandeis and America, edited by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 88:463–64
Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography, by Leonard Baker: noted, 85:391
Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices, by Bruce Allen Murphy: noted, 82:111–12
Brandeis of Boston, by Allon Gal: reviewed, 79:91–92
Brandenburg, Ky.: John Hunt Morgan's crossing at, 103:658
Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920, by Lawrence J. Oliver: noted, 91:124–25

Brands, H. W.: *Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times*, reviewed, 104:143–45; *First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
Brandt, Nat: *The Congressman Who Got Away with Murder*, reviewed, 91:220–21
Brandtner, Walter, 100:159
Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99
Brashear, Richard, 81:243–44, 247, 250–51
Brashear, Walter, 81:251
Brass Ankles (S.C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Brass Images: Medieval Lives, by Carol T. Gallagher: noted, 79:203
Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by, 93:234–35
Bray, Dr. ——, 80:8
Bray, Robert: *Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, reviewed, 103:771–72
Braymen, Bob, 96:272
Brazinsky, Gregg: *Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*, reviewed, 105:759–60
Brazon Santiago, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:15–16
Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765, by Matthew C. Ward: reviewed, 101:505–7
Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 84:94–95
Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50
Breathitt, Edward T. Jr. ("Ned"), 85:159, 99:241, 255, 279, 104:398, 545, 567–68, 576; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580–88; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–88, 590; administration of, 104:519, 592–98, 600; civil rights issues, 99:5–52, 8, 26–28, 26–28, 33–34, 36, 44–48, 104:595–96; death, 101:5; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:595–98; environmental issues, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:595–96; interview with, 99:5–52; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 99:17, 37–40, 43, 50; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:599–600; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Harry Lee Waterfield, 104:591, 597–98; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:361
Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
Breathitt, James, 81:49, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
Breathitt, James Jr., 84:30, 99:15
Breathitt, John, 81:136, 88:255, 256, 258, 268, 272; and Joseph Holt, 106:384; portrait, 101:23
Breathitt, John W., 99:15
Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
Breathitt County, Ky., 94:267, 270; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; education in, 91:150–75; Presbyterians in, 91:150–75
Brecht, Robert, 83:56
Breck, Daniel, 106:220
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 82:261, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Desha, 89:155, 90:84, 93:26, 36, 94:253–54, 100:467, 101:58
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John, 80:261, 85:197, 203, 90:66, 91:12, 13–14, 135–41, 144, 149, 94:32, 100:452, 101:49; 1963 Democratic primary for lieutenant governor, 104:587; career of, 105:48–50; Combs administration, 104:577;

migration to Ky., 106:342; and slavery, 106:352, 359
Breckinridge, John (1760–1806), 92:4, 96:308; in early Ky., 105:44–47; and Ky. Resolutions, 105:46–48, 50
Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Breckinridge, John C., 79:6, 13, 25, 30, 125–26, 128–31, 133, 80:168, 373, 375, 380, 383, 385–87, 389–90, 82:261, 88:278, 281, 282, 283, 285, 90:343, 93:258, 261, 263, 266–67, 269, 270, 271, 272, 279, 280, 94:141, 158, 97:160, 167, 176, 177, 181, 185, 186, 394, 101:63, 106:493; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; and the Civil War, 85:197–212; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64; election of 1860, 106:412–13, 492; and Henry Clay, 106:502, 548; illus., 106:389; influence of Mary Cabell Breckinridge on, 101:50; influence of Mary Cyrene Breckinridge on, 101:51; Jefferson Davis's support for, 101:414, 420
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 83:28–29, 31–32, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299; career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2, 25–42
Breckinridge, Mary, 81:289–90, 90:84, 85, 101:4; and the Founding of the Frontier Nursing Service, 82:257–75; illus., 101:47; *Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service*, noted, 80:116
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell, 85:198; gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba Breckinridge, 101:71–73; divorce, 101:70; education, 101:65–67; family of, 101:63–65; Frontier Nursing Service, 101:63, 69–72; illus., 101:64, 66, 71; marriages, 101:66, 68–70; name, 101:70; parental expectations, 101:64–65; University of Tenn., 101:67; vocational uncertainty, 101:62–63, 67–68, 71
Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
Breckinridge, Robert J., 80:302–3, 82:227–28, 230–34, 85:193, 205, 90:343, 96:33, 97:167; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73, 106:493; and Joseph Holt, 106:387; and secession, 106:387–88; state capital relocation issue, 104:271–72
Breckinridge, Scott D.: book review by, 86:306–7; *The CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System*, reviewed, 85:191–92
Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 90:83, 93:31, 32, 101:1; comparison with Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:71–73; education, 101:54–59, 61–62; family of, 101:54–55; historiography, 101:54; and Hull House (Chicago, Ill.), 101:62; illus., 101:50, 54, 56; impact of father's scandal, 101:59–61; influence of, 101:62; relations with men, 101:60–61; teaching career, 101:61–62; vocational uncertainty, 101:58–59
Breckinridge, William, 83:222, 224, 231, 235, 85:201
Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, 80:380–82, 98:56, 100:467, 101:54, 56–57; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; breach of promise suit, 101:59–61; illus., 101:60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; progressive views of gender roles, 101:55; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Breckinridge (Cloverport, Ky.) News: on homicide, 81:134

Breckinridge County, Ky., 106:384; Holt family in, 106:375–76; Lincoln family in, 106:356
Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981, by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 85:262–63
Breines, Winifred: *Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement*, reviewed, 105:373–74
Breitman, Richard: and Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Brekus, Catherine A.: *Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, reviewed, 105:477–78; *Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845,* reviewed, 97:467–68
Bremen Street Baptist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:159–60, 167
Brennan, Beverly W.: and David Horvath, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs*, reviewed, 85:71–72
Brennan, Michael J. ("Mickey"), 84:33, 39, 50, 400, 104:453–54
Brennan, Thomas, 85:112, 114, 127
Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71
Brent, George, 97:307, 315
Brent, Hugh, 97:387
Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160
Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172
Brent, Joseph E.: book note by, 91:126–27; book reviews by, 94:86–87, 446–47, 95:323–24
Brent, Lt. Col. ——: John H. Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:337–38
Brentford, Burke: *The Thunderbolt of the Border; or, Daniel Boone on the Warpath*, 82:330
"Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation," by Richard Hedlund, 79:40–56
Brescia, Emma "Cinina": illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82
Bretton Woods Conference: and Ed Prichard, 104:494–95
Brevard, James, 100:324
Brewer, B. E., 90:274
Brewer, Dennis L.: *The Land of Lee; The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983*, noted, 81:462–63
Brewer, Given: editor, *The Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanius, An Itinerant Preacher of the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D.*, noted, 79:202–3
Brewer, Nadine, 91:201
Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:694
Breyer, Stephen G.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
Brian, Denis: *Pulitzer, A Life*, reviewed, 100:382–83
Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82
Bridenbaugh, Carl: *Jamestown, 1544–1699*, reviewed, 79:181–83
Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203
Bridgeport, Ky., 95:405
Bridges, Peter: *Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, reviewed, 101:520–21
Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 98:323–25
Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties, by Lloyd G. Lee: noted, 80:480–81
Brief Picturesque History: United

Methodist Churches of the Lexington District, Kentucky Conference: noted, 83:171
Brien, James, 99:342
Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Briggs, Asa: et al., *A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography*, noted, 92:346
Briggs, John Channing: *Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, reviewed, 104:157–59
Brigham, Jay: book review by, 101:366–68
Brigham, Robert K., 95:287, 289; *ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, reviewed, 105:362–63; book review by, 94:339–41; illus., 102:307, 331
Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier, by Newell G. Bringhurst: reviewed, 85:180–81
Bright, Steve, 83:42–46, 49, 55–56, 58–59; illus., 102:304
Bright, William: *Native American Place Names of the United States*, noted, 103:845
Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom & White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345
Bright Shining City Set on a Hill, by James H. Taylor: noted, 86:312
Bright Shining Lie: *John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam, A*, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2
Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256
Briney, Melville O., 85:124
Bringhurst, Newell G.: *Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier*, reviewed, 85:180–81
Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'", 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420
Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369
Brisbin, James S., 80:304–5
Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437
Briscoe, Parmenas, 84:242, 251
Briss, W. W., 95:247
Bristow, Benjamin H., 84:345, 353, 357, 88:282
Bristow, Frank L., 105:396; attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and George C. Lockhart's wedding, 105:406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 397, 399–402, 409, 414
Britain and America since Independence, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37
British Foreign Service and the American Civil War, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31
Britt, Elmer, 93:459
Brittain, Vera, 95:52
Britton, Earl, 97:434
Britton, Julia, 98:1
Britton, Mary E., 89:156
Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35
Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64
Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
Broadhead, ——, 83:221
Broadwater, Jeff: *Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade*, reviewed, 91:113–14; *George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, reviewed, 105:290–91
Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72
Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263
Broadway Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:229
Brobston, Nicholas, 81:129

Broderson, A. B.: *The Honest Miller of Simpson County*, noted, 92:344–45
Brodhead, Michael J.: *Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, reviewed, 102:121–22
Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by, 100:112–15
Brodie, Maurice, 87:25, 27
Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107
Broke by the War: Letters of a Slave Trader, edited by Edmund L. Drago: reviewed, 90:400–402
Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 105:124–25
Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry, by Jonathan W. Singer: reviewed, 100:538–39
Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992, by William Banks Taylor: reviewed, 92:342–43
Bromme, Traugott: observations on Ky., 94:59–66
Bronston, Charles J.: illus., 104:263; state capital relocation issue, 104:261–62
Brooke, James V.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538–39, 545, 551–52
Brooke, Robert, 94:357, 106:500
Brooke, Walter: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Brookes-Smith, Joan E.: *Master Index, Virginia Surveys and Grants, 1774–1791*, 84:248
Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, by Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89
Brookhiser, Richard: *Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, reviewed, 95:186–87
Brooklyn Derby, 100:485
Brooklyn Dodgers, 96:284, 99:106, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119
Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle: on Leo Durocher, 82:379
Brooks, Bidge, 94:156
Brooks, Cleanth, 90:375; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 82, 87
Brooks, Colin: book review by, 79:181–83
Brooks, Ebenezer: careers of, 80:267–80
Brooks, James, 86:340; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Brooks, J. Polk, 94:268
Brooks, Noah, 106:314
Brooks, Robert, 86:240
Brooks, S. Abijah, 94:169
Brooks, Samuel, 83:5, 16, 18
Brooks, Stewart, 96:9
Brooks, Thomas, 83:18
Brooks, William, 83:5, 18
Brooks, William ("Bill"), 97:405
Brooks, William Henry, 96:363
Brook Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52
Broome, John D.: book review by, 95:307–9
Brophy, Alfred: book reviews by, 106:291–92
Brophy, Alfred L.: book reviews by, 104:714–16, 105:371–73, 489–91
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers, 98:286
Brothers, Eric: and Dale Topping, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
Brother to Dragons, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:90
"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson, by Stockton Axson: reviewed, 92:429–30
Brough, James: and Woody Stephens, *Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213
Broussard, Albert S., 104:612, 623; *Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*, reviewed, 92:110–12; book note by, 91:367–68; book reviews by, 83:280–82,

85:374–76, 86:389–91, 88:345–46, 89:112–13, 112–13, 416–17, 416–17, 91:115–16, 92:331–32; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42
Broussart, Bishop, 86:130
Browder, Clifford: *The Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times*, noted, 84:341
Browder, Earl, 84:290, 299
Browder, George, 85:214, 220; opposition to emancipation, 106:581
Browder, Rufus, 89:355, 358
Browder, William, 89:388
Brower, Charles, 96:262
Brower, Charles F.: book review by, 90:217–18
Brower, Laura, 96:262
Brown, Aaron, 97:5
Brown, Ann Hart "Nancy", 100:438, 443
Brown, Annie Hord, 88:32, 103:475
Brown, Benjamin Gratz, 104:59
Brown, Birdie, 88:28, 42, 43
Brown, Bobby, 99:105
Brown, Carrie: *Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, reviewed, 101:181–82
Brown, Catherine L.: compiler, *The Urban South: A Bibliography*, noted, 88:244
Brown, Charles Armitage: and the Keats family finances, 106:50–52
Brown, Charles H.: *Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters*, reviewed, 79:86–87
Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368
Brown, David E.: *Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, reviewed, 100:391–92
Brown, Dorothy M.: *Mabel Walker Willebrandt: A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law*, noted, 83:386–87
Brown, Edmon Jr., 86:268
Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, Eugene: *J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, noted, 86:101–2
Brown, Evelyn, 88:28
Brown, George, 88:255
Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152
Brown, George N., 93:409
Brown, Harold, 90:154
Brown, Henry, 88:157
Brown, Henry B.: supports Preston Brown, 104:62–63
Brown, H. Templeton, 93:150
Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Brown, Jacob: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
Brown, James, 83:124, 100:434, 438, 443, 452, 475
Brown, Jeffrey P.: and Andrew R. L. Cayton, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; book review by, 106:94–95
Brown, Jessica: and Susan Kinnell, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
Brown, Jim: *Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Brown, John (1757–1837), 84:10, 12, 100:332, 345–46, 438, 103:475, 104:59, 105:658; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
Brown, John (abolitionist), 83:238, 92:377, 106:534; and Harpers Ferry, 101:97, 103:666; Harpers Ferry raid, 106:389, 404, 422; manuscript of, 103:59; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81; and the Underground Railroad, 106:530
Brown, John H., 81:346
Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness*, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66

Brown, John (pioneer), 83:15, 18
Brown, John Sloan: *Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, reviewed, 85:277–78
Brown, John (student): and Roman Catholicism, 97:347–48, 369, 372
Brown, John Y. Jr., 82:213, 83:134, 90:88, 102:70, 74; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:362–63
Brown, John Y. Jr. (1933-____), 99:32, 45, 213, 218, 219, 220, 239, 257, 264, 266; appoints women to office, 99:278
Brown, John Young, 88:26, 42, 93:146; Louisville city charter bill, 104:270; and separate coach law, 98:245–46, 249
Brown, John Young (1837-1904), 81:49, 278; Ky. Historical Society, 101:15–16
Brown, John Y. Sr., 79:352, 80:328, 84:41, 64, 417, 419, 85:149, 90:262, 98:245–46, 249, 104:408, 443–44, 453; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; 1946 senatorial campaign, 104:511–12; Breathitt administration, 104:594; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445
Brown, John Y. Sr. (1900-1985), 99:45, 46
Brown, Joseph E., 79:220–22
Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Brown, Joshua: *Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 101:358–59
Brown, Kathleen M.: *Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, reviewed, 95:309–10
Brown, Kent Masterson: book review by, 80:236–38; *Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, reviewed, 92:425–26; ed., *The Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 99:394–96; "Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis", 97:247–85; *Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, reviewed, 104:722–23
Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
Brown, Martin, 104:573
Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
Brown, Mason, 89:242, 97:167, 104:59
Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice", 104:43–76
Brown, Neil, 101:90
Brown, Orlando, Frankfort, Ky., 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
Brown, Paul, 79:54
Brown, Phyllis George, 99:218
Brown, Preston: complaint about, 104:52–54; court-martial of, 104:53–58, 67–71; family connections of, 104:59; illus., 104:45, 75; investigation of, 104:52–53, 56; map of location of shooting, 104:52; military career of, 104:43, 49; movements after his courtmartial, 104:63–64; Philippine insurgency and, 104:1; regiment of, 104:48; relationship to Paul H. McCook, 104:55–58, 75; report of engagement, 104:52; R. L. Bullard's characterization of, 104:56–57; sentence of commuted, 104:71–72; support for, 104:59–66
Brown, Preston W., 97:169
Brown, Richard C.: book note by, 94:106–7; book reviews by, 92:310–11, 95:93–94, 427–29, 98:103–4, 99:74–75; *A History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992*, reviewed,

90:284–85; *The Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in Danville, 1784–1974*, reviewed, 82:394–96; "The Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note", 87:426–38
Brown, Richard D.: *The Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870*, reviewed, 94:432–34
Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9
Brown, Robert A.: investigation of Preston Brown, 104:52–53, 56
Brown, Samuel, 87:107, 97:169
Brown, Samuel T., 81:244–45
Brown, Thomas J.: and memorial to John C. Calhoun, 102:391
Brown, Wallace, 87:152
Brown, William, 88:410
Brown, William Dodd: book note by, 89:332; book review by, 95:182–83, 98:236–37; "Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777", 97:137–57; ed., "A Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger", 86:315–29; ed., "The Capture of Daniel Boone's Saltmakers: Fresh Perspectives from Primary Sources", 83:1–18
Brown, William S., 96:240
Brown, Yoder, 88:157
Browne, Francis Fisher: *Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:107–8
Brownell, Blaine A.: book review by, 84:334–35
Brown family: prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421
Browning, C. S., 100:297
Browning, Mae, 100:322
Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Adventures in Pioneering*, 102:524
Browning, Mary C., 80:79
Browning, Orville H., 106:438; and Abraham Lincoln's First Inaugural, 106:427; illus., 106:426
Brownlee, Richard S.: *Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865*, noted, 83:172
Brownsville, Ky., 93:456
Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 88:179, 95:287, 290, 302, 303
Brown vs. Board of Education (1954), 84:415, 91:74, 99:17, 18, 116, 101:237, 243, 244, 245, 251, 252, 254, 255, 257, 262, 271, 104:220, 232, 243, 448, 105:4; Brinson, Betsy, 99:16; integration of, 101:244; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1; refinement of, 101:247–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242
Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476
Bruce, Dickson D. Jr., 94:131; *Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*, reviewed, 92:222–24; *Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:93–94
Bruce, Eli Metcalfe, 79:20
Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
Bruce, Helm, 81:31
Bruce, Horatio Washington, 99:56
Bruce, H. W., 79:12
Bruce, John, 92:18
Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18
Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, reviewed, 101:371–73
Bruegmann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9

Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136
Brumfield, Nancy, 106:356
Brumfield, William, 106:356
Brumgardt, John R.: ed., C*ivil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes*, reviewed, 80:347–49
Brummett, Grover C., 86:240, 256, 261, 269
Brundage, W. Fitzhugh, 100:308; book review by, 91:102–4; *Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:99–101
Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72
Bruner, Ben L., 79:161
Bruner, Jerome, 99:41
Brunner, J. H., 93:65
Brush, George, 82:226–27
Brushy Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone near, 102:555
Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372
Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455
Bryan, Daniel, 87:105; *The Mountain Muse*, 82:325–26
Bryan, Edward P., 95:395
Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78
Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Bryan, J. W., 80:324
Bryan, Lettice: *The Kentucky Housewife*, reviewed, 90:189–90
Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383
Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
Bryan, William Jennings, 79:137, 92:181, 182, 93:140, 94:250, 95:48, 96:252, 254, 299, 98:48, 87, 88, 260, 261, 265, 269, 275, 102:396; Bryan Clubs, 98:275; election of 1900, 104:48
Bryan family, 102:464
Bryan's Station, Ky., 79:254, 90:68, 91:252, 261, 94:22, 23; migration to, 106:343; siege of and Simon Girty, 102:526
Bryant, Betty: *Here Comes the Showboat!*, noted, 93:130
Bryant, Carter, 95:247
Bryant, Daniel, 88:398
Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167, 168, 169, 170, 99:48
Bryant, Ron D.: book notes by, 85:392, 89:238; book review by, 95:324–25; *Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 99:90
Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Bryce, James, 90:41
Bryden, John, 83:55
Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
Bryson, James W., 88:405
Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
Buchanan, James, 79:30, 81:177–78, 82:261, 83:234, 85:27, 28, 203, 205, 88:279, 93:258, 97:3, 5, 7, 127, 100:453, 101:419; illus., 106:386; and Joseph Holt, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; during the secession crisis, 106:415–16
Buchanan, Jane, 83:204, 219, 222, 224, 226–28, 231, 236
Buchanan, W., 83:234
Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
Buchanan, William J.: *Execution Eve*, reviewed, 92:204–6
Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174
Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865, edited by J. Merton England: book review by, 94:193–95; noted, 94:456
Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463
Buck Horn Valley (Ind.), 106:363
Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282
Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2; *William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, reviewed, 106:84–85
Buckley, John T., 95:396
Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46

Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
Buckley, William, 88:146
Buckman, James D., 99:18
Buckman, J. D., 104:594
Buckner, A. H., 89:256–57, 256–57, 259
Buckner, Benjamin H., 79:28
Buckner, Frank, 89:157
Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
Buckner, Mary, 94:159
Buckner, Richard A., 88:8, 15, 256, 258
Buckner, Simon Bolivar Sr., 79:9, 18, 34, 81:152, 368, 86:369, 370, 87:396, 397, 402, 92:369, 93:258, 261, 273–74, 275, 278, 280, 285, 94:141, 142, 147, 148, 149, 96:340, 97:250, 276–77, 279, 281, 282, 283; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–36; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
Buckner, William, 95:259–60
Buckner Guards, 93:294
Bucknor, E. P., 106:598
Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
Bucy, Carole Stanford: book reviews by, 106:146–49
Budd, Richard M.: *Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, reviewed, 100:540–41
Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
Buell, Don Carlos, 79:37, 124, 80:298, 88:279, 284, 285, 90:95, 92:382, 93:263, 265, 269, 96:229, 230, 243, 244, 246–47, 315–49, 97:172, 247, 249, 252, 254, 257, 273, 275, 282, 283; antiguerrilla tactics of, 103:519; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and slaveholders, 106:586
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432; battle of, 81:360, 362, 365, 106:12, 21, 28, 38–40; Mexican War battle of, Ky. military units in, 105:578, 583, 586, 588, 597
Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
Buenker, John D.: book review by, 84:448–50
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
Buffalo, N.Y., 105:220
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
"Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31, 1–31
Buffalo (N.Y.) Commercial Advertiser: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buffett, Howard, 79:46, 53–54
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, John, 83:322
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 83:322, 96:346
Buford, Sarah, 83:322–23, 325
Buford, Thomas, 81:153, 88:157
Buford, William, 100:341
Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26
Bugniet, P. G., 91:134
Buhite, Russell D: and David W. Levy, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen: *No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S.*, reviewed, 101:173–75
Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956, by Jason Scott Smith: reviewed,

104:760–62
Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513
Bulganin, Nikolai A., 82:42–47, 49, 51
Bulge: battle of, 96:283, 284; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:676
Bulkley, W. H., 96:363
Bull, The (N.Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
Bullard, Isaac, 80:400
Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
Bullard, Robert Lee, 83:328; characterization of Preston Brown, 104:56–57
Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism, The, by Adam Rome: reviewed, 100:262–64
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 97:344
Bullitt, John C., 97:344
Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231n
Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
Bullitt, Thomas, 90:226, 91:310
Bullitt, William Christian, 97:344
Bullitt County, Ky., 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
Bullock, David, 89:27
Bullock, Edward I., 93:414
Bullock, Frank, 84:267, 272
Bullock, J. J., 95:246
Bullock, John O., 84:116, 127
Bullock, Joseph, 82:223–24
Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
Bullock, Nathaniel, 83:5, 13–14, 17
Bullock, Waller, 85:337
Bullock, William F., 84:117, 95:10, 96:231n; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Bull Run (Va.), second battle of, 96:137–66
Bull's Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602
Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294
Bundy, William P., 102:329
Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233, 234, 235, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8
Burbank, Sidney, 84:348–50, 353–54, 98:159
Burbridge, Stephen G., 80:303–6, 85:39, 40, 335, 337, 338, 93:400, 101:460; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; article about, 103:521; biography of, 103:520; Civil War policies in Ky., 105:67; execution of Confederate prisoners, 103:682–83; illus., 103:522; in Ky., 106:468; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:465
Burch, John R. Jr.: *Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty*, reviewed, 106:73–75
Burch, Joseph, 83:49
Burckel, Nicholas C., 80:80; "A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919", 79:136–61
Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287
Bureau of Military Justice: and Joseph Holt, 106:396
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands: *See* Freedmen's Bureau
Burgess, Barbara M.: book review by, 105:119–20
Burgess, Randolph, 79:46, 53
Burgess-Whiting, Stephen: book review by, 105:543–45
Burgh, James, 95:341, 348
Burgin, Ky., 100:307
Burgoyne, Bruce E.: ed., *Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5, 204–5
Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26
Burgwyn, H. James: book review by,

101:187–89
Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73
Burke, Bill, 80:19
Burke, Edmund, 90:35
Burkesville, Ky.: Smith Pharmacy in, 94:396–421
Burkhart, Tom, 80:438
Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32
Burley Tobacco Society, 83:353
Burlingame, Michael, 106:301–3, 370, 503; *Abraham Lincoln: A Life* review essay , 106:448–56; ed., *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary* by William O. Stoddard, reviewed, 98:329–30; *The Inner World of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:482–83; *Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, 106:448–49
Burlingame, Roger, 94:254
Burlington, N.J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Burman, Ben L., 91:187
Burnam, Curtis Field, 87:4, 18
Burnam, Curtis J., 81:135
Burnam, Edmund Hall, 87:18
Burnam, Eliza Jane, 87:2
Burnam, Harrison: slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19
Burnam, Henry S., 87:4, 18
Burnam, Henry Sr., 87:17
Burnam, James, 87:2, 4
Burnam, John, 87:18
Burnam, John Sr., 87:2, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19
Burnam, Nancy Ann Tucker, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Jones, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78; slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19
Burnam, Sarah Martha, 87:2
Burnam, Sarah Merritt, 87:17
Burnam, Susanna Sexton, 87:17
Burnam, Thompson, 87:18
Burnam, Thompson Sr., 87:4, 18
Burner, David: *John F. Kennedy and A New Generation*, reviewed, 87:465–66
Burnes, ——, 88:146
Burnet, ____, 91:281
Burnet, Jacob, 86:336
Burnett, Henry C., 99:348, 352–55, 358; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:12–15, 22; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
Burnett, Henry L., 97:19
Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301
Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89
Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814, by Anthony S. Pitch: reviewed, 96:399–400
Burns, Bob, 100:200
Burns, David M.: *Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:236–37
Burns, Haydon, 99:38
Burns, James Anderson, 80:433, 436, 441, 443
Burns, John E.: book review by, 85:263–64
Burns, Stewart: ed., *Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 96:111–13
Burnside, A. E., 80:301
Burnside, Jacqueline G.: "Suspicion Versus Faith: Negro Criticisms of Berea College in the Nineteenth Century", 83:237–66
Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35
Burnt Station, Ky.: *See* Kincheloe's Station, Ky.
Burr, Aaron, 87:107, 90:232, 94:127, 357–58, 100:347–48; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:306
Burr, Virginia Ingraham: ed., *The Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Burr*, reviewed, 89:97–98, 97–98
Burris, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, reviewed, 100:377–79

Burritt, Elihu: Burritt Hamilton Fee named for, 105:622
Burrow, Rufus Jr.: book review by, 106:292–94
Burrows, Tom: *See* Thomas Burrus
Burr's Washington (horse), 100:487
Burrus, Thomas, 92:143
Burstein, Andrew: *Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 101:134–35
Burton, David H.: *The Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 87:181–82
Burton, E. C., 88:196
Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61
Burton, Sheila Mason: and Winona L. Fletcher, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Burton, Thomas, 98:5
Buschenhagen, —— (German POW), 100:158
Bush, Asahel K., 96:341
Bush, Charles H. R., 82:248
Bush, Cornelia: Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Bush, George H. R., 89:374
Bush, George W., 99:268, 282, 100:459, 102:9, 105:462, 470
Bush, Harold K.: *Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, reviewed, 105:312–14
Bush, Harold K. Jr.: book review by, 101:364–66
Bush, Nannie, 89:150
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Bush, William, 97:151, 152, 156, 157, 102:541; settlement of, 102:540; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540, 541
Bushman, Richard L.: *Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism*, reviewed, 83:365–66
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective, edited by Fred Bateman: noted, 80:251–52
Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
Business Week, 91:199, 201
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County school desegregation, illus., 105:26; and the Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, 105:3–32
Bussey, Charles: book reviews by, 79:86–87
Bussey, Charles J.: book note by, 91:464; book reviews by, 80:464–66, 84:76–77, 86:394–95, 87:465–66, 88:353–54, 92:103–4, 93:371–73, 94:182–83, 100:566–68
Buster, William R.: "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)", 93:333–36; illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:35–36, 44
Butcher, Jno., 85:336
But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
Butler, Anne S., 99:122
Butler, Anthony, 88:246, 248, 105:224
Butler, Benjamin ("Beast"), 93:292
Butler, C. M.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:543
Butler, David, 98:370
Butler, Doug, 94:420
Butler, Edward Mann, 81:72–73
Butler, Elizabeth, 84:112
Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138
Butler, Leslie: *Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform*, reviewed, 105:725–27
Butler, Linda: and June Sprigg, *Inner Light; The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
Butler, Mann, 86:5, 106, 107, 108, 110,

112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 106:59; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:343–44
Butler, Marguerite, 85:237, 238, 247, 251, 255, 90:85
Butler, Marshall, 100:136
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
Butler, Noble, 84:110, 115–16, 139, 141
Butler, Pierce, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
Butler, Samuel, 79:311
Butler, Susan: ed., *My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, reviewed, 104:355–57
Butler, Wendell, 84:401, 414, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
Butler, W. F., 91:416
Butler, William Hopkins Gregg, 84:107–45, 91:383; murder of, 81:144–47
Butler, William O., 88:264, 266, 90:333, 334, 340; during Mexican War, 106:25, 36
Butler County, Ky., 94:285
Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis, by Margaret Hope Bacon: reviewed, 105:493–94
Butor, Michel, 90:44
But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 83:159–60
Button, Bill, 96:2
Buttre, J. C.: engraving of, 106:205
Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
Buzzell About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land, edited by Craig Thompson Friend: reviewed, 98:297–98
Byars, Lauretta F.: book review by, 92:332–34; "Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892-1913", 89:147–78, 147–78
Bynum, Victoria E.: *Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South*, reviewed, 91:216–17
Byrd, Alexander X.: book review by, 105:316–17
Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
Byrd, C. T., 98:64
Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
Byrd, Harry, 104:442
Byrd, Harry C., 84:70
Byrd, Harry F., 80:313, 326, 84:172–73, 85:148, 149
Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
Byrd, William, 90:119, 120
Byrn, James, 83:223, 225
Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
Byrne, Frank J.: *Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:297–98
Byrne, Frank L.: and Andrew T. Weaver, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118; book reviews by, 82:408–9, 85:162–63, 92:325–26
Byrnes, James F., 82:361, 104:450, 491, 493, 494, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron), 100:48; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Don Juan*, 102:499
By Southern Hands: A Celebration of Craft Traditions in the South, by Jan Arnow: noted, 86:313

C

Cabanatuan, Philippines, 86:256–58
Cabbell, Edward J.: and William H. Turner, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*, reviewed, 84:316–17
Cabell, ——, 83:216
Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
Cabell, Mary, 92:6
Cabell's Dale farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 80:374; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49

Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cable, George W., 96:43, 98:11
Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:450
Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
Cadwallader, Sylvanus, 81:376; with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637, 646–47
Caffrey, Margaret M.: book reviews by, 91:100–101, 94:317–18
Cagney, James, 98:426
Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
Cahn, Susan K.: *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, reviewed, 105:524–26
Cahokia, Ill., 81:9, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Caiden, Martin: *The Saga of Iron Annie*, noted, 80:365
Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96
Caine, Philip D.: *Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe*, noted, 96:116–17; book review by, 99:425–27
Cairo, Ill., 99:341, 342, 346, 352; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630
Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; La. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss.triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend, by James D. McLaird: reviewed, 104:333–35
Calaway, Cajah, 83:6
Caldas, Stephen J.: and Carl L. Bankston III, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
Caldwell, ——, 92:136
Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
Caldwell, Charles, 79:314, 319–20, 81:59, 74
Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N.C., 102:28
Caldwell, David (Livingston County, Ky.), 80:399, 401
Caldwell, Erskine: *Deep South: Memory and Observation*, noted, 79:302–3
Caldwell, George A., 84:118, 124
Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
Caldwell, Samuel, 80:396
Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
Caldwell County, Ky., 90:181, 99:346, 352, 355; tax records of, 80:393, 396, 401–2; voting in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32
Calhoun, Charles W.: book reviews by, 87:76–77, 92:426–28; *Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham*, noted, 86:314
Calhoun, John C., 79:11, 81:170–72, 82:20–21, 85:2, 4, 6, 23, 89:34, 91:263, 94:356, 100:426, 451, 465, 101:414, 106:379; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 458; illus., 106:497; Joseph Holt's description of, 106:388; memorial to, 102:391; and nullification, 100:455–57
Calhoun, Ky., 100:142, 102:42, 43, 48; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41, 44, 55, 62,

66
Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.): Gene Wheeler's funeral service at, 102:66
Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
California, 88:73, 95:237, 100:464; migration of Howard Samuel Fee to, 105:621, 631–32; reported destination of López expedition, 105:585, 601; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
Calk, William, 100:498; diary, illus., 103:145
Callahan, Allen Dwight: *Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible*, reviewed, 105:115–17
Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202, 200–202, 96:299, 301, 304; and Prohibition, 92:175–99
Callahan, Richard J. Jr.: *Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust*, reviewed, 106:233–35
Callahan, Robert, 92:178
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Flanders, 83:18
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, James, 83:5–6, 10–12, 17, 97:157
Callaway, Micajah, 83:4–5, 10, 17
Callaway, Richard, 83:10, 86:319, 88:391, 95:122, 97:144, 153, 155, 100:502, 102:469
Calley, William, 84:204
Calloway, ——, 86:327
Calloway, Colin G.: *One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark*, reviewed, 101:501–3; and Richard A. Sattler, and Jay Miller, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 98:246, 99:341, 355; Mormons in, 105:230, 232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History, by Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
Caloway, ——, 88:187
Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Calvert, Gerry, 84:71
Calvinism, 91:22
Camargo, Mexico, 95:267; during Mexican War, 106:17, 19, 20, 22, 27, 38
Cambodia: invasion of, 83:36, 40–42, 45–46, 51; U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
Cambridge, Mass., 93:181
Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography, edited by John S. Bowman: noted, 93:512
Camden, Johnson N., 95:33
Cameron, Simon, 80:293–94, 106:373
Camhi, Jane Jerome: *Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920*, noted, 93:510
Cammack, James W., 81:45, 53–55, 84:27, 30
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
"Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler," by Stephen O. Boyd, 79:227–39
Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
Campanella, Roy, 82:386
Camp Atterbury, Ind.: POWs at, 105:437
Campbell, Alexander, 85:316, 317
Campbell, Anne: *See* Ritchie, Anne G.
Campbell, Anne G.: "Mary Breckinridge

and the American Committee for Devastated France: The Foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service", 82:257–75
Campbell, Arthur, 80:267, 270–71, 276–78, 83:205, 211, 214, 216–17, 97:143
Campbell, D'Ann: book reviews by, 79:89–91, 80:331–34, 83:275–77, 89:113–14, 113–14; *Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era*, reviewed, 84:228–29
Campbell, David, 80:269, 276, 280
Campbell, David R.: and Edgar F. Raines Jr., *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, noted, 85:393–94
Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
Campbell, Edward D. C., 98:369, 375; book reviews by, 84:229–331, 86:300–302, 88:458–59, 90:317–18; ed., *Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:295–96; "Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky", 85:291–307
Campbell, Edward D. C. Jr.: *The Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth*, reviewed, 81:108–9
Campbell, Frank, 87:23
Campbell, Gavin James: book review by, 102:253–55; *Music and the Making of a New South*, reviewed, 102:255–56
Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
Campbell, James, 99:351–52
Campbell, James R., 98:46
Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
Campbell, J. Nathan: book review by, 98:110–12
Campbell, John, 103:496
Campbell, John A., 106:603–4
Campbell, John C., 85:257, 93:201
Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
Campbell, Randolph B.: book reviews by, 86:186–87, 87:449–50, 91:343–45; *An Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, reviewed, 88:474–75
Campbell, Robert: book review by, 101:523–24
Campbell, Tracy A., 90:377–79, 97:92; biography of Ed Prichard, 104:392–93, 397; book review by, 106:126–27; book reviews by, 89:418–19, 418–19, 100:549–51; *Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, reviewed, 104:783–85; "'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904", 89:377–99, 377–99; *Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, reviewed, 92:305–9; *Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*, reviewed, 96:385–86
Campbell, Walter E.: *Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, reviewed, 95:110–11
Campbell, William, 83:207–8, 91:255, 259
Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
Campbell County, Ky., 79:214, 90:332, 100:14; corruption and reform efforts in, 98:343–65; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; historical society of, 98:343; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Negro State Convention representation, 98:166
Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: *Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994*, noted, 92:236–37
Campbellsville, Ky., 100:9, 12, 19
Campbellsville University: A Centennial

Portrait, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Boone, Tenn., 94:139, 141
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 103:529
Camp Chase, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148, 149, 151
Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., 84:347, 92:349, 357
Camp Douglas, Ill., 94:151
Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
Camp George D. Prentice, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., 89:288–89, 288–89, 292, 293, 296–99, 296–99
Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
Camp H. C. Corbin, Ky., 98:54–55, 62–63, 67
Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
Camp Kearney, R. I., 100:162
Camp Kilmer, N. J., 96:276, 280, 290
Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
Camplin, Paul: *A New History of Muhlenberg County*, reviewed, 83:270–72
Camp Lucky Strike, France, 96:289
Camp Mackall, N. C., 102:46
Camp Mackall, N.C.: triracial isolate group, 102:48
Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:87–88, 90
Camp McKay, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
Camp Merriwether, Ky., 95:249
Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
Camp Nelson, Kentucky: A Civil War History, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 101:110–12
Camp Nelson, Ky., 84:347–48, 101:462; African Americans at, 85:29–45; Ariel Academy, 105:621, 630–32, 634; conditions at, 105:626–27; Edward Francis training at, 101:457, 460; illus., 106:599; refugee school at, illus., 105:627; Soldier's Home at, 101:461; work of John G. and Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:626–28, 641
Camp O'Donnell, Philippines, 86:251, 255, 256
Camp Offutt, Ky., 90:115
Camp Owsley, Ky., 95:249; Second Kentucky Infantry at, 106:11
Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Polk, La., 86:236
Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:424
Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:307
Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
Camp Swigert, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660
Camp Taylor, Ky.: during World War I, 99:148, 104:684
Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present, by Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz: noted, 87:95–96
Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:82–87, 90
Camp Wheeler, Ga.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:77–80; POW camp, 105:446, 454

Camp Zachary Taylor, 82:157
Canada: Confederates in, 106:396; expedition into, 105:223–25; and the Northwest Territory, 105:42; oral history in, 104:628; during War of 1812, 104:6
Canadian First Army, 96:282
Canales, Antonio: during Mexican War, 106:19–20
Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860, by Ronald E. Shaw: reviewed, 89:408–9, 408–9
Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy, by Karen M. Kedrowski and Marilyn Stine Sarnow: reviewed, 106:151–53
Candler, Asa, 94:414
Candler, Wade, 81:26
Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
Canedy, Susan: book reviews by, 92:231–32, 94:96–98
Cane Ridge, Ky., 97:357; and Barton Stone, 85:308–21
Cane Ridge, Ky., revival, 106:182, 197, 228; and David Rice, 106:181–84; illus., 106:202; impact on Presbyterians, 106:201–6; and Peter Durrett, 106:217
Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2, 401–2
Cane Ridge (Bourbon County, Ky.): camp meeting at, 82:343
Cane Ridge Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; Great Revival, 102:27–28, 34; illus., 102:34
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial: submission of, 102:32–33, 35
Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival, edited by Anthony L. Dunnavant: reviewed, 91:335–36
Cane Ridge Meetinghouse (Bourbon County, Ky.): illus., 106:197
Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.): history of, 91:1–23
Cane Run, Ky.: Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179
Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Caney Creek Community Center (Knott County, Ky.), 79:347
Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 199
Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4
Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186
Cannadine, David: *Mellon: An American Life*, reviewed, 105:148–50
Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9
Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492
Cannon, Jouett Taylor, 103:48
Cannon, Sarah Jouett Taylor: annual report, 101:27; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:25, 28, 30, 44
Canon, Bradley C.: book note by, 86:199–200
Canon, E. H., 86:40
Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50
Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427, 428, 435, 438
Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435
Cantor, Eddie, 87:28
Cantrell, Doug, 97:197; book reviews by, 90:191–92, 93:468–69, 102:592–93, 106:73–75, 233–35; "Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930", 86:119–41
Cantrell, Gary: and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds. *Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed,

106:116–18
Cantrell, Gregg: book reviews by, 86:295–96, 87:450–51, 91:217–18; *Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, reviewed, 91:445–47; *Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas*, reviewed, 98:214–16
Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48
Cantrill, J. Campbell, 93:17–18, 35
Cantwell, Robert: *Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, reviewed, 83:273–74
Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475
Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920, by Edith Sparks: reviewed, 105:138–40
Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England, by Michael J. Connolly: reviewed, 102:97–99
Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261
Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 85:263–64
"Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government," by Robert M. Ireland, 104:249–83
Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
capitol buildings: *See* Kentucky capitol buildings
Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
Capp, Al, 96:126
Capps, Randall, 79:235
Capra, Frank, 98:423, 99:285–86
Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings, edited by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 87:66–67
Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
Caputo, Philip, 92:403; Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Carafano, James Jay: *Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, reviewed, 100:561–63
Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
Carden, Ella, 85:233
Carden, Joy: *Music in Lexington Before 1840*, reviewed, 80:218–21
Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 104:455, 464, 465, 485
Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America, by Ann Fabian: reviewed, 90:203–4
Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
Carey, Alice, 93:429
Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
Carinci, Peter ("Tito"), 98:343, 355–61, 363; described, 98:355; indicted, 98:364
Carland, John M.: book note by, 81:464
Carlée, Roberta Baughman: *The Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay*, reviewed, 79:70–72
Carleton, James H., 81:356
Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?", 96:377–83
Carlisle, John G., 98:155–57, 168–69, 174, 177, 104:60

Carlisle, Ky., 92:294, 295; Brushy Creek near, 102:555; Thomas Bramlette speech at, 106:466–67
Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury: on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379
Carlisle (Ky.) Nicholas News: on lynching, 84:274
Carlsbad, Calif., 98:370
Carlson, Lewis H.: and Della Adams, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
Carlson, Paul H.: *"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, reviewed, 88:355–56
Carlyle, Thomas, 85:210, 86:204; and hero worship, 106:540
Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
Carmichael, Peter S.: *Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, reviewed, 103:799–801; *Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, reviewed, 94:442–43
Carmon——, 88:146
Carmony, Donald F.: book reviews by, 81:317–18, 86:70–71
Carnahan, Josh, 80:441
Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
Carnegie, Andrew, 89:155, 93:161–62, 168, 169–71
Carnes, Mark C.: ed., *Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, reviewed, 94:206–7
Carnes, William, 92:44
Carney, Court: book reviews by, 105:309–10, 530–31
Carney, Dick, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 175, 178
Carney, John, 97:157
Carney, Judith A.: *Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, reviewed, 100:216–17
Carnot, Lazare: military doctrines of, 106:28–29
Caro, Robert A., 105:473; *Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, reviewed, 100:255–57
Caroli, Betty Boyd: *First Ladies*, reviewed, 86:176–77
Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 82:193–94
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
Carpenter, Homer, 85:142, 143
Carpenter, Joel A.: *Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism,* reviewed, 97:224–26
Carpenter, Luther, 85:223
Carpenter, Robert B., 84:126, 144
Carpenter, Robert P., 82:385
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Carper, James C.: "William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky", 96:29–60
Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell, edited by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 88:97–98
Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant, by Ruth Currie-McDaniel: noted, 85:392–93
Carr, D. R., 93:418
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carr, John W., 91:186
Carr, Lucian, 80:423
Carr, Philip J.: and Amy Lambeck Young, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove", 96:167–91, 97:337–46

Carradine, John, 98:372
Carr Creek Legacy, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214
Carrigan, Jo Ann: book review by, 86:393–94
Carrington, Joseph W.: attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 414
Carroll, Bishop John, 101:278, 292; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:275–76, 281–82, 282, 285, 287, 290, 293, 294; illus., 101:279; opposition to sale of slaves, 101:291
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, Francis M.: *A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842*, reviewed, 100:371–72
Carroll, John, 97:356, 358, 364, 366
Carroll, John M.: book reviews by, 80:356–58, 84:231–32, 89:115–16, 115–16, 104:209–10
Carroll, Julian M., 83:62, 99:2, 30, 52, 217, 218, 219, 241, 102:77; establishment of Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:391
Carroll, Louis, 82:360
Carroll, Patrick J.: *Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism*, reviewed, 101:192–94
Carroll, Susan J.: ed., *The Impact of Women in Public Office*, reviewed, 100:124–26
Carroll County, Ky.: Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; during Mexican War, 106:25; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat, 100:10
Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Clayborne: et al., eds., *Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr., The:* vol. 6, *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948–March 1963*, reviewed, 105:363–66; and others, *Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.,* vol. 2, *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, reviewed, 93:369–71
Carson, Fidddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
Carson, James Green, 91:162
Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
Carson, Rachel: impact of *Silent Spring*, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Carstens, Kenneth C., 81:2; book review by, 101:322–24; and Nancy Son Carstens, eds., *Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, reviewed, 103:769–70
Carter, A. P., 93:286
Carter, Dan T.: *From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counter-revolution, 1963–1994*, reviewed, 95:213–14; *The Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, reviewed, 94:203–4; *When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867*, reviewed, 84:87–89
Carter, Ellerbe W., 84:390
Carter, Harvey Lewis: *The Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*, reviewed, 85:365–67
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
Carter, James, 86:226, 106:363
Carter, James C.: *Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr.*, noted, 87:92–93
Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"): and

African Americans, 106:534
Carter, Jimmy, 99:41, 50, 217, 231, 104:462; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Carter, John, 94:408
Carter, John J.: book reviews by, 102:447–49, 105:164–66; *Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 101:544–46
Carter, Mrs. Chillian, 79:366–67
Carter, Owen, 88:323
Carter, Paul A.: book review by, 82:415–16
Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84
Carter, Ruth C.: ed., *For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, reviewed, 98:318–19
Carter, Samuel III: *The Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, reviewed, 79:289–90
Carter, Tim: *Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, reviewed, 105:752–54
Carter, William, 88:147
Carter, William C.: ed., *Conversations with Shelby Foote*, reviewed, 88:112–13
Carter County, Ky., 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Carter Family (musical group), 93:286, 305, 98:390
Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History, by Jacqueline Goggin: reviewed, 93:234–35
"Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," by Charles Tarrants, 88:121–47
Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646
Carthagenians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
Cartooning for Suffrage, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31
Cartwright, Joseph H.: book reviews by, 80:96–98, 84:307–8, 86:388–89
Cartwright, Peter, 82:343, 345, 352, 89:19, 90:71, 106:221
Carty, John, 81:121
Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39
Carver, Clarence L., 85:225
Carver, Field Marshall Lord: *Twentieth Century Warriors: The Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 87:97–98
Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus., 101:259
Cary, Lorin Lee: and Marvin L. Michael Kay, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
Casablanca (Morocco), 101:310
Casdorph, Paul D., 80:137; book note by, 92:451–52; book reviews by, 84:222, 88:105–6, 91:119–20, 92:212–13; *Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, reviewed, 91:349–50; *Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, reviewed, 88:481–83
Case, Charles C.: *The Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, noted, 81:114
Casement, John S., 88:149
Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty, edited by Minoru Kiyota: reviewed, 102:261–62
Casey, Samuel L., 106:585–86
Casey County, Ky., 97:359; Trappists in, 97:359
Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners: vol. 1, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 87:193; vol. 2,

compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 88:369
Cash, J. M., 82:245
Cash, Leslie, 82:251
Cash, Lit, 81:417, 420
Cash, Sam, 81:420, 82:253
Cash, T. L., 82:245
Cash, W. J., 80:369–70, 84:362, 88:184; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25
Cashin, Joan E., 96:313; ed., *Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 95:317–18; *First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, reviewed, 105:306–8; *War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 101:346–48; "Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*", 93:79–85
Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91
Cass, Lewis, 81:183, 186, 91:272, 285, 287, 106:368; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; during the War of 1812, 105:214–15
Cassaday, Ben: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74
Casseday, Ben, 81:61
Casseday, Benjamin, 106:63
Cassell, Frank A.: book note by, 94:107–8; book reviews by, 80:454–56, 82:392–94, 89:208–10, 208–10
Cassidy, Howard, 79:331
Cassidy, Rebecca: *Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, reviewed, 105:683–84
Cassidy, Samuel M.: *Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman*, reviewed, 79:65–66
Cassino campaign: and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:315
Cassity, Michael J.: *Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900; Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction*, noted, 84:104–5
Castagnero, Betty, 86:141
Castagnero, Guiedo, 86:141
Castagnero, Peno, 86:141
Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45
Castel, Albert: *Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, reviewed, 91:439–43
Castleman, John B., 80:374–75, 98:46, 96
Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122
Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 94:105
Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149
Casto, James E.: *Towboat On The Ohio*, reviewed, 93:503–4
Casto, Marilyn: *Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:81–82
Casto, William R.: *The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, reviewed, 94:76–77
Catanzariti, John: et al., eds., T*he Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 24, *1 June to 31 December 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., vol. 25, 1 *January to 10 May 1793*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Catawba Indians, 91:307, 310
Cate, Wirt A.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:723–25
Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South, by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6
Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.): and Gene Wheeleer, 96:48; *See also Central Catholic Advocate*
Catholic Church: *See* Roman Catholic Church
Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257
Catholic Historical Review, 96:302

Catholic Review (Baltimore, Md.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188
Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98
Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture, edited by Randall M. Miller and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 82:186–88
Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182
Catholic Union and Times (Buffalo, N.Y.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189
Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301
Cat in the Pillow Case, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43
Catledge, Turner: letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:228; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:251–53, 396
Catlettsburg, Ky., 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289
Catlettsburg Woman's Literary Club, 99:289
Catt, Carrie Chapman, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257
Catton, Bruce, 81:382, 89:363; *Reflections on the Civil War*, reviewed, 80:462–63
Catton, Philip E.: *Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:549–51
Caudill, Edward: Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
Caudill, Fred W., 87:30, 33
Caudill, Harry M., 81:292, 86:137, 91:199, 202, 96:131, 136, 97:105, 111, 195, 103:347; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82; book reviews by, 81:98–100, 85:70–71; *Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, noted, 93:251; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:278; *The Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord; and Other Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 80:221–22; *Night Comes to the Cumberlands*, 83:302, 312, 102:155; *The Senator from Slaughter County*, noted, 96:114; *Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 86:168–69; *Theirs Be The Power: The Monguls of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 82:287–88; "They Climbed the Highest Mountain: The Success Story in the Eastern Kentucky Exodus", 83:123–39; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:277–83, 364–65, 394, 427, 450; Thomas D. Clark report on *Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky.*, 103:353–56
Caudill, Hubert, 83:135
Caudill, James K., 102:155
Caudill, Lee, 83:134–35
Caudille, Capt., 85:340, 353
Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers, by Junius Irving Scales and Richard Nickson: reviewed, 85:389–90
Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 106:115–16
Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations, by Phillip E. Myers: reviewed, 106:269–70
Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky, by Lindsey Apple: reviewed, 96:196–98
Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121
Cave, Alfred A.: book review by, 99:167–68
Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8
Cave, The, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813
Cave, William, 79:242
Cave City, Ky., 96:322, 97:260, 261, 262, 263, 264

Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History, by Samuel W. Thomas: book review by, 84:311–12
Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 93:285, 302, 102:372; Keats family monument, 106:67; Keats family monument, illus., 106:66; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495
Cavender, Anthony: *Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 102:229–30
Cawthorn, C. P.: and N. W. Warnell, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
Cayton, Andrew R. L.: book reviews by, 83:361–62, 85:176–77, 99:174–76; "'Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*", 91:324–29; *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25; *Frontier Indiana*, reviewed, 95:95–96; *The Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825*, reviewed, 85:364–65; and Jeffrey P. Brown, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; *Ohio: A History of a People*, reviewed, 100:358–60; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:558; United States historiography, current state of, 104:100–101
"CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64
Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87
Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50
Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: *Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina*, reviewed, 91:217–18
"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53
Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption, by Robert T. Krebs: noted, 90:426
Celestine, Father, 86:130
Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri, by Melton A. McLaurin: reviewed, 91:88–89
Celler, Emanuel, 92:184
Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth, by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 81:108–9
Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War, by Frank J. Wetta and Stephen J. Curley: reviewed, 92:227–30
Censer, Jane Turner, 94:118; book reviews by, 80:468–69, 86:392–93, 89:421–22, 421–22; *North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860*, reviewed, 83:150–51
Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19
Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978, by Justin E. Walsh: noted, 86:312–13
Center, Ky., 98:389
Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250
Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122
Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 102:341
Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248
Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy, edited by Kenneth M. Coleman and George C. Herring: noted, 85:101
Central Catholic Advocate (Louisville,

Ky.), 96:48
Central High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347, 93:162, 105:7; and school segregation, 105:17–18
Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295
Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 87:133, 95:403, 405
Central Methodist: on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422
Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 91:156, 159, 161–62, 163–64, 173; open to women, 93:2
Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 85:201, 92:347, 399, 93:138, 146, 148–49, 157, 316, 96:32, 97:2, 9, 163, 165, 166, 167, 405, 413, 418, 99:107, 104:590
Centre College (Danville, Ky,), 106:402; speech of Joseph Holt at, 106:397–98
Centre-Harvard football game (1921), 97:413
Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83
Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 82:179–81
Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990, by James C. Klotter and Henry C. Mayer: reviewed, 88:461–62
Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, 1798–1914, by Doris W. Dwyer: noted, 83:171
Ceredo, Ky., 96:149
Cerralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:38
Cerro Gordo: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582
Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7
Ceruti, Florencio, 105:607–8
Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480
Chadakoff, Rochelle: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945*, reviewed, 88:230–31
Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:63, 68, 72; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183
Chaffin, Tom: *Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba*, reviewed, 95:100–102
Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
Chal, Joseph, 97:421
Chalfant, Edward: *Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862-1891*, reviewed, 94:193–95
Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School, by Jesse Stoddart: reviewed, 101:324–25
Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women, edited by Sara Alpern et al.: noted, 92:452–53
Chalmers, James R., 97:260–65, 267–73, 275, 285
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423
Chamberlain, John, 84:290, 100:482
Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14
Chamberlain, Neville, 104:479
Chambers, Bruce W.: *Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection*, reviewed, 83:285–86
Chambers, Frank, 95:243, 244, 249, 264, 265, 271, 279
Chambers, George, 90:337
Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260
Chambers, James, 79:357–58
Chambers, John, 86:348, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218

Chambers, John S.: book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711
Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244
Chambers, Peter: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34
Chambers, Thomas A.: *Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, reviewed, 101:158–60
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244
Chambersburg, Pa., 106:496
Champion, Alfred H., 79:331
Champion, Emilous, 90:181
Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 94:266, 269, 271
Champlin, James, 88:428
Chan, Alexandra A.: *Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, reviewed, 105:686–88
Chance, Joseph E.: ed., *Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, noted, 93:382–83; *Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment;* ed., *The Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, reviewed, 91:94–96
Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 92:405, 101:439, 441, 445, 456
Chandler, Albert Benjamin ("Happy"), 81:77, 82:358–88, 83:39, 45–46, 61, 63, 130, 84:30, 39–42, 45–46, 48–49, 69, 162, 186, 189, 397–99, 403, 405, 407–9, 417, 419, 87:420, 88:192, 89:358–59, 358–59, 90:256, 93:442, 95:55, 173, 177, 98:348, 361, 371, 396, 100:142, 102:11, 104:227, 415, 452, 527, 554, 576, 591, 593; during 1937 flood, 102:192; and the 1938 Ky. Democratic primary, 80:309–29; as baseball commissioner, 99:4, 99, 107–21; campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 352; career of, 85:138–61; and civil rights, 104:448, 559; early life, 99:99, 107; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:447–49; evaluation of by peers, 104:453; first administration, 104:569; and George Chescheir, 105:422; as governor, 99:99, 102; highway patrol, 104:520; illus., 105:463; and integration of baseball, 99:110–16; and Ky. politics, 99:5, 6, 7, 25–26, 29, 241, 266, 298; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of, 104:414, 440–43, 518, 545, 555–58, 560–65, 582–89; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–79; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:513, 540–45; school integration, 101:244; second administration, 104:559–60; support of Republicans, 104:560; tax plan, 104:590; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:356–61; University of Ky. medical center, 104:567; with Vance H. Trimble, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84; visits North Africa, 101:311–12
Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton's pardons, 102:85
Chandler, Burchel, 88:185, 186, 187
Chandler, Callie Sanders, 85:138
Chandler, Dan, 99:106
Chandler, David G.: and James Lawton Collins Jr., eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
Chandler, David Leon: *The Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes*, reviewed, 86:280–82
Chandler, Joe, 99:103
Chandler, Joseph Sephus, 85:138
Chandler, Mildred, 99:106
Chandler, Mimi, 99:106
Chandler, Zachariah, 96:333
Change, Iris: *The Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*,

reviewed, 96:108–10
Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 89:323–24, 323–24
Channing, Edward, 80:141; and Arndt M. Stickles, 105:78
Channing, Steven A., 89:192, 197, 90:74, 92:248, 254, 260, 264; documentary film by, 104:611
Channing, William Ellery: campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 316
Chapel, Luther, 90:158
Chapelle, Helene: correspondence with Alma Wheeler, 102:65–66; search for, 102:67
Chaplain, Abram, 83:220
Chaplain River, 96:339
Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
Chaplin, Abraham, 84:250–51
Chaplin, Joyce E.: *First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, 105:250
Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335
Chapman, Dale, 83:56
Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
Chapman, Sam, 99:106
Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
Chapman, Virgil, 82:29, 84:157–58, 196; 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:533–34; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538; Paris, Ky., 104:452
Chappell, David L.: *Inside Agitators: White Southerns in the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 92:438–39; *Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 102:266–70
Chapperal Coal Company (Ky.): and Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Chapultepec: Mexican War battle of and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of the Boy Scout Movement, by Michael Rosenthal: reviewed, 85:379–81
Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic, by Peter Kafer: reviewed, 103:782–83
Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76," by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 86:377–78
Charleston, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:515–16
Charleston, S.C., 95:6, 7, 102:30, 105:404, 106:388, 497; conflict over the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392
Charleston, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City, by Walter J. Fraser: reviewed, 88:466–67
Charleston (S.C.) Mercury, 101:417
Charlestown, Ind., 99:377
Charlestown, W.Va.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Charlestown Ordnance Works (Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146
Charlotte, N.C.: school integration, 101:249
Charlottesville, Va., 100:502
Charlton, Albert: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Charlton, Thomas L., 104:612, 638, 648; and Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
Chase, Philander D.: book reviews by, 93:474–76, 95:188–89
Chase, Salmon P., 80:286, 96:333, 346, 106:373, 438; Murat Halstead's letter,

103:640–41
Chase, Stuart: *New Republic* article, 104:424
Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
Chateaubriand, Rene´ de, 90:30
Chatham, James O.: *Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, reviewed, 98:226–27
Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Chatman, Viva, 98:389
Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 92:295
Chattanooga, Tenn., 93:61, 268, 274, 278, 94:159, 160, 95:7, 26, 27, 96:315, 316, 318, 323, 324, 327, 329, 97:252, 254; black branch library in, 93:162
Chattanooga–A Death Grip on the Confederacy, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 83:157–59
Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860, by Marcus Cunliffe: reviewed, 79:185–87
Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
Chautauqua programs: and Henry Hardin Cherry, 92:267–87; in N.Y., 93:54, 75
Cheapside (Lexington, Ky.): slave auctions at, 106:446
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 96:340
Cheek, Christen Ashby: ed., *"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War"*, 92:347–99
Cheek, George W., 84:388
Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374, 375
Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
Cheever, George, 90:184
chemical industry: and vinyl chloride, article about, 102:157–81
chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Chenery House Hotel (Springfield, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln at, 106:416–17
Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354
Cheng, Mrs., 83:121
Chenoweth, J. T., 85:327, 329, 332, 341, 347, 349, 351, 352, 353
Cherbrourg, France, 102:39
Cherny, Robert W.: *A Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 84:89–90
Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History, edited by Duane H. King: reviewed, 79:273–75
Cherokee Indians, 80:271, 276, 278, 90:2, 3, 19, 226, 229, 91:249, 272, 273, 286, 307, 320, 92:161, 97:139, 144, 145, 150, 155, 101:7, 102:480; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; Melungeon ancestry, 102:211; Sycamore Shoals Treaty, 102:496; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.): Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes, Ky.), 91:200
Cherokee (transport ship), 94:386
Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
Cherry, Henry Hardin, 86:25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 48, 88:443, 444, 446, 447, 451, 452, 453, 454, 456, 97:303; and Chautauqua programs, 92:267–87; illus., 105:84;

and Western Kentucky University, 105:80, 83–85
Cherry, Mrs. T. C., 86:36
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky, 98:257
Chesapeake region: out-migration, 106:341–42
Chescheir, George: and 1937 flood, 105:421–22; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; and German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:449–57; illus., 105:418, 422, 425, 440, 445, 447, 457, 459; and Italian POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:427–39; postwar career of, 105:458; prewar career of, 105:421–22
Chescheir, George Maynard, 100:139
Chescheir, James, 105:450–51
Chesebrough, David B.: *God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 90:392–93; *"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln*, reviewed, 92:220–21
Cheshire, Maxine Hall, 83:128
Chesire, E. L., 94:169
Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 93:174
Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
Chessman, G. Wallace: book note by, 91:462; book reviews by, 79:396–98, 84:89–90, 92:429–30
Chesson, Michael B.: *Richmond After the War, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 80:353–54
Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59, 60
Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
Chester County (Pa.) Times: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Chet, Guy, *Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*: reviewed, 101:332–34
Cheunissen, Rev. ——, 83:121
Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre, 101:279
Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
Chicago, Ill., 94:268, 277, 284, 289, 95:10, 26, 98:293, 294–95, 344, 379, 380, 99:103, 107, 367, 375, 100:197, 490; oral history project in, 104:612
Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
Chicago Bears, 97:404
Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
Chicago Cubs, 99:112
Chicago Evening American: story about William English Walling, 96:356–57
Chicago (Ill.) Daily News, 84:376
Chicago (Ill.) Press and Tribune: Abraham Lincoln autobiography in, 106:479–80
Chicago (Ill.) Times: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 81:376; on lynching, 84:272; on prohibition, 92:190
Chicago Medical School (Chicago, Ill.), 93:177
Chicago Seven, 83:37
Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life, by Davarian L. Baldwin: reviewed, 105:521–22
Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs in the Nineteenth Century, by Louise Carroll Wade: reviewed, 86:88–89
Chicago Times: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
Chicago Tribune, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
Chickamauga, Tenn., 94:165; battle of, 93:274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 284, 99:57, 101:451–52
Chickamauga Indians, 79:254, 80:271,

83:224
Chickasaw Bayou, (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:663–64, 670–72; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.: *See* Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of
Chickasaw Indians, 81:6–8, 11, 13, 20, 83:224, 90:229, 91:249, 273, 307, 388, 392, 92:26, 152, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 167, 174; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835, by Herbert A. Johnson: reviewed, 95:189–90
Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910, by James W. Ely Jr.: reviewed, 93:492–93
Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 98:222–24
Chihuahua, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32
Child, Francis J., 80:177
Childers, Mr., 91:166
children, care of: *See* Harper, Keith
Children of Pride, by Robert Manson Myers: noted, 82:320
Children of the City: At Work and At Play, by David Nasaw: noted, 83:386
Children of the Depression, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
Children's Tin Box Fund: during World War I, 82:258
Childress, John, 89:388
Childs, Mrs. Craig, 79:263
Chile, H. M., 97:395
Chiles, Jane, 99:257
Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169
Chillicothe, Ohio, 91:6, 21, 250, 251, 252, 310, 311, 94:8, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137, 105:226; army headquarters at, 105:221; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347; Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
"'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276
Chinn, George M., 79:175–77; illus., 101:33; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:33, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30; *Register* editor, 101:2
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Julia, 91:262, 270, 276, 277, 291
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chinnuby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26
Chipley, Steve F., 97:181
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255
Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom, by Don Worcester: reviewed, 80:472–73
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chitwood, Ira, 81:26
Chivington, John, 95:235
"Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," by Ella Wells Drake, 91:260–97
Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
Choctow Indians: Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 92:341–42
Chrisman, David: book review by,

103:826–28
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Christian, William, 83:203, 211, 216, 92:10, 97:139, 144, 155
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
Christian Baptist, 85:317
Christian Century, 91:190, 195, 196, 198; on J. B. Matthews, 84:300
Christian Church: establishment of, 91:14
Christian Church (Disciples), 94:293–94
Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Christian County, Ky., 90:168, 174, 179, 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; guerrilla warfare in, 103:531–32; integration in, 99:18, 19; *See also* Hopkinsville, Ky.
Christian family, 102:483
Christianity: in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism: edited by Bill J. Leonard: reviewed, 98:322–23
Christian Messenger, 85:320
Christian Observer, 91:174; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Christian Psalmist, 98:399
Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890, by Joe B. Richardson: reviewed, 85:91–93
Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, in the Heart of the Alleghenies, by Lula Porterfield Givens: noted, 80:366
Christian Science, 94:393
Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46, by Nancy Marie Robertson: reviewed, 105:731–33
Christianson, Eric Howard: book reviews by, 81:310–11, 88:354–55, 89:108–9, 108–9, 405–6, 405–6, 101:124–26, 102:229–30; "The Conditions for Science in the Academic Department of Transylvania University, 1799–1857", 79:305–25
Christy, Susan, 97:174
Chronology of Women's History, by Kirstin Olsen: noted, 93:381
Chudacoff, Howard P.: *How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, reviewed, 89:231–32, 231–32
Chuinard, Eldon G.: *Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, noted, 79:399
Chumley, Everett, 86:267
Chumney, James R.: book reviews by, 79:382–84, 81:430–31, 84:329–30, 91:361–62
Chung, Haeja K.: *Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, reviewed, 95:91–92
Church, Frank, 82:56
Church, William S., 89:243
"Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784-1830," by David J. Voelker, 106:191–229
Churchill, H. A., Lexington, Ky., 101:250
Churchill, Winston, 85:152, 88:314, 99:133, 104:479, 481, 682
Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make, by Keith Sainsburg: reviewed, 93:365–67
Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 90:102, 100:495, 103:484; security for, 105:421; *See also* Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks
Church of England: in Virginia, 106:170–71
Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293–96

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: *See* Mormons
Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Penn.), 92:71
Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172
Church of the Nazarene, 94:293–96
Church Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
Churubusco, Mexico: Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System, by Scott D. Breckinridge: reviewed, 85:191–92
Ciaccio, Jack, 87:42, 43, 44
Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364
Cicotte, Eddie, 82:359
Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402
Cimprich, John: book notes by, 85:392–93, 86:310–11; book reviews by, 88:97–98, 90:302–4, 92:420–22, 104:128–30; *Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, reviewed, 105:309–10; *Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:326–27
Cincinnati, Ohio, 90:330, 332, 92:294, 94:26, 52, 53, 267, 271, 289, 95:5, 8, 10, 26, 27, 96:5, 10–11, 13, 14, 23, 243, 319–20, 326, 331, 332, 97:399, 98:167, 169, 182, 344, 346, 349, 351, 355, 356, 362, 391, 99:99, 103–4, 107, 115–16, 104:15, 105:221, 598, 636, 106:61, 64, 454; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:436, 471; African Americans in, 105:641; commercial publishing in, 102:501; establishment of Department of Kentucky, 106:447–48; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:586; founding of, 102:515; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 587, 591, 597, 599, 601; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179; reactions to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–46, 656–57; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628; steamboat access, 106:191; ties with northern Ky., 79:213–16; Underground Railroad, 101:105
Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415
Cincinnati Enquirer: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843
Cincinnati Germans after the Great War, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182
Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348
Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432, 433, 435, 437
Cincinnati (Ohio) Catholic Telegraph: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44
Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial, 98:173, 99:348, 103:656–57; Grant's letter to, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 637–42, 643–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Commercial, 79:215
Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Gazette, 79:218, 98:161–62, 164, 168
Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Times, 79:215, 80:289
Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 79:215, 80:327, 103:638, 104:425; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette, 80:294, 103:656–57; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:242; on Matt Ward trial, 84:131; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 642–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Herald, 92:347, 348
Cincinnati (Ohio) Nonpareil, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587
Cincinnati (Ohio) Post, 93:139; on Harlan County coal mines, 90:360
Cincinnati (*Ohio*) *Republican*: battle of the Thames, 105:218–19

Cincinnati (Ohio) Times: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656–57
Cincinnati (Ohio) Times-Star: on lynching, 84:272
Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 436
Cincinnati Reds, 99:99, 100, 106
Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194
Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 83:146–47
Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Cisneros, Henry, 99:214
Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–54, 355
Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky, by Allen J. Share: reviewed, 81:304–5
Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64
Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70
Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 93:15, 17, 39
Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232
Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812, by Lawrence Delbert Cress: reviewed, 81:207–9
Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic, by Harry S. Laver: reviewed, 106:70–71
Citizen's National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46
Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism, by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 97:464–67
Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York, edited by Rebecca D. Symmes: reviewed, 80:232–33
Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
Citizen's Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
Citizens' Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615
City of Frankfort (steamboat), 95:377
City Theatre (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 84:184, 90:273–74, 98:396; and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64
civil rights: and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:448; issue in 1962 senate campaign, 104:583–84; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Ky. bills on, 99:3, 8, 26–28, 31, 33–34, 36, 44–48; march on Frankfort (1964), 99:36; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:227, 229; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70, 407–20
Civil Rights Act (1866), 84:345, 349, 91:411
Civil Rights Act (1875), 91:411; and A. M. Swope, 105:391
Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:39, 40, 101:249
Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51
Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129
Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The, edited by Renee C.

Romano and Leigh Raiford: reviewed, 104:370–71
Civil War, 80:153–54, 168–69, 89:362–76, 362–76, 90:40, 95, 97, 91:375, 92:252, 253, 288, 291, 93:399, 400, 94:134–73, 253, 261, 367, 377, 396, 400, 97:1–25, 247–85, 305, 98:179–80, 241, 242, 244, 268, 279, 370, 393, 429–38, 99:60, 66, 134, 360, 100:6, 146, 453, 459, 482, 488, 494, 500, 101:51, 397, 399, 423, 428, 105:87–92, 387, 391, 106:305, 318, 468; African American soldiers in, 101:459–60, 477–78; causes of, 101:403, 405, 106:5; changing views of, 101:425–27; and Confederate Ky., 79:3–39; contingency in, 101:438–40; effect on family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 624–55, 637; effect on Ky. politics, 103:661–90; effect on political attitudes of George W. Smith, 103:661–90; and emancipation, 102:398; Fort Boone and the defense of Frankfort, 88:148–62; guerrilla warfare, 86:352–75, 103:517–41; invasion of Ky., 79:122–35; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; Ky. opposition to, 105:57–60; Ky. slave policy during, 80:281–308; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; letters of an African American Civil War soldier, 101:457–78; letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; and Logan Co. Shakers, 94:34, 47; López expedition veterans in, 105:614; and Mahlon D. Manson, 96:221–47; Marxist interpretation of, 102:347; memoirs of Danville during, 92:347–99; memorials, 102:391–95; memories of in Ky., 106:477; monuments in Kentucky, 102:396; and original-intent theory, 102:397–99; regional allegiances during, 79:211–18; review essay about meaning of, 102:383–402; struggle over centennial observance, 102:396–97; tribute to the Kentuckians who died at the battle of Shiloh, 88:278–86; and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:657–77; Union generals in Kentucky, 105:664; veterans at the Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; Vicksburg campaign, article about, 103:627–60; and William Preston, 93:257–85
Civil War Almanac, edited by John S. Bowman: reviewed, 82:194–95
Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55
Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115
Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat, by Archer Jones: reviewed, 90:396–97
Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta, edited by William Walton: reviewed, 80:107–9
Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia, edited by Mary H. and Dallas M. Lancaster: reviewed, 85:184–85
Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays, edited by Kenneth W. Noe and Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 95:445–48
Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116
Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State, edited by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 99:394–96
Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky, by John David Preston: noted, 83:295–96
Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, by Noel D. O'Reilly: et al., noted, 86:200
Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger, edited by Terry L. Jones: reviewed, 90:198–99
Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical

Atlas, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24
Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography, by Albert J. Menendez: noted, 86:98
Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes, edited by John R. Brumgardt: reviewed, 80:347–49
Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy, by Michael A. Flannery: reviewed, 102:417–19
Civil War Prisons: A Study in War Psychology, by William Best Hesseltine: noted, 97:238–39
Civil War Quiz and Fact Book, by Rod Gragg: noted, 84:104
Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77
Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences, by Reid Mitchell: noted, 88:371–72
Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 88:215–17
Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 79:389–91
Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865, by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed, 104:152–54
"Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky. Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat", by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90
Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280
Clagett, J. H., 86:29, 34, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44
Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence with Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:301, 302, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:298–99
Claiborne, W. C. C., 106:358
Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed, 104:140–41
Clardy, Mary Fox, 95:75
Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China, edited by Della Adams and Lewis H. Carlson: reviewed, 106:144–45
Clarence Moore's Kentucky Kavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295
Clark, Albert, 84:189
Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5
Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387
Clark, Billy C.: *A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River*, reviewed, 92:81–84
Clark, Cassius M., 89:63
Clark, Champ, 79:142
Clark, Christopher: *Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:106–8
Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7
Clark, Earl W. Jr.: and Terry W. Lehmann, *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:163–65
Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92
Clark, Emily: *Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834*, reviewed, 105:692–94
Clark, George Rogers, 80:261, 83:5, 15–16, 218, 221, 225, 229–30, 84:9, 86:315, 88:376, 90:228, 229, 91:251, 257, 400, 92:155, 96:170, 308, 311, 97:130, 139, 140, 141, 149, 102:461, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone,

102:523; and the construction of Fort Jefferson, 81:1–24, 116; illus., 102:523; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41–43; textbook biography of, 102:517; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:338; western campaigns of, 106:347
Clark, James, 81:138, 140, 82:223, 233, 88:259, 89:244, 91:373
Clark, J. Ballard, 84:375, 383, 387
Clark, John, 98:178
Clark, John E. Jr.: *Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat,* reviewed, 102:575–76
Clark, Kathleen Ann: *Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, reviewed, 104:159–61
Clark, Lucy, 97:343
Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 92:149, 156
Clark, Myrvin C.: illus., 105:457; POW reeducation, 105:453–55
Clark, Peter B., 98:169
Clark, Peter H., 98:164
Clark, Robert B.: *Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, noted, 104:808
Clark, Septima, 93:84
Clark, Thomas D., 79:367, 80:86–87, 137, 83:95, 85:315, 87:405, 89:181, 183, 184, 190–91, 190–91, 193, 195, 90:48, 66, 72, 257, 92:245, 246, 248, 249, 254, 260, 94:353, 409–10, 96:296, 304, 307, 314, 97:115, 129, 99:281, 101:1, 2, 30, 104:507, 105:82; academia, 103:299–304; American and Southern historians, 103:324–32; article on intrastate slave trade, 103:712–13; "'A Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center", 94:174–75; autobiographical essays of, 103:11–66, 206–8; "Big River", 103:23–46; book review by, 82:102–4; book reviews by, 80:330–31, 84:81–82, 423–24, 85:372–73, 87:182–84; "Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence", 103:47–66; *A Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky*, reviewed, 82:179–81; and civil rights, 103:227, 229, 251–70; *Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 95:86–88; "Clement Eaton", 80:140–50; commentary of, 103:201–457; "Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier", 103:125–42; and constitutional reform, 105:89; on Daniel Boone, 102:458; "Dead Hand of Partisanship", 103:193–98; death of, 102:285; at Duke University, 103:18–19; ed., *The Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, reviewed, 91:420–21; education, commentary, 103:167–84, 366–69; *The Emerging South*, 84:35; family background, 103:13–15; *Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, reviewed, 89:400–401, 400–401; *The Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest*, reviewed, 84:215–16; "Growing Up with the Frontier", 103:11–22; historical preservation, 103:143–58; *Historic Maps of Kentucky*, 91:388–89; *A History of Laurel County*, reviewed, 89:203–4, 203–4; on his writings, 103:201–34; "Holy Rollers", 103:93–108; honorary degree, illus., 103:379; illus., 101:38, 103:2, 9, 157, 184, 200, 203, 237, 345, 365, 367, 371, 383, 387, 405, 711, 714; India, 103:238–42; integration, 103:407–20; and John D. W. Guice, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11; John Oswald, 103:421–44; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708–9; Kentuckiana essays, 103:67–107; *The Kentucky*, noted, 91:122–23; "Kentucky Education through Two Centuries of Political and

Social Change", 83:173–201; "Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow", 103:67–73; Ky. history and historians, 103:333–47; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39–41; letters to and from Kennedy and Truman, 100:426; literary figures, commentary on, 103:270–98; Lyman Johnson, 103:407–20; and Margaret A. Lane, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22; master's thesis, 103:17–18; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684; memorial issue, 103:1–458; obituaries for, 103:3–4; oral history, 103:313–14, 104:389–90; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539; partisanship in Ky., 103:193–98; "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents", 103:143–58; quoted, 100:36; reasons for migration, 106:341, 361; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; and *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:32; sale of book collection, 103:167–84; "Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics", 103:167–72; *Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, noted, 92:443; Snake-handling and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108; *The Southern Country Editor*, noted, 91:125; southern history, 103:109–66, 209, 315–21; southern journalism, 103:117–28; "Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960", 103:173–84; "Traveling Church", 103:75–92; and the University of Ky., 103:19, 47, 371–406, 104:215; and the University Press of Ky., 103:401–3; women's history, 103:314; world affairs, commentary on, 103:235–50

Clark, Vernon, 88:35

Clark, Walter, 92:295

Clark, William, 90:57; and Native Americans, 92:149, 150, 155, 156, 157, 158–61, 168, 170–74, 93:258, 95:227, 228, 97:128

Clark, William Bedford: ed., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren,* vol. 2, *The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*, reviewed, 100:62–66; letters of Robert Penn Warren, edited by, 104:81, 83, 93

Clark Chief (horse), 100:487

Clark County, Kentucky: A History, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88

Clark County, Ky., 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257; Boone's Creek, 102:552; volunteer company during Mexican War, 105:582

Clark County Historical Society and Kentucky Heritage Commission: *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76

Clark County (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21

Clarke, George W., 91:273

Clarke, James Freeman: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; relationship with George Keats, 106:52, 56–58, 60

Clarke, Mae, 98:427

Clarke, Maj. ——, 85:343

Clarke, Mary Washington: *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, noted, 92:444

Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6

Clark Field (Philippines), 86:238

Clark Handicap: and Thomas Clay McDowell, 100:493

Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646

Clarksville, Tenn., 89:387, 90:373, 95:10, 99:367, 370; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672

Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675

Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation, by Fred Arthur Bailey: reviewed, 86:85–86

Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405

Classic Racehorse, by Peter Willett: reviewed, 81:431–32
Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15
Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Jack M. Bloom: reviewed, 85:278–80
Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455
Claxton, P. P., 82:157
Clay, ——, 85:347
Clay, Albert, 83:43, 45–46
Clay, Anne, 100:488, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Cassius M., 79:6, 80:297, 380, 81:344–45, 348, 85:29, 87:18, 88:268, 270, 89:63, 90:77, 93:4, 98:249, 104:590; chapeau, illus., 101:15; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; illus., 106:585; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; papers of, 103:55; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:620–21; and slavery, 106:312, 447; speech about, 103:64; support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
Clay, Charles D.: family of and the Spanish-American War, 94:364–95
Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391
Clay, Clement C., 80:385
Clay, Eliza, 80:186, 100:435
Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172
Clay, George, 94:373, 389
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
Clay, Green: biographical sketch of, 104:14; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; during War of 1812, 104:14, 18–19, 21–23, 26–29, 31, 38–39, 41; *See also* Kentucky brigade
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
Clay, Henry, 79:29–30, 163, 242, 306, 319, 80:199, 281, 283, 378, 82:19, 21, 86:343, 344, 88:251, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 266, 401, 412, 90:75, 225, 232, 233–35, 343, 344, 91:265, 93:26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 94:127, 128, 365, 96:230, 313, 97:163, 164, 167, 378, 384, 98:178, 240, 384, 99:96, 341, 390, 103:662, 104:14, 105:49, 91, 211, 106:8, 378, 384, 413, 489; and 1844 election, 100:463–65; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:331–32, 383, 434, 475, 482, 495–512, 522; and African American colonization, 106:314, 459–60, 522; agricultural interest of, 100:438–40, 475–76; and Andrew Jackson, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; and Ashland, 100:436–40, 475–76, 583–84; autograph, illus., 106:499; compromise efforts of, 106:547–48, 554; Constitutional Unionism of, 89:32–60, 32–60, 196–97, 196–97, 199, 244; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Daniel Webster, 100:457–58; death of, illus., 106:539; death of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40, 42; economic interests of, 100:36, 39, 51, 433–35, 444, 456; economic system of, 106:547–48; education of, 106:544–47, 563; eulogies of, 106:537–70; eulogy of by Abraham Lincoln, 106:299–300, 304–5, 447, 501–2, 538, 557, 562–70; family of, 100:430–31, 435–43, 473–96; foreign policy of, 106:549–50, 554–57, 565; grave of, 105:667; horse breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; illus., 100:429, 441, 452, 474, 105:200, 106:497, 509, 543; on James Madison, 100:471; and James Monroe, 100:428, 445; and Jeffersonianism, 100:434, 457; John F. Kennedy on, 100:426; and John Quincy Adams, 100:444–45, 447; and John Tyler, 100:445, 447–48; and Joseph Holt, 106:389; legacy of, 100:423–26, 453–72; Lexington, Ky., 100:53–54, 433–35; nationalism of, 106:559–61, 563–65; on office of governor, 102:1, 2; opposition to state capital at Frankfort,

Ky., 104:251; *Papers of Henry Clay*, review essay, 82:72–76; and the politics of compromise, 85:1–28, 202; portrait, 101:23; religion of, 106:219, 502–4, 541–44, 562; Robert Remini on, 100:427–72; roundtable discussion of, 100:427–72; and secession, 106:512; as secretary of state, 100:449–50; as senator, 100:455–63; and slavery, 106:505–8, 552–53, 565–70; as Speaker of the House, 100:454–55; speech at Georgetown, Ky., 105:208; support for the War of 1812, 105:199–201; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:205; supports gradual emancipation, 102:23; and the Supreme Court, 94:353–62; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320, 403–5; and Unionism, 106:412; and the Whig Party, 106:312; and William Henry Harrison, 100:445, 447–48, 462; will of, 100:437, 481
Clay, Henry III, 106:11–12; birth of, 106:9; death of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; education of, 106:10
Clay, Henry Jr., 81:359, 89:39, 90:336, 95:276, 280, 100:430, 451, 488, 106:545; appointment to Second Kentucky Infantry, illus., 106:11; birth of, 106:6; burial of, 106:40–42; career of, 106:8–10; death of during battle of Buena Vista, 106:40; education of, 106:6–7; horse breeding of, 100:493–94; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:439; injury of, 106:12, 18–19, 22, 30–31; killed, 100:464; marriage and family, 106:9–10; marriage of, 100:437; Mexican burial place of, illus., 106:39; during Mexican War, 106:5–42; Mexican War journal of, 106:12–37; Mexican War journal of, illus., 106:23; pistols of, illus., 106:13; portrait of, illus., 106:7; relationship with Zachary Taylor, 106:37
Clay, James Brown: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; purchases Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
Clay, James Brown Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494
Clay, John, 79:242
Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
Clay, John T., 89:157
Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
Clay, Julia Prather: death of, 106:9–10; marriage of, 106:9
Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
Clay, Laura, 83:28, 90:77, 83, 84, 93:25, 33, 36, 39; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2–24
Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
Clay, Lucretia Hart, 90:75, 77, 94:372, 96:313, 98:75, 100:435, 106:10; agricultural interests of, 100:438–40; birth of Henry Clay Jr., 106:6; child raising of, 100:440–42; described, 100:431, 440–43, 475; family relations of, 100:430–31, 435–38, 440–43; identified, 100:430–31; illus., 100:441
Clay, Lucy, 89:156
Clay, Mariah Pepper, 94:364–95
Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
Clay, Martha: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 90:77, 93:4
Clay, Matilda: birth of, 106:9
Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
Clay, Mrs. Clement C., 80:385
Clay, Nannie, 106:40
Clay, Samuel H.: Paris, Ky., 105:392
Clay, Susan, 94:378–80, 381, 384, 385, 389
Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488

Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
Clay, Thomas Julian, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
Clay, Tom, 94:373, 374, 382
Clay, Tommie, 106:40
Clay County: education in, 80:432–43
Clay County, Ky., 88:7, 94:270, 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562
Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
Clay Memorial, The, by H. B. Skinner, 106:539–40, 557
Clayson, William: book review by, 106:294–95
Claysville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515, 105:389; creation of, 105:392
Clayton, Bruce: and John A. Salmond, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, reviewed, 86:192–94; *W. J. Cash: A Life*, reviewed, 89:421–22, 421–22
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clayton, John M., 89:47
Clayton Antitrust Act (1914), 79:144
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clear Fork Creek, 94:51
Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 83:69–70
Clear Springs: A Memoir, by Bobbie Ann Mason: reviewed, 97:205–7
Cleaver, Mrs.: and John T. Harrington, 105:666
Cleburne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254
Clement, Elizabeth Alice: *Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945*, reviewed, 105:142–43
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Earle Chester, 79:230, 84:397–98, 400–403, 406, 408–9, 411, 414, 417–19, 85:154, 90:87, 96:300, 99:5, 13, 104:553, 555, 556, 570, 591, 105:2; administration of, 104:519–24; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:594; and electric co-ops, 104:511; and Lyndon Johnson, 104:575; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538; personality of, 104:522–24; political campaigns of, 104:510–11, 515–19, 536, 544–46, 557, 560–62, 582–84, 587–88; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:576–79; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:509, 510, 512–13; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:599–600; relationship with the Kennedys, 104:577; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63, 576–77; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Clements, John A., 84:299
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Clements, Kendrick A.: book reviews by, 103:589–90, 104:343–45
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599
Cleveland, Grover, 88:47, 48, 91:38, 40, 92:32, 40, 93:296, 96:352–53, 105:462
Cleveland, Ohio, 94:290, 95:421, 98:245, 99:103; organized crime in, 98:344–45, 346, 362; school board, 98:182; supply

depot near, 104:12
Cleveland, Parker, 79:311
Cleveland (Ohio) Gazette: on lynching, 84:274
Cleveland (Ohio) Plain-Dealer: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 131
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439, 440
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by, 104:798–99
Clifford, Clark, 90:140
Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83, 82–83
Clifford, J. Garry: book reviews by, 89:424–25, 424–25, 93:117–18; and Samuel R. Spencer Jr., *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed, 85:386–88
"Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381
Clift, G. Glenn, 80:80; death, 101:35; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; *Register* editor, 101:2, 34
Clifton, ——, 89:27, 29
Cline, Henry M., 81:34, 50
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
Cline, Perry, 87:392, 394, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402
Clinkenbeard, David N.: book notes by, 85:391, 86:313, 407, 91:124, 97:237–38
Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
Clinton, Bill, 97:126, 127, 101:409; and African Americans, 106:534
Clinton, Catherine: ed., *Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, reviewed, 93:374–75; ed., *Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 100:82–83; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; *Mrs. Lincoln: A Biography*, 106:436; and Nina Silber, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, reviewed, 93:480–82
Clinton, Ky., 98:261
Clinton, Robert Lowry: *Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, reviewed, 89:91–92, 91–92
Clinton, William Jefferson, 92:73, 99:41, 279, 282
Clinton County, Ky., 79:122–23, 134, 100:11–12, 15
Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417
Clio's Favorites: *Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000,* by Robert A. Rutland, reviewed, 99:203–4
Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians, edited by Constance B. Schultz and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 102:586–88
Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence, by Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones: reviewed, 100:556–57
Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society, by S. T. Joshi: reviewed, 104:757–59
Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95
Clotfelter, Charles T.: *After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation*, reviewed, 102:440–44
Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
Cloud, Caleb: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:222–23
Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
Cloyd, Benjamin: book review by, 106:271–72
Clugston, W. G., 91:188
Cluke, Roy S., 88:150
Clymer, Kenton: book review by, 101:370–71
CNN, 105:254

Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
coal: Ky. reserves of, 80:429
Coal: A Human History, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis, by Curtis E. Harvey: reviewed, 85:264–65
coal industry: in Harlan County, 86:119–41; union activity in eastern Ky., 86:216–29
Coal Miner's Daughter (film), 96:129
Coalmining Women (film), 96:135
Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 90:306–7
Coan, James P.: *Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, reviewed, 102:449–52
Coast and Geodetic Survey: in Ky., 80:415, 421, 423–24, 426, 429
Coates, Albert, 80:140
Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina, by Walter H. Conser Jr.: reviewed, 105:102–3
Cobb, G. D., 79:330
Cobb, Gideon D., 79:330
Cobb, Howell, 106:388, 512; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
Cobb, Irvin S., 79:354, 92:154, 162, 169, 96:250, 255–56, 264, 98:93; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473
Cobb, James C.: *Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, reviewed, 104:785–87; *Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984*, reviewed, 83:160–61; *The Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity*, reviewed, 92:104–6
Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
Cobb, Margaret: and Richard K. Showman, and Robert E. McCarthy, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1977–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
Cobb, R. L., 79:330
Cobb, Robert: during the Civil War, 97:175–79, 182
Cobb, Ty, 85:152
Cobb, Williamson R. W., 80:385
Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87; visit to U.S., 90:38
Cobb family (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:403
Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 194–96, 198–203
Coben, Stanley: *Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, reviewed, 90:311–12
Coburn, Charles, 96:331
Coburn, John, 97:389, 390
Cochan, Judge _____, 95:421
Cochran, Andrew M. J., 87:139, 141, 98:188, 192–96, 202
Cochran, John O., 95:16
Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82
Cochrane, John, 80:293
Cocke, Daniel F., 79:126
Cockerill, Mrs., 91:160, 165
Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
Cocks, Catherine: *Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:93–94
Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb, by Thomas B. Allen and Norman Polmar: reviewed, 94:200–201
Codename Greenkill: The 1979 Greensboro Killings, by Elizabeth Wheaton: reviewed, 86:196–98
Cody, William F., 100:499
Coe, Stephen H.: book notes by, 82:209,

91:243–44, 93:507; book reviews by, 80:232–33, 85:170–71, 89:90–91, 90–91, 407–8, 407–8, 91:85–86, 431, 93:218–19
Coenen, Craig R.: *From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, reviewed, 104:209–10
Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10
Cofer, Jesse, 83:6
Cofer, Martin H., 93:406
Cofer, Reubin, 89:14
Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359
"Coffle Gang": illus., 106:321
Coffman, Edward M., 99:95, 97, 100:127; "A Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation", 100:129–38; book note by, 93:509–10; book reviews by, 84:97–98, 88:335–36, 100:102–3, 103:590–92, 104:132–34; career of, 103:299, 104:683–84; Forrest C. Pogue's influence on, 104:679–84; illus., 100:132, 133, 137, 138, 104:677; interview with on the new military history, 99:123–52; "Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians", 104:675–84; *The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898*, reviewed, 84:425–26; and oral history, 104:389–90; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:299; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:5–6; *The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I,* noted, 97:242
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
Cogar, William B.: *Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy*, vol. 1, *1862–1900*, noted, 88:491
Cogliano, Francis D.: *Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, reviewed, 105:292–93
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23
Cohen, I. Bernard: *Benjamin Franklin's Science*, 105:250
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Cohen, James, 80:387
Cohen, Naomi W.: *Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The*, reviewed, 102:129–31
Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
Cohen, Ronald D.: *Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970*, reviewed, 101:391–92
Cohen, Warren I.: *See* Iriye, Akira
Cohen, William: *At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, reviewed, 90:202–3
Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459
Cohodas, Nadine: *The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, reviewed, 95:453–55
Coining Corruption: The Making of the American Campaign Finance System, by Kurt Hohenstein: reviewed, 106:126–27
Coit, Thomas W., 79:316
Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5
Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132
Coker, Joe L.: *Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the Prohibition Movement*, reviewed,

106:123–24
Colbert, Alexander, 81:11–12
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423
Colbert, George, 92:159
Colbert, William, 92:159
Cold Harbor, Virginia: battle of, 101:441
cold war: and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena, The, by Thomas Borstelmann: reviewed, 100:253–55
Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, edited by Leon Friedman and William F. Levantrosser: noted, 93:384
Cole, A. E., 93:410
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400
Cole, Charles C.: *A Fragile Capital: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio,* reviewed, 99:174–76
Cole, Charles C. Jr.: *Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, reviewed, 94:179–80
Cole, Donald B.: book review by, 84:428–29; *A Jackson Man: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, reviewed, 102:225–26; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 92:211–12
Cole, George, 84:131
Cole, Wayne S.: book review by, 82:201–2, 86:302–3; *Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 82:203–4
Coleman, Bill: *Trumpet Story*, noted, 90:426–27
Coleman, Clell, 84:27
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58
Coleman, Joe, 98:393
Coleman, John, 88:157
Coleman, John Winston: estate of, 103:699–700
Coleman, J. Winston Jr., 80:73, 87, 142, 82:77, 89:340, 342, 91:68, 92:23, 96:184–85, 103:55, 60; book collection of, 103:64; book review by, 80:450–52; collections of, 103:700–701, 705–7; criticism of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 103:698; engineering career of, 103:705; evaluations of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 102:692–94, 103:692–94; family of, 103:699–700; historiographical position of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:698–99, 722–26; illus., 103:49, 345, 695, 702, 706, 711, 714; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:694–99; personality of, 103:703–4; racial views of, 103:701–2; romantic view of Old South, 103:701–2; self-description, 103:704; *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:707–9, 715–21; *Slavery Times in Kentucky* reconsidered, 103:691–726; *Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900*, noted, 94:343; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:344–46; view of Underground Railroad, 103:698; *William H. Townsend; Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer*, noted, 79:301; Winburn Farm, 103:702–3; works of, 103:704–5
Coleman, Kenneth M.: and George C. Herring, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, noted, 85:101
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58
Coleman, Q. B., 97:298
Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136
Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460
Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41
Coles, Harry L.: book reviews by, 83:287–88, 85:191–92

Coles, Jacob, 92:134
Coles County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364
Coletta, Paolo E.: book notes by, 91:368, 94:220–21; book reviews by, 79:292–94, 80:475–77, 82:311–12, 84:91–93, 87:185–86, 88:481–83, 89:224–25, 224–25, 90:211–12, 418–19, 93:113–15, 95:111–12
Colfax, Schuyler, 106:422
Colgan, John, 98:73
Colgrove, James: *State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:733–34
Collapse of the Confederacy, by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81
College Football, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94
College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69
College Life in the Old South, by E. Merton Coulter: noted, 82:208
College of Charleston (Charleston, S.C.), 81:67
College of Education (University of Ky.): educational leadership at, 1917–1927, 93:307–32
College of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.), 106:172
Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645
Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240
Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96
Collier, John, 85:295
Collier, Malinda W.: et al., *White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, noted, 92:118
Collier, Morris S., 86:243, 250, 251, 252, 257
Collier, Sherman, 98:56
Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80
Collier's, 91:195; on Knott County education, 91:188; on World Series (1919), 82:359
Collier's Weekly: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:272
Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211
Collins, Arnold, 83:126–27
Collins, Bill, 82:211
Collins, David, 90:155, 158, 159
Collins, Elisha, 81:129
Collins, Floyd, 84:365, 98:390
Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412
Collins, James Lawton Jr.: and David G. Chandler, eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
Collins, J. Lawton: *Lightning Joe: An Autobiography*, reviewed, 79:298–300
Collins, Josiah, 81:120, 83:7
Collins, Lewis H., 88:249, 92:244, 103:48; and Richard H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55; works of, 103:704–5
Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
Collins, Martha Layne, 90:64, 102:74; biographical sketch of, 82:211–13; illus., 82:212; interview with, 99:213–48; "power suit" of, 99:302; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Toyota recruitment, 99:240–45, 247, 267; as trailblazer in Ky. politics, 99:213–21, 224–29, 233–37, 264–68
Collins, Mary, 90:158
Collins, Orell, 83:129
Collins, Patsy, 90:158
Collins, Richard H., 80:86, 89:262, 92:244, 94:402, 95:56; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and Lewis H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55; *Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*, reviewed, 84:330–32; *Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine,and the Latin American Context*, reviewed, 89:317–18, 317–18; winners of award named for, 101:6
Collins, Robert M.: *Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan*

Years, reviewed, 105:378–80
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, Wayne, 90:158
Collins, William ("Bill"), 99:215, 217, 218, 229
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Collinson, Peter, 105:256
Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style, by Michael E. Masters: noted, 99:92, 93
Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune, by Stephen Z. Starr: noted, 94:455–56
Colonial Virginia: A History, by Warren M. Billings, John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate: reviewed, 85:171–73
Colorado: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 89:149
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
Color of Money, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South, by Gail Williams O'Brien: reviewed, 98:125–27
Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
Colson, David Grant, 98:260; appointed colonel, 98:46; death, 98:101; described, 98:51, 101; elected to Congress, 98:43; and the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:43–102; trial, 98:97–98; wounded, 98:81
Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Colson, John, 98:101
Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
Colson, Julie, 83:56
Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
Colt, Samuel, 97:4
Colter Barbara W., 99:274
Columbia, Ky.: and Edgar Basil Gaither, 105:577; Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
Columbia Finance & Trust Co. (Louisville, Ky.): *See* Columbia Trust Company
Columbian Exposition, 99:285
Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio, edited by Bernard F. Dick: noted, 92:128–29
Columbia (S.C.) Times: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Columbia Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60
Columbia University (N.Y.), 88:179, 99:376; oral history office, 104:389, 616, 618, 622
Columbine, Mary: illus., 105:452
Columbus, Christopher, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
Columbus, Ga.: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426
Columbus, Ky., 90:57, 93:260, 94:141, 96:226, 97:10; in Civil War, 99:341, 342, 343, 346, 347, 349, 356, 357; Confederate invasion of, 106:454; Confederate seizure of, 103:671
Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital:

Legend or Near Reality?, compiled by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14
Columbus, Miss., 99:363
Columbus, Ohio, 94:268, 289, 374, 375, 389, 105:206; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659
Columbus and the Age of Discovery, by Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85
Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422
Columbus Central Labor Union: and POW laborers, 105:430
Columbus (Ga.) Ledger: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416
Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422, 423, 433, 435
Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
Columbus West siders (Ohio), 97:411, 412, 416
Colvin, George, 82:166–67, 85:46–68, 87:152, 93:310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 326–27, 330
Comanche Indians, 90:57, 92:152, 166, 167, 174, 95:229
Combat Artist in World War II, by Edward Reep: noted, 86:101
Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs, edited by John B. Romeiser: reviewed, 105:155–56
Combe, George, 86:341
Combs, Benjamin, 89:15
Combs, Bert T., 80:442, 83:195, 198, 84:400–401, 409, 418–19, 85:154, 88:326, 91:197, 201, 98:350, 361, 99:7, 216, 256, 280, 104:524, 563, 567, 572, 580, 581, 598, 599; administration of, 99:5–6, 21–26, 32, 48, 51, 104:519, 565–72, 577–80, 600; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:569–70, 594; issues executive order on public accommodations, 99:21–26; Ky. Historical Society, 101:34; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of, 104:510, 544–46, 555–58, 563–64, 580–87, 591; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:397, 548, 601; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:593
Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
Combs, Earle, 99:104
Combs, Josiah Henry, 80:170, 93:193
Combs, Leslie, 80:380, 88:255, 90:333, 334; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:32–38; Dudley's regiment, 104:29; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:22–23; illus., 104:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; military career of, 104:22
Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
Combs, Thomas A., 79:156
Come Back to the Farm, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152
Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810
Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe, by George Watt: reviewed, 89:322–23, 322–23
Coming Struggle for Power, by John Strachey: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War, by R. Dan Richardson: reviewed, 81:336–37
Comiskey, Charles, 82:385
Commager, Henry Steele, 86:4; *Commager on Tocqueville*, reviewed, 92:92–94
Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War, by Eric Larrabee: reviewed,

86:302–3
commentary of Thomas D. Clark on: American and Southern historians, Thomas D. commentary on, 103:305–48
Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519
CommerceLexington, Inc: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.), 80:2
Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 89:344, 100:303
Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96
Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:351, 352, 354, 357, 363, 364
Committee of One Thousand (Ky.), 92:193
Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70
Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future: and Ed Prichard, 104:601
Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J. May, 105:420–21
Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241
Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247, 248
Committee on the State Chautauqua (Ky.), 92:285, 286
Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 84:149, 163–64, 96:71–72
Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley, by John A. Jakle, Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer: reviewed, 88:365–66
"Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42
Common Market, 104:502
Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture, edited by Dell Upton and John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 84:450–51
Common School Act (1884), 96:41
Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry, by Beth English: reviewed, 105:327–29
Commonweal: on J. B. Matthews, 84:302; on prohibition, 92:194
Commonwealth Distribution Company: and Ky. lotteries, 87:417
Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis, by Allan Lawson: reviewed, 105:540–41
Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, by Bill Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18
"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers, by Alexander Stephan: reviewed, 99:322–24
"Communications", 80:213–16
"Communications," by Amos Perlmutter and Edward M. Bennett, 93:207–8
communism, 91:189, 198, 95:140, 292, 293; and the Braden case, 104:224–25; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and J. B. Matthews, 84:280–300; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:213–14, 241–48; *See also* red scare
Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958, by Brian E. Birdnow: reviewed, 103:824–26
Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65
Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years, edited by Roy S. Nicks: noted, 79:97–98
community college system: reform of, 102:77–78
Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone, by Robert V. Hine: reviewed, 80:229–30
Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs, The, edited by

Joseph M. Flora and Lucinda H. MacKethan: reviewed, 100:580–81
Company D, 192nd Tank Battalion: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:234–77
Company G, Second Kenucky Infantry, 94:138–73
"Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 106:495–512
Compendium of Kentucky Humor, by John Ed McConnell: noted, 87:194–95
compensated emancipation: *See* Abraham Lincoln; African Americans
Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr., by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:305–7
Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955, by Sigmund Diamond: noted, 91:247
Compromise of 1850, 94:356–57, 362, 106:382, 497, 502, 508, 512; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554–55, 562, 564; Henry Clay and, 100:455
Compromise Tariff (1833), 94:356, 362
Compson, Quentin, 84:343, 360
Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, by Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45
Comstock, Anthony, 87:416
Comstock, John Lee, 79:311
Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284
concealed weapons: in nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85
Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890-1938, by Laura A. Lovett: reviewed, 105:517–19
Concepción, Venancio, 83:343–44
Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market, by W. W. Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25
Concord Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Concord Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:4, 5, 6, 7, 17
"Conditions for Science in the Academic Department of Transylvania University, 1799–1857," by Eric H. Christianson, 79:305–25
Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256
Cone, Carl B., 79:376–78; book note by, 85:286–87; book reviews by, 81:431–32, 84:213, 85:193–94; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47, 393, 394–95, 424; *The University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 88:335–36
Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118
Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264
Coney Island Handicap, 100:493
Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey: reviewed, 93:356–57
Confederate Bell, The, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48
Confederate Carpetbaggers, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 87:76–77
Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People During the Civil War, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28
Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles, by W. Craig Gaines: reviewed, 88:214–15
Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during the Civil War, by Victoria E. Ott: reviewed, 106:107–8
Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57
Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler, by George G. Kundahl: reviewed, 98:317–18
Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13, 312–13

Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher, by Rod Gragg: reviewed, 90:402–3
Confederate Governors, edited by W. Buck Yearns: reviewed, 83:367–68
Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy, by Thomas Shelby Watson with Perry A. Brantley: reviewed, 106:231–33
Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee, by Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein: reviewed, 92:325–26
Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause, by Mark E. Neely Jr., Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Borittt: reviewed, 86:189–90
Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, Miss., 102:394
Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States, by Ralph W. Widener: noted, 81:462
Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492
Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863, edited by Jean V. Berlin: reviewed, 92:324–25
Confederate Privateers, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236
Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30
Confederate Roll of Honor, 94:159
Confederate States of America, 98:241, 243, 244, 369, 101:399, 420, 436, 102:383–84, 106:396, 452, 514; attitude of Kentuckians to, 105:63–64; books about, 101:426; Congress of and Ky., 99:56, 339–61; creation of, 101:418–20; currency of, illus., 101:440; debate about guerrilla warfare, 103:532–41; defeat of, 102:391, 396; disunity of, 101:441–42; formation of, 106:415–16, 508; and guerrilla warfare, review essay, 103:517–41; home front, 103:525; Howell Cobb's qualifications for president of, 101:419, 436; influence of, 93:400–407; invasion of Ky., 106:454, 468; and Jefferson Davis, 101:418–20, 434–35; Ky. seal of, 80:89–90; military history, 101:428–29; military strategy of, 101:444–52; reasons for defeat, 101:437–43, 103:533; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466–67; soldiers of and John T. Harrington, 105:657, 664–65, 676; "west concentration bloc", 101:450–51
Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 96:203–5
Confer, Clarissa W.: *Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 105:712–13
Conference in Public and International Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Conference of American College Women, 93:437
Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28
Confessions of a Depression Muralist, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11
Confessions of Jereboam Beauchamp: and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents, edited by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 95:98–99
Confiscation Act (1861), 80:284, 289–90
Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317
Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, edited by Dwight B. Billings, Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford:

reviewed, 97:453–55
Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War, by Michael S. Foley: reviewed, 101:225–27
Congleton, Betty Carolyn: book reviews by, 80:339–41, 91:342–43; "The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County", 91:150–75
Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264, 265
Congregationalists, 98:250, 106:189; in Lexington, Ky., 106:209
Congress and the Cold War, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
Congress and the U.S.–China Relationship, 1949-1979, by Guangqiu Xu: reviewed, 105:551–53
Congressional Globe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:430
Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
"Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," by Thomas E. Stephens, 98:43–102
Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), 88:323–24, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 99:25, 41, 104:228; and Andrew Wade, 104:226; antidiscrimination campaign, 104:238–39; and the Bradens, 104:232–36, 247; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:235–39; conflicts in, 104:232–36; disappearance of, 104:236; Fayette County school integration, 101:257; Louisville chapter, disappearance of, 104:234; and the red scare, 104:234–35
Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183
Conkin, Paul K.: book review by, 86:75–76; *Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost,* reviewed, 89:401–2, 401–2; and Erwin C. Hargrove, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68; *Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University*, reviewed, 84:329–30; *Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929*, reviewed, 106:286–88
Conkling, James C.: letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:467
Conkling, Roscoe, 84:419
Conlee, Ralph Burton: *The Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* noted, 91:243
Connaughton, Richard: and John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Connelley, William E., 87:14; and E. Merton Coulter, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55
Connelly, Donald B.: *John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship,* reviewed, 104:729–31
Connelly, James A.: *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
Connelly, Mark Thomas: *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 80:241–43
Connelly, Thomas L., 80:76, 86:61; *Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders*, reviewed, 79:389–91; and James Lee McDonough, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 82:303–5
Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
Connolly, Christopher P., 92:189
Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
Connolly, Michael J.: *Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New*

England, reviewed, 102:97–99
Connor, Theophilus Eugene ("Bull"), 99:6, 96
Conover, Cheryl: book notes by, 81:112, 339, 461, 463; ed., "'To Please Papa': The Letters of John Waller Barry, West Point Cadet, 1826–1830", 80:183–212; ed. of "Kentuckian in 'King Andrew's' Court: The Letters of John Waller Barry, Washington, D.C., 1831–1835", 81:168–98
Conover, Sanford, 97:24
Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast, by Guy Chet: reviewed, 101:332–34
Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land, by Gary Clayton Anderson: reviewed, 104:145–46
Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Conrad, Bryan: and H. J. Eckenrode, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
Conrad, Dennis M.: book reviews by, 100:362–63, 102:406–8; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 9, *11 July 1781–2 December 1781*, reviewed, 95:312–13; ed., *The Papers of Nathanael Greene*. vol. 11, *7 April–30 September 1782*, reviewed, 98:310–12; and others, *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 8, *30 March–10 July 1781*, reviewed, 94:309–11
Conroy, David W.: *In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, reviewed, 94:73–74
Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:309
Conscription Act (1864), 80:301
Conser, Walter H. Jr.: *Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, reviewed, 105:102–3
Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism, by J. Brooks Flippen: reviewed, 104:780–81
Conservative Party, 93:400
Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
Constable, John, 90:29
Constant, Benjamin, 82:10
Constant, John, 86:316, 328
Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830, by Daniel J. Hulsebosch: reviewed, 104:300–302
constitutional conventions: *See* Kentucky constitutional conventions
Constitutional Union Party, 79:214; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492
Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829, The, by David P. Currie: reviewed, 100:218–20
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
Constitution of 1850: *See* Kentucky Constitutions
Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South, by Don E. Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
Consumer Product Safety Commission:

danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
Consumers' Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity, 1865-1920, by Kristin L. Hoganson: reviewed, 106:120–21
Consumers' Research, 84:290–93
Consumers' Union, 84:292
containment policy: and George Kennan, 102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches, by Bernard W. Bell: reviewed, 104:203–5
Contemporary Southern Politics, edited by James F. Lea: noted, 87:196–97
Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 104:291–93
Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America, by Jeff Wiltse: reviewed, 105:325–27
Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893, by Ben Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, by James P. Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985, by Melvin I. Urofsky: noted, 89:435–36, 435–36
Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600, 604
"Contract with America", 102:75
Contreras, Mexico: Mexican War, battle of, 79:122; Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Control Materials Plan, 104:489
Convention Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Convention of Colored Baptist Ministers of the State of Kentucky: organization of, 105:392
Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
Conversations with Shelby Foote, edited by William C. Carter: reviewed, 88:112–13
Converse, Thomas E., 91:174
Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy, by Robert David Ward and William Warren Rogers: noted, 85:393
Conway, Jesse, 97:157
Conway, Jill Ker, 89:79
Conway, John, 97:157
Conway, Judi Jane: *See* Patton, Judi Jane Conway
Conway, Martin F., 106:454
Conway, Moncure D., 106:438
Cood, H. W.: George Keats's estate, 106:65
Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Cook, Blanche Wiesen: *Eleanor Roosevelt*, vol. 1, *1884–1933*, reviewed, 91:235–37
Cook, Cita: book reviews by, 100:103–5, 101:355–57, 105:306–8
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358, 359, 360, 363
Cook, Marlowe W., 80:19
Cook, Marlow W., 84:208, 99:23, 50, 278; 1966 constitutional convention, 104:600; Jefferson County, Ky., 104:589–90
Cook, Paul B.: *Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt*, reviewed, 81:224–25
Cook, Shirley Bright: and Clyde N. Wilson, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, *1846*, reviewed, 95:193–94
Cook, Thomas P., 82:240, 242, 246, 90:170, 173, 174
Cooke, Jacob E.: book review by, 81:207–9
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76

Cooley, Carol: *See* Patton, Carol Cooley
Cooley, Jake, 102:70
Cooley, Nick, 102:70
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
Coolidge, Calvin, 81:38, 43, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57
Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin: book by, 103:531–32; book reviews by, 81:307–10, 83:290–93, 86:84–85, 89:402–3, 402–3; *Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam*, reviewed, 106:276–77; *Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, reviewed, 95:426–27; *Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland*, reviewed, 86:289–90
Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60, 61
Coomes, Jane, 90:69
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
Coone, Herbert W.: *The Sequential Soldier*, noted, 91:246–47
Coons, Lorraine: and Alexander Varias, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408
Cooper, Arthur, 81:408, 412, 422–23, 82:247–49
Cooper, Axiom, 81:407–24, 82:247
Cooper, Bill: book reviews by, 86:72–75, 87:447–48; "John Sherman Cooper: A Senator and His Constituents", 84:192–210
Cooper, Carl, 82:249
Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
Cooper, David D.: *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, 88:336–37
Cooper, Dean, 84:167, 180
Cooper, Don, 93:138–39, 142, 143, 154, 156–57
Cooper, Elza H., 85:234
Cooper, Emily, 81:412
Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
Cooper, Gary, 96:126
Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
Cooper, Herston, 105:441
Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
Cooper, James: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544, 550–51
Cooper, James Fenimore, 82:10, 12, 24, 91:329; Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13
Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
Cooper, Jesse, 83:5
Cooper, John, 84:207, 88:155, 158, 160
Cooper, John Milton Jr.: *The Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt*, reviewed, 82:412–14
Cooper, John Sherman, 83:128, 84:192–210, 88:198, 99:286; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; diplomatic career of, 82:28–59; early years of, 93:133–58; political campaigns of, 104:511–12, 545, 561
Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
Cooper, Lorraine, 84:192, 209
Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
Cooper, Newton, 81:412
Cooper, Patricia A.: *Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900–1919*, reviewed, 86:298–99
Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
Cooper, Samuel, 79:32, 125, 127, 130,

134
Cooper, Spencer, 87:110, 115, 88:422, 423, 424, 425, 427
Cooper, Thomas, 79:309, 319
Cooper, Thomas Poe, 84:150, 90:271, 96:142–43
Cooper, William Beech, 91:157, 158–61, 164, 168
Cooper, William J. Jr., 99:96–97, 101:397, 399; biographical sketch, 101:401; book review by, 86:87; book reviews by, 79:187–89; et al., *A Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*, reviewed, 85:76–77; graduate study, 101:424; interest in Jefferson Davis, 101:423–24, 428–35; interview of, 101:401–56; *Jefferson Davis, American*, 101:401–2; *Jefferson Davis, American*, reviewed, 98:435–38; *Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:267–69; and John David Smith, eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2; *Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860*, reviewed, 82:298–99; *The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828–1856*, reviewed, 79:386–87
Cooper, W. T., 82:244
Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
Cooper Institute (New York City): Abraham Lincoln's speech at, 106:308
Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
Cope, A. C., 85:329
Cope, S. W., 93:66
Copeland, James: article by, mentioned, 79:211–18
Copher, Jesse, 83:13–14, 17
Copley, George, 94:51
Coppee, Henry, 97:15
Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America, by Yvonne Honeycutt Baldwin: reviewed, 104:134–36
Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
Corbin, David A.: *Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922*, reviewed, 81:98–100
Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
Corbin, Ky., 97:191; 1922-23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; Col. Sanders's restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; race relations in, 100:293–310; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
Corbin, Mary, 104:63
Corbin Chamber of Commerce (Corbin, Ky.): drafts paper on racism, 100:310
Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune, 100:305
Corbin (Ky.) Times, 100:298
Corcoran, Tommy, 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
Cordery, Stacy A.: book reviews by, 91:235–37, 92:334–35, 93:374–75
Cordon, ——, 82:253
Corinth, Miss., 93:262, 94:41, 96:324–26
Corneilison, John C., 81:148, 150–52
Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: *When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:296–98
Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
Cornell, Saul J.: *Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of*

Gun Control in America, reviewed, 105:104–6
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.), 88:179, 97:33; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Cornett, Chester, 96:132
Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239
Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250, 251, 310, 313–14
Cornutt, Widow, 85:328
Cornwallis, Charles, 92:139
Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio, by Carl Kramer: noted, 102:279
Corregidor, Philippines, 86:231, 253, 254
"Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 97:113–22
Correspondence of James K. Polk: vol. 5: *1839–1841*, edited by Wayne Cutler, Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, reviewed, 79:283–85; vol. 6, *1842–1843*, edited by Wayne Cutler and Carese M. Parker, reviewed, 82:300–301; vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, edited by Wayne Cutler and James P. Cooper Jr., reviewed, 88:212–13
Corrigan, Edward, 100:485
Corsan, W C.: *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, edited by Benjamin H. Trask, reviewed, 95:197–98
Cortelyou, George B., 83:347–55
Cortner, Richard C.: *The Iron Horse and the Constitution*, reviewed, 92:97–98
Corydon, Ky., 99:99
Coryell, Janet L.: book reviews by, 92:430–31, 94:90–91, 97:217–19
Cosby, Fortuntus Jr., 106:59
Cosby, Fortuntus Sr., 106:59
Cosby, John Cooney, 85:216
Cosgrove, Dr., Brooklyn, N.Y.: tuberculosis treatment, 105:652
Coski, John M.: book reviews by, 91:229–30, 94:189–90, 95:320–21, 98:330–31, 104:720–21
Cosmas, Graham A.: book review by, 104:729–31
Cosmopolitan Magazine, 91:199, 96:367; on feuding, 91:178
Cossan, Reverend Mr. ——, 80:279
Cossman, Richard, 84:303
Costin, Lela B.: *Two Sisters for Social Justice: A Biography of Grace and Edith Abbott*, reviewed, 83:86–87
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259
Cott, Nancy, 94:117
Cotter, Joseph S., 93:176
Cotterill, Robert S., 80:145, 81:73–74, 85:47, 48, 60, 61, 64, 86:59, 60, 61, 103:709; works of, 103:704–5
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674
cotton, price stabilization of, 84:148–50
Cotton, Robert N., 82:65, 68
Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 83:370–71
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus., 103:709; publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16; University of North Carolina Press, 103:703
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196
Coulombe, Joseph L.: *Mark Twain and the American West*, reviewed, 101:364–66
Coulson, Edward: book review by, 105:187–89
Coulson, Lee, 79:352
Coulter, E. Merton, 80:76, 145, 89:340, 342, 91:70, 92:244, 106:378–79; *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:52–69; *College Life in the Old South*, noted, 82:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:212–13, 219–21, 329–30
Council for Better Education, 99:239
Council of Superior of Government: formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582

Council of the Southern Mountains, 87:43, 44, 45, 48, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 93:180
Council on Higher Education: and Ed Prichard, 104:548, 595–96, 601
Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison, by James Huston: noted, 88:117
Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 106:276–77
Country Home, 95:70
Country Life Reader, 82:158
Country Music Annual 2002, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 100:420–21
Country Music Goes to War, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 104:210–12
Country Music Highway, Highway 23, 104:639
country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:109–17
County Homemakers' Association, 96:160
Courteau, Connie, 99:23
Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960, by Edmund F. Kallina Jr.: reviewed, 87:88–90
Courtney, Mr. ——, 80:207
Courtney, William H., 88:175
Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon County, Ky.): and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384
"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37
Couzens, James, 81:46, 57
Cova, Antonio Rafael de la: book reviews by, 100:86–88, 221–25, 103:789–90, 104:336–38; *Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, reviewed, 101:350–52; "Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The", 105:571–615
Covered Bridges: Focus on Kentucky, by Vernon White: noted, 85:195
Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960, by John J. Carter: reviewed, 101:544–46
Covington, Elias, 93:459
Covington, Katharine Meador, 85:228
Covington, Ky., 79:212–17, 90:41, 94:66, 95:396, 96:66, 99:136, 251, 105:588; African Americans in, 98:155–56, 158–74, 179, 183–84, 186, 195, 198; during the Civil War, 106:598; and Dan Beard, 102:518; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578
Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.), 105:85
Covington (Ky.) Journal, 79:213; on the Grand Council of the American Party, 93:396; slavery, 106:580
Covington (Ky.) Ticket, 100:8–9
Cowan, Elizabeth, 87:428, 430
Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Cowan, John: census of, 95:130
Coward, Joan Wells, 91:299, 92:256, 95:339
Cowdrey, Albert E., 89:181, 186; *This Land, This South: An Environmental History*, reviewed, 82:292–94
Cowger, William O., Louisville, Ky., 99:23, 104:589–90
Cowley, Malcolm, 80:31, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Cox, ——, 83:230
Cox, Ben T., 98:63
Cox, Caroline: *Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army,* reviewed, 102:406–8
Cox, Dwayne: "How Old Is The University of Louisville?", 81:59–76
Cox, Dwayne D.: "The Gottschalk-Colvin

Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command", 85:46–68; and William J. Morison, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
Cox, Earl, 94:278
Cox, James M., 92:186, 93:42, 95:53, 54, 104:404
Cox, John D.: *Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity*, reviewed, 103:556–58
Cox, John Stuart: *See* Theoharis, Athan C.
Cox, LaWanda, 86:54; *Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, reviewed, 81:92–94
Cox, Leander, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270
Cox, Len, 88:41
Cox, Louis, 84:417, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
Cox, Oscar, 104:502
Cox, Samuel Hanson: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:547
Cox, Tabitha, 87:431
Cox, William M. "Bill", 99:217, 218
Coy, Fred, 80:438
Coy, Wayne, 104:496
Cozzens, Peter: *No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, reviewed, 89:99–100, 99–100; *Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign*, reviewed, 106:274–75; *The Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, reviewed, 93:486–87; *This Terrible Sound*, reviewed, 92:95–97
Crabb, Alfred Leland, 80:2, 60
Crabbe, J. G., 82:161
Crabbe, John Grant, 83:29, 31, 34
Crab Orchard, Ky., 79:258, 92:364, 95:126, 96:345
Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., 99:208
Crabtree, Isaac, 95:122
Crabtree, Jeanne L.: and Oressa M. Teagarden, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
Craddock, J. G.: and the *Paris Kentuckian*, 105:408
Craddock, Robert, 87:431
Cradelbaugh, William, 83:18
Cradlebaugh, John, 86:325, 326
Cradle of the Copperheads, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 87:193–94
Craig, Berry F.: book reviews by, 100:508–10; "The Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention", 99:339–61; "William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero", 96:351–76; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 100:28
Craig, Douglas: book review by, 105:744–45
Craig, Douglas B.: *After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934*, reviewed, 91:358–60; book review by, 104:759–60
Craig, Dr., 91:171
Craig, Edwin S.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–68
Craig, Elijah, 79:241, 357, 96:63
Craig, Joseph, 79:242, 265
Craig, Lewis: and the Traveling Church, 79:243–44, 253, 260–64, 103:75–92
Craig, Mrs. Robert, 89:25
Craig, Neville: *The Olden Time*, 86:6
Craig, Robert, 89:19, 25
Craig, Samuel, 84:252, 88:132
Craig, William, 89:19
Craig, W. J., 86:48
Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
Craig's Station, 79:260
Crandall, Albert Rogers, 80:413, 417, 419, 421, 426, 429
Crandall, Ralph J.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., eds., *Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
Crane, Conrad C.: book reviews by,

91:97–99, 94:201–3
Crane, Sears, 88:147
Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5, 204–5
Crapol, Edward R.: *John Tyler: The Accidental President*, reviewed, 105:298–300
Craven, Avery O., 103:726; *Rachel of Old Louisiana*, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720
Crawford, Broderick: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
Crawford, Charles W.: editor, *Governors of Tennessee, I, 1790–1835*, reviewed, 79:84–86
Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:327–28
Crawford, James: Ohio River, 102:24
Crawford, Jane Todd, 90:72, 96:313
Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
Crawford, John, 84:251–52
Crawford, Martin: *The Angle-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, reviewed, 86:185–86; article by, 103:528; book review by, 106:269–70; and Richard Godden, *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:548
Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
Crawford, N. M., 79:220, 224
Crawford, Thomas Howell, 82:175
Crawford, William, 83:96, 98, 216; death of, 102:527
Crawford, William H., 82:75, 85:9, 88:142, 100:55
Cray, Ed: *General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman*, reviewed, 90:211–12
Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
Creason, Joe, 80:24
Creasy, Jack, 97:429
Creath, Jacob, 91:267
Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900, by Patrick J. Kelly: reviewed, 95:449–50
Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, edited by Gregg Ivers and Kevin T. McGuire: reviewed, 102:590–91
Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, by Caroline Jean Acker: reviewed, 101:185–87
Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945, by Anthony J. Stanonis: reviewed, 105:332–35
"Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," by Theodore H. H. Harris, 98:155–77
creationism, 96:299–300
Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 87:449–50
Creation of Modern Georgia, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 82:198–200
Creative Conflict in African American Thought, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
Creech, Joe: *Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, reviewed, 105:321–22
Creech, John: acroosteolysis report, 102:161–63, 165, 168; cancer at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75; conversation with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:156
Cree Indians, 83:320, 323
Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World, by Robbie Etheridge:

reviewed, 101:503–5
Creeker: A Woman's Journey, by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–41, 144, 146–50, 152–53, 100:276, 279, 283, 285, 287–88; reviewed, 97:451–53
Creek Indians, 80:276, 90:229, 91:272, 296
Creekmur, Bart, 81:415–16, 420, 423
Creekmur, Luther ("Spunk"), 81:415–16, 420
Cremin, Lawrence, 86:117
Crenshaw, B. Mills, 93:398
Crenshaw, Herman Richard, 82:240–42
Crenshaw, Robert, 82:240
Creole (steamer): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602, 604–5, 609, 611–12
Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
Crespino, Joseph: *In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 105:369–71
Cress, Lawrence Delbert: *Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812*, reviewed, 81:207–9
Crews, Clyde F., 97:100, 99:391; *An American Holy Land*, reviewed, 86:279–80; *A Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 100:206–7; book note by, 90:426; book reviews by, 82:186–88; *Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, reviewed, 94:69–70
Crews, David, 83:6
Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
Crime and Punishment in American History, by Lawrence M. Friedman: reviewed, 92:441–42
Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776, by Donna J. Spindel: reviewed, 88:338–39
Crimean War, 81:372, 105:671
Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239
criminal code: and forced confessions, 102:367–68; racial differences in, 102:366–67; reform: and the founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 91:129–49
criminal justice system, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23
Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: *De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, reviewed, 102:242–43
Crimmins, John, Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54
Criscillis, M. M., 81:54–55
Crisco, Ky., 90:106–7
Crisis: on lynching, 84:274
"Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," by William E. Ellis, 92:305–9
Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races, 96:351, 364, 365
Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi, by Jeffrey S. Prushankin: reviewed, 105:126–27
Crisler, Leonard: Ky. Regiment, 105:596–97
Crispell, Kenneth R.: and Carlos F. Gomez, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18, 19
Crissman, James K.: *Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, reviewed, 92:412–14
Crist, Lynda Lasswell: and Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* vol. 11*, September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; book reviews by, 99:79–81,

100:375–77, 102:426–28, 575–76; et al., eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, reviewed, 95:200–202; and Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, *1853–1855*, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 7, *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23; and others, *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 8, *1862*, reviewed, 93:483–85; *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, 101:430

Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform, by Leslie Butler: reviewed, 105:725–27

Crittenden, Amy Kidd, 99:4, 338, 100:425

Crittenden, George B., 79:24, 88:279, 96:233

Crittenden, John Jordan, 79:31, 80:284, 383, 82:230–31, 233, 84:119–24, 129–30, 132–35, 141–43, 85:6, 19, 201, 86:344, 349, 88:255, 266, 268, 272, 279, 89:59, 94:127, 361, 96:334, 97:159–60, 167, 168, 99:56, 341, 355, 100:432, 461, 463, 105:612; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 553–54, 556–57; illus., 106:553; opposition to emancipation, 106:582; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577; during the secession crisis, 106:415, 433

Crittenden, M. W., 94:124

Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49

Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas, 88:279, 285, 96:329, 339, 340

Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615

Crittenden County, Ky., 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15

Croatans: Triracial isolate group, 102:212

Crocker, Deborah: book review by, 96:391–94

Crocker, Helen B.: book reviews by, 79:281–83

Crocker, Helen Bartter: book reviews by, 81:428–30

Crocket, Joseph, 90:137

Crocket, Sally (?), 90:137

Crockett, David, 80:376, 383, 385

Crockett, Davy, 81:241, 100:497, 499, 105:604; fame of, 102:501–2; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype, 102:516

Crockett, John M., 95:271

Crockett, Joseph, 83:221–23

Crockett, Mr.: law partner of Charles S. Todd, 105:210

Crockett, Robert, 87:105

Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20

Crofts, Daniel W.: book reviews by, 89:103–4, 103–4, 90:395–96, 98:214–16, 101:141–43; *Old Southhampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869*, reviewed, 91:433–35; *Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*, reviewed, 87:174–75

Croghan, George: during the War of 1812, 105:212–13

Croghan, John, 94:401, 96:171–72

Croghan, Lucy Clark, 96:170

Croghan, William, 96:170, 171, 97:340, 342, 343

Croly, Jane Cunningham, 83:20

Cromwell, Emma Guy, 90:88; first female statewide officeholder, 99:256, 265, 288, 296–97, 299; and Ky. politics, 99:287–301

Cromwell, John, 98:419

Cromwell, Mr. ——, 88:35

Cromwell, William Foree, 99:294

Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds.,

Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78
Cronon, William: *Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, reviewed, 90:307–8
Crook, George, 83:342
Crooked Creek (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
Crooks, Squire ——, 89:19
Crosby, Alfred, 91:319; *America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, reviewed, 89:223–24
Crosby, Emilye: book reviews by, 102:584–86, 104:366–68; *Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, reviewed, 104:368–69
Crosley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102
Cross, Coy F. II: *Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, reviewed, 94:88–89; *Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, reviewed, 98:122–23
Cross, David, 96:268
Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67
Crossfield, Richard, 85:142
Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64
Cross Plains (Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142
Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937, by Howard Jablon: reviewed, 82:201–2
Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War, by James McPherson: reviewed, 101:145–47
Crossroads of Modern Warfare, by Drew Middleton: noted, 82:210
Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695
Crouch, Barry A.: book review by, 94:320–22
Crouch, Horace E., 83:109, 115–17, 119
Crouch, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Crough, Tom, 89:26
Crouse, Maurice A.: book reviews by, 87:168, 89:305–6, 305–6, 93:476–77, 94:430–32
Crout, Robert Rhodes Crout: *See* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Crouthamel, James L.: *Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press*, reviewed, 88:222–23; book note by, 94:112–13
Crouthamel, James L: book note by, 95:217–18
Crow, Jeffrey J.: book review by, 90:202–3, 91:432–33; and Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10, 109–10
Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63
Crowe, Daniel E.: book reviews by, 94:305–6, 97:202–3, 457–59
Crowe, John Finley: illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36
Crowe, Robert T., 79:155, 84:22, 95:54
Crowe, William, 90:65
Crowe-Carraco, Carol, 97:93; book reviews by, 81:325–26; and Nancy Disher Baird, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel, *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
Crowley, William J.: *Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times*, noted, 79:301–2
Crowther, Bosley, 98:426
Crowther, Hal: *Cathedrals of Kudzu: A*

Personal Landscape of the South, reviewed, 99:204–6
Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 83:280–82
Crumbaugh, S. R., 98:44, 85
Crumlin, James A., 99:375, 104:230, 235; illus., 104:233; Negro Labor Council, 104:231
Crunden, Robert M.: *Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920*, reviewed, 84:95–97
Cruse, Henry: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Crutcher, Annie, 99:158
Crutcher, Dallas, 95:395
Crutcher, James, 84:132, 142
Crutchfield, C. B., 83:61
C. S. Rafinesque Anthology, A, edited by Charles Boewe : noted, 104:804–5
Cuba, 93:259, 94:377, 382, 386, 387, 98:43, 100:131, 105:614; 1849 attempt to invade, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–613; 1851 López expedition, 105:613; national emblem of, 105:571, 581; prejudice against Cubans, 102:222; Republic of, 105:579
Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova: reviewed, 101:350–52
Cuban Council of Organization and Government: formed by Narciso López, 105:582–83
Cuban missile crisis, 95:286
Cubberly, George, 97:267
Cudahy, Patrick, 92:183
Cullen, Charles T.: book reviews by, 80:345–46, 83:362–63; et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 23, *1 January to 31 May 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Cullen, Paul F., 93:453
Cullick, Jonathan S.: book review by, 103:610–11; *Making History: The Biographical Narratives of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66; "Robert Penn Warren at His Peak--A Review Essay", 104:77–94
Culpepper, Marilyn Mayer: *Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 91:100–101
Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider, by Richard Feinberg and Martin Ottenheimer: reviewed, 99:434–35
Cultural Perspectives on the American South: vol. 5, *Religion*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson, noted, 90:428–29
Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War, by Thomas D. Mays: reviewed, 106:231–33
Cumberland County, Ky., 100:11–12; Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
Cumberland Falls (McCreary and Whitley counties, Ky.): illus., 100:297; proposed power dam at, 81:25–58
Cumberland Falls Preservation Association, 81:36, 38, 40, 48–51
Cumberland Gap (Ky.), 79:129–31, 257, 80:422, 424, 90:94–95, 91:298, 303, 92:387, 389, 96:226, 241, 345, 97:156, 98:45, 372, 102:484, 510; illus., 105:668; migration through, 106:335, 343; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660, 667–69, 671
Cumberland Mountains: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
Cumberland Plateau, 94:266
Cumberland Presbyterian: *See* Presbyterians
Cumberland River, 88:188, 189, 190, 191, 195, 94:62, 153, 95:1, 3, 7, 99:339
Cumberland River (Ky.), 80:392–407, 97:45, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 74, 82, 156, 247–48; settlement near, 106:345
Cumberland River Power Company, 81:25, 28–29, 31, 35, 39–40, 42, 54–55

Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Cumberland Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
Cumbler, John T.: *From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 105:719–20; book review by, 102:454–56; book reviews by, 106:260–61
Cuming, Fortesque, 94:11, 12, 25
Cumming, Kitty, 90:71
Cummings, Charles, 80:268
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummings, William E.: "Pomp, Pandemonium, and Paramours: The G. A. R. Convention of 1895", 81:274–86
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cummins, D. Duane: ed., Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography, vol. 2, Adventurer in Freedom, by Eva Jean Wrather, reviewed, 105:281–82
Cummins, Light Townsend: *Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 91:85–86
Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
Cunha, George Martin: and Dorothy Grant Cunha, *Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond*, vols. 1 & 2, noted, 82:109
Cunha, Paula, 82:46–48, 50–51
Cunliffe, Marcus, 90:52; *Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860*, reviewed, 79:185–87
Cunningham, Bill: *On Bended Knees; The Night Rider Story*, reviewed, 82:396–97; *Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, noted, 94:105; *Flames in the Wind*, noted, 81:462; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Earl, 94:290
Cunningham, Everett W., 80:81, 83
Cunningham, H. H.: *Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, noted, 92:121–22
Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cunningham, Noble E. Jr.: *Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:93–94; *The Presidency of James Monroe*, reviewed, 94:312–14; *In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 85:367–368
Cunningham, Rodger: *Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience*, reviewed, 87:62–63
Cunningham, Z. T., 81:414
Cunningham v. Grayson (1975): and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24
Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
Cupples, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
Curci, Fran, 85:160
Curd, Ed, 84:67–69
Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
Curd, R. A., 97:394
Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
Curley, James Michael, 92:179
Curley, Stephen J.: and Frank J. Wetta, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
Curlin, George, 84:407
Curlin, William, 84:417
Curran, F. W., 81:160
Curran, Thomas E.: *Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement*, reviewed, 101:354–55
Currans, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee

visits, 105:649–50
Currens, Sharon, 99:257
Current, Richard N.: *Northernizing the South*, reviewed, 82:296–98; *Speaking of Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, reviewed, 82:408–9
Current, Richard Nelson: *Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation*, reviewed, 87:74–76
Currie, David P.: *The Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians, 1801–1829*, reviewed, 100:218–20
Currie, James T.: *The United States House of Representatives*, reviewed, 86:307–8
Currie-McDaniel, Ruth: *Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant*, noted, 85:392–93
Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
Currier and Ives: cartoon, 106:414; print of, illus., 106:539
Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by, 91:99–100
Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
Curry, Leonard P., 104:679; book reviews by, 81:212–14
Curti, Merle: on eulogies, 106:537
Curtis, Anthony P.: book review by, 106:282–85
Curtis, Carroll M.: ed., *A Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, noted, 90:220–21
Curtis, Edward, 86:348
Curtis, George M. III: and Harold B. Gill Jr., eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796", 90:117–39
Curtis, James C.: book review by, 81:211–12
Curtis, Michael Kent: *Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History,* reviewed, 99:187–88
Curtis, Samuel R.: illus., 106:422; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:422, 429
Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 92:425–26
Custer, George Armstrong, 83:319–21; purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cutler, Charles L.: *O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, reviewed, 93:216–18
Cutler, Wayne: book review by, 79:386–87, 386–87; and Carese M. Parker, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 6, *1842–1843*, reviewed, 82:300–301; and Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 5: *1839–1841*, reviewed, 79:283–85; and James P. Cooper Jr., eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13; *North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847*, reviewed, 85:373–74
Cutler, William W. III: *Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*, reviewed, 100:265–67
Cutrer, Thomas W.: ed., *A Terry Texas Ranger; The Life Record of H. W. Graber*, noted, 85:391
Cutright, Paul Russell: *Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist*, reviewed, 84:436–38
Cutter, George W.: Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15; returns Henry Clay Jr.'s pistols, 106:13, 40
Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383
C. Vann Woodward, Southerner, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 86:305–6
Cycles of American History, by Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.: reviewed, 85:265–67
Cynthiana, Ky., 94:66, 95:419, 105:401

D

Dabney, Edward, 90:256
Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
Dabney, Virginius: *The Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal*, reviewed, 80:458–60; *Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*, reviewed, 81:316–17
"Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," edited by James Russell Harris and Caroline R. Miller, 95:135–80
"*Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, by William M. Tuttle Jr.: reviewed, 92:112–13
Daffell, Todd, 88:35
Dahl, Robert A., 82:23
Daily Life During World War I, by Neil M. Heyman: reviewed, 101:179–81
Daily Life in the U.S., 1920–1939, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 101:396
Daily Princetonian, 104:428; and Ed Prichard, 104:424–25, 427
Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60
Dale, Abraham, 92:140
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20
Dale, William, 88:131
Dale Hollow Lake (Cumberland, Clinton counties, Ky.), 94:396
Daley, Arthur, 88:180
Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46
Dallas, Texas, 100:200
Dalleck, Robert: *Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, reviewed, 90:214–15; on Lyndon B. Johnson and Vietnam, 102:330, 332
Dalton, C. David: book notes by, 84:104, 454; book reviews by, 90:392–93
Dalton, Ga., 94:159, 161, 162, 164
Dalton, John, 79:317
Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14
Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's, by Paula S. Fass: noted, 79:98
Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Dana, Lewis, 105:243
Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333
Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412
Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era, by Justin Nordstrom: reviewed, 104:745–46
Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by Robert Kagan: reviewed, 105:282–85
Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18
"Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," by William Dodd Brown, 97:137–57
Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000, by Kevin J. Mullen: reviewed, 103:806–8
Daniel, E. Randolph: book review by, 79:277–78
Daniel, G. W., 95:382
Daniel, Larry J.: book reviews by, 95:202–3, 103:795–96; *Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army*, reviewed, 90:395–96
Daniel, Mary L., 93:61–62
Daniel, Pete: *Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880*, reviewed, 84:94–95; et al., *Official Images: New Deal Photography*, reviewed, 86:300–302; *Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, reviewed, 98:313–14; *Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since*

1900, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, reviewed, 104:190–92
Daniel, Walker: death of, 106:176
Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279
Daniel Boone: An American Life, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
"Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
Daniel Boone (film), 98:372–73
Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485
Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53
"Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer, by John Mack Faragher: reviewed, 91:324–29
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91
"'Daniel Boone Was a Man': A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*," by Andrew R. L. Cayton, 91:324–29
Daniels, Jeff, 92:404
Daniels, Josephus, 92:193, 196, 94:254
Daniels, Roger: book reviews by, 85:265–67, 104:733–35
Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time, by Robert Remini: reviewed, 96:199–201
Dann, John C.: editor, *The Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*, reviewed, 80:341–45
Dannenbaum, Jed: *Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, noted, 84:105
Dantic, James I.: "The Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers", 95:237–83
D'Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
Danville, Ky., 94:26, 64, 398, 95:337–38, 355, 361, 97:365, 99:208, 102:32, 106:397–98, 402; during the Civil War, 106:590; during the Civil War, memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; Dorman family in, 106:353; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; newspapers of, 106:410, 430; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179–82; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 251, 254, 259, 269, 274, 276–77, 281; during the secession crisis, 106:414–15
Danville, N.Y., 105:629
Danville (Ky.) Quarterly Review, 106:379
Danville Political Club, 91:135, 95:351, 352–53
Danville Theological Seminary, 91:155
Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62
Dark, Alvin, 99:106
"Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of, 90:1–25
Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 93:251
Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 82:417–18
Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow, by Neil R. McMillen, 99:368; reviewed, 88:100–101
Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War, by Frank L. Klement:

reviewed, 83:278–79
Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston, compiled by Kathleen Houke: reviewed, 90:187–89
Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16
Darlington, William M., 86:6
Darnell, Jane, 81:39–40
Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195
Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146
Dartmouth College (Hanover, N.H.), 88:179
Darwin, Charles: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Darwinism, 93:14
Dary, David: *Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941*, reviewed, 106:240–42
Daugherity, Brian: book review by, 101:384–85
Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illus., 102:518–21
Daughter of the Legend, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 93:505
Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), 92:154, 99:289, 294
Daveiss, Joseph, 94:357–58
Davenport, John, 90:55; book review by, 103:806–8
Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208–9
Davenport, Walter, 79:235, 237, 91:188
David, John Baptist, 97:354, 359, 360, 362, 367–68
David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 91:241–42
David Crockett: The Man and The Legend, by James Atkins Shackford: noted, 85:391–92, 94:109–10
David Garrick (horse), 100:492
Davidson, Donald, 80:4, 10, 16, 31–33, 47, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91; *The Tennessee: The Old River: Frontier to Secession*, reviewed, 79:281–83
Davidson, James, 89:241, 242, 265, 95:246, 247, 250, 277
Davidson, Jane P.: book review by, 106:69–70
Davidson, John, 89:262
Davidson, Matthew, 90:324
Davidson, Robert: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182–83; on Ky. Presbyterianism, 106:176
Davidson, Roe, 81:294. 298
Davidson, Roger H.: and Richard A. Baker, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24
Davidson, William, 95:246
Davies, ——, 83:227
Davies, Charlton ("Shorty"), 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414, 415, 417–18, 419
Davies, Dr. ——: during Mexican War, 106:21
Davies, Gordon K.: book reviews by, 101:385–87, 104:781–83
Davies, Hysel, 86:223
Davies, Margery W.: *Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, noted, 83:296
Davies, Paul, 97:437
Davies, Samuel: illus, 106:169; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–74, 189; revivalism of, 106:170–76
Davies, Will, 94:248–49
Daviess County, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146
Davis, Allen F.: book review by, 89:314–15, 314–15
Davis, Allison, 99:41
Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420, 421
Davis, Burke: *Sherman's March*, reviewed, 79:391–92
Davis, Charles L.: "*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community", 105:383–416
Davis, Charles T.: and Henry Louis Gates

Jr., eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87
Davis, David Brion, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
Davis, Donald E.: and Eugene P. Trani, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
Davis, Dwight, 81:38
Davis, Edgar, 104:459
Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75
Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2
Davis, Garrett, 80:285, 93:388–89, 390, 409, 96:334, 99:353; and emancipation, 106:582–83; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78
Davis, George B.: memo regarding Preston Brown case, 104:67–72
Davis, Gussie, 93:304
Davis, Harry, 104:591–92
Davis, Hartly, 91:180
Davis, Hugh: book review by, 105:493–94
Davis, Irene, 96:134
Davis, Jack, 87:430, 97:288, 101:419
Davis, Jack E.: *Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5
Davis, James, 92:13
Davis, Jeff C., 84:348
Davis, Jefferson, 79:8, 14, 20, 32–33, 36, 124, 127, 86:355, 357, 362, 363, 365, 89:370–71, 370–71, 375, 93:29, 263, 265, 268, 269, 272, 96:327, 97:23, 24, 269, 282, 98:240, 309–10, 435–38, 99:96, 97, 342, 343, 348, 357, 390, 101:399, 417, 428, 103:670, 106:374–75, 377, 379, 382, 387–89, 405, 452–53, 603; American identity of, 101:434–35; Army of Tennessee, 101:451–52; biographies of, 101:401–2, 429–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; comparison with Abraham Lincoln, 106:496; comparison with Abraham Lincoln as a war leader, 101:453–54; competency as president of the Confederates States of America, 101:421; and Confederate military strategy, 101:444–52; and the Confederate rank structure, 101:452–53; and Confederate States of America, 101:434–35; death of, 105:406; education of, 101:432; evaluation of as a war leader, 101:435–37; family in Ky., 101:401; and guerrilla warfare, 103:517–20, 533, 535; hanged in effigy, 103:655–56; identification with Ky., 106:481; illus., 101:412, 106:383; interest of William J. Cooper Jr. in, 101:423–24; interview about, 101:401–56; marriages of, 101:402; and Mexican War, 101:431; during Mexican War, 106:29; as a micromanager, 101:454; monument, 101:400; monument of, and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79; opinion of Reconstruction, 101:435; papers of, 101:430–31; place-oriented strategy of, 101:447–50; portrait of, 106:298; position on secession, 101:413, 418, 422, 434–35; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:418–20; relationship with Joseph E. Johnston, 101:441; relationship with P. G. T. Beauregard, 101:441; relationship with Robert E. Lee, 101:444–47; Senate Committee for Military Affairs, 101:419; as slaveowner, 101:402; support for James Buchanan, 106:386; support for John C. Breckinridge, 101:414, 420
Davis, Jefferson C., 96:329, 330–31, 341, 98:159
Davis, John, 88:147, 96:294
Davis, John H.: description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:718–19
Davis, John W., 92:183, 186
Davis, Joseph E., 101:445, 453
Davis, Julie: book review by, 105:746–47
Davis, Kenneth S., 93:151; *FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937*, reviewed,

85:275–76; *FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 85:95–96
Davis, Lambert: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 84–85
Davis, Molly, 90:69
Davis, Polly Ann, 80:82
Davis, Reuben, 80:379
Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390
Davis, Scott C.: *The World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community*, reviewed, 86:396–98
Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Davis, Tom, 87:47
Davis, Varina Howell, 99:97, 101:444
Davis, Walter, 81:153
Davis, W. E.: *Water Under the Bridge*, noted, 84:238–39
Davis, William C.: *The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, reviewed, 98:229–30; and Bell I. Wiley, eds., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3; book review by, 84:224–25; *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, noted, 95:461–62; ed., *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, reviewed, 89:402–3, 402–3; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, reviewed, 82:190–91; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, reviewed, 83:279–80; ed., *Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 85:376–77; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vols. 2 and 3, reviewed, 81:323–25; *The Imperiled Union, 1861–1865*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:215–16; *The Imperiled Union: 1861–1865*, vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, reviewed, 82:95–96; "John C. Breckinridge", 85:197–212; *The Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 95:199–200; and Meredith L. Swentor, eds.: *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19; *The Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home*, reviewed by, 79:68–70; "'Taking the Stump': Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky", 80:367–91; *A Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*, noted, 94:216–17
Davis, William H.: War Labor Board, 104:503
Davis, William J.: ed., *The Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, noted, 94:218
Davis, William M., 91:272
Davis, William Morris, 80:422
Davis and Lee at War, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19
Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis's plantations, 101:431
Davis Island: *See* Davis Bend
Davy Crockett series, 96:126
Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986, edited by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 84:217–18
Dawahare, S. F., 83:131–32
Dawkins, O. C., 91:196
Dawn Comes to the Mountains, by Samuel W. Thomas: noted, 81:234
Dawsey, Cyrus B.: ed., *The Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil*, reviewed, 93:356–57
Dawson, Charles I., 104:446
Dawson, Francis W.: *Reminiscences of Confederate Service*, reviewed, 80:236–38
Dawson, Joseph G. III: *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, noted, 93:383; *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, reviewed, 81:322–23; book reviews by, 88:351, 89:319–20, 319–20, 91:94–96,

350–52, 92:337–38
Dawson, Larry, 83:52
Dawson, Moses, 86:331, 340
Dawson, Nelson L., 99:391, 101:399; book notes by, 85:391, 101:396, 102:151–52, 279; book reviews by, 79:91–92, 82:412–14, 85:188–90, 87:163–64, 91:234–35, 100:505–6, 101:536–38; ed., *Brandeis and America*, reviewed, 88:463–64; editor's page, 105:569–70, 106:1–2; "From Fellow Traveler to Anticommunist: The Odyssey of J. B. Matthews", 84:280–306; hired by KHS, 100:425; illus., 103:492, 105:279; *Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal*, reviewed, 80:334–36; "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise", 101:479–88
Dawson Springs, Ky.: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Dawson Springs High School (Dawson Springs, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Day, Bill, 85:329
Day, George Parmly, 92:243
Day, Henry Clay, 94:362
Day, James Butler, 83:129
Day, Laraine, 82:379
Day, Marie Frazier: *Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?* reviewed, 82:82–83
Day, Roger, 90:114
Day, Sam, 85:329
Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott, edited by Stewart Burns: reviewed, 96:111–13
Day Law (1904), 83:265–66, 84:414, 94:233, 96:59, 99:22; and Berea College, 105:656
Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery; Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1861, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:72–73
Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 79:392–94
Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 93:209–10
Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough: reviewed, 95:315–16
Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482
Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21
Dayton, Ohio, 94:271, 277, 95:172, 100:183, 104:15
Dayton Koors (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 425, 427
Dayton Triangles (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 433, 434
"D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," by William R. Buster, 93:333–36
D-Day Encyclopedia, edited by David G. Chandler and James Lawton Collins Jr.: reviewed, 92:338–39
D-Day: June 6, 1944: The Climatic Battle of World War II, by Stephen E. Ambrose, 99:135
D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675
Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement, by Lance Hill: reviewed, 102:272–73
"Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:193–98
Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election, by Walter LaFeber: reviewed, 103:605–6
Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Danville, Ky.), 82:217
Deal, Douglas: book review by, 105:685–86
Dean, Eric T. Jr.: *Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:101–2
Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County,

Ky., school board, 101:258–59
Dean, J. C., 96:249, 254
Dean, Jeff: *Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers and Urban Planners*, noted, 80:481
Dean, John W.: *The Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 99:437–38
Dean, Parker, 85:347
Dean, Robert D.: book review by, 100:250–52; *Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:252–53
Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War, by Robert L. Beisner: reviewed, 105:549–51
Deane, Silas, 83:204
Dear, Joseph Clark: Ky. Regiment, 105:592, 608–9
Dearborn, Henry, 88:406, 407
Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2
Dearing, J. Earl, 104:231
"'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee": by Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56
Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices, by James K. Crissman: reviewed, 92:412–14
Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36
Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965, by Mark Aldrich: reviewed, 104:177–79
Deaton, Benton, 95:63
Deaton, Dale, 81:289
"Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The" by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27
DeBats, Donald: and Paul Bourke, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
De Beck, Billy, 96:126
DeBerry, J. H.: book reviews by, 81:323–25
DeBerry, John H.: book note by, 88:119; book reviews by, 82:179–81, 88:476–77, 89:312–13, 312–13, 90:402–3, 91:224–25, 439–43, 92:423–24, 95:199–200, 426–27, 96:95–96, 205–6; "The Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989", 88:278–86
Deboe, William J., 98:88; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168
DeBow, J. D. B., 89:183
Debs, Eugene V., 96:366
DeCamp, Patricia S.: and Richard S. DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
DeCamp, Richard S.: and Patricia S. DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
Decatur, Ill., 106:367; Lincoln family near, 106:364
Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution, by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43
Decker, Ben, 92:134
Decker, William Merrill: *Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecomunications*, reviewed,

97:461–62
Declaration of Independence, 102:398, 105:262, 106:447, 461, 463; and slavery, 106:568–69, 572
DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72
DeCredico, Mary A.: book note by, 95:116; book reviews by, 90:196–97, 94:84–85, 98:119–20; *Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*, reviewed, 89:412–13, 412–13
de Crevecoeur, St. John, 92:248
Dee, Frances, 98:420
Deep South: Memory and Observation, by Erskine Caldwell: noted, 79:302–3
Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation, by J. William Harris: reviewed, 101:167–69
Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
Deer, Hannah, 87:433
Deese, Wynelle Scott: book review by, 87:443–44
De Falaise, Louis: article by, 103:521
Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy, by Edward D. Lorenz: reviewed, 99:197–99
Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913, by Kathleen Ann Clark: reviewed, 104:159–61
de Forest, Lee, 90:60
De Friese, L. H., 80:426
de Galvez, Bernardo, 81:2
de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
Degler, Carl, 93:44–46, 94:364, 379, 106:496; *At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present*, reviewed, 79:378–80, 378–80
de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335
deism: influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286
de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
Deland, Margaret, 93:76
Delano, Jack, 85:295
Delano, Sterling F.: *Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, reviewed, 103:787–89
Delany, Martin, 106:523
Delany's Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
de la Peña, Jose Enrique: *With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, noted, 91:244–45
de la Perriere, John, 93:449
Delaplane, Joshua, 80:397
De Latte, Carolyn E.: book reviews by, 82:86–87, 87:171–72, 89:96–97, 96–97, 95:317–18; *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:428–30
Delaware, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; compensated emancipation, 106:461, 525, 579; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; importance as a border state, 106:437; and secession, 101:413; slave population of, 106:434; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Delaware Indians, 83:224, 90:20, 24, 91:250, 258, 307, 320, 92:161, 95:224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 235, 102:480; migrations of, 106:334; in Missouri, 102:497
Delaware Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
del Castillo, Richard Griswold: *The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict*, reviewed, 89:92–93, 92–93
De León, Arnoldo: book review by,

105:510–12
De Leon, A Tejano Family History, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
Delfino, Susanna: ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
Delineator: on State Federation of Women's Clubs and education, 91:181
Deliverance (film), 96:128, 98:381
Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 104:783–85
DeLombard, Jeannine Marie: *Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture*, reviewed, 106:92–94
DeLong, Ethel, 91:185, 186
Delph, John M., 95:11, 12
Delpont, Victor, 86:137
DeMarce, Virginia Easley: critique of N. Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People–An Untold of Ethnic Cleansing*, 102:215–16; work on Melungeons, 102:220, 223
DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
Deming, Minor, 105:245
Demise of the American Convention System, 1880-1911, The, by John F. Reynolds: reviewed, 105:507–9
Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73
Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
Democratic National Committee, 104:507
Democratic National Convention: 1856, 93:258; 1912, 98:274; 1916, 99:251; 1920, 93:21; 1924, 99:297; 1928, 92:184; 1948, Ed Prichard at, 104:521–22; 1968, 99:216; 1972, 99:216, 231; 1976, 99:216; 1980, 99:231; 1984, 99:214, 230
Democratic Party, 79:41, 163, 211–14, 80:168, 374–75, 81:36, 48, 52, 57, 82:3, 13–15, 19–20, 22–23, 26, 86:58, 61, 64, 65, 66, 68, 87:152, 88:251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 259, 261, 262, 264, 266, 270, 89:385, 90:330–34, 338, 339, 92:24, 27, 39, 40, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 193, 195, 93:29, 36, 133, 289, 94:247, 250, 252, 257, 95:137, 372, 98:257, 260, 261, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275–78, 354, 99:5, 14, 15, 32, 39, 220, 222, 226, 231, 252, 254, 256, 257, 291, 101:423, 103:667, 105:391, 461, 465–67, 474, 106:390; 1835 National Convention, 106:384–86, 398–99; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic Party primary, 80:309–11, 313, 316, 321, 326, 328; and Bank of the U.S., 100:43–44, 49–50; in Campbell County, Ky., 104:518–19; in Carroll County, Ky., 104:518–19; "Chandler Democrats", 99:27; division of during Civil War, 103:666; economic philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville, Ky., 79:326–32; in Edmonson County, Ky., 104:452; female candidates in, 99:259, 271, 273, 290, 296–97; and George W. Smith, 103:662, 680; and Henry Clay, 106:546–47; interests portrayed in Lexington popular culture, 100:29–57; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; issue of an elective judiciary, 93:389, 392–404, 406–19; and Jackson Purchase, 99:341; and Joseph Holt, 106:382–88, 390, 394; in Kenton County, Ky., 104:518–19; and the Know-Nothing Party, 80:379–80; in Ky., 105:64, 106:410; in Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; New Departure Democrats and George

C. Lockhart, 105:407; party evolution, 100:459.; Peace Democrats, 93:400; primary elections, 99:121, 264, 266, 276, 296–97; racial attitudes of, 105:387–89, 387–89, 392–94, 401–2, 406–7; during the secession crisis, 106:425; second party system, 106:507; and slavery, 106:308, 508; in Texas, 105:651; Thomas Hutchison, 106:410; Union Democrats, 93:400; Upland South culture, 106:371; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; and Young America, 105:574, 577, 588; *See also* Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John
Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
Democratic State Central Committee: Ed Prichard's appointment to, 104:548
Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal, by Marlene Park and Gerald E. Markowitz: reviewed, 83:376–77
Democratic Woman's Club, 93:22
demography: of early Ky., 80:253–66; of frontier Ky., 80:253–66; of Lexington, Ky., 81:115–33
Demoisey, John ("Frenchy"), 82:371, 376
DeMoisey, John ("Frenchy"), 104:591–92
Demos, John Putnam: *Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England*, noted, 82:319
DeMoss, Dorothy D.: book notes by, 90:320, 92:237–38; book reviews by, 88:90–91, 92:335–37
Denbo, Bruce: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
Denham, Jesse, 87:10
Denhardt, Bertha, 84:369, 380
Denhardt, Henry H., 84:361–96, 96:302
Denhardt, J. G., 84:386
Denhardt, Robert M.: *Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse*, noted, 81:463
Denman, William, 104:456
Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
Dennett, John Richard: *The South As It Is, 1865–1866*, noted, 85:392
Denney, Edwin R.: 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557
Dennis, Matthew: *Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar,* reviewed, 101:230–31
Denny, Ebenezer, 106:348
Denny, George, 98:97
Denny, Wallace, 86:257
Denson, Andrew: book reviews by, 101:501–3, 104:326–27
Dent, Emory G., 84:36
Dent, Frederick, 81:373
Dent, Julia, 81:373
Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
Denver, Col.: busing controversy, 101:264
Department of Kentucky (Cincinnati, Ohio): establishment of, 106:447–48
de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H. Dorman, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303
DePoe, Stephen P.: *Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 93:118–20
Depp, Nettie, 86:29
Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, by Sue Bridwell Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89, 88–89
DePriest, Oscar, 93:447
"Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," by Kenneth H. Williams, 99:385–92
Derek, John: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
DeRogatis, Amy: *Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 101:341–43
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
Deromanticizing Black History, by

Clarence E. Walker: reviewed, 91:115–16
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir", 98:139–53; *Creeker: A Woman's Journey*, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some", 100:279–91; *Songs of Life and Grace*, reviewed, 101:495–97
Derringer, Paul "Duke", 99:100
Der Ruf (The Call) German POW newspaper, 100:162, 105:454
Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279
De Santis, Vincent P.: book reviews by, 82:97–99, 84:89–90, 85:173–74, 91:232–33
DeSantis, Vincent P.: "Holman Hamilton", 80:134–39
Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family, by Paul C. Nagel, reviewed, 82:89–91
Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections, compiled by Suzy Ireland and Glen A. McAninch: noted, 82:208
Desha, Joe, 97:182
Desha, Joseph, 82:218–19, 88:246, 248, 249, 270, 272, 100:34; funds for construction of capitol, 104:254–55
Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia, by Bruno Giberti: reviewed, 100:379–80
Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358, 359, 361
de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
Dessausure, Harry, 83:178
Dessens, Nathalie: *From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, reviewed, 105:480–82
De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport: 1861–1865, by Jeffrey N. Lash: reviewed, 90:197–98
de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
Dethloff, Henry C.: *A History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985*, reviewed, 87:166
Detjen, David W.: *The Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation*, noted, 84:106
Detroit, Mich., 94:268, 269, 277, 278, 289, 98:344, 99:103, 115; merger of school districts in, 105:14–16; school desegregation in, 105:17–18, 25; during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 10–12, 105:216
Detroit (Mich.) Free Press: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
Detroit (Mich.) News, 79:334
Detroit River, 105:207
Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
Detzer, Karl, 91:196
Deuerson, James R., 87:115
Deutsche American (newspaper), 98:194
Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr., Joseph F. Tripp, and Lyon G. Tyler: reviewed, 88:96–97
"Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Deverell, William: *Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past*, reviewed, 104:183–84
Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing, by Margarete Sandelowski: reviewed, 99:195–97

De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders, by Edward R. Leslie: reviewed, 95:321–23
Devine, Ben, 86:257
Devine, Michael J.: book review by, 89:226
Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Benjamin Franklin's Years in London, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:430–32
Devlin, Rachel: *Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, reviewed, 104:192–94
Devore, Fred, 98:389
Dew, Aloma W.: book note by, 92:121–22; book reviews by, 84:422–23, 91:204–5; and Lee A. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77
Dew, Lee A.: and Aloma W. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77; book notes by, 84:341, 86:100, 314; book reviews by, 81:453–55, 84:98–100, 87:166, 89:313–14, 313–14; and Richard A. Weiss, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
Dewees, Curtis: *George Washington's Kentucky Land*, noted, 104:803
DeWeese, J. M., 84:270–71
Dewees Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
Dewey, Frank L.: *Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*, reviewed, 86:79–80
Dewey, George, 83:330–31, 94:377, 98:44
Dewey, John, 94:244
Dewey, Scott H.: book reviews by, 99:326–28, 439–41, 100:260–62, 101:220–22, 103:606–8, 837–38, 104:183–84, 375–76, 780–81, 105:175–76, 310–12; *Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 100:119–21
Dewey, Thomas E., 88:188, 105:464
Dewhurst, Thomas B., 87:135
DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, *Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 92:454
DeWitt, William O., 82:385
Dexter (horse), 100:490
Deyle, Steven, 92:11
Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
de Zavala, Lorenzo: *Journey to the United States of North America*, reviewed, 80:100–102
Dhanda, Michelle C. S.: book review by, 102:124–26
Diamond, Maj., 85:340, 347
Diamond, Sigmund: *Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955*, noted, 91:247
Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana's Chemical Corridor, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744, by Kenneth A. Lockridge: reviewed, 86:177–78
Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade, edited by William C. Davis: noted, 95:461–62; reviewed, 89:402–3, 402–3
Diary of Edmund Ruffin, vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, edited by William Kauffman Scarborough: reviewed, 89:101–2, 101–2
"Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Covering the June 1864 Kentucky Raid of General John Hunt Morgan," edited by Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322–58
Dichtl, John R.: book review by, 97:467–68; "'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830", 97:347–73

Dick, Bernard F.: book review by, 105:532–34; ed., *Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, noted, 92:128–29; *Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, reviewed, 87:464–65; *The Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film*, reviewed, 84:229–31
Dicke, Thomas S.: *Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, reviewed, 91:364–65
Dicken-Garcia, Hazel: book reviews by, 81:78–79, 83:67–69, 90:286–87, 92:439–40; *To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, reviewed, 90:287–88
Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485; and the Louisville Galt House, 106:60
Dickerson, Denis C.: *Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.*, reviewed, 97:202–3
Dickerson, Mahlon, 81:186
Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
Dickey, Frank G.: illus., 103:383; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:384; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:385–88; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 386, 400, 401–3, 426–29, 431–32, 446–47
Dickey, James, 96:128–29
Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
Dickinson, ——, 89:13
Dickinson, Anna: Civil War reconciliationist sentiments of, 102:395
Dickinson, Hoke Smith, 85:321
Dickinson, John, 105:256
Dickinson, Martin, 81:120
Dickinson, S. T., 87:417, 418, 419
Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Dickos, Andrew: *Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, reviewed, 101:392–93
Dickson, Patrick: book review by, 105:366–67
Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
Dick's River (Ky.): bridge at, 92:357, 360, 361, 362; Presbyterian congregation near, 106:179
Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy: vol. 1, *1862–1900*, by William B. Cogar, noted, 88:491
Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography, edited by Asa Briggs et al.: noted, 92:346
Dictionary of Virginia Biography, 99:392
Dictionary of War Quotations, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491
Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz, 106:440–41
Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith? by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of Invincibility, by Jason Phillips: reviewed, 106:103–5
Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
Dies, Martin, 84:295, 297
Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410, 411, 412, 416

Diffley, Kathleen: ed., *To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, reviewed, 100:229–30
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865), 97:13
Diggins, John P.: *The Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism*, reviewed, 83:380–82
Dike, Mrs., 82:265
Dilcher, Fred, 86:227
DiLeo, David L.: *George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, reviewed, 90:217–18
Diliberto, Gioia: *A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, reviewed, 98:231–32
Dilke, Charles: correspondence with George Keats, 106:54–55
Dilke, Sir Charles, 90:44
Dillard, Annie, 103:48
Dillard, Florence, 103:48
Dillard, Peggy L.: Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10
Dillard, Ryland, 82:227–28
Dillard, Ryland T., 83:181
Dillinger, John, 84:362
Dillinger: The Untold Story, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
Dillingham, Harry C.: *See* Philliber, William W.
Dillon, Merton L.: book reviews by, 84:216–17, 88:362–63; *Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, reviewed, 90:193–94; *Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South*, reviewed, 84:439–40
Dillon, Richard H.: *North American Indian Wars*, reviewed, 82:295–96
Dilworth, Thomas: *Dilworth's Spelling Book* and Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486; racial imagery in works of, 106:325–27
Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
Diner, Hasia R.: *Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, reviewed, 100:96–98
Dingman, Helen, 93:204
Dinnerstein, Leonard: book reviews by, 81:230–32, 84:232–33, 89:227
Dinning, George, 89:355
diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
Dirck, Brian, 106:460; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; *Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, review essay, 106:456–58; "Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race", 106:307–32; *Lincoln the Lawyer*, reviewed, 105:301–3
Director (horse), 100:490
Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
Disciples of Christ, 85:308, 310, 316, 317, 318, 319, 91:1, 99:66, 102:13; founding, 102:28, 29, 35
Discovering America, 1700–1875, by Henry Savage Jr.: reviewed, 79:80–82
Discovering Orson Welles, by Jonathan Rosenbaum: reviewed, 105:534–36
Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke, by John Filson, 88:374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 90:5–6, 94:5, 103:128–30
Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91
Dishes and Beverages of the Old South, by Martha McCulloch-Williams: reviewed, 87:167
Disney, Walt, 96:126, 100:497
"Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in

Kentucky," by A. Gwynn Henderson, 90:1–25
"Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," by P. David Searles, 93:180–206
Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America, by Larry D. Eldridge: reviewed, 92:318–19
Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
District of Columbia: compensated emancipation, 106:583; slavery in, 106:368, 524, 526
Dittmer, John: and George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 93:367–69
Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 86:72–75; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China, by Edwin W. Martin: reviewed, 85:187–88
Divided Family in Civil War America, The, by Amy Murrell Taylor: reviewed, 104:322–23
Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War, by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 100:80–82
Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: reviewed, 81:326–28
Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building, edited by John M. Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted, 90:319
"Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 88:431–56
Divine, Robert: University of Texas, 102:290
Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
Dix, Dorothy: career of, 90:368–70, 373, 376
Dix, Keith: *What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining*, reviewed, 87:444–45
Dix, Mary Seaton: book reviews by, 99:75–76, 100:78–80; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, *1853–1855*, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; vol. 7, *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23
Dix, Morgan, 89:155
Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
Dixiecrats, 104:448
Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935, by Genetta McLean: reviewed, 100:510–12
Dixon, Archibald, 80:303, 88:268, 106:463; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592; opposition to secession, 103:670
Dixon, E. James: *Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, noted, 92:446
Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
Dixon, Ky., 100:193
Dixon, Thomas Jr.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
Dix River Dam (Ky.): construction of, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
Doak, Samuel, 80:268–69, 279
Doane, Gilbert H.: and James B. Bell, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201

Dobak, William A.: and Thomas D. Phillips, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
Dobie, J. Frank, 81:248
Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
Dobson, David: *Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, noted, 93:507
Dobson, George, 97:269
Dobson, Henry, 97:269
Doby, Larry, 82:386
Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 102:415–17
Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service, by H. H. Cunningham: noted, 92:121–22
Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution: vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 91:431; vol. 8, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 88:207–8; vol. 9, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 89:407–8
Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Michael Bellesiles: reviewed, 104:798–99
Dodd, Edward A.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Dodd, William E., 96:291
Dodge, ——, 88:146
Dodge, Asa L. P., 91:151, 153–53, 158–61, 163, 164, 165
Dodge, John, 81:9, 13
Dodge, John Wood: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474
Dodge, L. Mara: *"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000*, reviewed, 101:172–73
Dodge, Mrs. William E., 91:163, 172, 174
Dodge, Norman, 91:163
Dog Island, Ky., 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80
Dohla, Johann Conrad: *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5, 204–5
Doing Oral History, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669
Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915, by Catherine Cocks: reviewed, 100:93–94
Dolin, Eric Jay: *Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor–A Unique Environmental Success Story*, reviewed, 102:454–56
Dollar, Susan E.: book review by, 104:141–43
Dollfuss, Engelbert, 84:290
Doll-Maker, by Harriette Arnow, 83:124
Dollmaker (film), 96:129
Domer, Dennis: book review by, 99:185–87
Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39
Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945, by Phyllis Palmer, reviewed, 89:228–29, 228–29
Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373
Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000, by Andrew R. L. Cayton and Fred Anderson, 104:121–25
domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenower, 102:318–19
Donahoo, John, 81:247, 250
Donald, David Herbert, 86:64, 89:51, 101:424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 106:333;

Lincoln, 106:444–45; *Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:297–98; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:270, 298
Donaldson, J. Lyter, 84:40; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518–19; political campaigns, 104:517–18
Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
Donelson, Emily, 81:176, 183
Donelson, "Jack", 81:192
Donelson, John, 80:271
Donn, Linda: *The Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924,* reviewed, 99:419–21
Donnelly, William M.: *Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War,* reviewed, 99:199–201
Donohue, Kathleen G.: *Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer,* reviewed, 103:812–16
Donovan, Brian: *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, reviewed, 104:171–72
Donovan, Herman L., 84:69, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970, by Scott Hamilton Dewey: reviewed, 100:119–21
Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11
Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337; reviewed, 82:79–80
Doolan, John C., 81:39
Doolittle, James H., 83:108–22
Dooly, Jabez, 85:336
Doom, David, 80:402
Doom, John, 80:402
Doram, Dennis Jr., 87:431, 434–35, 99:208–9
Doram, Diademia Taylor, 99:209
Doran, Adron, 84:401, 417
Doran, Patrick, 84:242
Dorgan, Howard: *The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia*, noted, 92:118–19; *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, reviewed, 95:307–9; *The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, reviewed, 88:464–65
Dority, A. O., 89:387
Dorman, Dennis, 106:353
Dorman, Diamemia Taylor: illus., 106:353
Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303
Dorman, John Frederick: *The Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia*, noted, 81:111
Dorman, Robert L.: book review by, 105:340–41
Dormon, James, 100:29–31, 42
Dor-Ner, Zvi: *Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, reviewed, 91:84–85
Dorr, Gregory Michael: book review by, 105:517–19
Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717–18
Dorsey, Allison: book review by, 103:805–6; *To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, reviewed, 102:253–55
Dorsey, J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:406
Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277

Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277
Dorton, Ky., 90:360
Dorwart, Jeffrey M.: *Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949*, noted, 91:126
Dos Passos, John, 84:290, 90:360, 91:190, 96:375; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Doster, Gary L.: ed., *From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, noted, 90:223
Doster, James F.: and David C. Weaver, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
Doubler, Michael D.: *Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945*, reviewed, 94:94–95
Dougan, Clark: *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 87:190–91
Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3
Dougherty, Mr., 81:164
Dougherty, William J.: *Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, reviewed, 102:447–49
Doughton, Thomas L.: and B. Eugene McCarthy, eds., *From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60
Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77
Douglas, Davison M.: *Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, reviewed, 104:770–71
Douglas, George L., 95:13, 14, 19, 22
Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
Douglas, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Douglas, Paul F., 88:180
Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
Douglas, Stephen A., 86:211, 94:357, 362, 97:394, 103:667, 106:512; career of, 106:446; and the Compromise of 1850, 89:47, 51–55, 51–55; and election of 1860, 103:668, 750–64; election of 1860, 106:412–13; illus., 106:389, 516; on Ky., 106:475; Lincoln-Douglas debates, 106:308, 312, 371, 514–17; racial attitude of, 106:450; senate seat of, 106:438; sovereignty ideology, 101:416, 105:587; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319
Douglas, The Noble Shepherd (play) by John Home, 100:45
Douglas, William O., 90:145, 104:477, 521; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 465–70
Douglas C-47 Skytrain: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years, by Carol Morris Petillo: reviewed, 81:105–7
Douglass, Frederick, 93:174, 98:164, 106:304; Abraham Lincoln, 106:528–34, 572, 591; African American colonization, 106:525; autobiography of, 106:331; illus., 106:531
Doulens, Roger, 82:383
Dover, Ky., 88:191
Dover, Tenn., 97:60
Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286
Dowd, Gregory Evans: *A Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, reviewed, 91:339–40
Dowell, Michael: and Jonathan Jeffrey, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community, by Charles Joyner: reviewed, 83:153–54
Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; *A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America*, reviewed, 100:232–34
Downey, Matthew T.: and Fay D. Metcalf, *Using Local History in the Classroom*,

reviewed, 81:203–4
Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
Downey, Tom: book review by, 105:297–98; *Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 104:313–14
Downing, Josiah, 100:487
Downs, Robert B.: *Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World*, reviewed, 86:178–80
Downs, William: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 349–50
Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950, by Robert M. Fogelson: reviewed, 100:95–96
Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
Doyle, Don H.: *Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 84:93–94; *Nashville Since the 1920s*, reviewed, 84:334–35; *Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question,* reviewed, 101:143–45; *New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 89:106–7, 106–7
Doyle, Edwina Ann: et al., *From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky*, reviewed, 86:282–83
Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
Doyle, Mary Ellen: *Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, reviewed, 104:289–91
D. P. Faulds Music Store (Louisville, Ky.), 93:292, 294
Drache, Hiram M.: *Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, noted, 94:351–52
Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II, by John Sloan Brown: reviewed, 85:277–78
Dragging Canoe (Cherokee chief), 90:2, 3, 5, 8, 24
Drago, Edmund L.: ed., *Broke by the War: Letter of a Slave Trader*, reviewed, 90:400–402
Drake, ——, 95:122
Drake, Benjamin, 86:343
Drake, Daniel, 79:320, 80:264–65, 94:25
Drake, Dr. ——, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 85:332
Drake, Ella Wells: "Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education", 91:260–97
Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
Drake, Isaac, 94:16
Drake, Joseph, 83:206, 208–9, 97:157
Drake, Richard B.: book reviews by, 81:311–13, 82:83–84, 83:142–43, 85:192–93, 87:58–59, 90:305–6, 385–86
Drake's Creek, Tenn.: camp meeting at, 82:344
Drane, George, 89:259
Draper, John, 83:214
Draper, Lyman C., 83:6, 86:316, 88:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 391, 393, 89:1; collection of, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528
Draper, William G., 104:60
Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:267–70
Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
Dreadful Month, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 81:461
Dredd, Firmin, 91:34
Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
Dred Scott v. Sandford (1857), 94:359, 361
Dred Scott v Sandford (1857), 101:409
Dred Scott v. Sandford (1857), 106:422–23, 508; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:517
Dreiser, Theodore, 90:360, 91:190, 197;

eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Drennan River, 94:63
Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
Dresser, Paul, 93:304
Dressing Change, A (Kentucky Historical Society exhibition), 99:302
Drew, Ellen, 98:370
Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
Drez, Ronald J.: ed., *Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, reviewed, 92:433–35
Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU, by Jed Dannenbaum: noted, 84:105
Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs, by Thomas A. Chambers: reviewed, 101:158–60
Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 91:454–55
Duan, Le, 102:322–24
Duane, William, 83:178, 94:360
Duberman, Martin: *Stonewall*, noted, 91:369
Dubin, Michael: *United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, noted, 98:135–36
Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio, by Robert D. Sawrey: noted, 91:126–27
DuBois, Carol Ellen: and Richard Cándida Smith, eds. *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
DuBois, W. E. B., 86:65, 89:357, 93:168, 174, 193, 195, 96:351, 352, 364–65, 367, 372, 374, 375, 97:319, 321
Duchess County, N.Y., 100:487
Duck, Leigh Anne: *Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism*, reviewed, 105:340–41
Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
Duck Soup (film), 98:421–22
Dude Ranching: A Complete History, by Lawrence R. Borne: reviewed, 82:421
Dudley, Ambrose, 79:241, 265
Dudley, A. W., 90:336
Dudley, Benjamin W., 80:187
Dudley, Major ——, 105:225
Dudley, Peter, 88:7, 104:19; commands company of Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 18; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; illus., 104:26
Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
Dudley, William, 104:21, 26; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; death of, 104:35; distractions of during battle, 104:29; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–28; regiment, casualties of, 104:39; and William Henry Harrison, 104:21–22; *See also* Dudley's Defeat
Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
Dudley's Defeat, 104:29–37; aftermath of, 104:39–40; article about, 104:5–42; consequences of, 104:41–42; historiography of, 104:5–6; magnitude of, 104:38–39; map of, 104:31; prisoners of war, fate of, 104:36–38; reasons for, 104:39–41
"Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
dueling, 97:402; and Abraham Lincoln,

106:500
Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History, by Jack K. Williams: reviewed, 79:388–89
Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower, by Ronald R. Krebs: reviewed, 100:115–17
Duerson, James R., 88:425
Duff, Jeffrey Michael: comp., *Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, noted, 81:341; *Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, noted, 79:202; and Rather, Julia D., eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted, 87:92
Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
Duffy, John: book review by, 83:284–85; *The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health*, reviewed, 89:108–9, 108–9
Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
Duke, Basil W., 79:35, 88:283, 93:258, 285, 298, 96:23, 97:160, 179, 180, 185, 186, 187, 282, 398; biography of, 103:520; evaluation of military leadership, 105:60–62; and Ky. politics in the nineteenth century, 80:373, 375, 381–82, 387, 389
Duke, David C.: *Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, reviewed, 101:499–501
Dukes of Hazzard (television program), 96:127
Duke University (Durham, N.C.), 88:177; and Ralph Flanders, 105:82; Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
DuLaney, W. L., 93:415
Dulaney, W. Marvin: and George C. Wright, and John Dittmer, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59
Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 83:141–42
Dulles, John Foster, 82:29, 31, 33, 37, 46–53, 55; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology* , 104:689
Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; *The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860*, noted, 94:452–53
Dunbar, Leslie: *The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches*, reviewed, 100:566–68
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174
Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
Duncan, Andy, 89:22
Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Duncan, George B., 99:134
Duncan, James, 86:316, 321, 328; during Mexican War, 106:16–17, 34
Duncan, Jane, 97:27
Duncan, Russell: and David J. Klooster, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54; *Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen*, reviewed, 85:272–73
Duncan, Sarah, 104:392
Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey, 97:32
Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33
Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide, 97:32
Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): Fox Papers, 103:204
Dundan, Dennis, 104:411
Dungen, G. W., 98:161
Dunham, Charles, 97:24
Dunham, Cyrus L.: and the Munfordville

campaign, 97:263–65, 270–71, 275, 277–78, 284
Dunham, Josiah, 80:204
Dunham, Ky., 97:191
Dunkerson: Green River steamboat, 86:361
Dunlap, George W., 96:334
Dunlap, James, 88:147
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313
Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 86:336
Dunn, Joe, 92:41, 42
Dunn, Joe P.: and Howard L. Preston, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
Dunn, Joe ("Red"), 97:429
Dunn, John, 83:17
Dunn, William R.: *Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II*, reviewed, 81:307–10
Dunn, W. M., 84:358
Dunnavant, Anthony L.: ed., *Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, reviewed, 91:335–36; and Richard L. Harrison Jr., eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216
Dunnigan, Alice Allison: *The Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions*, reviewed, 81:305–7
Dunning, Guy, 82:245
Dunning, William A., 86:52, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66
Dupee, George W.: and segregation among Ky. Baptists, 97:305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313–15, 321, 322
Dupont, Carolyn: book reviews by, 101:553–54, 102:266–70, 104:774–76, 105:369–71
du Pont, Coleman, 82:164
du Pont, E. I., 87:105, 108
DuPont, Pierre Samuel, 86:221
du Pont, T. Coleman: and conservation at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 35, 39, 41–42, 48–49, 51–52, 55, 57
Du Pont factory (Del.), 87:99, 107, 111
Du Pont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
DuPont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418
DuPont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377
Dupuy, Aaron: illus., 106:506
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435
Durant, Susan S.: book review by, 82:91–93
Durden, Robert F.: book review by, 81:108–9
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durham, Walter T.: *James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer*, reviewed, 79:276–77; *Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863*, reviewed, 85:88–89; *Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865*, reviewed, 86:290–91
Durocher, Leo, 82:378–80, 388, 99:118
Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
Durrett, Peter ("Old Captain"): ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:217–18, 225, 228
Durrett, Reuben T., 87:414, 90:50, 104:60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
Durrill, Wayne K.: book reviews by, 89:104–6, 104–6, 91:225–27
Dusee, Samuel, 86:316, 328
"Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," by Keith A. Sculle, 91:51–62
Dutt, Subimal, 82:47
Duval, Burr H., 81:237–53
Duval, John Crittenden, 81:238–39, 242–45, 248, 250–52
DuVal, Kathleen: book review by, 100:514–16; *Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent*, reviewed, 104:297–98
Duval, Thomas H., 81:248
Duval, William H., 81:239

Duval, William Pope, 81:238–39
Duvall, Alvin, 93:396–97, 400–401
Duvall, Annie, 88:35
Duvall, P. S.: lithograph of, 106:202
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
Dwight, Timothy, 79:318, 92:248; and revivalism, 106:189
Dwyer, Doris D.: *A Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati*, noted, 83:171
Dye, Nancy Schrom: "The Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South", 82:136–50
Dyer, John, 93:277
Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267
Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267
Dyer, Sanford, 86:224
Dyer, Thomas G.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, 79:394–96
Dyess, William E.: *Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account*, noted, 101:232–33
Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 96:209–11
Dykstra, Robert R.: *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, noted, 92:345
Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography, edited by Suzanne Robitaille Ontiveros: noted, 86:199–200
Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer, by Ann Larabee : reviewed, 104:165–67
Dyson, John P.: book review by, 93:216–18; "The Naming of Paducah", 92:149–74

E
Eades, Harvey: and Shaker textiles at South Union, Ky., 94:36, 38, 51–57
Eady, George M., 100:298
Eagle Powder Mills (Lexington, Ky.), 87:109
Eagles, Charles W.: *Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal*, reviewed, 82:102–4; *The Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later*, noted, 91:462–63
Eaklor, Vicki L.: book reviews by, 88:224–26, 102:424–26
Earle, Carville: *Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, noted, 91:460–61
Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics, by Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples: reviewed, 89:116–17, 116–17
Earls, Elias, 83:225
Early, Jacob, 106:329
Early, J. L., 93:37
Early, Joseph E. Jr.: *Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, noted, 103:846–47
Early, Jubal A., 85:207, 87:415, 101:428; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; memoirs of, 102:389
Early American Republic: historiography of, 104:95–126
Early Architecture of Charleston, edited by Albert Simons and Samuel Lapham Jr.: noted, 89:236–37, 236–37
Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana, by John T. Wendle and Robert M. Taylor Jr.: reviewed, 85:268–70
Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867), by George B. Simpson: reviewed, 86:169–70
Early Days in Danville, by Calvin Morgan Fackler: noted, 83:170
Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States, by Kirsten E. Gardner: reviewed, 105:144–45
"Early Heroes of Kentucky," by Robert V. Remini, 90:225–35

"Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," edited by Lynne Hollingsworth, Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, 100:329–48
Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81
Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 81:221–22
Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–63, 164, 170, 171, 173
eastern Kentucky: *See* Appalachia; Appalachia
Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Stuart Sprague: reviewed, 85:70–71
Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 88:165, 93:138, 96:298, 304, 105:84; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now, by Charles C. Hay III and Charles D. Whitlock: noted, 91:121–22
Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455
Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22
East Fork (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
Eastland, James O.: Internal Security Committee, 104:223
Eastman, George, 85:223
Eastman Kodak, 99:223
Easton, Jane: and Robert Easton, *Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day*, reviewed, 90:417–18
East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 97:249
East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, 97:249
Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History, by Joe Gray Taylor: reviewed, 81:313–14
Eaton, ——, 88:131
Eaton, Amos, 79:320
Eaton, Clement, 85:19, 89:196; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693; illus., 103:345, 387, 719; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:718; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325–26; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:209–11, 217, 425; Thomas D. Clark's memoir of, 80:140–50
Eaton, George, 88:147
Eaton, Hezekiah, 79:320–21
Eaton, Isabel, 85:119
Eaton, John, 81:169–70, 173, 181, 186, 96:38
Eaton, Margaret, 80:209
Eaton, Mary Elizabeth, 80:142
Eaton, Peggy O'Neale (Mrs. John), 81:173, 186, 82:20, 85:11
Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
Eberman, John R., 85:233
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949, by Jeffrey M. Dorwart: noted, 91:126
Ebert, James R.: *A Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972*, noted, 94:457–58
Ebert Prize, 91:41
Ebony magazine: Lincoln article in, 106:299, 304
Eby, Byron, 97:438
Eby, Cecil: *Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 105:543–45
Echols, Dave, 96:277

Eckelberry, R. H., 81:67
Eckenrode, H. J.: and Bryan Conrad, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
Eckert, Allan W.: *A Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, reviewed, 91:429–30
Eckert, Ralph Lowell: *John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, reviewed, 88:217–19
Eckert Packing Company (Henderson, Ky.), 84:152
Eckhardt, Celia Morris: *Fanny Wright: Rebel in America*, reviewed, 83:154–55
Economic Cold War: America's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963, by Shu Guang Zhang: reviewed, 100:563–64
Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century, by W. David Lewis: reviewed, 103:590–92
Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
Eddyville, Ky., 88:183, 90:180, 99:140, 224–25; politics in, 79:326–32
Eddyville Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 84:272
Edelen, T. L., 98:95, 97
Edelson, S. Max: *Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*, reviewed, 105:287–88
Edelstein, Tilden G.: book review by, 85:174–76
Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction, by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 99:418–19
Edgerson's Station, Va., 92:139
Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady, by Sylvia Jukes Morris: reviewed, 79:396–98
Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics, by William R. Majors: reviewed, 83:161–62
Edmonds, R. David: *Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, noted, 83:90
Edmonson County, Ky.: 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400
Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform, by William M. Mathew: reviewed, 87:450–51
Edmunds, R. David: "Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World", 91:249–59
Edmunds, William H., 99:352–53, 355
Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College, by James Summerville: reviewed, 82:411–12
education, 103:365–66; African American criticisms of Berea College, 83:237–66; in Appalachia, 91:181–87, 195, 197, 260, 93:180–206; college education for women, 101:52–59, 61–62; common school system in Ky., 82:214–34; crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69; Dwight David Eisenhower's policy for, 105:466; federal aid to, 96:35–37, 39–43; history of change in Ky., 83:173–201, 237–66; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; and the Jackson Academy, 91:150–75; in Kentucky and Ed Prichard, 104:397, 601; in Ky., Thomas D. Clark, commentary on, 103:167–84, 366–69;

and Ky. lotteries, 87:406, 418; in mountains, 81:293–95; normal school movement in Ky., 88:431–56; origins of public education in Ky., 86:103–18; reform, 83:19–35; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; at the University of Ky., 93:307–32; University of Louisville, 81:59–76; and women at Berea College, 89:61–84, 61–84; women in late nineteenth century Kentucky, 105:394–97; *See also* Berea College
Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet, 99:278–79
Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935, by James D. Anderson: reviewed, 88:98–100
Education of John Dewey, The, by Jay Martin: reviewed, 101:170–71
Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism, by Thomas W. Evans: reviewed, 105:376–78
Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South, by Christie Anne Farnham: reviewed, 92:322–24
Edwards, Bob: "Kentucky in the Nation's History", 97:123–35
Edwards, Don C., 98:99
Edwards, George T.: illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14
Edwards, Jonathan, 106:168
Edwards, Korie L.: book review by, 104:371–73
Edwards, Laura F.: *People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South*, reviewed, 106:250–52; *Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era,* reviewed, 99:82–84
Edwards, Lee: *Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, reviewed, 94:204–6; *Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd*, reviewed, 89:327–29, 327–29
Edwards, Lillie Johnson: book review by, 104:136–38
Edwards, Ninian: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:490
Edwards, Thomas, 80:172
Eelman, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14
Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment, by Martin V. Melosi: reviewed, 99:441–42
Egan, Hugh: book review by, 105:694–96
Egert, Ercell Jane: Western Kentucky University, 105:79, 83
Egerton, Douglas R.: book reviews by, 90:295–96, 91:89–90, 433–35, 94:311–12; *Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, reviewed, 92:88–89
Egerton, John: book review by, 80:363–64; *Generations: An American Family*, reviewed, 82:389–90; *Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, reviewed, 91:117; *Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, reviewed, 93:500–501
Ehle, John, 96:130
Eicher, David J.: *The Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, noted, 95:116; *Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:720–21
Eicke, Theodore, 95:140
Eid, Leroy V.: book note by, 86:313–14; "'Their Rules of War': The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War", 86:4–23
1812: War with America, by Jon Latimer: reviewed, 106:87–88
1816: America Rising, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 101:340–41

Eighteenth Amendment, 92:181, 183, 189, 192, 195, 198, 94:263, 96:65
Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World War I, 99:136
Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia, by Marcus Whiffen: reviewed, 83:144–46
Eighty-second Airborne Division, 100:132; reunion, 102:39
Eighty-Second Infantry Division, 99:134
Eighty-sixth Division, 100:135
Eisenach, Eldon J.: *The Lost Promise of Progressivism*, reviewed, 93:361–62
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 82:30–31, 33, 38, 40, 44, 46, 55, 57
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 80:132, 84:196, 301, 397, 409, 92:24, 95:148, 99:126, 139, 104:521, 561, 681; 1952 presidential race, 104:93; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; and the domino theory, 102:318–19; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676; illus., 105:463; and Modern Republicanism, 105:461–74; political philosophy of, 105:462–65; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 319–20, 326; and school desegregation, 101:244, 105:8; and the Supreme Command, 104:677–79
Eisenhower, John S. D.: *Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, noted, 81:234; *So Far From God: The U.S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 88:343–44
Eisenhower, Mamie: illus., 105:463
Eisenhower: A Centennial Life, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 89:425–26, 425–26
Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics, by R. Alton Lee: reviewed, 88:485–87
Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 91:113–14
Eisenhower and the Missile Gap, by Peter J. Roman: reviewed, 94:335–36
Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956, by Cole C. Kingseed: reviewed, 94:96–98
Eisenhower Diaries, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 81:109–10
Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way, by Stephen Wagner: review essay, 105:461–74
Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945, by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 80:354–56
Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157
Ekberg, Carl J.: *Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, reviewed, 106:77–79
Ekbladh, David: book review by, 105:759–60
Ekirch, A. Roger: *"Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776*, reviewed, 81:84–85
El Caney, Cuba: battle of, 94:386, 388
Elder, Benedict, 92:184, 185
Eldridge, Larry D.: *A Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, reviewed, 92:318–19
"Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," by Deborah L. Blackwell, 94:225–46
Eleanor Roosevelt: vol. 1, *1884–1933*, by Blanche Wiesen Cook, reviewed, 91:235–37
Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life, by J. William T. Youngs: reviewed, 83:286–87
Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": vol. 2, *The Post-War Years*, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26, 325–26
Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945, edited by Rochelle Chadakoff: reviewed, 88:230–31
Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of

1976, by Patrick Anderson: reviewed, 93:248–50
Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65
electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70
Element, Frank L.: *Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:278–79
Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27
Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 88:354–55
Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915, by Marsha Wedell: reviewed, 91:102–4
Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays, edited by Ellen Carol DuBois and Richard Cándida Smith: book review by, 105:715–17
Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga, by Linda Otto Lipsett: reviewed, 94:298–300
Elizabethtown, Ky., 96:326, 99:55, 224–25, 106:310; academy of Duff Green in, 106:485–86; economic development of, 106:354; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; and Holt family, 106:376, 384, 405; and Lincoln family, 106:356, 483–84; slavery in, 106:351
Elizabethtown (Ky.) Register: on Matt Ward trial, 84:118, 122–23, 134
Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 106:72–73
Elkhorn Association, 88:123, 125, 126, 131, 132, 134, 136
Elkhorn Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 79:263
Elkhorn Coal Company (Hemphill, Ky.), 90:348, 359–60, 362
Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 94:65, 101:291, 103:466, 479
Elkin, David: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 350
Elkins, Stanley, 101:426; and Eric McKitrick, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22; and Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, 101:509–10; interpretation of slavery, 103:728–29
Elks' Club (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Elkton (Ky.) Register: on dueling, 81:150
Elleman, Bruce: *Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 104:359–61
Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds, by Frances Wright Saunders: reviewed, 84:91–93
Ellenberg, George B.: book note by, 90:429; book reviews by, 90:316–17, 93:233–34, 96:416–18, 98:313–14, 101:167–69, 534–36, 102:133–34, 103:584–85; "'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County", 96:137–66; *Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South*, reviewed, 106:285–86
Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women, by Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 94:195–96
Eller, Ronald D., 83:308, 97:105, 196; book review by, 80:91–92; *Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 81:311–13
Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537

Ellington, Duke, 96:277
Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
Elliott, John M., 93:410
Elliott, Mark R.: *Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, reviewed, 81:230–32
Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:38
Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
Elliott, Wallace ("Doc"), 97:427
Elliott, William, 89:388
Elliott County, Ky., 99:289; diamonds in, 90:54
Ellis, Donald W.: book note by, 92:454–55; book review by, 94:197–98
Ellis, James Tandy, 80:389
Ellis, John H.: book review by, 82:292–94, 86:296–98; *Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, reviewed, 91:227–29
Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
Ellis, Joseph J., 105:248; *Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation,* reviewed, 99:153–57; *Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, reviewed, 92:209–11
Ellis, Lewis Craig, 79:265
Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
Ellis, Mark: *Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I*, reviewed, 100:237–39
Ellis, Ron: *Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, noted, 104:815
Ellis, William, 79:241–42, 245, 254–55, 261, 263–65; Dudley's regiment, 104:18
Ellis, William E., 89:200–202, 200–202, 97:92; *"A Man of Books and a Man of the People": E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership*, reviewed, 84:312–13; book notes by, 80:251–52, 82:318–19; book reviews by, 81:326–28, 84:95–97, 90:415–16; "Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay", 92:305–9; "Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal and Louisville Times*, 1918-25", 94:247–64; and H. E. Everman and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; *History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, reviewed, 104:285–87; *The Kentucky River*, reviewed, 99:160–62; *Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South*, reviewed, 89:87–88, 87–88; "Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue", 92:175–99; *Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, reviewed, 97:447–49; "'The Harvest Moon Was Shinin' on the Streets of Shelbyville': Southern Honor and the Death of General Henry H. Denhardt, 1937", 84:361–96; "The Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise", 96:295–306
Ellison, Lee, 84:276
Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 100:570–71
Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alaska), 102:4
Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463
Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
Elrod, ——, 88:147
Elton, G. R.: and William Fogel, *Which Road to the Past?*, reviewed, 83:71–72

Ely, James W.: and Bradley G. Bonds, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture,* vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92
Ely, James W. Jr.: book reviews by, 92:97–98, 93:362–64; *The Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910*, reviewed, 93:492–93; and Kermit L. Hall, eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18
Ely, John, 84:347, 350
Ely, Richard T., 92:240
emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
Emancipation Proclamation (1863), 80:297, 299–300, 89:358, 93:400, 95:129, 96:348, 103:628, 681, 105:657, 106:403, 464–66, 525, 571, 585, 589, 591, 598; announcement of, 103:677; impact on Kentucky, 105:661, 665, 675, 677; and John T. Harrington, 105:676; and Ky., 106:586–88; Ky. opposition to, 105:54–56; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:454–56; opposition to, 106:581–82
Embargo Act: (1807), 101:410
Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War, by Gerald F. Linderman: reviewed, 86:188–89
Emberton, Carole: book review by, 106:280–82
Emberton, Tom, 99:216
Emblidge, David: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day,"* vol. 2, *The Post-War Years*, reviewed, 89:325–26, 325–26
Embree, Laura Ann Fee, 105:621, 625, 636; correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48; family of, 105:637; illus., 105:638; visit of Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee, 105:637
Embree, William: correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48
Embree, William Norris, 105:637
Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
"E" medal: illus., 100:190
Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest: Mississippi, 1770–1860, by John Hebron Moore: reviewed, 86:379–80
Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
Emerging South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
Emerson, John, 88:248
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 90:39
Emery, Will, 91:309, 95:227
EMILY'S List, 99:256
Eminence, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:145
"Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
Emmet, Robert, 97:183
Emmons, E. E., 94:400
Emory University (Atlanta, Ga.), 80:129–31, 96:249, 254, 98:261
Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865, by Randolph B. Campbell: reviewed, 88:474–75
Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
Emrich, Duncan: *Folklore on the American Land*, noted, 87:93
Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights, edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek: noted, 91:248
Encyclopedia of Cleveland History, 99:385, 392
Encyclopedia of Local History, by Carol

Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
Encyclopedia of Louisville: treatment of George Keats, 106:43
Encyclopedia of Louisville, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 99:385–92
Encyclopedia of New York City, 99:385
Encyclopedia of Religion in the South, edited by Samuel S. Hill: reviewed, 83:359–61
Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson and William Ferris: reviewed, 89:403–5, 403–5
Encyclopedia of Southern History, edited by David C. Roller and Robert W. Twyman: reviewed, 79:78–80
Encyclopedia of the South, edited by Robert O'Brien: reviewed, 84:451–52
Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
"End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61, 338–61
Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform, by Ellen Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 90:410–12
End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
End of Order: Versailles, 1919, by Charles L. Mee Jr.: reviewed, 80:245–47
Enduring Hills, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:470
Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
Enfield, Conn., 94:38
Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
Engerman, Stanley: interpretation of slavery, 103:733
"Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway, by Leland F. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 99:160–62
Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985, by Robert C. McMath Jr.: et al., noted, 85:288
England: ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390, 391, 392; George Keats's return to, 106:50; New World settlement, 102:464
England, Bishop John, 101:280
England, J. Merton: ed., *Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865*, noted, 94:456
England, Lynndie, 101:237
Engle, Stephen D.: book reviews by, 93:108–9, 488–89; *Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, reviewed, 98:106–8; "Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State", 96:315–49
English, Beth: *Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*, reviewed, 105:327–29
English, Samuel S., 106:384
English, William Hayden, 96:352
English Channel, 102:51
English Derby, 100:482
English Items, by Matt Ward, 84:109
English Journal, 97:119, 120
"Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire," by Thomas H. Appleton Jr., 79:57–62
English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848, by Edward Royle and James Walvin: noted, 82:113–14
English Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 79:258
Englisis, Nick, 84:54, 56, 58–60

Englisis, Tony, 84:54, 60
Enoch, Harry G.: *A Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 84:103; *In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky*," noted, 95:459; "The Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer", 92:131–48
Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibition (Washington, D.C.): controversy over, 104:110
Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16
Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England, by John Putnam Demos: noted, 82:319
environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund, by Marybeth Gasman: reviewed, 106:141–42
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
Episcopal Church, 94:293–94, 393; and education for blacks, 84:350; and Henry Clay, 106:542–43
Episcopalians: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:205; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 196, 198–99, 206–7, 210, 212–13, 216, 219–21, 224–25, 227–29
Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecommunications, by William Merrill Decker: reviewed, 97:461–62
Epperson, Ky., 97:57
Epstein, Ellen: Tracing Your Roots, 104:625
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001, by Lawrence J. McAndrews: reviewed, 104:781–83
Era of Good Stealings, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45
Erickson, Charlotte: *Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:344–45
Erlen, Jonathon: book reviews by, 102:417–19, 582–84, 105:516–17
Ernest, John: *Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861*, reviewed, 102:104–6
Ernst, Daniel R.: and Victor Jew, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II,* review, 101:378–79
Ernst, John: book notes by, 91:247, 463–64, 93:130–31, 384, 95:120; book reviews by, 89:426–28, 426–28, 94:341–42, 95:331–33, 96:215–16, 97:232–34, 101:549–51, 104:198–99; illus., 102:307
Ernst, Richard, 81:45
Ernst, Richard P., 80:310, 95:54
Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8
Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245
Erskine, Albert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Erskine, Carl, 82:385
Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435, 106:8–9
Erwin, James: real estate speculations of, 106:8
Escott, Paul D.: book review by, 83:150–51; ed., *W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, reviewed, 91:361–62; and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10, 109–10;

Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900, reviewed, 84:220–21
Eskew, Glenn T.: book review by, 95:436–38; *But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, reviewed, 96:213–15
Eskippakithiki, Ky., 91:306
Eslinger, Ellen, 97:86, 102:34, 106:352–53; book notes by, 94:216, 451–52; book review by, 91:335–36, 106:243–45; *Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism,* reviewed, 97:464–67; ed., *Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, reviewed, 103:543–44; on frontier revivalism, 106:181; "Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to the Great Revival", 91:1–23; "The Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800", 92:1–23
Espionage Act (1917), 98:179, 181–83, 188, 192, 195–96, 201, 203
Esquire, 80:4, 18, 22, 25, 28, 37, 40–42, 59; on Duncan Hines, 97:34
Essah, Patience: book review by, 91:435–36
Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics, by Hans Morganthau and David Hein: reviewed, 83:78–79
Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59
Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy, by Thavolia Glymph: et al., noted, 85:287
Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land, edited by Norman Wirzba: noted, 103:846
Essin, Emmett M.: *Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule*, reviewed, 96:416–18
"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73
Estabrook, Arthur H.: and Ivan E. McDougal, book on race, 102:220
Estaville, Lawrence L.: *Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, noted, 88:492
Estes, J. Worth, 94:407
Estes, Ralph, 98:388, 389, 390, 392, 398
Estes, Steve: *I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 104:202–3
Estes, Todd A.: article by, 104:3; book reviews by, 90:290–91, 92:321–22, 93:472–74, 94:183–84, 95:186–87, 98:104–6, 221–22, 99:309–10, 100:218–20, 367–68, 101:336–37, 509–10, 104:708–12, 105:698–700; *Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, reviewed, 104:707–8; "Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay", 104:95–126
Estill, James, 86:319, 327, 328
Estill, Monk, 87:101, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
Estill, Samuel, 86:319
Estill County, Ky.: slavery in, 106:312
Estill's Defeat (1782), 79:261
Estill's Station, Ky., 87:101, 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
Etcheson, Nicole, 106:369; book review by, 101:137–39
Etheridge, Robbie: and Charles Hudson, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62; *Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, reviewed, 101:503–5; and Thomas J.

Pluckhahn, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians,* reviewed, 104:299–300
"Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees," by John B. Sanderlin, 85:103–10
Ethridge, Mark, 79:350–51
Ethridge, Mark F., 99:33, 104:549, 571; resistance to red scare, 104:243
Etiquette of Race Relations in the South, 97:316
Ettinger, Laura E.: *Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, reviewed, 104:754–55
Etulain, Richard W.: *Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, reviewed, 104:789–91; ed., *Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, reviewed, 90:424–25
Eubank, Achilles, 92:143
Eubank, Damon R., 97:91; "A Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War", 90:323–44; book reviews by, 89:212–13, 212–13, 96:92–93, 102:226–28; *Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The,* reviewed, 103:544–47
Eubanks, Killis, 83:6
Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167
Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
eulogies: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:562–70; of Henry Clay, 106:537–70; value of, 106:538–41
Eureka, Ky., 88:184, 185, 188, 190, 191
Eusellus, ——: Italian POW, 105:439
Eustis, William, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405
evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
Evans, Eli N.: *Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate*, reviewed, 86:292–93
Evans, Estwick, 90:38
Evans, Herndon J., 99:32
Evans, Joan, 98:378
Evans, Kate Powell: *Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves*, noted, 84:235–36; *History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, noted, 92:236
Evans, Mari-Lynn: and Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
Evans, Mayford, 94:408
Evans, Richard, 95:260
Evans, Robley D., 88:61, 62, 63, 66, 71
Evans, Sara M.: *Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, reviewed, 88:205–6; *Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, reviewed, 101:212–14
Evans, Stephanie W.: *Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 105:717–18
Evans, Thomas W.: *Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, reviewed, 105:376–78
Evans, Walker, 84:176, 85:294, 301
Evansville, Ind., 93:53, 55, 58, 60, 95:10, 97:51, 58, 98:253, 254, 255, 99:9, 105:599; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; black branch library in, 93:161, 169
Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988, by Darrel E. Bigham: reviewed, 87:468
Evansville (Ind.) Journal: on guerrillas, 86:361
Eve, Joseph, 83:125

"Evening Hawk", Robert Penn Warren, 104:93–94
Evenson, Betty, 89:138
Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam, by Karen Gottschang Turner and Phan Thanh Hao: reviewed, 98:128–30
Everett, Edward, 89:59; illus., 106:411
Everett, George, 85:333
Everett, Pete, 85:331, 347
"Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century," by Nancy K. Forderhase, 85:237–61
Evergreen Cemetery (Campbell County, Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22
Everman, H. E., 85:312, 100:295; book reviews by, 79:196–98, 90:284–85, 96:385–86, 98:211–13; *Bourbon County Since 1865*, reviewed, 98:103–4; *Governor James Garrard*, reviewed, 80:444–46; and William E. Ellis, and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10
Evers, Medgar, 99:7
Everslage, Arnold, 82:140
Every Boy's Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519
Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107–8
Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York, by Sara S. Gronim: reviewed, 105:696–97
Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34
Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Kentucky, by Harold D. Tallant: review essay, 101:93–108
evolution: in Kentucky, issue of, 96:298–301, 104:417–18
Evolution Controversy in America, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129–30
"Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363–95
Evolution of Southern Culture, edited by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 86:392–93
Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 83:274–75
Ewald, Wendy: *Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians*, noted, 84:237
Ewell, Richard S., 101:455
Ewing, ——, 85:325
Ewing, Felix, 83:347–48, 89:377, 388, 389–92, 389–92, 394–95, 394–95, 398
Ewing, George, 95:232
Ewing, Hugh, 86:363, 369
Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125
Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125
Ewing, Thomas, 86:344, 349
Ewing, Young, 91:395, 396
Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities, by Stephen Miller: reviewed, 83:70–71
Execution Eve, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6
Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton's settlement with, 102:86
"Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History," by Lewis L. Gould, 85:359–62
Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
Ex Parte Merryman: (1861), 98:180

Ex Parte Milligan: (1866), 98:180
Ex Parte Vallandigham: (1864), 98:180
Experience of World War I, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81
Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25
Experiments and Observations on Electricity, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton, edited by Anthony L. Dunnavant and Richard L. Harrison Jr.: noted, 94:216
Expositor (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233
Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945, by William A. Owens: reviewed, 87:459–61
Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91

F

Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
Fabian, Ann: *Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 90:203–4
Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.), 94:287
Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times, by Charles Royster: reviewed, 98:110–12
Face in the Crowd (film), 96:127
Face of Battle, by John Keegan, 99:133, 134, 137
Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre, edited by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 97:232–34
Fackler, Calvin Morgan: *Early Days in Danville*, noted, 83:170
Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin, edited by Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss Jr.: reviewed, 90:302–4
Fadely, James Philip: *Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1856–1929*, reviewed, 95:208–9
Fagg's Manor, Pa.: William Tennent school in, 106:170
Fahey, David M.: *Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, reviewed, 95:313–15
Fahs, Alice: and Joan Waugh, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; and the Lost Cause, 102:387–88
Fairbank, Calvin, 103:698
Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425
Fairchild, Edward Henry, 83:239–41, 243–44, 247, 261, 89:63–64, 63–64, 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21; Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:654
Fairchild, Jack, 83:134
Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
Faircloth, Jean, 93:84
Fairclough, Adam: *Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 105:514–15
Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC), 99:377, 104:223
Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), 99:365
Fairley, John: *Great Racehorses in Art*, 83:357–58
Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311, 312, 313–14, 315, 321
Fairview (Ky.) Review, 90:178
Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 98:109–10
Falk, Andrew J.: book reviews by,

102:145–47, 104:768–69, 105:558–60
Fall, Philip S., 79:316
"Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89
Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott, edited by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 91:223–24
Fallen Timbers (Ohio), 94:8, 22; battle of, 84:7, 12, 14, 91:20, 255, 259, 312, 92:158, 102:471; and Simon Girty, 102:526
Fallin, Wilson Jr.: *Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, reviewed, 106:82–84
Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45
Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawence County, Ky.), 102:69
Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Falls-City Engineers: A History of the Louisville District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1970–1983, by Leland R. Johnson: noted, 84:236–37
Falls City (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus., 95:393
Falls of Rough (Grayson County Ky.), 97:159, 160
Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), 90:49, 95:121, 99:364, 106:53
Family History Record Book, by James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis, The, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 100:505–6
Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275, 278, 281, 282
Fangs of the Wild (film), 96:124
"Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 93:43–78
Fannin, James W. Jr., 81:240–43, 247–48, 250, 252
Fannin, Paul Jones, 83:128, 138
Fanny (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Fanny Wright: Rebel in America, by Celia Morris Eckhardt: reviewed, 83:154–55
Fant, William: illus., 105:28
Faragher, John Mack, 95:222, 229, 97:85, 100:501; Daniel Boone's legacy, 102:533; *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, reviewed, 91:324–29; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:517; "They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence", 88:373–93
Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 83:164–65
Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Farley, James A., 82:360, 84:49
Farley, W. B., 81:34
Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Farmer, James, 99:41
Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
Farmer, Tracy, 83:132–34
Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 382–86, 391–92, 391–92, 394, 398
Farmers and Mechanics Bank, 82:215
Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America, by Mark Friedberger: reviewed, 87:87–88
Farmington, N.Y., 100:183
Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 97:343, 106:60, 64, 434, 438, 519; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:63, 474; construction of, 106:474; slaves at, 106:457
Farm Relief Bill (1933), 84:147
Farm Resettlement Administration,

90:365
Farm Security Administration, 84:169, 171, 173–77; and documentary photography in Ky., 85:291–307
Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943, by Stuart Kidd: reviewed, 103:594–96
Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, by Frederick A. Bode and Donald E. Ginter: reviewed, 85:372–73
Farnham, Christie Anne: *The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 92:322–24
Farnsley, Charles P., 81:69–70, 75
Farnum, ——, 85:343
Farrar, Asa, 81:124
Farrar, John: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215
Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
Farrell, James J., 85:229
Farrington, O. M., 84:163
Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
Farwell, Byron: *Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson*, reviewed, 92:423–24
Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus., 105:434–35
Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions, by Alice Allison Dunnigan: reviewed, 81:305–7
Fass, Paula S.: *The Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's*, noted, 79:98
Fassett, John D.: *New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:212–13
Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba, by Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102
Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, by Samuel H. Preston and Michael R. Haines: reviewed, 90:408–9
Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War, by George F. Kennan: reviewed, 83:371–73
Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: review essay, 106:435–36
Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition, by Larry E. Morris: noted, 104:803–4
Fate of the Maine, by John Edward Weems: noted, 90:319–20
"Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness", by C. Walker Gollar, 101:275–96
Fatherland, The (newspaper), 98:194
Faubus, Orval, 99:38
Faught, Forrest, 98:401
Faulkner, Carol: book review by, 105:715–17
Faulkner, Charles J.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:545, 548, 556
Faulkner, Edward H.: *Plowman's Folly*, 83:125
Faulkner, William, 80:4, 8, 11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 31, 34, 39–40, 42, 58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87
Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11
Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81; *The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 87:449–50; *Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 94:317–18; *Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, noted, 93:128; *This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:263–65
Faust, Patricia L.: ed., *Historial Times*

Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War, reviewed, 85:270–71
Fauth, Mrs. Cletus, 87:29
Faux, William, 90:37
Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 93:31
Fayette County, Ky., 90:132, 256–83, 332, 333, 95:132, 104:251; Coleman family in, 103:700; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542, 544, 549, 553, 555; horse breeding in, 100:476–77, 494; land office of, 102:540–41; politics in, 104:510, 512, 518; population, 101:238–41; Republican Party in, 102:6; school desegregation in, 101:243–74, 259–60, 259–60, 262–66, 262–66, 105:3–5, 7; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249; slavery in, 101:94; slave trade in, 106:360; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; third courthouse, illus., 106:200; Whig Party in, 106:9; whipping issue in, 100:10, 14–15, 331; *See also* Lexington, Ky.
Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21
"Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," by David L. Wolfford, 101:243–74
Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945, by Amos Perlmutter: reviewed, 92:339–41
FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43
F. D. R.: An Intimate History, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 81:456–58
FDR's Fireside Chats, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6
FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:275–76
FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:95–96
FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32
Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 106:243–45
Featherston, W. S., 80:379
Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84
Federal Communications Commission, 104:485
Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–76, 280
Federal Highway Act (1921), 84:23
Federal Hill (Nelson County, Ky.), 90:52, 55
Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82
Federalist Party, 90:323, 100:348; in Ky., 101:289
Federalists, 82:119–21, 133–34
Federal Loan Agency: and Fred Vinson, 104:499–501
Federal Power Commission, 81:28, 30–33, 35–38, 41–43, 45–46, 53
Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833, by Andrew C. Lenner: reviewed, 99:309–10
Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11
Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324
Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Fedric, Francis, 103:707
Fee, Burritt Hamilton, 85:30, 31; attitude to marriage, 105:653–54; at Berea College, 105:631–32; at Camp Nelson,

Ky., 105:628–29; correspondence with Howard Samuel Fee, 105:651, 653–54; correspondence with Laura and William Embree, 105:647–48; death of, 105:617, 654; illus., 105:623, 655; life and death of, 105:617–56; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:618, 622, 647–48; in Texas, 105:635–52
Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646; illus., 105:646
Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643
Fee, Howard Samuel, 105:621, 624–25; at Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; at Berea College, 105:632; correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:651, 653–54; illus., 105:631
Fee, John G., 83:238, 240, 243, 257, 84:347, 87:6, 16, 18, 89:63, 90:184, 91:407, 409, 410, 419, 98:1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 17, 22, 101:101, 105:630; and African Americans at Camp Nelson, Ky., 85:29–45; and Berea College, 105:617; biographical sketch of, 105:618–21; correspondence with Matilda Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; family of, 105:621–22; home of, illus., 105:653; illus., 105:619, 638; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; and the life and death of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:617–56; marriage of, 105:620; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; personality changes of, 105:642–44; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; relationship with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:618, 647–48; relationship with Cassius M. Clay, 105:620–21; sermon at Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 105:622–23; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620
Fee, Libbie, 105:653
Fee, Matilda, 98:5
Fee, Matilda Hamilton, 105:629; during Civil War, 105:622–26; correspondence with John G. Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; illus., 105:643; marriage of, 105:620
Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624
Fehrenbacher, Don E.: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; *Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South*, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comps. and eds., *Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:426–27
Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138
Feight, Andrew: book review by, 94:73–74; "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802", 102:13–38
Feinberg, Richard: and Martin Ottenheimer, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, reviewed, 99:434–35
Feinberg, Saul, 84:54, 60
Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214
Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34
Feldman, Egal: *Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America*, reviewed, 100:396–98
Feldman, Glenn: ed., *Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations,* reviewed, 99:403–5
Felix, W. H., 79:221
Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism, by Patrick J. Carroll: reviewed, 101:192–94
Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
Fell, Jesse W.: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
Feller, Bob, 82:369

Feller, Robert W. A. ("Bob"), 99:107
Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; *Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, reviewed, 88:213–14
Fellowship of Reconciliation, 84:285–86, 288, 91:190
Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159
Felsenthal, Carol: *Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 86:401–2
Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
Felton, Mat, 98:185
Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
feminism: *See* Goan, Melanie Beals
Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone in, 102:490
Fendt, Valentine, 82:140
Fennell, Charles, 98:188
Fenton, John, 80:80
Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
Ferguson, A. G., 97:288, 289
Ferguson, Champ, 86:371
Ferguson, George, 85:331
Ferguson, James E., 99:214
Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
Ferguson, John B., 89:388
Ferguson, Jo M.: book reviews by, 83:270–72, 84:314–15, 86:168–69, 89:322–23, 322–23, 92:433–35, 95:305–7; "The First 'West Kentucky College'", 97:287–304
Ferguson, May, 97:301
Ferguson, Miriam A. ("Ma"), 99:214
Ferguson, Naill: *Pity of War: Explaining World War I*, 99:132
Ferguson family, 90:370
Fermaglich, Kirsten: *American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, 104:189–90
Ferman, Aaron, 83:4
Ferrand, Max, 96:291
Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
Ferrell, Robert H.: *Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944*, reviewed, 92:341–42; *The Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 96:209–11; ed., *Monterrey is Ours: The Mexican War Letters of Lieutenant Dana, 1845–47*, reviewed, 89:212–13; ed., *Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 80:356–58; *The Eisenhower Diaries*, reviewed, 81:109–10; *Harry S. Truman: A Life*, reviewed, 93:244–45; *Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, reviewed, 91:360–61; *The Strange Deaths of President Harding*, 95:108–9; *Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921*, reviewed, 84:332–33
Ferren, John M.: *Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, reviewed, 102:404–6
Ferrill, London, 106:228
Ferris, Marcie Cohen: and Mark I. Greenberg, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
Ferris, William: and Charles Reagan Wilson, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5, 403–5; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19
Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915, by Mitch Kachun: reviewed, 102:106–7
Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains (film), 96:124
Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900, by Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 87:58–59
"Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," by Altina L. Waller, 87:385–404
feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 98:55, 94, 378–79

Feudtner, Chris: *Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, reviewed, 101:377–78
Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
"'Fickel Godess Evades Me': The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman," by Jane Apostol, 79:99–121
Ficklin, John, 88:146
Fiedler, David: *Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, reviewed, 102:138–39
Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
Field, John, 83:215
Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
Field, Phyllis F.: book review by, 89:97–98, 97–98
Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 105:497–99
Fielding, Dennis L.: and Glen Taul, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860", 89:239–65, 239–65; *Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration*, noted, 79:202
Fields, Barbara Jeanne: essay by, 85:287
Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Fields, Joseph E.: compiler, *"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington*, reviewed, 93:476–77
Fields, Rose C., 86:119, 121
Fields, William J., 81:27, 30, 84:20–22, 36, 388, 392, 99:297
Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers, by Jack Lichtenstein: noted, 89:334
Fifteenth Amendment, 81:374, 91:416, 93:1, 11, 13, 23, 29, 36, 98:165, 167, 169, 99:273, 101:108; and Henry Watterson, 105:393; ratification of, 105:389
Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
Fifth Street (Cincinnati, Ohio), 106:471
Fifties, by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113–16
Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Robert Bain: reviewed, 86:89–91
Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook, edited by Robert Bain and Joseph M. Flora: reviewed, 86:391–92
Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954, by John A. Hardin: reviewed, 96:390–91
Fight: and J. M. Matthews, 84:288
Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II, by William R. Dunn: reviewed, 81:307–10
Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:348–49
Fighting Kentuckian, The (film), 98:376–78
Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147
filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571–615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613
Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56
Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Fillmore, ——, 85:27, 28
Fillmore, Millard, 82:231, 88:268, 89:54, 100:453; election of 1856, 106:413
film: comedies, 98:405, 408, 421–25; depiction of African Americans, 98:369, 370; depiction of Ky., 96:119–36, 98:367–83; dramas, 98:405, 408, 417; gangster films, 98:343–44, 405, 408, 425–27; Production Code, 98:406, 408; star vehicles, 98:405, 416, 417, 498;

women in, 98:405–28; *See also* film by title
Filson, John, 80:261–62, 81:123, 90:5–6, 49, 50, 51, 91:308, 325, 92:248, 94:5, 17, 95:130, 221, 100:498–500, 102:532; autobiography of Daniel Boone, 102:495–99, 514–16, 535; biographical sketch, 102:514–16; *The Discovery, Settlement and present State of Kentucke*, 82:324–26, 331; *Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke*, 88:374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 102:461, 497; and the frontier, 103:128–30; illus., 102:498, 515
Filson Club History Quarterly, 90:45; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; treatment of George Keats, 106:43; *See also Filson History Quarterly*
Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.), 90:50; *See* Filson Historical Society
Filson Historical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Chescheir, 105:459
Filson History Quarterly, 100:425
Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173
Finch, Glenn, 80:80
Finch, J. A., 98:202
Findlay, Mrs. James, 86:348, 349, 350
Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8
Finger, John R.: book review by, 84:323–24; "Witness to Expansion: Bishop Francis Asbury on the Trans-Appalachian Frontier", 82:334–57
Fink, Albert, 97:250, 283
Fink, Gary M.: book reviews by, 83:160–61, 84:226–28, 86:172–73, 89:420–21, 420–21; *The Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, noted, 92:345–46
Fink, Leon: *Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics*, reviewed, 82:195–97
Finkelman, Paul: ed., *His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, reviewed, 93:352–55; and Peggy A. Russo, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
Finley, Charles, 81:39
Finley, John, 82:329
Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736
Finley, Robert, 85:310
Finley, Robert W., 91:4–7, 20, 21, 22; antislavery stance, 102:30
Finley, Samuel, 106:170
Finly, George, 83:15
Finnell, John W., 89:252
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166
Finnie, G. E., 88:140
Fire Down Below (film), 96:134, 98:380–82
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19
Fire-Eaters, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 91:343–45
Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry, by Curtis Seltzer: reviewed, 83:358–59
Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and Pentecostalism in the American South, by Randall J. Stephens: reviewed, 106:122–23
First Acts: A Memoir, by B. L. Reid, 101:480; reviewed, 87:163–64
First African Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:228
First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
First Amendment, 98:188, 197
First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century, edited by Richard A. Baker and Roger H. Davidson: reviewed, 90:423–24
First Bank of America, 97:386
First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:60, 71

First Baptist Church (Danville, Ky.), 87:432, 435, 436
First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309, 310–11
First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 94:253
First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism, by Elizabeth Edwards Spalding: reviewed, 104:764–66
First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations, by Donald E. Davis and Eugene P. Trani: reviewed, 100:543–44
First Confiscation Act (1861), 106:577, 579, 586
First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 91:96–97
First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder, edited by Don Tolzmann: noted, 87:195
"First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," by Gordon B. McKinney, 96:119–36
First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in South Appalachia, 1700-1860, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted, 94:452–53
First Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40
First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 93:267, 94:134–73, 97:172, 173, 179, 181
First Kentucky Infantry: battle of Monterrey, 106:26
First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578
First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
First Ladies, by Betty Boyd Caroli: reviewed, 86:176–77
First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power, 1789–1961, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 89:326–27, 326–27
First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306–8
First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes, by Emily Apt Geer: reviewed, 84:89–90
First Methodist Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
First Mississippi Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
First Peacetime Draft, by J. Garry Clifford and Samuel R. Spencer Jr.: reviewed, 85:386–88
First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79
First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213, 220, 225, 227; design of, 106:209; design of, illus., 106:211; founding of, 106:198
First Regiment of Dragoons (U.S. Army), 95:229
First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250
First Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 65
"First 'West Kentucky College,'" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304
First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies, by Ann Arnold Lemert: reviewed, 79:72–75

Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72–73; and James C. Kelly, *Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415–17; *Paul Revere's Ride*, reviewed, 93:218–19
Fischer, Kirsten: *Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, reviewed, 100:210–12
Fischer, Roger A.: book note by, 95:117; book reviews by, 81:322–23, 85:89–91, 88:217–19, 91:444–45, 92:106–8, 93:109–10, 498–500; *Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984*, reviewed, 87:447–48
Fish, Carl Russell, 86:54
Fish, Hamilton, 79:47
Fishback, James, 86:108, 109
Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
Fisher, Christopher T.: book review by, 101:203–5
Fisher, Horace, 96:342
Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
Fisk, ——: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Fisk, Clinton B., 84:346–47, 351, 91:407, 98:159
Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 93:177
Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183; *Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 83:370–71; *Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia*, reviewed, 90:216–17
Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
Fitzgerald, Deborah: *Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, reviewed, 102:133–34
Fitzgerald, Frances: on Vietnam War, 102:293
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
Fitzgerald, Maureen: *Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, reviewed, 105:140–42
Fitzgerald, Michael W.: *The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, reviewed, 88:219–20
Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
Fitzhugh, ——: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377, 378, 380
Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 152–55, 176
FitzMaurice, D. G., 84:67
Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
Fitzpatrick, Ellen: *Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, reviewed, 90:410–12
Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
Fitzpatrick, Vincent: *Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, reviewed, 100:551–52
Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography, revised and enlarged by Charles Boewe: reviewed, 81:310–11
Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin, by James Lee McDonough and Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 82:303–5
Flack, Elisha M., 82:243–45
Flack, James, 83:15
Flaget, Benedict Joseph, 97:352, 353, 354, 358, 360–61, 362–63, 367–68
Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron, by Edward N. Akin: reviewed, 86:299–300
Flames in the Wind, by Bill Cunningham:

noted, 81:462
Flanders, Ralph, 79:52; New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:646
Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Dew, 99:289
Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Mary Elliott: career in Ky. politics, 99:287–301
Flanery, Merle, 99:289
Flanery, Sue, 99:289
Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
Flannery, Michael A.: book reviews by, 93:245–47, 96:411–12; *Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, reviewed, 102:417–19; "Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy", 94:396–421; "The Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels", 91:24–50; "The Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception", 92:239–66
Flathead Indians, 91:249
Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
Fleche, Andre: book review by, 106:102–3
Fleischhauer, Carl: *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19
Fleming, Ky., 90:355, 97:191
Fleming, W. B., 91:377
Fleming, William, 79:356, 90:69; and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; land claims of, 102:547
Fleming County, Ky., 95:173; migration of George Hook to, 103:497
Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; education of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial election of 2007, 106:3; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6
Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7
Fletcher, Harold, 102:3
Fletcher, Joseph, 88:332
Fletcher, Marie, 102:3
Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book review by, 100:231–32
Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156
Fletcher, Stephen J.: and Sharon L. Smith, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*, reviewed, 99:333–35
Fletcher, Winona L.: book review by, 99:81–82; and Sheila Mason Burton, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Flexner, Abraham, 93:317
Flexner, Bernard, 81:65
Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5
Flexner, Gustav, 79:342
Flexner, Marion: *Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, noted, 88:238
Flexner, Simon, 81:65, 87:21, 22, 23
Fling, Mr. ——, 93:325
Flink, James J., 91:52
Flint, James, 79:363, 366, 94:14
Flint, Mich., 94:268
Flint, Timothy, 79:355, 92:248, 106:218;

Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, 82:328; description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky*, 102:501–3, 510, 517
Flippen, J. Brooks: *Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 104:780–81
Flood, Charles Bracelen, 81:425; *Hitler: The Path to Power*,reviewed, 88:235–36; *Lee: The Last Years*, reviewed, 80:469–70
Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50
Flood, Mary, 93:83
Flood: A Romance of Our Time, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153
Flora, Joseph M.: and Amber Vogel, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13; and Lucinda H. MacKethan, *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:391–92
Flora, Samuel R.: ed., "'I Consider the Regiment my home': The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65", 94:134–73
Florence, Ala., 99:370
Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48
Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16
Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?, by Raymond G. Hebert: reviewed, 81:325–26
Flores, Dan L.: book review by, 84:436–38
Florida, 85:9, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417; slave population of, 106:434
Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51
Florida's Frontiers, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20
Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Flournoy, Emily, 84:108, 136
Flournoy, Matthew, 84:108, 88:259
Flower, Benjamin O., 91:34
Flowering of the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 83:89; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275
Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63
Flowers, Lulu, 96:255
Flowers, Paul, 80:2, 6, 8, 35–36
Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
Floyd, John, 84:257, 259, 261, 92:19, 94:28; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; letters of, 83:202–36, 101:7
Floyd, John B., 97:7, 106:388
Floyd, William Barrow: book reviews by, 83:285–86, 94:77–78
Floyd County, Ky., 94:267, 288; Cooley family of, 102:70
Floyd's Station, Ky., 83:204
Flusser, Guy, 85:337
Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
Flynn, Charles L. Jr.: and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Paul D. Escott, eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10, 109–10
Flynn, Robert J.: book note by, 94:457–

58; book review by, 99:328–30
Flynt, Larry, 83:135–36
Flynt, Wayne: book reviews by, 80:238–40, 82:198–200, 86:192–94, 99:72–73; *Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 88:341–42
Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328
Foerster, Norman, 80:140
Fogel, Robert W.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–34; *Slavery Debates, 1952–1990, The*, review essay, 103:727–41
Fogel, William: and G. R. Elton, *Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History*, reviewed, 83:71–72
Fogelson, Robert M.: *Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, reviewed, 100:95–96
Fogler, John, 79:54
Foglesong, David S.: book reviews by, 99:423–25, 100:543–44
Fog of War, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
Foley, Elijah, 87:104, 109, 88:409, 410, 411, 422
Foley, John, 87:102
Foley, Michael S.: *Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 101:225–27
Foley, Red, 80:175
Foley, Richard, 87:102, 110, 88:409, 424
Foley, Thomas, 100:454
Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
Folklore on the American Land, by Duncan Emrich: noted, 87:93
Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
Follis, Elizabeth, 85:233
Follis, Shelby, 85:233
Folmar, John Kent: *From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers*, reviewed, 81:95–97
Folsom, David, 91:267
Folsom, Peter, 91:296
Fombell, John, 86:361
Fonda, Henry, 98:374
Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
"'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," by Craig Thompson Friend, 94:4–32
Foner, Eric, 89:393, 97:306, 321, 101:434, 106:378, 458; *Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, noted, 91:461–62; *Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*, review essay, 106:441, 458–60; *Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, noted, 88:119
Foner, Philip S.: *History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:406–8
Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth: book review by, 100:389–91; *Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, reviewed, 104:762–64
Fontaine Ferry Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278, 286, 103:484, 104:236
Food Administration, 104:495
Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
Food and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950, by John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen: reviewed, 104:699–700
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
Food for France Fund, 82:258
Foos, Paul: *A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War*, reviewed, 100:373–75

Foot, Thomas, 83:18
football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession, by Mark F. Bernstein: reviewed, 99:194–95
Foote, Henry S., 106:509
Foote, Shelby, 89:363
Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401, 400–401
Forbes, Edwin: *Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, noted, 92:122–23
Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
Forbes, John, 86:11
Forbes, Robert Pierce: book review by, 105:108–10; *Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, reviewed, 105:707–10
Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln's White Dream, by Lerone Bennett Jr., 106:515
Ford, Alice: on George Keats's investments, 106:64
Ford, Amanda, 95:247
Ford, A. Y., 85:47, 48, 49, 52, 56, 63
Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
Ford, Ed, 102:78
Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
Ford, Frank H., 90:171
Ford, Gerald R., 82:57
Ford, H. Church, 88:332; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407
Ford, Henry, 98:398
Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10, 11, 13
Ford, Jim, 94:140
Ford, Ky., 95:386
Ford, Lewis, 93:455
Ford, Linda: book reviews by, 102:433–34, 103:840–41, 105:519–21
Ford, Robert, 90:58
Ford, Thomas, 105:246; and Mormons, 105:233, 235
Ford, Thomas R.: book review by, 80:452–53
Ford, Wendell H., 83:62, 99:7, 27, 28, 216, 226, 228–29, 264, 266, 282, 104:594, 598; administration of, 104:600–601; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:599; retirement of, 102:8; and state employees, 104:569
Forderhase, Nancy: book reviews by, 81:226–28
Forderhase, Nancy K.: book notes by, 83:90, 386, 84:237; book reviews by, 86:190–92, 95:433–35; "Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century", 85:237–61; "'The Clear Call of Thoroughbred Women': The Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs and the Crusade for Educational Reform, 1903–1909", 83:19–35
Forderhase, R. E.: book reviews by, 81:449–50, 86:385–86
Ford Motor Company: coal mines in Harlan County, 86:141
Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America, by Robert C. Williams: reviewed, 85:384–85
Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C), 106:374, 531, 604
Foreign Affairs, 79:47
Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform, by Paul Moseley: noted, 85:288–89
For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South, by Richard H. Abbott, edited by John W. Quist: reviewed, 103:803–5
Forged in Battle: The Civil War Alliance of

Black Soldiers and White Officers, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 89:98–99, 98–99
Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
Forging of the Union, 1781–1789, by Richard B. Morris: reviewed, 86:180–81
Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History, by Michael P. Onarato: noted, 91:245–46
Forgotten Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944, by Richard C. Lukas: book review by, 84:442–44
Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won–and Lost, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28
"Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920," by Elizabeth A. Perkins, 85:111–37
Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle, edited by Ruth C. Carter: reviewed, 98:318–19
"For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department", by Gayla Koerting, 97:1–25
For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer, by Archie Roosevelt: reviewed, 86:306–7
Forman, Irma, 80:172
Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier, by Alan Gallay: reviewed, 89:90–91, 90–91
Formisano, Ronald P., 82:23; book review by, 102:243–46; *For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s*, reviewed, 106:249–50
Forquier, George, 88:147
For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young, by David P. Kilroy: reviewed, 104:132–34
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 86:363, 365, 90:370, 94:143, 148, 97:174–75, 177, 99:15, 103:538, 633, 105:61, 64; Forrest C. Pogue named for, 104:684
Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nägler, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
Forsyth, James W., 83:324–28, 346
Forsyth, Mr., 81:183, 186
Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94, 393–94
Fort, Sterling, 89:392
Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21
Fort Ancient, Ohio: people of, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18
Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437
Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368, 369, 374
Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice, by Bruce Allen Murphy: reviewed, 87:189–90
Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290
Fort Benning, Ga., 92:294, 99:137, 100:136–37; branch POWs camps of, 105:445–46; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:81–82, 87–88; illus., 101:79, 81, 105:420, 433, 442, 457; POW camp and George Chescheir, 105:417–60
"Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62
Fort Bragg, N.C., 102:46
Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288; *See* Camp Campbell, Ky.
Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159

Fort Chiswell, Va., 79:245–51
Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649
Fort Craig, Hart County, Ky., 97:259–60, 267, 268, 271, 272
Fort Defiance, Ohio, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207
Fort Detroit, Mich.: campaign of Lachlan McIntosh against, 106:345
Fort Donelson, Tenn., 79:25, 93:263, 282, 94:142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 97:170–71, 172, 249, 276; Grant's capture of, 103:628–30, 637, 653, 654, 659, 674
Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 95:426–27
Fort Drum, Philippines, 86:254, 255
Fort Duquesne, Pa., 90:8, 24
Forte, Mary L., 98:162
Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Finney, Ohio: treaty of, 106:348
Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
Fort Greenville, Ohio, 84:7–8, 92:18, 159
Fort Hamilton, N.Y., 101:91–92
Fort Harrod, Ky., 79:356, 90:69, 70
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:299–300, 302
Fort Henry, Tenn., 93:263, 94:142, 148, 97:171, 247, 249; fall of, 103:674
For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s, by Ronald P. Formisano: reviewed, 106:249–50
"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C. S. A., edited by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 91:352–53
Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
Fort Jefferson, Ky., 92:159, 95:396; during Revolutionary War, 81:1–24
Fort Knox, Ky., 93:451, 453, 456, 459, 96:271, 292, 98:289; German POWs at, 100:143–46, 150–51, 153, 165; illus., 101:78, 89, 91, 305; Italian POWs at, 105:437; before World War II, 100:131
Fort Knox Officers Club (Hardin County, Ky.): Thomas Lincoln fireplace at, 106:484
Fort Lawton, Wash., 96:291–92; Italian POWs at, 105:437–38
Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8; during War of 1812, 105:216
Fort Massac, Ill., 84:10, 14–15, 92:159, 163
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
Fort Meigs, Ohio, 104:6; battle map, 105:211; battle of during War of 1812, 105:210–12; construction of, 104:8–10, 12; defense of, 104:13–15, 21, 24–29, 31–32; description of, 104:9–10; map of, 104:31; near present-day Perryburg, Ohio, 104:5; siege of, 104:5, 20–22; strategic weaknesses of, 104:10–13; survival of, 104:41–42; William Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2
Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 84:7, 91:255, 104:20, 36
Fort Mims, Ala., 82:350
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Nelson, Louisville, Ky., 81:23
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:446; World War II induction center, 101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7, 106:431
Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory, by John Cimprich:

reviewed, 105:309–10
Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255
Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283
Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 86:289–90
Fort Stanwix, N.Y., 91:311; Treaty of, 90:24
Fort Stephenson, Ohio: defense of, 104:41; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Fort Stotsenburg, Philippines, 86:237
Fort Sumter, S.C., 93:259, 97:7, 8, 101:403, 405, 413, 103:670, 670–71, 106:388, 393, 407, 431, 452, 454, 514
Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 94:26
Fort Washington, Ohio, 91:253, 254, 255, 259
Fort Wayne, Ind., 80:134–35; Baer Field, 102:46, 48
Fort Wayne, Ohio, 104:6, 10, 18–19
Fort Wayne Pyramids, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. training at, 101:302, 303–8
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
Fort Worth Record, 94:254
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Forum magazine: on female singleness, 93:76
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; *Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, reviewed, 101:113–15
Foss, Horst, 97:323, 324
Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
Foster, Buck T.: *Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, reviewed, 105:128–29
Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
Foster, Emily: ed., *The Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings*, reviewed, 94:434–35
Foster, Gaines M.: book reviews by, 85:167–68, 86:305–6, 93:375–77; *Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, reviewed, 85:377–78; original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
Foster, Jodie, 96:133
Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 389–91, 394–95, 394–95, 397
Foster, M. Marie Booth: comp., *Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies*, noted, 87:195–96
Foster, Robert S., 97:19
Foster, Stephen Collins, 88:305, 90:55–56, 93:290, 300, 99:107, 245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N.Y.), 100:317
Fothergill, John, 105:256
Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740, by Anthony Parent Jr.: reviewed, 101:329–30
Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse, by Robert M. Denhardt: noted, 81:463
"Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 1918-25," by William E. Ellis, 94:247–64
Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation, by Joseph J. Ellis, 105:248; reviewed, 99:153–57
Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia, by Andrew M. Schocket: reviewed, 105:295–97

Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington, by Richard Brookhiser: reviewed, 95:186–87
Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic, by Stuart Leibiger: reviewed, 98:221–22
Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Fourdree, Vachel, 88:146
441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
Fournier, ——, 97:360
Fournier, Fr. Michael: slaves of, 101:287–88
Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
Fourteenth Amendment, 86:65, 90:171, 173, 93:402, 405, 99:273, 101:108, 253, 104:466; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393
Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry: and David Grant Colson, 98:46–80
Fourth Service Command: and Frederick Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW camps, 105:424, 446–47
Fourth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Fousek, John: *To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War,* reviewed, 99:328–30
Foust, Geneva, 93:318
Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
Fowler, Earl, 86:260
Fowler, George L.: and *Register of the Ky. Historical Society*, 101:32
Fowler, John, 100:332
Fownes, George, 79:311
Fox, Daniel, 87:48
Fox, Joe, 79:349
Fox, John Jr., 80:151, 91:40, 94:365, 95:236, 96:123, 136, 103:204; *Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, noted, 93:124–25; *The Heart of the Hills*, noted, 95:216–17; *The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, noted, 86:405; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:287–88; *The Trail of the Lonesome Pine*, noted, 83:89
Fox, Larry: *Illustrated History of Basketball*, 84:54
Fox, Maier B.: *United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, noted, 89:432
Fox, Margery, 94:393
Fox, Minnie, 103:204
Fox, Richard, 91:397
Fox, Rita Mackin: *Garrard County*, noted, 103:843; *Garrard County in World War II*, noted, 103:843–44
Fox, Will J., 97:302
Foxfire: vol. 6, edited by Eliot Wiggington, noted, 79:302
Foxfire 7: with introduction by Paul F. Gillespie, noted, 81:340
Foxfire 8, by Eliot Wigginton and Margie Bennett: reviewed, 83:70
Foxfire (film), 96:130
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, 94:116, 117, 96:313; and Eugene D. Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; interpretation of slavery, 103:738; *Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 88:93–94
Fraas, Elizabeth: "'All issues are women's issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics", 99:213–48; book review by, 81:200–203
Fraas, Elizabeth Duffy, ed.: *Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983-1987*, reviewed, 106:238–40
Fragile Capital, A: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio, by Charles C.

Cole Jr.: reviewed, 99:174–76
Fraley, Miranda L.: book review by, 106:112–13
Francaviglia, Richard V.: *Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, reviewed, 91:455–56
France, 95:292, 302, 99:126, 127; and American Revolution, 105:582; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:270–73; and La. Purchase, 100:334–36, 342–44; in the Louisiana Territory, 102:490; and Vietnam, 102:316–18; World War II in, 100:130
Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980, by Thomas S. Dicke: reviewed, 91:364–65
Francis, Edward: biography of, 101:457–60, 477–78; Civil War letters of, 101:457–78, 458; family of, 101:460; letters of, 101:399; name of, 101:461; promotion of, 101:466
Francis, Edy: owner of Edward Francis, 101:458
Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
Francis, Liza: death, 101:478; family of, 101:462; letter of, 101:462–64; letters to, 101:460–77; name of, 101:461; wife of Edward Francis, 101:458
Francis, Louis, 101:458
Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468, 469
Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913, by Elton W. Hall: reviewed, 102:431–33
Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Francis Preston Blair, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 79:369–71
Francois, Samantha Yates: book review by, 104:192–94
Frank, Lewis, 81:65
Frank, Lisa Tendrich: book review by, 101:346–48
Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative, by William E. Parrish: reviewed, 96:405–7
Frankel, Oz: *States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States,* reviewed, 105:724–25
Frankel, Robert: *Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890-1950*, reviewed, 105:512–14
Frankfort, Ky., 90:91, 104–6, 331, 332, 92:390, 93:268, 269, 94:26, 64, 364, 365, 374, 378, 95:238, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 251, 253, 264, 271, 276, 279, 280, 282, 369, 370, 373, 376, 378, 379, 382, 96:66, 243, 337, 98:244, 245, 260, 269, 275, 99:11, 29, 57, 148, 158, 228, 229, 244, 245, 256, 257, 287, 357, 359, 364, 374, 100:489, 101:284, 105:221, 229, 580–81, 106:384; capital at, 104:213–14; capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; City Council of, 95:412; during Civil War, 88:148–62, 105:57, 658; dissertation on community near, 104:663; Ed Prichard's law office in, 104:548; German POWs in, 100:143; history of, 101:22; illus., 103:464, 487, 490; and Ky. History Center, 101:38; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 594, 599; memoir of growing up in, 103:465–91; during Mexican War, 106:15; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578; Mormons in, 105:230; officers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:658; one hundred and tenth anniversary, 101:16; Phil Ardery's law office in, 104:508; Police Department, 95:411; public transportation, 95:395–425; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; Red Cross: illus., 100:177; school system of,

99:224, 104:421; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:574–75; Whig convention in, 106:9; whiskeys made in, 103:478; during World War II, 100:174, 177
Frankfort Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595
Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399
Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395
Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413
Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:280, 103:489; burial of Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:39–42; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89
Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576
Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35
Frankfort Kentucky Commonwealth: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
Frankfort (Ky.) Argus of Western America, 82:216, 94:130
Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth, 80:307, 96:310, 101:7, 106:455, 493, 592, 597; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379; and John Brown, 105:658; on volunteers for Mexican War, 95:238
Frankfort (Ky.) Daily Kentucky Yeoman, 84:345–46
Frankfort (Ky.) Evening Journal: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
Frankfort (Ky.) State-Journal, 99:35; on Kentucky State College, 88:330
Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Commonwealth, 79:15; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586–87
Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Yeoman, 99:347
Frankfort (Ky.) Weekly Yeoman: compensated emancipation, 106:580–81
Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379
Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
"Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425
Frankfurter, Felix, 104:492, 500, 502, 506–7; concern for Jews of Germany, 104:460–61; and the "court-packing" bill, 104:436–37; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; intellectual influence of, 104:432–34; and the LaFollette Committee, 104:439–40; memorable Supreme Court cases of, 104:476–79; at Oxford University, 104:460; position at Harvard Law School, 104:433–34; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:437–39; relationship with Supreme Court justices, 104:435–37, 464–71, 477–79; U.S. Supreme Court tenure of, 104:455–79
Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 99:356
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327
Franklin, Benjamin, 83:204, 100:424, 101:277, 102:513; historiographical essay, 105:247–75
Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260
Franklin, Douglas A.: book note by, 85:101; book review by, 85:379–81; "The Politician as Diplomat: Kentucky's John Sherman Cooper in India, 1955–1956", 82:28–59
Franklin, Francis, 105:254
Franklin, James, 105:260, 262
Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5
Franklin, John Hope, 89:340, 90:340, 91:66, 75, 101:98; and Loren Schweninger, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17;

Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988, reviewed, 89:110–12, 110–12
Franklin, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95
Franklin, Robert, 98:97
Franklin, Sally, 105:260
Franklin, Sarah: *See* Bache, Sarah
Franklin, Temple, 105:255, 260
Franklin, Tenn., 97:177
Franklin, Wayne: *James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, reviewed, 105:694–96
Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260
Franklin Circuit Court, 99:239
Franklin County, Ky., 90:338, 104:579; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588
Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289
Franklin County, Pa., 106:496
Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 102:10
Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency, by Halford R. Ryan: reviewed, 87:81–82
Franklin Favorite: illus., 100:192
Franklin (Ky.) Little Patriot, 85:228
Franklin (Ky.) Patriot, 100:7–8
Franklin of Philadelphia, by Esmond Wright, 105:250
Franklin on Franklin, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46
Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248
Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206
"Frank Merriwell" dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139
Frankum, Ronald B. Jr.: book review by, 100:417–18; *Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975,* reviewed, 103:603–4
Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
Fraser, George MacDonald: *Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, reviewed, 88:108–10
Fraser, Kathryn M.: "Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780–1781", 81:1–24
Fraser, Narvina Lee, 86:40
Fraser, Walter J.: *Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, reviewed, 88:466–67; and R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
Frattini, ——: Italian POW, 105:436
Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 101:156–58
Fraysse, Olivier: *Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–1860*, reviewed, 93:221–22
Frazer, Gregg L.: book review by, 103:554–55
Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285
Frazer, Oliver: portrait of Henry Clay Jr., illus., 106:7
Frazer, William: and John J. Guthrie Jr., *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
Frazier, E. Franklin, 97:318–19
Frazier, Mary, 84:257
Freas, Larry, 99:217
Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429
Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57
Frederick, Olivia M.: book note by, 85:285
Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus.,

101:246
Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism, by Peter C. Myers: reviewed, 106:260–61
Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 96:411–12
Fredericksburg, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:650; climate of, 105:648
Fredericksburg, Va.: battle of, 101:441
Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, The, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33
Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27
Frederickson, George M., 106:299, 496, 503, 518
Frederic Remington: A Biography, by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 81:100–101
Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49
Fredricksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86
Fredricksen, John C.: compiler, *Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, noted, 88:490–91
Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; *Racism: A Short History*, reviewed, 101:208–12
Fredriksen, John C.: ed., "Kentucky at the Thames, 1813: A Rediscovered Narrative," by William Greathouse, 83:93–107; *Free Trade and Sailors' Rights: A Bibliography of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 83:364
Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act, by Brian K. Landsberg: reviewed, 105:367–69
"Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note," by Richard C. Brown, 87:426–38
Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
Freedmen's Bureau, 79:38, 85:41, 86:63, 65, 66, 91:406, 407–8, 412, 415, 105:389; creation of, 106:533; in Ky., 84:343–60
Freedmen's Sanitary Commission, 91:414
Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867, Series II: *The Black Military Experience*, edited by Ira Berlin: et al., reviewed, 82:96–97
Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865, by Carol Wilson: reviewed, 92:419–20
Freedom Bought with Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II, by Jennifer C. James: reviewed, 106:118–20
Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era, by Richard M. Reid: reviewed, 106:102–3
Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828, by Walter A. McDougall, 104:120–21, 123
Freedom Rides, 99:41
Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction, by Eric Foner: noted, 91:461–62
Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen, by Russell Duncan: reviewed, 85:272–73
Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the

Antebellum Frontier, by Juliet E. K. Walker: reviewed, 82:177–79
Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
Freehling, William W., 101:411, 441, 106:378; book review by, 99:178–79; *Road to Disunion, The:* vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, 101:410, 427; *Road to Disunion, The:* vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, reviewed, 89:307–8; *Road to Disunion, The:* vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*, reviewed, 105:495–97
Freeman, Alice, 89:71
Freeman, Anne Hobson: *The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia*, noted, 88:493
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
Freeman, J. H., 87:8
Freeman, Jo: *At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, reviewed, 102:147–48; book reviews by, 103:835–36, 104:194–96, 324–25, 105:373–74
Freeman, Joanne B., 104:116–17; *Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic*, reviewed, 100:71–73
Freeman, Louise, 89:272
Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44, 45
Freeman's Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Freemasons, 97:366; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 220; member in Louisiana Regiment, 105:602; members in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 579, 582, 583; members in Mexican War, 105:586
Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family, by Lee H. Warner: noted, 91:367–68
Freemont, Francis, 89:296
Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
Freese, Barbara: *Coal: A Human History*, noted, 103:847
Free Soil Party, 80:281
Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History, by Michael Kent Curtis: reviewed, 99:187–88
Free Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, The, edited by Robert Cohen and Reginald E. Zelnik: reviewed, 100:568–70
Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
Fremont, Francis P., 98:74, 158–62, 104:57; and Preston Brown, 104:50–52, 55–56
Frémont, Jessica Benton: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:578–79
Fremont, John C., 80:282, 285, 287, 289–91, 293, 105:243
Frémont, John C., 98:74
Frémont, John C., 106:396; illus., 106:576; in Missouri, 106:371, 437–38, 575–79
Fremont, John C.: and slavery, 105:73
Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207
French, Heather R., 97:325
French, Judge ——, 89:13
French, Morgan, 86:232, 234, 239, 253, 254, 257, 263, 265, 268, 269
French, Richard, 88:262
French, Valerie, 91:66
French, William, 97:269
French and Indian War, 84:242, 90:24, 226, 94:28, 100:331; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
French Conspiracy, 106:358
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
French Revolution, 82:119, 101:411,

105:270; John Adams's opinion of, 101:283
Frenchtown, Ohio, 105:207; defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12, 13; map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9
Freneau, Philip, 82:116, 124
Frey, Sylvania R.: *Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*, reviewed, 90:192–93
Friar, ——, 88:131
Frick, Ford, 82:360
Frie, J. M., 85:231
Fried, Richard M.: *Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, reviewed, 104:180–82
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
Friedberger, Mark: *Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 87:87–88
Friedenberg, Robert V.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency*, noted, 90:222
Friedman, Jean E., 86:214, 90:74
Friedman, Lawrence M.: *Crime and Punishment in American History*, reviewed, 92:441–42
Friedman, Leon: and William F. Levantrosser, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11
Friedman, Renee: *See* Harrison Goodall
Friedman, Walter A.: *Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, reviewed, 102:251–53
Friend, Craig Thompson, 97:85, 105:213, 106:193; book notes by, 89:434, 91:460–61, 92:120, 93:508, 94:216–17, 452–53, 95:459, 96:217–18, 97:236; book reviews by, 92:200–201, 415–17, 95:95–96, 309–10, 96:195–96, 97:464–67, 100:520–22; ed., *The Buzzel About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, reviewed, 98:297–98; "'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road", 94:4–32; and Lorri Glover, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40
Friend, Jesse: antislavery of, 106:349
Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
Frings, Marie-Louise: *Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815–1829*, reviewed, 79:267–69
Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
Frisch, Frank, 82:371
Frisch, Michael, 104:693
Fritsch, Al: and Kristin Johannsen, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
Fritz, Karen E.: *Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 98:321–22
Fritz, Stephen G.: *Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II*, reviewed, 94:197–98
Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66, 67, 69
Frnka, Henry, 88:167
From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century, by John T. Cumbler: reviewed, 105:719–20
From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952, by Elliott Robert Barkan: reviewed, 105:510–12
From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Rememberances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865, edited by Ronald

G. Watson: noted, 97:239–40
From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives, edited by B. Eugene McCarthy and Thomas L. Doughton: reviewed, 106:258–60
From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky, by Richard L. Harrison Jr.: reviewed, 92:311–13
From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress, 99:63
From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life, by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481
From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776, by Charles G. Steffen: reviewed, 92:85–88
From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963–1994, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 95:213–14
From Here to Eternity, by James Jones, 100:134, 137
From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960, by Susan M. Hartmann: reviewed, 89:229–30, 229–30
From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History, by Anne C. Loveland and Otis B. Wheeler: reviewed, 101:556–58
From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Rsearch, by Barbara Allen and Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 80:452–53
From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities, edited by Kathryn M. Borman and Phillip J. Obermiller: noted, 92:445–46
"From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938," by James Duane Bolin, 87:118–43
From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78
From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933, by David E. Hamilton: reviewed, 90:413–15
From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II, by D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells: reviewed, 94:92–94
From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam, by Timothy Lomperis: reviewed, 95:114–15
From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 106:242–43
From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 80:106–7
From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War, by Wilson D. Miscamble: reviewed, 105:158–61
From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences, by Nathalie Dessens: reviewed, 105:480–82
From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967, by Craig R. Coenen: reviewed, 104:209–10
From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers, edited by John Kent Folmar: reviewed, 81:95–97
From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program, by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94
From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky, edited by Edwina Ann Doyle: et al., reviewed, 86:282–83

"From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," by David Post, 86:103–18
From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876-1913, by Stephen K. Stein: reviewed, 105:504–5
From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980, by Lynn Y. Weiner: reviewed, 83:366–67
Fronk, Wayne, 98:63
frontier: in Ky. significance of, 91:298–323; Thomas D. Clark on, 103:11–22, 125–42; *See* Kentucky frontier
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick, edited by James R. Grossman: reviewed, 93:343–44
Frontier Indiana, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
Frontier Kentucky, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123
Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941, by David Dary: reviewed, 106:240–42
Frontier Nursing Service, 81:289–90, 296, 299–300, 302, 90:84, 101:4; founding, 101:70–71; Mary Breckinridge and the creation of, 82:257–75; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63, 69–72; Oral History Project, 81:289, 302; oral history project, 104:632, 643, 651
Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide, compiled and edited by Susan E. Allen and Terry L. Birdwhistell: noted, 86:310
Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 85:364–65
Frontier School of Midwifery (Hyden, Ky.), 82:275
Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830, by Thomas D. Clark and John D. W. Guice: reviewed, 88:210–11
frontier thesis: and Frederick Jackson Turner, 103:20–21; of Frederick Jackson Turner, 106:338; and Ky. culture, 92:239–66
Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley, by Keith P. Griffler: reviewed, 102:94–95
Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II, by Stephen G. Fritz: reviewed, 94:197–98
Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
Frost, Eleanor Marsh, 83:241, 244, 264; and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
Frost, Louise, 94:230
Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234
Frost, Robert, 97:122
Frost, Stanley, 94:236, 237
Frost, William Goodell, 80:151; and Berea College, 83:241–66, 89:66, 69, 72, 80, 91:180–81, 93:183–84, 94:225, 230–39, 246, 96:123, 105:656
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Fry, Cary H.: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:10
Fry, Gladys-Marie: *Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, noted, 89:332–33, 332–33
Fry, Joseph A.: book reviews by, 100:80–82, 105:282–85
Fry, Speed S., 87:429
Fry, Speed Smith, 85:34, 36, 38, 39,

96:232, 233
Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89
Frymire, Richard, 105:2
Fugate, George, 99:124
Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115
Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
Fugitive Slave Act (1850), 85:4, 15
Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108
Fukuoka camp, Philippines, 86:263–64
Fulbright, James William, 99:17
Fulbright: A Biography, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 94:339–41
Fulbright award, 96:292, 305
Fuller, A. James: *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, reviewed, 99:312–13
Fuller, J. F. C.: *Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship*, noted, 82:208–9
Fuller, Margaret, 106:63
Fuller, Paul E., 97:94; book note by, 90:429–30; book reviews by, 83:282–83, 85:363–64, 96:88–90; *Laura Clay and the Women's Rights Movement*, noted, 91:241; and Melba Porter Hay, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment", 93:1–3; "Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment", 93:4–24; tribute to, 93:86–87
Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler, 93:87
Fuller, Tommy, 83:136
Fuller, Wayne E.: *Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America,* reviewed, 101:525–26
Fuller-Seeley, Kathryn H.: book review by, 105:330–32
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63
Fulton, C. W., 86:29
Fulton, John: Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24
Fulton, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196
Fulton, Robert, 90:60, 62
Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46
Fulton County, Ky., 99:341, 354, 359
Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800
Funich, Bessie, 86:128
Funich, Tony, 86:134
Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538
Funk, Arville L.: ed., "The Doolittle Raid of Sgt. George E. Larkin Jr., 1942", 83:108–22
Funk, J. T., 87:419–20
Funkhauser, William D., 88:178, 429
Fuqua, James H., 83:25, 27, 88:443, 444
Fuqua, T. H., 89:279
Furay, Conal, 83:303
Furia, Philip, *The Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*: reviewed, 90:204–6
Furlong, Patrick J.: book review by, 81:332–33, 87:468
Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36
Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204
Furrier's Union: communists in, 84:289
Fussell, Paul: *Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, reviewed, 88:231–32
Futhey, Carol A.: book review by, 83:272–73
Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century, edited by Joe P. Dunn and Howard L. Preston: reviewed, 90:316–17
Fyfe, J. J., 98:74

G

Gabbard, Fletcher, 83:136

Gabbard, Gene, 83:136–37
Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
Gabler, Neal: *Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination*, reviewed, 105:532–34
Gabriel's Rebellion (1800), 106:359; effect on antislavery cause, 102:33
Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89
Gaddis, John, 102:300
Gaffney, Dennis: *Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, reviewed, 105:564–65
Gage, Ky., 96:165
Gage, Thomas, 91:311
Gagnon, Paul, 92:405
Gaines, Edmund, 90:324
Gaines, Frank, 84:412
Gaines, John, 95:260
Gaines, Thomas, 81:259
Gaines, W. Craig: *The Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, reviewed, 88:214–15
Gaines, William, 81:259
Gaither, Edgar Basil: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; biographical sketch of, 105:576–79; Ky. Regiment, 105:575
Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
Gal, Allon: *Brandeis of Boston*, reviewed, 79:91–92
Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders, by Edward O. Guerrant: noted, 104:812
Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
Galbraith, John Kenneth, 82:58–59
Galenson, David: *White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 81:206–7
Gallagher, Carol T.: *Brass Images: Medieval Lives*, noted, 79:203
Gallagher, Gary W., 101:450, 102:389, 103:533, 535–36; *Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign*, reviewed, 88:351; *Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:115–16; *The Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, reviewed, 96:203–5; ed., *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 93:485–86; ed., *The First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, reviewed, 91:96–97; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; *Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, reviewed, 88:348–49; *Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The*, reviewed, 101:518–19
Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
Gallagher, Tom, 81:26
Gallagher, W. D., 106:454
Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780, by Carl P. Borick: reviewed, 101:128–30
Gallatin, Tenn., 97:177, 99:293
Gallatin County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Gallay, Alan: *The Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, reviewed, 89:90–91, 90–91
Gallman, J. Matthew: book review by, 106:265–67; and Civil War memory, 102:395; original-intent theory, 102:398
Gallman, Robert E., 82:11
Galloway, Joseph, 105:256
Galpus, Billy, 85:352
Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 96:331, 106:60; Grant's appearance at, 103:659; planning for 1850 López expedition,

105:572
Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Galvas, Governor ——, 83:227
Galveston, Texas, 98:265; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591
Galveston (Tx.) News: on homicide, 81:134
Galvin, Maurice, 84:33, 50
Gambill, Judith, 99:257
Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge (Mrs. Robert), 100:336
Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21
Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
Ganfield, W. A., 93:316
Gangloff, Amy: book review by, 106:131–32
Gannon, B. Anthony: book review by, 96:203–5; "Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam", 97:45–82
Gannon, Peter C., 92:186
Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
Gantts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107, 108; book reviews by, 80:102–4, 82:96–97, 83:156–57; *The Presidency of Franklin Pierce*, reviewed, 90:294–95; and the Underground Railroad, 101:96–97
Garay, Colonel, 81:246
Garbo, Greta, 98:417
G. A. R. Convention of 1895, 81:274–86
Gardella, Danny, 82:380–82, 384, 388
Gardner, Augustus P., 79:142
Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
Gardner, Casper ("Cap"), 99:28
Gardner, Douglas G.: book review by, 104:726–27
Gardner, George, 85:338
Gardner, John W., 100:424
Gardner, Joseph, 83:47
Gardner, Kirsten E.: book review by, 106:151–53; *Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, reviewed, 105:144–45
Gardner, Sarah E.: *Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, reviewed, 102:114–16
Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
Garfield, James A., 84:357, 96:333, 334, 98:19; battle of Middle Creek, 105:660; illus., 105:659
Garfield, Lucretia, 85:250
Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
Garland, Edward: Jefferson County, Ky, 102:360–62
Garland, Sam, 91:296
Garner, Robert, 99:148
Garnett, ____, 97:285
Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Garnett, James J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
Garnett, Muscoe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
Garr, E. S., 84:365, 371, 386, 394–95, 96:302
Garr, Jack, 84:365, 389–90, 394, 96:302
Garr, Roy, 84:371, 380, 386, 389–91, 395, 96:302
Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
Garrard, James, 91:13, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204

Garrard, J. H., 89:259
Garrard, William, 91:13
Garrard County, Ky., 90:58, 99:208, 100:15
Garrard County by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
Garrard County in World War II, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19
Garraty, John A.: *The Great Depression*, reviewed, 85:385–86
Garrett, Harrison Jr., 83:129
Garrett, John, 100:296
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
Garrett, Wendell: ed., *Our Changing White House*, reviewed, 94:100–101
Garrett William, 90:170
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
Garrison, Dee: *Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, reviewed, 104:768–69
Garrison, William Lloyd, 90:183, 184, 96:363; illus., 106:316; racial attitude of, 106:316, 330–31
Garrity, James C., 97:262, 267–68, 285
Garth Fund, 105:407
Gary, Elbert H., 79:142
Gasaway, Laura N.: ed., *Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society*, noted, 97:244–45
Gasman, Marybeth: *Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund*, reviewed, 106:141–42
Gaspar River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Gas Station in America, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78
Gaston, William, 101:277
Gates, Henry Louis Jr.: and Charles T. Davis, eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87
Gates, John M.: book reviews by, 102:126–27, 104:338–40
Gates, L. L. ("Gatling Gun"), 97:409, 412
Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
Gatewood, Fleming, 87:107, 88:418
Gatewood, Willard B.: *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, 102:210; book reviews by, 83:151–53; reviewed, 89:416–17
Gatewood, Willard B. Jr.: book reviews by, 79:189–90
Gathright, Dick, 85:339
Gatley, George: supports Preston Brown, 104:61
Gatliff, Ed, 81:34
Gatliff, Edward M., 98:186, 188
Gatton, John Spalding: book note by, 89:120; book review by, 82:105–7, 87:63–64
Gaventa, John: *Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*, reviewed, 80:222–24
Gay, Caroline, 81:295, 300
Gayle, Crystal, 83:126
Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
Geary, James W.: and John T. Hubbell, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181
Geddes, William E., 93:181
Geer, Emily A.: book review by, 86:166–68; *First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes*, reviewed, 84:89–90
Geertz, Martin, 89:177
Geggus, David: ed., *The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 100:212–14
Gellman, David: book review by, 106:92–94
Gellman, Irwin F.: *Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, reviewed, 94:323–25

Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920, by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore: reviewed, 95:107–8
Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875, by Nancy D. Bercaw: reviewed, 101:355–57
Genealogy of Dissent, A: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century, by David Stricklin: reviewed, 98:227–29
General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbriar, by Patricia Givens Johnson: noted, 80:365
General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 86:87
General Assembly: rooms in state capitol, 101:21
General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15
General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314
General Baptist Church, 94:287, 293–96
General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures, by Oscar A. Kinchen: reviewed, 80:446–48
General Electric, 104:495
General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed, 97:214–15
General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain, edited by John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348
General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman, by Ed Cray: reviewed, 90:211–12
"General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," by Louise Horton, 79:122–35
General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur, by Kenneth Ray Young: reviewed, 93:364–65
"General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," by Peter J. Sehlinger, 93:257–85
General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, by George Rollie Adams: reviewed, 100:77–78
Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History, by Jeff Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67
Generations: An American Family, by John Egerton: reviewed, 82:389–90
Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History, edited by Robert M. Taylor Jr. and Ralph J. Crandall: reviewed, 85:74–76
Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves, by Ira Berlin: review essay, 103:727–41
Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883, by Nancy Tomes: reviewed, 84:218–20
Genet, Edmond Charles, 84:9
Genêt, Edmond Charles Edouard, 82:121
Geneva, Switzerland, 95:36
Geneva Accords, 102:320
Geneva Convention: (1929), 93:338, 339, 100:143, 152; World War II and POWs, 105:417, 419, 427, 429, 431, 433, 444, 456
Genius of George Washington, by Edmund S. Morgan: reviewed, 80:345–46
Genovese, Eugene D., 91:68, 101:426; and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; interpretation of slavery, 103:730–32, 737–38; *From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World*, reviewed, 80:106–7; *The Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*, reviewed, 93:375–77

"Gentleman George" Hunt Pendleton: Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America, by Thomas S. Mach: reviewed, 106:94–95
Gentleman's Magazine, 105:268
Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War, edited by Joseph P. McCallus: reviewed, 102:126–27
"'Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," by John David Smith, 106:433–70
Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement, by Mark Hamilton Lytle: reviewed, 105:344–46
Gentry, Judith F.: book review by, 105:126–27; *Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, reviewed, 105:126–27
Gentry, William H., 86:235, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 251, 252, 255, 257, 268, 269
Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789, by Albert H. Tillson Jr.: reviewed, 91:215–16
Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 104:111–12
Genz, Hanz, 100:150
Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61
George, J. W., 97:396
George, Phyllis, 90:88; *Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt*, reviewed, 88:462–63
George, Robert, 81:9–10, 13–14, 16, 18
George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment, by David L. DiLeo: reviewed, 90:217–18
George C. Marshall: vol. 4, *Statesman, 1945–1959*, by Forrest C. Pogue, reviewed, 86:91–92
George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Larry I. Bland et al.: reviewed, 90:420–21
George C. Marshall Research Foundation (Lexington, Va.), 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677
George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16, 115–16
"George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," by Jonathan Clark Smith, 106:43–68
George Mason: Forgotten Founder, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91
George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200
Georgetown, Ky., 93:291, 339, 94:64, 95:128, 396, 403, 406, 407, 416, 417, 419, 421, 423, 97:308, 99:221, 243, 245, 246, 267, 100:9, 475, 482; Henry Clay speech at, 105:208; War of 1812 recruitment, 105:200
Georgetown College (Georgetown, Ky.), 93:2, 429, 96:308, 98:341, 343, 367, 99:217, 221, 223, 225, 105:277
Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
Georgetown (Ky.) Times, 100:10, 17
George Wallace: American Populist, by Stephan Lesher: noted, 93:384–85
George-Warren, Holly: and Robert Santelli, and Mari-Lynn Evans, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
George Washington, Frontiersman, by Zane Grey: reviewed, 92:414–15
George Washington: A Biography, by John R. Alden: reviewed, 83:362–63
George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry, edited by Warren R. Hofstra: reviewed, 96:394–95

George Washington's Kentucky Land, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
George Williams College, 80:172–73
"George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 79:3–39
George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite, by George Green Shackelford: reviewed, 87:452–54
Georgia, 94:278, 95:261–62, 98:241, 99:39, 147, 250, 360; general assembly of, 79:219, 225; POW camps in, 105:445–46, 448; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417; slavery in, 101:397; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282
Georgia Catalog: Historic American Building Survey, by John Linley: noted, 82:112–13
Georgiana (barque): 1850 López expedition, 105:600–602, 604
Georgia's Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
Georgia Tech (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
Georgia Volunteers: during Mexican War, 106:20
Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
Gere, Anne Ruggles: *Intimate Practices: Literacy and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 95:326–27
German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942-1946, by Antonio S. Thompson: reviewed, 106:237–38
German POWs, 105:419, 430; attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58; behavior of, 105:436–37; Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–49; and George Chescheir, 105:417–60; labor outside camps, 105:446–48; number in U.S., 105:418–19; reeducation of, 105:451–58; return to Germany, 105:456
German POWs in South Carolina, The, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23
Germans: and Bloody Monday, 102:360; immigrants to Ky., 100:172, 295; POWs held in Ky., 100:139–65
Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation, by David W. Detjen: noted, 84:106
Germany: American POWs in, 105:445; popularity of Abraham Lincoln in, 106:441–43
Germany, Kent B.: book review by, 100:257–60; *New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, reviewed, 105:562–63
Gerry, Elbridge, 95:356, 100:343
Gesensway, Deborah: and Mindy Roseman, *Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, reviewed, 87:82–83
Gettysburg, Penn.: battle of, 92:404, 96:14, 101:439, 454, 455, 103:653
Gettysburg Address (1863), 106:443, 528
Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 106:279–80
Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 105:499–500
Geus, Theodor: *Mississippi*, reviewed, 88:457–58
Ghent, Belgium, 100:444
Gholson, Mat, 82:242
Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49
Ghosts Across Kentucky, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91

Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors," A, by John McDonald: reviewed, 100:573–75
Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, by Gaines M. Foster: reviewed, 85:377–78
Gianquitto, Tina: *"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885*, reviewed, 105:702–3
Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337
Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196
Gibbons, William Conrad: *The U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, Part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, noted, 95:120
Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147
Giberti, Bruno: *Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, reviewed, 100:379–80
GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and the University of Ky., 100:136–38
Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gibson, George, 92:16
Gibson, Thomas W., 81:147, 84:139–40
Gibson, W. H., 91:410, 412
Giesen, James C.: book review by, 106:285–86
Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte: book review by, 99:319–20
Gifford, James M.: book notes by, 89:433, 90:223
GI Generation: A Memoir, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18
Giggie, John M.: *After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915*, reviewed, 105:720–22; book reviews by, 101:556–58, 105:115–17
Giglio, James N.: et al., *Truman in Cartoon and Caricature*, reviewed, 83:377–79
GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II, by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288
G. I. Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 81:307–10
Gilbert, Charles C., 96:335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 97:263, 278
Gilbert, Leslee K.: book reviews by, 94:74–76, 97:462–64
Gilbert, Martin: *Winston S. Churchill*, vol. 7, *Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 85:388–89
Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
Gilbert, Ralph, 84:162, 387, 390
Gilbert, V. O., 86:29
Gilbert's Creek, 79:259–60, 264
Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189; construction of TVA dam near, 97:45, 61–62, 67–70, 72–74, 76–80, 82, 386
Gilded Age, 92:176
Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham, by Charles W. Calhoun: noted, 86:314
Giles, Janice Holt: *The Enduring Hills*, noted, 87:470; *The Kentuckians*, noted, 87:92; *The Land Beyond the Mountains*, noted, 94:346–47; *Shady Grove*, listed, 102:153; *Tara's Healing*, noted, 93:506–7
Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
Gill, Harold B. Jr.: and George M. Curtis III, eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796", 90:117–39
Gillaspie, William R.: book review by, 91:84–85
Gillespie, Michele: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; ed.,

Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Susanna Delfino, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
Gillette, Alice, 90:353
Gillette, William, 80:213–16; *Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 79:191–94; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
Gillette Razor Company: and major league baseball, 82:373
Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
Gillig, John S.: "'Awful! Terrible! Grand! Gloomy! and Peculiar!': Kentucky Records the Startling History of the Confederacy of Portland", 82:170–75; book review by, 88:228–29; "The Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*", 88:45–81
Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
Gillispie, James M.: *Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners*, reviewed, 106:271–72
Gilliss, John R., 88:160
Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
Gillmore, Quincy A., 80:299, 84:351
Gillon, Steven, M.: *"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America,* noted, 99:447
Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 217, 390
Gilman, Nils: *Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*, reviewed, 101:548–49
Gilmer family, 90:370
Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: *Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920*, reviewed, 95:107–8
Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson, eds., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79
Giltner, Henry L.: and Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322, 332, 335, 336, 339, 341, 343, 346, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358
Gimbrede, Mr. ——, 80:207
Ginger, Ray, 96:368
Gingrich, Arnold, 80:4, 14–15, 17–18, 25, 38, 41
Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
G.I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II, by Barbara Brooks Tomblin: reviewed, 95:211–12
Ginter, Donald E.: and Frederick A. Bode, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed, 85:372–73
Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Girardin, G. Russell: with William J. Helmer, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
Girty, George, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, James, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girty, Simon, 83:6, 229, 90:68, 97:130, 98:372; biographical sketch, 102:526–28; brothers of, 102:494; illus., 102:526; memory of, 102:525; status in Canada, 102:528
GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949, by Petra Goedde: reviewed, 101:194–96
Gist, Christopher, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
Gitlin, Todd, 83:124
Gitlow, Benjamin, 84:290
Given, Dickson, 91:395–96, 401

Givens, Lula Porterfield: *Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, In the Heart of the Alleghenies*, noted, 80:366
Givens, M. C., 93:415
"Give To The Winds Thy Fears": The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874, by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: noted, 84:455
Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America, by Steven L. Piott: reviewed, 101:175–77
Gladden, Washington, 98:11
Glasco, Lawrence, 82:141
Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Glasgow, Ky., 91:52–62, 92:367, 96:320, 98:396, 403
Glasgow, Va., 97:195
Glasgow (Ky.) Times, 100:9–10; on Mammoth Cave, 91:52
Glasgow (Ky.) Weekly Times, 85:222
Glass, "Dutch", 97:409
Glass, Irvin, 82:245
Glass, James H., 99:365
Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
Glass, William R.: book reviews by, 87:90–91, 90:408–9, 106:122–23; *Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 100:394–96
Glassic, Henry: Indiana University, 104:656
Glatthaar, Joseph T., 99:123; book review by, 88:112–13; *Forged In Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, 89:98–99, 98–99; *The March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns*, reviewed, 84:222–24
Glave, Dianne D.: book review by, 105:346–48
Glazer, Nathan, 92:180
Gleason, David King: *Virginia Plantation Homes*, noted, 88:239–40
Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41
Glen, John M., 97:105; book reviews by, 91:212–13, 93:466–67; *Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, reviewed, 86:395–96; "The War on Poverty in Appalachia–A Preliminary Report", 87:40–57
Glencoe (horse), 100:486
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
Glenn, Neel, 89:392
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
Glenn, Philip, 88:198, 199, 200, 201, 202
Glenn, Robert, 91:404
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Glenn, Seldon R., 79:152, 157
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Glenn's Creek (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:480
Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.), 92:176
"Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky," by Henry C. Mayer, 86:216–29
Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87
Globitis v. the Minerville School District (1940), 104:477–78
Gloege, Timothy E. W.: book review by, 106:125–26
"'Glorious Birthright to Guard, A': A History of the Kentucky Historical Society," by Thomas E. Stephens, 101:7–44
Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789, by Robert Middlekauff: reviewed, 81:440–41
Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900, by Stuart McConnell: reviewed, 91:354–55
Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History, by Diana Karter

Applebaum: noted, 88:116
"Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," by John H. DeBerry, 88:278–86
Glover, Dan, 85:333
Glover, Lorri: book note by, 93:129; and Craig Thompson Friend, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40; *Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, reviewed, 105:482–84
Glymp, Thavolia: ed., *Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy, noted*, 85:287
Glynco, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Glynn, William J., 83:121
Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
Goan, Melanie Beals: book reviews by, 99:195–97, 100:352–54, 101:173–75, 102:586–88, 104:134–36, 754–55, 106:72–73; "Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Path to Public Service", 101:45–73; illus., 102:12; *Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, reviewed, 106:235–37; Richard H. Collins Award, 102:12
Gobar, Ash: and J. Hill Hamon, *A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, reviewed, 82:391–92
Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33, 232–33
Goda, Norman J. W.: and Richard Breitman, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Godard (horse), 100:485
Godbeer, Richard: *Sexual Revolution in Early America*, reviewed, 100:512–14
Godbey, Edsel T., 82:223, 226
Godbey, Marty: Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19
God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83
Goddard, Francis, 81:72, 86:116
Goddard, Francis E., 106:59
Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:750–52
Godey's Lady's Book: on female etiquette, 93:51; and gender roles, 101:48
Godfather, The (film), 98:343
Godkin, E. L., 92:240, 241
Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, by Michael Kazin: reviewed, 104:345–46
God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865, by David B. Chesebrough, reviewed, 90:392–93
God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
Godshalk, David Fort: *Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*, reviewed, 103:805–6
God's Pantry Food Bank: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church, by Elaine J. Lawless: reviewed, 87:90–91
Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
Godwin, William: political views of, 106:56
Goebbels and Der Angriff, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
Goebel, William, 79:137, 87:420, 90:61,

91:178, 95:30, 368, 98:85–86, 93, 95–96, 99, 249, 257, 260, 269, 270, 99:158, 103:204; Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; effect on Ky. history, 105:39–40; election law, 98:85
Goedde, Petra: *GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, reviewed, 101:194–96
Goehlert, Robert U.: and Frederick W. Musto, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340
Goethals, George Washington, 99:125–26
Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
Goff, Bettie C., 91:173
Goff, John, 91:173, 174
Goggin, Jacqueline: *Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*, reviewed, 93:234–35
Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century American Culture, by William W. Stowe: reviewed, 93:477–78
Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000, edited by Leslie Miller-Bernal and Susan L. Poulson: reviewed, 102:445–46
Goings, Kenneth W.: book reviews by, 89:306–7, 306–7, 92:222–24; *Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, reviewed, 93:109–10
Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Goins, Sanford, 88:152, 161
Golconda, Ill., 97:50, 51, 52, 55, 82
Gold, Penny, 99:257
Goldberg, Robert Alan: *Barry Goldwater*, reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader, by Alan M. Kraut: reviewed, 105:135–38
Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
Golden, James, 83:125
Golden, James S., 98:88
Golden, Wharton, 99:158
Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968, by Adolph H. Grundman: noted, 103:846
Goldensohn, Lorrie: ed., *American War Poetry: An Anthology*, reviewed, 104:378–82
Goldfield, David R.: *Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, noted, 97:243
Goldman, Eric, 105:473
Goldstein, Joel: ed., *Kentucky Government and Politics*, noted, 84:234
Goldston, Eli, 99:41
Goldstone, Dwonna: *Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, reviewed, 105:764–65
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71
Goldwater, Barry, 90:164, 99:39; 1964 candidacy of, 105:471; Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 94:204–6
Goldwire (horse), 100:494
Gollaher, Austin: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:486
Gollar, C. Walker, 101:237; book note by, 94:345; "Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness", 101:275–96
Gomez, Carlos F.: and Kenneth R. Crispell, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
Gompers, Samuel, 96:354, 370, 371
Gondos, Victor Jr.: *J. Franklin Jameson and The Birth of The National Archives, 1906–1926*, reviewed, 81:330–32
Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University, by Paul K. Conkin: book review by, 84:329–30
Gone With the Wind, by Margaret Mitchell, 99:285

Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583
Gonzales, John Edmond: book review by, 83:367–68
Gonzales, José: 1850 López expedition, 105:572–74, 585–86, 600, 609, 611–12
Gonzales-Day, Ken: *Lynching in the West: 1850–1935*, reviewed, 105:319–20
Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83
Gooch, Thomas, 94:51
Good, James, 81:43, 45
Good, James A.: book reviews by, 100:536–38, 101:170–71, 102:250–51, 105:725–27
Good, Paul, 91:198
Good, Timothy S.: ed., *We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, reviewed, 94:427–29
Goodall, Harrison: and Renee Friedman, *Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving*, reviewed, 80:228–29
Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842, by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72
Goode, Cecil E.: *World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park*, noted, 85:284–85; *Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, noted, 94:106–7
Goode, Dr. ——, 85:334
Goode, James B.: book review by, 101:118–20; *Up From the Mines*, noted, 92:237
Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214
Goodell, William, 90:184
Gooden, Susan H.: book note by, 94:105–6; "Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27", 93:307–32
Goodfellas (film), 98:344
Good Housekeeping, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72
Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370
Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57
Goodloe, William, 88:19
Goodloe, William Cassius, 81:152
Goodman, Ansel, 83:2–4, 17
Goodman, Clavia, 93:5
Goodman, Daniel, 97:147, 149, 151
Goodman, George, 80:317–18, 92:41
Goodnight, Isaac Herschel, 85:226
Goodnight, Thomas Mitchell, 85:223
"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885, by Tina Gianquitto: reviewed, 105:702–3
Goodrich, Thomas: *Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, reviewed, 90:399–400
Goodrich Chemical, 102:165; angiosarcoma death, 102:179; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:178–81; engineering controls, 102:181; medical screenings, 102:180
Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67
Goodstein, Anita Shafer: book review by, 90:307–8; *Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, reviewed, 88:467–68
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469, 106:373–74; *Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 103:792–95
Goodwin, Mills, 99:17
Goodwin, Simeon S., 106:59–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia, by Kathleen M. Brown: reviewed, 95:309–10
Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5
Gordon, Ann D.: book review by, 100:234–35
Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76; and Allen Tate, 80:32

Gordon, George, 80:398
Gordon, James: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
Gordon, James F.: district court for the Western District of Kentucky, 105:15, 24; illus., 105:16; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11, 15–16, 19–23; Robert A. Sedler's estimation of, 105:24–25
Gordon, James W., 97:98; book notes by, 82:111–12, 84:453–54, 88:117–18, 493, 89:435–36, 435–36; book reviews by, 82:312–13, 85:81–82, 86:79–80, 94:76–77; *Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, noted, 89:235
Gordon, John, 81:278
Gordon, Kate, 93:7, 9, 21, 22, 23, 25
Gordon, Lesley J.: *General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, reviewed, 97:214–15
Gordon, Robert G., 81:42–43, 51
Gordon-Reed, Annette: *Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, reviewed, 95:438–41
Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Ky. University), 92:71
"Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky State Normal School, 1908–1913," by Lowell H. Harrison, 86:24–51
Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
Gorham, Kathleen: *Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, noted, 104:814
Gorham, W. T.: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Gorin, Betty Mitchell: book review by, 81:203–4
Gorin, Rosa, 88:37
Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
Gorman Hugh S.: book review by, 100:576–78; *Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry*, reviewed, 100:260–62
Gorn, Elliot J.: ed., *Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, reviewed, 94:305–6
Gornick, Vivian: *Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 103:582–84
Gosnell, Harold F.: *Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 79:294–96
Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Gosse, Van: *Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
Gossen, David J.: book review by, 104:353–55
Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265
Gottschalk, Louis R.: article about, 85:46–68
"Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," by Dwayne Cox, 85:46–68
Gould, George T.: attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and George C. Lockhart's wedding, 105:406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 388, 409, 414; illus., 105:397; later career of, 105:416; and Millersburg Female College, 105:394–97; and racial attitudes at Millersburg Female College, 105:387; statement regarding encounter with Elisha W. Green, 105:397–99, 402
Gould, Jay, 81:373
Gould, Karen: book note by, 90:320–21; and Lewis L. Gould, book review by, 88:462–63
Gould, Lewis L.: *1968: The Election That Changed America*, reviewed, 92:116–17; *Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American*

Diplomat, reviewed, 102:428–29; book note by, 91:124–25; book reviews by, 79:394–96, 82:197–98, 83:286–87, 84:330–32, 86:401–2, 87:181–82, 89:326–27, 326–27, 90:313–14, 91:358–60, 93:115–17, 94:100–101, 207–9, 97:219–21, 98:130–31, 100:570–71, 102:143–45, 103:605–6, 104:197–98, 105:546–49; ed., *American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 94:429–30; "Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History", 85:359–62; and Karen Gould, book review by, 88:462–63; *Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment*, reviewed, 87:187–89; *Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady*, reviewed, 98:333–34; *Modern American Presidency, The,* reviewed, 101:375–76; *Most Exclusive Club, The : A History of the Modern United States Senate*, reviewed, 104:766–67; *Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, noted, 91:462
Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419
Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
Governor James Garrard, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 80:444–46
Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, by Teva J. Scheer: reviewed, 104:755–57
"Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul Blanchard, 102:69–87
Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74; 2007 winner, 105:277–78
Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.), 92:71
Governors of Tennessee, I: *1790–1835*, edited by Charles W. Crawford, reviewed, 79:84–86
Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
Gower, Nancy, 90:67
Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
Graber, Mark A.: book review by, 105:117–19; *Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, reviewed, 105:122–24
Grable, Betty, 96:284
Grace, Fran: *Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life*, reviewed, 99:190–92
Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
Gracey family, 80:403
Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
Grady, Henry W., 79:226
Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by, 97:461–62, 98:334–36; illus., 103:371; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:41; resignation, 101:44
Graft, Emmett, 79:335, 353
Grafton, N. D., 99:109
Gragg, Rod: *Civil War Quiz and Fact Book*, noted, 84:104; *Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*, reviewed, 90:402–3; ed., *Illustrated Confederate Reader*, noted, 88:117–18
Gragson, Oliver, 98:286
Graham, A. J., 88:152
Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
Graham, C. G., 89:263
Graham, Christopher Columbus: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:473
Graham, Gael: book review by, 104:363–64; *Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest*, reviewed, 105:173–74
Graham, George, 88:144
Graham, Hugh Davis: book reviews by, 80:359–61, 82:305–6, 85:165–67
Graham, James, 103:469
Graham, James A., 80:375–76
Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:602
Graham, Marshall D.: book reviews by, 100:391–92, 102:431–33
Graham, Otto, 98:351

Graham, Philip, 104:462, 474, 502, 504; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:549–53; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:437–39
Graham, Sara Hunter: book reviews by, 88:215–17, 92:230–31; *Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy*, reviewed, 95:327–28
Graham, Wayland, 88:41
Graham, William: Franklin County Circuit Court, 102:10
Graham, William F. ("Billy") Jr., 99:6
Graham, William Montrose: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Graham, W. W., 88:152
Gramm, Kent: *Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, reviewed, 93:106–7
Gramm, Kent, ed.: *Battle: The Nature and Consequences of Civil War Combat*, reviewed, 106:272–74
Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865, edited by Edwin S. Redkey: noted, 92:124–25
Grand Army of the Republic (G. A. R.): convention of 1893 in Louisville, Ky., 81:274–86
Grand Gulf (Miss.): Civil War bombardment, 105:672–73
Grand Hotel (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.), 98:390, 403
Grand Opera House (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
Grange, Harold ("Red"), 97:404, 434
Granger, Farley, 98:378
Granger, Francis, 86:346
Granger, Gideon, 79:58
Granger, Joseph E., 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Amy Lambeck Young, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove", 96:167–91
Grangers, 89:381–82, 381–82, 391, 104:426
Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird, edited by John Rozier: reviewed, 87:176–77
Grant, Anne, 86:15
Grant, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12
Grant, Cary, 98:409
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
Grant, Hiram Ulysses: *See* Grant, Ulysses S.
Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
Grant, James, 86:17, 18, 22
Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, *Shaker Furniture Makers*, reviewed, 89:86–87, 86–87
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Grant, John, 79:264, 92:18
Grant, John Jr. ("Johnny"): illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Grant, Julia: reaction to criticism of Grant, 103:636
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., 81:373, 376, 378
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
Grant, Susan-Mary, 106:443; book reviews by, 103:556–58, 105:304–6
Grant, Ulysses S., 79:25, 81:344, 84:357–58, 85:210, 211, 323, 324, 88:161, 279, 281, 282, 284, 285, 93:263, 264, 285, 94:142, 96:329, 97:171, 172, 248, 98:169, 171, 99:357, 101:438, 439, 453, 458, 103:523, 530, 532, 535, 679, 106:514, 532; accusations of drunkenness, 103:637,

641; article about Vicksburg campaign, 103:627–60; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:633, 639; biographical analysis of, 81:366–82; Civil War memoir, 102:392–95; comparison with Robert E. Lee, 101:455–56; and emancipation, 102:393–94, 398; illus., 102:393, 103:629; invasion of Ky., 103:671; letter to the *Cincinnati Commercial*, 103:639; meaning of the Civil War, 102:392–93; *Memoirs* of, 81:368, 370–71, 380; monument to, 101:400; order to expel Jews from his department, 103:633–34, 646; reaction to success of the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–60; relation to northern journalists, 103:632–33; Robert E. Lee's surrender at Appomattox, 106:604; sale of memoirs, 102:394; tomb of, 96:277; visit to Louisville, 103:659–60
Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
Grant: A Biography, by William S. McFeely: reviewed, 80:471–72
Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship, by J. F. C. Fuller: noted, 82:208–9
Grant County, Ky., 91:292
Grantham, Dewey W., 96:138; *The Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History*, reviewed, 87:78–80; *Southern Progressivism: The Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition*, reviewed, 82:309–11
Grapevine Creek (Perry County, Ky.), 87:386
Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915, by Robert S. Weise: reviewed, 100:352–54
Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, edited by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:810
Gratiot, Charles, 80:210
Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387, 388, 390, 391
Gratz, Benjamin, 97:383–87, 392, 400
Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
Gratz, Cary, 97:388, 389
Gratz, Henry, 84:266, 97:386
Gratz, Hyman, 88:403, 97:383
Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
Gratz, Mason, 97:386
Gratz, Michael, 97:383, 385, 386
Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz), 97:383
Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
Gratz, Simon, 97:384
Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.), 97:375, 377, 381, 400–401, 100:41
Grave, R. E., 79:130
Graves, Dr. ——, 85:340
Graves, Eugene, 96:268
Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
Graves, William J., 97:402
Graves County, Ky., 90:176, 92:25, 26, 28, 31, 38, 98:261, 274, 278, 99:339, 341, 355, 359; courthouse, 99:347; patronage in, 102:81; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Gravier, Charles, 105:256
Gravier Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Gray, Alonzo, 81:415–16, 418, 423
Gray, Billy, 96:256
Gray, Frank, 88:156
Gray, Hamilton, 106:455–56
Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center funding campaign, 101:39
Gray, Joseph, 92:17
Gray, Lewis Cecil, 89:186, 190, 192, 193, 101:94
Gray, Lonnie, 86:252
Gray, Ralph D.: book review by, 80:225–28
Gray, Rebecca, 85:230

Gray, Robert, 83:113
Gray, Sophia: portrait by, 101:23
Gray, Thomas Parker, 81:417, 420
Graybar, Lloyd J.: book notes by, 86:200–201, 87:97–98, 88:491; book reviews by, 80:473–75, 81:228–30, 84:444–46, 85:93–95, 386–88, 86:399–401, 90:212–13, 91:449–50, 92:112–13, 435–36, 93:364–65, 96:110–11
Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865, by Richard S. Brownlee, noted, 83:172
Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 99:84–86
Grayham, ——: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Grayot, Anna, 103:482
Grayot, Katherine, 103:482
Grayot, Louise, 103:482
Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83
Grayot, William E.: career of, 103:484
Grayot, William F., 88:35, 37, 39, 41, 42; anecdotes about, 103:482–83
Grayot family, 103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484
Grayson Tavern (Danville, Ky.), 91:135
Grazulis, Thomas P.: *The Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm*, reviewed, 99:444–46
Grear, Charles: book review by, 100:85–86
Greased Lightning (film), 96:128
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by, 100:580–81
Greasy Creek (Harlan County, Ky.), 95:71
Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19, 318–19
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319, 106:188
Great Basin (Utah): migration of Mormons to, 105:246
Great Bend (Tennessee River): settlement of, 106:361
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10
Great Britain: "court faction" and, 100:332; and Jay Treaty, 100:343; thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; whipping criminals in, 100:13; during World War II, 100:130
Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865, by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 99:77–79
Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.), 91:261, 263, 268, 269
Great Depression, 82:57, 84:147, 186, 85:291, 294, 307, 385–86, 91:51, 92:68, 188, 191, 193, 195, 93:204, 447, 94:268, 278, 288, 96:125, 372–73, 375, 97:198, 200, 201, 442, 98:279, 293, 368, 369, 385, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 420, 427, 428, 99:363, 365, 101:4, 104:412, 622, 660; and Arthur Larson, 105:469; and Herbert Hoover, 104:424; and the Ky. Historical Society, 101:29; and New Deal in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; oral history interviews about, 104:615; Quaker volunteers in Ky. during, 90:345–67
Great Depression, by John A. Garraty: reviewed, 85:385–86
Great Depression: America in the 1930s, by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25
Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53
Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America, by Elaine Tyler May: noted, 82:209–10
Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
Greathouse, Michael, 91:250
Greathouse, William, 83:93–107
Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America, by Stacy Schiff: review essay, 105:270–73
Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio),

88:168
Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter, by Robert K. Murray and Tim H. Blessing: reviewed, 87:445–46
Great Racehorses in Art, by John Fairley: reviewed, 83:357–58
Great Revival, 91:1, 20, 21–22, 102:31, 106:197, 204–5, 228; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; and Cane Ridge revival, 106:200–206
Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
Great Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:107, 88:397
Great Society, 104:245, 567
Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 86:71–72
Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political and Social History of the First World War, edited by R. J. Q. Adams: reviewed, 89:419–20, 419–20
Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History, by James Lal Penick Jr.: reviewed, 80:460–62
Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
"Great *White* Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
Grebner, Constantin: *"We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864*, reviewed, 86:288–89
Greece: Henry Clay's support for, 106:550–51, 557
Greek Orthodox Church: in Harlan County, 86:130
Greek Revival America, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
Greeley, Horace: Abraham Lincoln correspondence, 106:461, 574; *New York Tribune*, 106:438; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
Green, Amanda, 91:406
Green, Caroline, 91:406
Green, Duff: academy in Elizabethtown, Ky., 106:485–86
Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
Green, Elisha, 91:406, 408–9
Green, Elisha W., 105:409; autobiography of, 105:390, 403; churches of, 105:390; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:385; memorial to, 105:416; political activities of, 105:390–92; views of race relations, 105:410–12
Green, Elna C.: *Business of Relief, The: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, reviewed, 102:128–29; *Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, reviewed, 95:205–6
Green, Fletcher M., 80:145; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64, 263–64
Green, Henry, 87:432
Green, James, 86:136; *Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 104:335–36
Green, James A., 86:350
Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Green, John, 87:428, 430, 432
Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286
Green, Lafayette, 97:160

Green, Maria, 91:406
Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355, 356, 363
Green, Michael, 90:225
Green, Michael D.: book reviews by, 91:427–29, 95:103–5
Green, Nelson, 87:433
Green, Paul, 80:140
Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
Green, R. P., 86:29, 30, 39, 47
Green, Thomas M., 93:420
Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244
Green, Venus: *Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980*, reviewed, 100:389–91
Green, Willis, 89:9
Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South, by Matthew Hild: reviewed, 105:505–7
Greenback-Labor Party, 89:379, 381, 382, 385
Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
Greenberg, Henry B. ("Hank"), 99:107
Greenberg, Kenneth S.: ed., *Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents*, reviewed, 95:98–99; *Honor and Slavery*, reviewed, 94:435–37
Greenberg, Mark I.: and Marcie Cohen Ferris, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
Greenbo Lake State Resort Park (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3, 35, 48
Greenburg, Amy S.: *Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, reviewed, 103:789–90
Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
Green County, Ky., 81:255, 258, 95:246, 98:396, 399; out-migration, 106:364
Green County Company: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:14
Green Creek Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Greene, Ann Norton: *Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America*, reviewed, 106:282–85
Greene, Francis V., 83:330–31
Greene, Jack P.: *Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Polities of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788*, noted, 85:286–87; reputation of, 104:106
Greene, John Robert: *The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, noted, 94:113–14
Greene, Jonathan: ed., *On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, listed, 102:152
Greene, Lorenzo J.: *Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, reviewed, 88:362–63
Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
Greene, W. P., 97:289, 290
Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 84:215–16
Greenlaw, Edwin, 80:140
Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky, by Terry W. Lehmann and Earl W. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 99:163–65
Greennough, Sarah: and Diane Waggoner, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
Green River, 92:269, 94:62, 64, 95:389, 96:322, 97:287, 288, 300, 103:665, 105:598
Green River Association, 88:122, 126
Green River Baptist Church (near Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272

Green River bourbon, 103:478
Green River Bridge, 97:249, 250, 251–52, 257, 259, 260, 267, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 281, 282, 283
Green River–California Company: and the Calif. Gold Rush, 79:99–100, 103, 106
Greenriver Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
Green River Country, 97:289, 290
Green River (Ky.), 106:366
Green River Valley (Ky.), 106:338; settlement of, 106:345, 355; slavery in, 106:352
Greensboro, N.C., sit-ins, 99:41
Greensburg, Ky., 98:396, 399; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald, 98:396
Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965, by Hugh A. Ridenour: reviewed, 95:427–29
Greenstein, Daniel I.: *A Historian's Guide to Computing*, noted, 93:382
Greenstein, Fred I.: ed., *Leadership in the Modern Presidency*, reviewed, 87:191–92
Greenup, Christopher, 81:120, 89:9, 242
Greenup County, Ky., 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Greenupsburg, Ky., 94:63; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Green v. Biddle (1823), 94:359–60
Green v. County School Board of New Kent County (1968), 101:247; school integration, 101:257
"*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," by Charles L. Davis, 105:383–416
Greenville, Ky.: Camp George D. Prentice, 105:657
Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of (1795), 88:399, 413, 91:256, 259
Greenwell, Mike, 83:45
Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303
Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 93:210–11
Gregg, John, 94:391
Gregory, James N., 94:265, 275; *Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, reviewed, 104:184–86
Gregory, Noble, 84:178, 180, 182, 186, 88:198, 104:452
Gregory, Walter, 87:418
Gregory, William, 84:178–79, 181
Greider, William, 84:198
Grele, Ronald J.: oral history essay, 104:686, 690–91, 697
Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66
Gretter, H. A., 95:421
Grey, Benjamin, 88:268
Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Grey, Zane: *George Washington, Frontiersman*, reviewed, 92:414–15
Grey Eagle (river transport), 93:292
Grider, John Hobson, 79:18
Grier, Katherine C.: *Pets in America: A History*, reviewed, 104:796–97
Grierson, Libby, 92:292
Griffin, Frank M., 98:63
Griffin, Harold, 97:441
Griffin, Paul R.: book review by, 105:720–22
Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59, 60
Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28
Griffith, Clark, 82:369, 383, 385
Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4

Griffith, Elisabeth: *In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 83:282–83
Griffith, Mattie: *Autobiography of a Female Slave*, noted, 96:217
Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
Griffith, Robert, 105:464
Griffith, Will R., 88:32, 42
Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.), 99:104
Griffler, Keith P.: *Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 102:94–95
Grigg, Jacob, 88:146
Griggs, Kristy Owens, 100:273, 276–77; "The Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism", 100:293–310
Grigsby, Aaron, 106:329
Grigsby, J. Warren, 92:368, 370
Grimké, Thomas, 80:388
Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
Grimshaw, James A. Jr.: *Understanding Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66
Grimsley, Mark: book by, 103:529–30; and Brooks D. Simpson, *Collapse of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:443–45; and Steven E. Woodworth, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Grinde, Gerald S., 80:82
Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
Grise, Finley, 86:49
Grists family, 92:138
Griswold, Erwin N.: Harvard Law School, 104:435–36
Griswold v. Connecticut (1965), 98:198
Groce, W. Todd: *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–70*, reviewed, 98:330–31
Gronim, Sara S.: *Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York*, reviewed, 105:696–97
Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
Gross, Donald A.: book review by, 86:308–9
Gross, Jennifer Lynn: book review by, 104:316–18, 106:262–63
Gross, Milt, 84:63
Grossman, James R., 94:265; ed., *Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick*, reviewed, 93:343–44
Grosswirth, Marvin: *The Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms*, noted, 80:117
Groves v. Slaughter (1841), 94:359
Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society, edited by Laura N. Gasaway: noted, 97:244–45
Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children, by Harriet Hyman Alonso: reviewed, 101:139–41
Growing Up Hard in Harlan County, by G. C. Jones: reviewed, 84:77–79
Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race, by Jennifer Ritterhouse: reviewed, 104:176–77
"Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
Groza, Alex, 90:114; and the University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 60, 62, 71, 73
Grubbs, John, 85:336
Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan, 104:242–43
Grubbs, Morris: evaluation of Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter", 104:87–88
Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
Gruenwald, Kim: book review by,

94:434–35; *River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, reviewed, 101:489–90
Grund, Francis J., 90:40
Grundman, Adolph H.: *Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968*, noted, 103:846
Grundy, Felix, 100:433–34
Grundy, Pamela: and Susan Shackelford, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Guadalcanal, 100:167
Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910, by Mark Warren Bailey: reviewed, 103:576–77
"Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," by Frank F. Mathias and Jasper B. Shannon, 88:245–77
Gudmestad, Robert H.: *Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade*, reviewed, 102:412–13
Guelzo, Allen C., 106:460; *Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas*, review essay, 106:463–67; *Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, reviewed, 98:432–34; book review by, 103:566–68; *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, reviewed, 102:110–12
Guentz, Aurelius, 84:137–38
Guerrant, Edward O.: diary of, 85:322–58; *Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, noted, 104:812; and Henry L. Giltner, 85:322, 332, 335, 336, 339, 341, 343, 346, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358; and the Jackson Academy, 91:154–64, 166–74
Guerrant, Henry Ellis, 85:322
Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Guerrant, Marshall, 85:333
Guerrant, Mary Beaufort Howe Owings, 85:322
Guerrant, Richard, 85:333
guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 86:352–75, 105:65
Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing, by Woody Stephens and James Brough: reviewed by, 84:213
Guffey Snyder Act (1935), 90:363
Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123
Gugliotta, Bobette: *Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, reviewed, 84:100–101
Guice, John D. W.: and Thomas D. Clark, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11
Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454
Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States, by Domenica M. Barbuto and Martha Kreisel: noted, 94:217–19
Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Archives: reviewed, 82:291–92
Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97
Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections: vol. 1, edited by Barbara Teague, noted, 85:282; vol. 1, reviewed, 87:162–63; vol. 2, edited by Jane A. Minder, reviewed, 91:423–25
Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga,

edited by Matt Spruill: noted, 92:123
Guide to the Draper Manuscripts, by Josephine L. Harper: reviewed, 81:434–35
Guier, Martha, 80:22, 26, 31, 56
Guildoo, Howard, 101:309
Guilford Academy (N.C.): David Caldwell, 102:28
Guilliams, John M., 86:37, 38, 42, 44
Guimond, James: *American Photography and the American Dream*, reviewed, 90:317–18
Guinea Pigs No More, by J. B. Matthews, 84:293–94
Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212
Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20
Gulf of Mexico, 95:252
Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2
Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915, by Edward A. Miller, Jr.: reviewed, 93:359–61
Gundersen, Joan R.: book reviews by, 89:406–7, 406–7, 91:215–16
Gunderson, Robert G.: "A Search for Old Tip Himself", 86:330–51; book review by, 81:82–83; book reviews by, 82:300–301, 85:373–74, 87:59–60, 88:212–13, 90:293–94, 91:118, 203–4, 92:211–12
Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24, 423–24
Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations: The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969, by David W. Southern: reviewed, 86:92–94
Gunner, Byron, 98:250
gunpowder: manufacture of, 95:127; manufacturing of in Ky., 87:99–117; the Trotter family and early entrepreneurship, 88:397–430
Gunther, Vanessa Ann: *Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848–1890*, reviewed, 105:310–12
Gunton, William, 91:283
Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Gusfield, Joseph R.: book review by, 79:194–96
Gustafson, Melanie Susan: *Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, reviewed, 100:234–35
Gutfreund, Owen D.: *Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, reviewed, 105:166–68
Guthrie, A. B. "Bud": and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362, 363, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457
Guthrie, Charles Snow: *Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It*, reviewed, 81:111–12
Guthrie, James, 81:59, 73–74, 84:127, 86:61, 95:10, 12, 96:231, 97:160
Guthrie, John J. Jr.: book reviews by, 93:219–20, 494–95; and William Frazer, *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
Guthrie, Ky., 89:377, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 90:371; Warren family plot in, 104:94
Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
Gutman, Herbert G., 91:68
Guttmann, Allen: *A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports*, reviewed, 87:64–66
Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
Guy, Ashley, 99:293

Gwathmey, Alfred: marriage to George Keats's daughter, 106:60
Gwathmey, George C., 106:60
Gwatkin (Gwatkins), Charles, 83:6, 10
Gwin, George W., 89:257, 259
Gwinn, H. A., 98:83
Gypsies: *See* Romany people

H
Haag, Frank S., 97:298
Haag, Frederic, 97:298
Haager, Jacob, 98:92
Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15
Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920, by Maureen Fitzgerald: reviewed, 105:140–42
Hack, Stanley C., 99:112
Hackensmith, C. W.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
Hacker, J. David: book note by, 93:123
Hadley, Eleanor M.: *Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, reviewed, 101:196–98
Haecker, Charles M.: and Jeffrey G. Mauck, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15
Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19
Hagan, John: *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*, reviewed, 99:330–32
Hagan, William: *Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893*, reviewed, 102:123–24
Hage, Erich, 105:449, 454; illus., 105:447
Hagen, William, 88:285
Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649
Hagerstown, Md., 106:540
Hagerty, James, 105:467
Haggard, William, 87:141
Haggerty, Howard, 98:168
Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57
Hague, Frank, New Jersey, 104:425–26
Hague, Netherlands, 95:178
Hagy, James William: "Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks", 80:267–80
Hahn, Steven, 88:183, 204
Haig, Douglas, 99:132
Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
Hair, William Ivy: book review by, 84:215–16; *The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long,* reviewed, 90:313–14
Haiti: African American settlement in, 106:524; revolt in, 106:359; slave revolt, 101:284
Halberstam, David, 95:285, 104:437–38, 550, 552; *The Fifties*, reviewed, 92:113–16; on Vietnam, 102:293
Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
Haldeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Isabelle, 94:249–52
Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce, 94:257
Haldeman, Walter N., 84:116, 143, 87:414, 94:250; illus., 102:364; *Louisville Daily Courier*, 102:363; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21
Haldeman, W. B., 94:249–52
Hale, Ed, 101:305
Hale, John P.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541, 549–51, 554; illus., 106:549
Haley, Alex, 83:300
Haley, John O.: book review by, 101:196–98
Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th Century American Fiction, by William J.

Scheick: reviewed, 79:88–89
"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 90:312–13
Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75
Hall, Adrian, 93:191–92
Hall, A. H., 84:169
Hall, David, 105:256
Hall, Eliza Calvert: *Aunt Jane of Kentucky*, noted, 93:505–6
Hall, Elton W.: *Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, reviewed, 102:431–33
Hall, Eula, 90:86
Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224, 225, 248
Hall, G. K., 86:143
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: *Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, reviewed, 104:136–38
Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
Hall, Jack, 83:49
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 89:62, 97:197; et al., *Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*, reviewed, 87:182–84
Hall, James: and James Blythe, 102:21
Hall, James B., 95:420, 421
Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8
Hall, James P., 79:329
Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
Hall, Joyce, 104:638
Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland—the Henry Clay Estate", 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
Hall, Kermit L.: book reviews by, 86:184–85, 88:352, 364–65; and James W. Ely Jr., eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18; and others, eds., *The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States*, noted, 91:460
Hall, Leonard, 82:55
Hall, Leslie: *Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, reviewed, 99:307–9
Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
Hall, Millard, 83:128
Hall, Mitchell K.: "'A Crack in Time': The Response of Students at the University of Kentucky to the Tragedy at Kent State, May 1970", 83:36–63; book note by, 87:95–96; book reviews by, 83:293–94, 101:225–27, 102:273–75; illus., 102:307
Hall, Mrs. Basil: *Aristocratic Journey*, 90:30
Hall, Randal L.: book reviews by, 100:380–82, 103:772–74, 104:741–42
Hall, Richard H.: *Women on the Civil War Battlefront*, reviewed, 104:324–25
Hall, Sanford, 82:248, 252–53
Hall, Suzanne M.: "Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930", 89:266–86, 266–86
Hall, Sylvia Cornett, 83:128
Hall, T. E., 85:31, 36, 38, 40, 44
Hall, Wade: book reviews by, 84:317–19, 92:81–84; *Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, reviewed, 95:305–7; evaluation of Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter", 104:87; *Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 93:210–11; *Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State,* reviewed, 103:765–67; *The Kentucky Book*, reviewed, 79:266–67; *Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, reviewed, 95:436–38; *The Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*,

reviewed, 87:440–41
Hall, Walter Phelps: Princeton University, 104:425
Hallam, James R., 93:416
Halleck, Henry W., 80:298, 81:372, 96:317–18, 320, 323–24, 329, 331–32, 335, 345, 347, 348, 349, 97:15, 247, 248, 252, 103:641; and slaveholders, 106:586; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636–37
Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38
Halliburton, Letty, 97:179
Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38
Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N.Y.), 102:532
Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18
Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
Hall-Slade, Roberta: book review by, 80:218–21
Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221
Halpern, Richard: *Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence*, reviewed, 105:735–37
Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276
Halsey, William, 92:293
Halstead, Murat, 83:332; letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45
Haly, Percy, 84:20–21, 32–33, 45, 47–48, 50
Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4
Hamerow, Theodore S.: *Reflections on History and Historians*, reviewed, 87:164–65
Hamilton, Alexander, 82:119, 92:75, 93:29, 95:42, 96:262, 100:424, 434, 471, 101:410; economic philosophy of, 106:504
Hamilton, Barry W.: *William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement*, reviewed, 99:393–94
Hamilton, Charles: *The Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, reviewed, 90:218–19
Hamilton, David E.: book note by, 86:101–2; book reviews by, 87:461–62, 89:329–30, 329–30, 90:421–23, 102:439–40; *From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 90:413–15; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:271, 305, 321–22
Hamilton, Ed: *Slavery*, illus., 106:520
Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626
Hamilton, Henry, 83:11, 17, 86:315, 90:69, 100:502
Hamilton, Holman, 85:4, 103:65; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:469; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703–4; illus., 103:345; memorial tribute to, 79:63–64; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:300–302, 365; *Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, 106:446; *The Three Kentucky Presidents: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis*, listed, 102:151; tribute to, 80:87, 134–39
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac, 86:54, 60; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13
Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27
Hamilton, Mrs. ——, 85:330, 335
Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162
Hamilton, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270
Hamilton, Phillip: *Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830,* reviewed, 102:235–37
Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: book

review by, 89:316; book reviews by, 80:247–50, 89:316; ed., "'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Kentucky, 1901–1911", 103:465–91; *Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits*, reviewed, 95:334–35; "'So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Bell–Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891", 88:24–44
Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23
Hamilton, W. J., 98:161–62, 167
Hamilton County, Ohio, 94:289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Hamilton County, Virginia: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:595
Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171
Hamke, Lorethea, 86:351
Hamlett, Barksdale, 82:223
Hamm, Richard F.: book review by, 88:110–11; *Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 93:494–95
Hamm, Willie, 98:57
Hammack, Jim, 104:627; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629
Hamman, Phillip, 92:146
Hammon, Neal O., 85:103; *Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, reviewed, 92:80–81; ed., *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, reviewed, 98:299–301; and James Russell Harris, eds., "'In a dangerous situation': Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774–1783", 83:202–36; and James Russell Harris, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities", 102:535–66; and Richard Taylor, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; "Settlers, Land Jobbers, and Outlyers: A Quantitative Analysis of Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier", 84:241–62
Hammon, Stratton: "'Send A Boat': Images of Louisville's 1937 Flood", 81:154–67
Hammond, Charles, 94:361
Hammond, Christopher, 80:392–94, 400, 404
Hammond, George, 84:1, 92:76
Hammond, Jerry, 99:233
Hammond, Joshua, 80:394
Hammond, Lily H., 89:125
Hammond, Phillip: *See* Hamman, Phillip
Hammond Creek (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:393
Hammonds, Chealis, 83:136
Hammonds of Redcliffe, edited by Carol Bleser: noted, 81:342
Hamon, J. Hill: and Ash Gobar, *A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University*, 1799–1859, reviewed, 82:391–92
Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James Blythe at, 102:19–20
Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77
Hampton, Lionel, 101:4
Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429
Hampton College for Women (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56, 67
Hampton Institute (Va.), 93:174, 175, 99:373
Ham Radio's Technical Culture, by Kristen Haring: reviewed, 105:742–44
Ham (son of Noah): curse of and racial attitudes, 106:325–26
Hanberry, John T., 82:242–44, 248
Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401
Hanchett, William: *The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, reviewed, 82:305–6
Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172
Hancock, George, 96:172
Hancock, Stephen, 83:18
Hancock, William, 83:6, 15–17; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95
Hancock, Winfield Scott, 103:540

Hancock County, Ill., 105:245–46; Mormons in, 105:230, 234–35, 240
Hancock County, Ky., 90:324
Hancock County, Tenn.: Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20
Hancock (Hancok), John, 83:15
Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646
Handbook of Oral History, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609
Handbook of Oral History, edited by Thomas L. Charlton, Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, by J. Norman Heard: noted, 86:313–14
Handbook on German Military Forces, by U.S. War Department: noted, 90:223
Hand Carved (film), 96:132
Handeford, Thomas, 89:21
Handeley, John, 89:12
Handlin, Lilian: and Oscar Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71
Handlin, Oscar: and Lilian Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71; and Lillian Handlin, *A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787*, reviewed, 81:85–86; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76; *Truth in History*, reviewed, 79:376–78
Handsome Lake (Seneca chief), 82:340
Handy, W. C., 98:401
Haney, Gretchen M.: book notes by, 84:103, 340, 85:283–84, 86:312–13, 87:193, 194, 88:116, 369, 89:119–20, 119–20
Hanks, Barbara, 92:132
Hanks, Dennis, 106:364, 367; on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:328–29; Lincoln family and slavery, 106:316; slavery in Hardin County, Ky., 106:351
Hanks, Elijah, 88:147
Hanks, Elizabeth Johnston, 106:364
Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132
Hanks, Harriett, 106:364
Hanks, John, 106:364; travels of, 92:131–48
Hanks, Joseph, 106:363
Hanks, Lucy, 97:132
Hanks, Nancy, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132
Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137
Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132
Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140
Hanly, Rebecca S.: book note by, 96:117–18; "Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics", 99:287–301
Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83
Hanna, Mark, 105:472
Hannah, Craig C.: *Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam*, reviewed, 99:435–37
Hannah, John, 84:74
Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
Hannibal: Civil War hospital ship, 79:26
Hannibal (ship), 97:173
Hannon, Charles: *Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, reviewed, 103:610–11
Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
Hanoi, Vietnam, 95:285–87, 289–91, 294, 301, 97:323
Hanover, Ind., 93:291
Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
Hanover County, Va.: revivalism in, 106:170–72, 174–75; Samuel Davies's ministry, 106:175
Hanover Presbytery (Hanover, Va.): David Rice's ministry in, 106:174; ministry to Kentucky, 106:176–77
Hanover Presbytery (Va.), 80:267–68
Hansen, Jonathan M.: *Lost Promise of*

Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920, reviewed, 102:250–51
Hansen, Marcus L., 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265, 85:103
Hanses, Father Alfred, 86:130
Hansfield, Lord ——, 88:11
Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by, 105:514–15; *Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, reviewed, 101:368–70
Hanson, Neil: *Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, reviewed, 104:748–49
Hanson, Richard H., 93:392
Hanson, Roger W., 79:130, 93:261, 94:141, 143, 145, 146, 152, 156, 172, 97:179, 181–82
Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307, 308, 309
Hanssen, Susan: book review by, 105:512–14
Hao, Phan Thanh: and Karen Gottschang Turner, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
"Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," by William J. Marshall Jr., 99:99–121
"Happy Chandler," by Charles P. Roland, 85:138–61
Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
Harbison, David, 98:389
Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
Hardee, William J., 79:23, 127, 81:372, 88:281, 283, 285, 93:280, 94:141, 162, 166, 97:174, 276, 277, 101:451
Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Hardeman, Nicholas P.: *Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, reviewed, 80:453–54
Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861–1865, by Mark Grimsley: reviewed, 94:443–45
Hardin, Bayless: death, 101:32; Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30–31; letter of Robert Penn Warren to, illus., 104:89; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
Hardin, Benjamin, 81:137, 238, 82:228, 231–32, 88:14, 21, 97:2, 99:55
Hardin, John A., 97:100; book notes by, 87:195–96, 91:248, 458–59; book reviews by, 80:106–7, 91:238–39, 99:398–99, 100:564–66, 105:133–35, 350–51; *Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954*, reviewed, 96:390–91
Hardin, John J., 105:233, 246
Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409
Hardin, Parker Watkins, 88:35
Hardin, Sarah: book note by, 100:269; book reviews by, 100:62–66, 507–8; "The Image of Kentucky in Films: Appearance Versus Reality", 98:367–83
Hardin County, Ky., 95:10, 100:142–43, 106:363; county court, 106:486; economic development of, 106:353–54; Lincoln family in, 106:315, 356, 457, 473–74; out-migration, 106:366; slavery in, 106:350–52, 360; tax lists of, 106:341
Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291
Harding, Chester, 82:326, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530
Harding, Warren G., 81:370, 92:272, 95:53, 54, 98:202, 104:404; political philosophy of, 105:463
Hardinsburg, Ky., 102:39, 106:319, 384; Lincoln family in, 106:356
Hardison, Gregory D.: book review by, 99:333–35
Hardman, Geneva, 84:266–67
Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865, edited by Emil and Ruth Rosenblatt: reviewed, 91:97–99

Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts, by Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56
Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51
"'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," by Tracy A. Campbell, 89:377–99, 377–99
Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939, by George T. Blakey: reviewed, 85:69–70
Hardwick, Susan Wiley: *Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, reviewed, 101:161–62
Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58
Hardy, Oliver, 98:378
Hardy, Richardson: account of 1850 López expedition, 105:587–88; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 587, 601, 608, 611–12; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Hardy, William: biographical sketch of, 105:586; filibustering contingent led by, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 585–86, 588, 594, 601, 607–8, 611; motives of, 105:580
Hargis, Thomas F., 81:151, 93:418, 419
Hargrave, Gum, 98:85
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., 82:72; book reviews by, 80:229–30, 85:277–79, 87:170–71, 89:206–8, 206–8, 90:424–25, 92:90–92, 93:100–102, 98:205–7, 101:340–41; *Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*, reviewed, 91:454–55; illus., 100:470; and James F. Hopkins, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6., reviewed, 81:199–200; *The Presidency of John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 84:428–29; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72
Hargrove, Erwin C.: and Paul K. Conkin, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; *Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, reviewed, 93:495–96
Haring, Kristen: *Ham Radio's Technical Culture*, reviewed, 105:742–44
Harkins, George W., 91:296
Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Harlan, John M., 79:26
Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 89:253–54, 253–54, 257, 259, 263, 94:362, 97:177, 98:257–58; supports Preston Brown, 104:62; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Harlan, John Marshall (1899–1971): relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Harlan, Louis R., 89:340; *All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II*, reviewed, 95:112–13; *Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915*, reviewed, 82:200–201
Harlan County, Ky., 86:119–41, 90:358, 359, 360, 93:143–44, 94:272, 95:64, 71, 73, 96:128, 97:197, 199, 98:391; coal mining investigation in, 105:421; coal operators in, 104:439, 443; and John Creech, M.D., 102:161; oral history projects in, 104:643, 649, 650, 665, 667; violence in, 91:189, 190, 197
Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944, edited by Vincent Kohler and David F. Ward: noted, 86:97–98
Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, by Wendell Berry: reviewed, 90:186–87
Harlem: *The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith*, reviewed, 97:456–57
Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
Harlow, Lyle, 86:252
Harman, Mathias, 92:145–46, 148
Harmar, Josiah, 83:6, 84:1, 86:15, 88:395, 91:253, 258, 311
Harned, Glenda D.: book note by,

88:238; comp., *The 1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau*, noted, 83:169
Harned, W. W., 84:304–5
Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment, 105:592–93
Harney, John H., 84:115, 127, 143, 106:60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; *Louisville Democrat*, 102:363, 105:592–93; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373, 381
Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594, 611
Harp, Will, 89:295, 296
Harper, ——, 89:7
Harper, George, 89:11
Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257
Harper, John Lamberton: *American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 103:554–55
Harper, Josephine L.: *Guide to the Draper Manuscripts*, reviewed, 81:434–35
Harper, Keith: "'An Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928", 98:23–42; book note by, 90:428–29, 93:129–30; book reviews by, 88:341–42, 93:345–47, 471–72, 96:402–3, 97:224–26, 98:109–10; ed., *Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, noted, 103:847; *The Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 95:105–7; "The Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years", 90:236–55
Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
Harper, Nathaniel R., 91:417
Harper, Peter, 89:11
Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
Harpers Ferry, Va., 97:161; and John Brown, 105:622, 106:389, 404, 422; John Brown's raid on, 103:666
Harper's Magazine, 91:176, 177, 182, 197, 104:425
Harper's Weekly: on battle of Perryville, 92:388
Harralson, Agnes S., 97:300; *Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them*, noted, 80:479
Harrell, Carolyn L.: *Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934*, reviewed, 82:399–400; *When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Harrell, David Edwin Jr.: book reviews by, 94:176–77, 104:288–89
Harrell, Kenneth E.: ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt*, reviewed, 84:76–77
Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
Harridge, Will, 82:363–64, 385
Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life, by Joan D. Hedrick: reviewed, 93:350–52
Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work, edited by Haeja K. Chung: reviewed, 95:91–92
Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675
Harrington, Eliza, 105:665
Harrington, Florence, 105:665
Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
Harrington, J. Drew: book reviews by, 87:67–69, 88:488–89, 91:117
Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65
Harrington, John T.: biographical sketch of, 105:657–58; Civil War letters of, 105:657–77; death of during Vicksburg campaign, 105:677; friends of, 105:675; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; letter to Jennie Harrington, 105:662–65; siblings of, 105:662
Harris, Alex: *A World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, noted, 86:202
Harris, Brig, 99:292–93

Harris, C. A., 91:287, 288
Harris, Charles K., 93:304
Harris, Credo Fitch, 79:333–35, 338–39, 341–44, 352
Harris, Edward, 94:12
Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167
Harris, Howard, 101:463–64
Harris, Isham, 93:264–65
Harris, Isham G., 88:284
Harris, Jack, 85:332
Harris, James Russell, 94:134, 97:90, 91, 100:127, 425, 103:623; article by, 105:2; book notes by, 79:301–2, 399, 80:365, 81:113–14, 234, 462, 82:110, 209–10, 320, 83:90–91, 172, 295–96, 84:235–39, 340, 453–54, 85:391–92, 393–94, 86:199, 200, 87:92, 88:117, 118, 120, 238, 241, 243, 371–72, 490–91, 89:236, 333, 434–35, 434–35, 90:223, 91:122, 127, 244–45, 245–46, 246–47, 369, 92:124–25, 346, 446–47, 448–49, 451, 93:126, 94:218, 348, 451, 453, 454–56, 95:218, 461–62, 96:116–17, 97:236–37, 238–41, 241–42, 101:232–33; book reviews by, 79:389–91, 82:190–91, 303–5, 84:338–39, 87:459–61, 89:320–21, 320–21, 91:106–7, 94:187–89, 327–28, 95:204–5, 99:394–96, 100:203–4, 102:91–92; and Caroline R. Miller, "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47", 95:135–80; ed. "'A Great Deal More That Could Be Done': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History", 105:33–92; Editor's Page, 105:58l–82; ed., "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*", 89:362–76, 362–76; and Kenneth H. Williams, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview", 103:743–64; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro", 100:497–504; "Kentuckians in the War of 1812: A Note on Numbers, Losses, and Sources", 82:277–86; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters", 100:329–48; and Neal O. Hammon, eds., "'In a dangerous situation': The Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774–1783", 83:202–36; and Neal O. Hammon, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities", 102:535–66; "The Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community", 86:230–77; "'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History", 99:123–52
Harris, Jeff, 85:332
Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33
Harris, John, 101:464
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
Harris, J. William: *Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation*, reviewed, 101:167–69
Harris, Laura, 79:228
Harris, Lucy J., 85:228
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Harris, Michael H., 92:249
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94
Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
Harris, Paul, 99:133
Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171–79
Harris, Samuel, 79:243
Harris, Sylvester, 84:126, 140
Harris, Theodore H. H.: "Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in

Kentucky, 1848–1914", 98:155–77
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472, 473, 477
Harris, William, 101:464
Harris, William C.: book review by, 86:292–93; *The Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi*, reviewed, 79:392–94; *William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics*, reviewed, 86:295–96
Harris, William T., 96:39
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
Harris family, 101:462, 465
Harrison, Anna Symmes, 86:330, 331, 332, 337, 344, 349, 350, 351
Harrison, Benjamin, 92:40
Harrison, Benjamin (president), 82:332, 86:339, 99:15
Harrison, Benjamin (signer of Declaration of Independence), 86:330
Harrison, Benjamin VII, 86:348
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
Harrison, Henry, 86:349
Harrison, James Findlay, 86:337
Harrison, James O., 93:392
Harrison, Jane Findlay Irwin, 86:348, 349
Harrison, J. O.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390
Harrison, John Cleves Symmes, 86:339
Harrison, John Scott, 86:339
Harrison, Lowell H., 87:5, 101:96, 102:1, 106:379; article about, 105:2; *"A Wannabe Historian in World War II,"*, 96:269–93; book review by, 80:462–63; book reviews by, 81:217–19, 82:409–10, 83:77–78, 84:84–85, 225–26, 86:188–89, 87:177–79, 91:108–9, 94:87–88, 426–27; career of, 105:33–34; ed., *Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985*, reviewed, 86:70–71; "George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky", 79:3–39; "Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky's State Normal School, 1903–1913", 86:24–51; graduate education, 105:77–78, 82–83; illus., 105:35, 47, 52, 61, 77, 81, 91; interview by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92; and James C. Klotter, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Kentucky's Confederate Seal", 80:89–90; *Kentucky's Governors*, noted, 102:149; *Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, reviewed, 92:200–201, 257; on Ky. and Abraham Lincoln, 106:470; Lincoln article by, 106:301; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, 106:305, 437, illus. 573; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:429–31; "Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky", 106:571–604; and Western Kentucky University, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87; *Western Kentucky University*, reviewed, 86:75–76; World War II service of, 105:75–77
Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
Harrison, Richard, 81:23
Harrison, Richard L. Jr.: and Anthony L. Dunnavant, eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216; *From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, reviewed, 92:311–13
Harrison, Ward: *I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, noted, 93:380
Harrison, William B., 84:38–39
Harrison, William Henry, 79:163, 80:380, 82:356, 83:94–95, 104, 85:5, 6, 9, 18, 19, 20, 28, 88:404, 415, 416, 94:361, 103:666, 104:28, 105:197, 201, 206, 224; Canada, invasion of, 104:41–42; Charles S. Todd's support for in 1840, 105:196; commendation of Charles S. Todd, 105:220; correspondence with Isaac Shelby, 104:12, 13–15; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:39–40; election of 1840, 106:481; evaluation of Kentucky militia, 104:5–6; and Fort Meigs, 104:8–

10, 12, 13–15, 21, 24–29; illus., 100:449, 104:9; Ky. support for, 100:53; letter to John Armstrong, 104:10–13; portrait, 101:23; reconstruction of personal life, 86:330–51; relationship with Charles S. Todd, 105:221; relationship with Henry Clay, 100:445, 447–48, 460–62; resignation from army, 105:222; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8, 210–17
Harrison, William Henry Jr., 86:336
Harriss, Charles M., 93:37
Harris-Stewart Bill (1922), 99:293
Harrod, Evan, 84:369
Harrod, James, 79:355, 80:261, 84:242, 250–51, 256, 90:226, 97:141, 152–53, 156; achievements of, 102:524; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; fort of, 95:130
Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
Harrodsburg, Ky., 92:3, 18, 254, 360, 370, 93:334, 94:18, 64, 97:147, 149, 156, 100:475; African Americans at, 102:468; founding of, 102:523; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281; surveyer's office, 102:547
Harrodsburg Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
"Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community," by James Russell Harris, 86:230–77
Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195; Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum, 106:484
Harrold, Stanley, 101:107
Harry S. Truman: A Life, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 93:244–45
Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613
Hart, ——: land of, 102:544
Hart, D. G.: *That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 100:545–46
Hart, Gary W., 99:231
Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483
Hart, John, 100:435
Hart, Miles, 79:261
Hart, Nathaniel, 92:18
Hart, Philip, 84:205
Hart, Thomas, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475
Hart, Thomas P., 100:435
Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400
Hart County, Ky., 100:14, 17
Hartford, Ky., 95:392
Hartford (Ky.) Herald, 100:14
Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52
Hartigan-O'Connor, Ellen: book review by, 106:89–90
Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494
Hartman, Andrew: book review by, 105:555–56
Hartmann, Susan M.: book review by, 90:310–11; *From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, reviewed, 89:229–30, 229–30
Hartnett, Stephen John: *Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:524–25
Hartsville, Tenn., 94:153, 155; battle of, 97:160
Harvard Law School (Cambridge, Mass.), 85:143, 145, 104:467, 471, 474, 482, 617; Ed Prichard's education at, 104:428–39
Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts, by Richard F. Miller: reviewed, 105:129–31
Harvard Summer School of Geology (Cumberland Gap, Ky.), 80:422, 424, 429
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.), 85:61, 88:179, 93:153, 156, 157, 158, 95:286, 96:1, 4, 99:107, 222, 223, 105:78; John Keats's manuscripts at, 106:65
Harvey, Curtis E.: *Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 85:264–65

Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
Harvey, Gordon E.: *Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976*, reviewed, 101:385–87
Harvey, Paul: book review by, 103:578–79; *Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*, 104:161–63; *Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, reviewed, 95:451–53
Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 84:235–36
Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
Harwood, Dick: *Louisville Times*, 104:577
Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428
Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118
Hassler, Warren W. Jr.: *With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present*, reviewed, 82:87–89
Hastings, Max: *The Korean War*, reviewed, 87:186–87
Hasty, John, 89:12
Haswell, John P., 80:329
Hatch, Carl, 80:321
Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11
Hatch, Nathan: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68
Hatch, Peter J.: and William L. Beiswanger, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Hatch Act (1939), 104:575
Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418
Hatcher, John Henry, 80:82
Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
Hatfield, Ellison, 87:385, 393, 395
Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40
Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Hatfield, Valentine, 87:402
Hatfield, William Anderson, 87:391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, 401, 402, 403
Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Hathaway, James S., 83:246, 249, 251–52, 256, 260, 263, 98:1, 19
Hathorn, Billy B.: book review by, 93:248–50
Hattaway, Herman: and Archer Jones, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93–94
Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, *Historic Images of Frankfort,* noted, 104:806
Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel, by Carlton Jackson: reviewed, 88:483–84
Hatton, Roy O.: book review by, 79:273–75
Hatzenbuehler, Robert L.: *"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, reviewed, 105:293–95
Haughton-Bellows, Virginia: book review by, 86:307–8
Hauke, Kathleen A.: *Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, reviewed, 97:457–59
Hauptman, Laurence M.: *Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, reviewed, 93:496–97
Hauptmann, Bruno, 84:362
Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
Hausman, Gus, 100:298
Havana, Cuba, 88:53, 66
Haven, Solomon G.: eulogy of Henry

Clay, 106:556
Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor, by John J. Stephan: reviewed, 83:166–68
Hawes, Clara, 94:148
Hawes, Clara (Walker), 79:28
Hawes, Hetty Morrison Nicholas, 79:28
Hawes, J. F., 97:182
Hawes, Joseph M.: book review by, 89:231–32, 231–32
Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148
Hawes, Richard, 94:139, 148, 156; and African Americans, 105:389; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 38–39; role as Confederate governor of Ky., 79:3–39
Hawes, Richard Sr., 79:28
Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156, 157
Hawes, Smith N., 94:147
Hawes, W. F. "Pad", 94:147
Haweson, John, 86:321
Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
Hawkins, Albert, 99:209
Hawkins, Bryant, 81:418, 420, 423
Hawkins, Col. ——, 85:327
Hawkins, Hiram, 94:170
Hawkins, James, 84:13
Hawkins, Joseph, 88:147
Hawkins, Joseph H., 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38
Hawkins, Lucy, 80:399
Hawkins, Marie, 89:156
Hawkins, Martin: *Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945–1955*, reviewed, 105:355–56
Hawkins, Norborne Botetourt, 81:251
Hawkins, Ollie, 85:143
Hawkins, Thomas, 80:399
Hawkins, Thomas Theodore: and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:583–85; illus., 105:584; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 583, 585, 588, 593, 601, 607–9, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
Hawkins, W. D., 82:242
Hawkins, William, 92:138
Hawkins' Station, Va., 92:138–39
Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12, 211–12
Hawley, Ellis W.: book reviews by, 83:370–71, 103:592–94, 104:186–88, 105:148–50
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Haworth-Booth, Mark: *Art of Lee Miller, The*, reviewed, 105:741–42
Hawpe, David: *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:549
Hay, Charles C. III: book notes by, 85:195, 88:242, 372, 92:122–23, 123–24, 454, 94:214, 99:90; book reviews by, 79:70–72, 98:302–5; and Charles D. Whitlock, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:634
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
Hay, Melba Porter, 97:94, 101:399, 102:281; book notes by, 91:241, 92:127–28, 452–53, 93:381, 510, 94:219, 95:119, 460–61, 98:337, 99:92–93, 447, 448; book reviews by, 82:79–80, 83:86–87, 86:380–82, 90:410–12, 91:231–32, 450–51, 92:101–2, 94:210–12, 95:205–6, 327–28, 96:206–7, 97:223–24, 98:127–28, 227–29, 100:575–76, 101:324–25, 515–16, 102:403–4, 104:172–74; ed., *Papers of Henry Clay*. Supplement: *1793–1852*, reviewed, 91:203–4; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, reviewed, 90:293–94; illus., 100:470; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., "'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors", 100:427–72;

and Paul E. Fuller, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment", 93:1–3; and Robert Seager II, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed, 87:59–60; "Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment", 93:25–42; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Dianne Wells, eds.: *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
Hay, Nancy, 98:360
Hay, Robert P.: book notes by, 88:117–18, 97:243–44; book reviews by, 83:72–74, 86:176–77, 91:93–94, 330–31, 93:210–11, 96:394–95
Haycraft, Samuel: correspondence with Abraham Lincoln, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436
Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
Hayden, Ezra, 98:18, 19
Hayden, William, 97:131
Haydon, Benjamin, 81:119
Haydon, C. J., 93:316
Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 164
Haydon, William, 81:119
Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
Hayes, Harold, 80:14, 17, 25
Hayes, Helen, 96:276
Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
Hayes, James W., 84:125
Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
Hayes, Rutherford B., 79:38, 84:125, 358–59, 103:527
Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
Hayes, Will, 93:189
Haymond, Ky., 97:191
Hayne, Robert Y., 83:178, 89:38; on education, 82:217
Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
Hays, Hugh, 93:291
Hays, Otis Jr.: *Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II*, reviewed, 89:114–15, 114–15
Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
Hays, Samuel P.: *Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 87:461–62; *A History of Environmental Politics Since 1945,* reviewed, 99:326–28
Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
Hays, Thomas, 99:56
Hays, Will H., 94:255
Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone and surveys, 102:539–40, 552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556
Hays, William S.: songs of and Kentucky, 93:286–306
Hazard, Ky., 98:381; black-lung movement, 104:649; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hazard (Ky.) Herald: on illiteracy, 82:155
Hazel, Caleb: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
Hazel, Mrs. Caleb: kinship with Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 106:486
Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald: on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
Hazel Green Presbyterian Church, 91:156
Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
Hazelrigg, James H., 93:412
Hazelrigg, Jim, 85:333
Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle: book review by, 104:750–52
Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts, by Darl L. Stephenson: reviewed, 99:416–18
Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94

Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England, by Rebecca J. Tannenbaum: reviewed, 101:124–26
Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State, by Nancy Disher Baird: noted, 104:805–6
Healy, David: *James G. Blaine and Latin America*, reviewed, 100:86–88
Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
Heard, J. Norman: *Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships*, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, noted, 86:313–14
Hearn, Chester G.: *Six Years of Hell: Harper's Ferry During the Civil War*, reviewed, 95:320–21; *When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, reviewed, 96:205–6
Hearnes, Warren E., 99:38
Hearst, William Randolph, 90:369, 94:254, 380
Hearst Corporation (New York City), 84:299
Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War, by John C. Inscoe and Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 98:327–28
Heart of the Hills, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
Heath, Frederick M.: book review by, 80:241–43
Heavens Are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852–1886, edited by Richard L. Troutman: reviewed, 86:278–79
Hebel, Louis J., 85:125, 127
Hebert, Raymond G.: *Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, reviewed, 81:325–26
Heckscher, August: *Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, reviewed, 91:234–35
Hedeen, Stanley: *Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology*, reviewed, 106:69–70
Hedlund, Richard: book notes by, 84:234, 85:288–89, 86:405; book review by, 89:323–24, 323–24; "Brent Spence and The Bretton Woods Legislation", 79:40–56
Hedrick, Joan D.: *Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, reviewed, 93:350–52
Hegan, William: biographical sketch of, 105:662–63; death of, 105:670–72; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:662
Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
Heider, Karl G.: *Images of the South*, reviewed, 92:106–8
Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
Heil, Alan L. Jr.: *Voice of America: A History*, reviewed, 101:389–90
Hein, David: and Hans Morganthau, *Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, reviewed, 83:78–79
He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice, edited by Louise Westling: reviewed, 89:112–13, 112–13
Heineman, Kenneth J.: book reviews by, 99:201–2, 102:147–48, 452–54; *Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, noted, 93:130–31
Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
Heisman Trophy, 98:351
Heiss, Mary Ann: book reviews by, 100:249–50, 101:135–37, 105:549–51
Helbig, Herman, 95:156
Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Helfer, Jules, 96:275

Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History, by James A. Morone: reviewed, 102:588–89
Hellman, John: book review by, 101:560–62
Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles, edited by Dianne Watkins: noted, 92:119–20
Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940, by David Blanke: reviewed, 106:131–32
Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative, by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 88:284, 99:56, 57, 344
Helm, Emilie Todd, 99:57; papers of, 106:299
Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
Helm, George, 99:55
Helm, John Larue, 82:231–32, 83:185, 84:125, 88:266, 268, 91:375, 95:8, 21–22, 23–25, 99:54–56
Helm, Katherine, 99:54
Helm, Lucinda Barbour: race ideology and the missionary quest of, 99:53–68
Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, S. L., 79:222
Helm, Thomas, 99:55
Helm, Webster, 79:155
Helmer, William J.: with G. Russell Girardin, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
Helm, Lucinda Barbour Hardin (mother of Lucinda and Mary), 99:55, 56; article on, 99:53–68
Helm papers, 103:55
Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
Hemings, Sally, 97:125–26, 99:96
Hemingway, Andrew: *Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, reviewed, 100:404–6
Hemingway, Ernest, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
hemp: in Kentucky, 90:109
Hemphill, Ky., 90:345–67
Hempinstall, Abraham, 83:226
Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
Henderson,——: during Mexican War, 106:29
Henderson, A. Gwynn, 91:305, 97:86; book note by, 92:446; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky", 90:1–25; illus., 102:482; *Kentuckians Before Boone*, reviewed, 91:338–39
Henderson, Charles, 87:428, 433, 434, 435
Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520
Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Henderson, David B., 98:47
Henderson, Howard, 81:34
Henderson, Ky., 95:396, 97:160, 170, 98:254, 99:373, 100:177, 103:678; 1860 political barbecue, 103:667; African American enlistment in, 103:682–83, 685–86; during the Civil War, 106:468; Confederate attack of, 103:675; Confederate conscription in, 103:683; effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671; and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen in, 103:687–88; Home Guards in, 103:670; John James Audubon in,

106:45, 47–48; land near, illus., 103:677; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:599; military rule in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in, 103:684; synagogue, 92:72; Thomas Bakewell's businesses in, 106:47–49; Union troops in, 103:671–78
Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
Henderson, Mary Magdalen, 87:433
Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
Henderson, Richard, 84:244, 90:2, 228–29, 91:328; in the letters of John Floyd, 83:210–14, 216–17, 220; Transylvania Colony, 102:496, 538
Henderson, Thomas, 91:264, 268, 269, 270–74, 276, 277–86, 288–89, 290–94
Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
Henderson County, Ky., 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66
Hendon, George A. Jr. ("Doc"), 81:70, 84:391
Hendrick, James, 93:149
Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
Hendricks, Christopher E.: *Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, reviewed, 105:285–87; book review by, 106:79–80
Hendricks, George, 83:4, 16–17
Hendricks, Randy: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952,* review essay, 104:77–94
Hendrickson, David C.: *Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding*, reviewed, 101:507–8
Hendrickson, Robert: *Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, reviewed, 92:108–9
Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
Henkle, H. M., 79:323
Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
Hennen, John: *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, reviewed, 95:206–8; book reviews by, 94:302–3, 98:213–14
Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
Henriques, Peter R.: *Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, reviewed, 104:306–7
Henry, ——: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Henry, J. Milton: book review by, 80:448–50
Henry, Patrick, 79:244, 80:278, 81:2, 7, 84:245, 95:42
Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
Henry, Tom, 86:359, 361
Henry, William, 91:10, 95:345, 348, 349, 356–57
Henry Clay and the American System, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 94:67–68
"Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise," by Roger Seager II, 85:1–28
"Henry Clay and The Supreme Court," by Sandra Day O'Connor, 94:353–62
Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262, 104:421
Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
"'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72
Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815–1829, by

Marie-Louise Frings: reviewed, 79:267–69
"Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32–60, 32–60
"Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96
Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76–77
Henry Clay the Lawyer, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 98:205–7
Henry County, Ky., 90:328; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
Henry County Local: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics, by Harvey Starr: reviewed, 83:87–88
Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3
Hensley, ——, 95:268
Hensley, Golden, 80:438
Hensley, Henry, 80:438
Hensley, James Madison ("Matt"), 80:440–41
Hensley, Jim, 94:281
Hensley, Squire, 80:438
Hensley, Tom, 83:129
Henson, Michael Paul: *Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky*, noted, 83:170–71
Henson, Robert, 100:309–10
Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412, 413, 416
Herald (horse), 100:479
Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms, by Marvin Grosswirth: noted, 80:117
Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485
Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, *Private Franklin, The*, 105:250
Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55
Here Comes the Showboat!, by Betty Bryant: noted, 93:130
"Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Bert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
Hermann, Janet Sharp: book review by, 82:294–95, 86:379–80; *Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, reviewed, 90:391–92; *The Pursuit of a Dream*, reviewed, 81:223–24
Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
Herndon, William H., 86:212, 106:340, 474; Abraham Lincoln and Native Americans, 106:346–47; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568; illus., 106:491; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 106:490–91; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:481–82, 490–91
Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler, by A. B. ("Happy") Chandler and Vance H. Trimble: reviewed, 88:83–84
"Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," by R. David Edmunds, 91:249–59
Herr, George, 96:330
Herrick, Myron, 82:258
Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
Herring, Dottie, 102:306
Herring, Elbert, 91:287
Herring, George C., 98:341, 104:107; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, 102:284–85, 287, 290, 291, 296–97, 349; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, reviewed, 80:361–63; awards of, 102:287; book note by, 86:202; book reviews by, 81:328–30, 86:91–92, 87:190–91; career at the University of

Kentucky, 102:285, 288, 306–7; early life, 102:297–98; estimate of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:310–12; estimate of John Quincy Adams, 102:309–10; estimate of Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:335; illus., 102:289, 299, 307, 331; influence of George Kennan, 102:299–300; intellectual influences on, 102:299–300; interview with Dean Rusk, 102:294; interview with Henry Cabot Lodge, 102:294; interview with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355; and Kenneth M. Coleman, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U S. Policy*, noted, 85:101; *LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*, 102:287; "Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War", 95:285–303; Oxford History of the United States, 102:287; position on Vietnam War, 102:292–93; quoted, 102:283; Roanoke College, 102:297–98; Robert Bly's criticism of, 102:294–96; *The Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 82:314–16; students of, 102:306–7; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:395; at University of Virginia, 102:289; use of oral history, 102:294; view of diplomatic history, 102:308–10; works of, 102:287
Herrington, L. B., 81:40
Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306
Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16
Herron, Ann, 80:31
Herron, Samuel, 86:216–17
Hershan, Stella K: *The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 92:230–31
Hershbell, J. J., 84:112–13
Hershberg, James, 95:289
Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141
Herzer, Herman, 80:426
Herzstein, Robert E.: book reviews by, 103:596–98, 104:189–90; *Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, reviewed, 103:602–3
Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41
He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author, by John Howard Spurlock: reviewed, 80:337–39
Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64
Hess, Earl J.: *Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River,* reviewed, 99:69–70; *Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, reviewed, 105:497–99; and William L. Shea, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52
Hess, Gary R.: book review by, 104:364–66
Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology*, noted, 97:238–39
Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5, 204–5
Heston, Charlton, 96:296
Hewett, James, 94:152, 159
Hewitt, Fayette, 95:396; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
Hewitt, James, 91:162
Hewitt, Lawrence Lee: book note by, 88:492; book reviews by, 87:176–77, 95:318–19
Hewitt, Nancy A.: *Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, reviewed, 100:90–91; and Suzanne Lebsock, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*,

noted, 92:453–54
Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans, La.), 91:162
Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162
Hewlett, John W., 97:288
Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29
Heyman, Neil M.: *Daily Life During World War I*, reviewed, 101:179–81
Heywood, John H., 84:117, 130
Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400
Hibbard, John, 88:17
Hibbs, Dixie: *Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, reviewed, 100:507–8; *Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, noted, 88:369
Hickam, Homer H. Jr.: *Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, noted, 88:119–20
Hickel, Walter, 83:60
Hickey, Donald R.: *Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 105:110–11; *The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict*, reviewed, 88:468–69
Hickey, Gerald Cannon: *Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, noted, 91:463–64
Hickey, Simon, Lexington, Ky.: relationship with Fr. John Thayer, 101:286, 294
Hickman, Harrison, 99:223
Hickman, Ky., 93:260, 99:341, 347
Hickman, Timothy A.: book review by, 101:185–87
Hickman, William, 84:242, 88:129, 142, 146
Hickman County, Ky., 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Hickman (Ky.) Courier: on price stabilization of cotton, 84:148–49
Hickok, Lorena, 90:85
Hicks, George L.: *Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 99:324–25
Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
Hicks, Jack, 79:236
Hicks, Terry, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52
Hicks, Wanda, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52, 60
Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
Hidden History: Exploring Our Secret Past, by Daniel J. Boorstin: reviewed, 86:173–74
Hidden Illness in the Whtie House, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
Higbee, John, 87:109, 88:422
Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
Higginbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41, 42
Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks: *Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 92:332–34
Higgins, John F.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:597–98
Higginson, George Jr.: death of, 102:66–67; grave of, 102:67
Higgs, Robert J.: *Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature*, reviewed, 82:105–7
Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
High, Ellesa Clay: *Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley*, reviewed, 83:143–44
Higham, Robin: *100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, reviewed, 101:531–34

Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962, by John M. Glen: reviewed, 86:395–96
High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
High Splint, Ky., 97:191
High Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:217
"'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163
Hild, Matthew: *Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 105:505–7
Hill, Annabella P.: *Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, noted, 94:110–11
Hill, A. P., 97:398, 101:455
Hill, Benjamin H., 79:226
Hill, Bob, 87:405
Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky*, 102:517
Hill, George Washington, 100:326
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
Hill, James B., 82:62
Hill, Jerry: *Kentucky Weather*, noted, 104:806
Hill, John Paul: book reviews by, 105:178–80, 737–39
Hill, Lance: *Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 102:272–73
Hill, Samuel S.: ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 1, *Religion,* reviewed, 105:176–78; *Encyclopedia of Religion in the South*, reviewed, 83:359–61; *The South and the North in American Religion*, reviewed, 80:233–35
Hill, William, 102:19
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hilliard, Henry W.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 544–45, 557
Hilliard, Sam Bowers: *Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*, reviewed, 84:81–82; book review by, 93:92–93
Hilliard Lyons Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Hillis, Danny, 96:380
Hillman, Daniel, 79:328
Hillman, Sidney, 104:486–88
Hillquit, Morrris, 96:366
Hills, Effie, 88:32
Hillsboro, Ky., 87:149–51
Hills of Strife (film), 96:124
Hill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196, 217
Himler Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200
Himmelfarb, Gertrude: *The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals*, reviewed, 86:285–86
Himmelstein, Jerome L.: book review by, 105:378–80
Hind, Richard, 95:127
Hindman, Ky., 93:183–84, 189, 99:32; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hindman, Thomas C., 79:125, 103:537
Hindman Settlement School (Knott

County, Ky.), 85:244, 253, 254, 257, 93:180, 183–84, 185, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 201, 204, 97:113, 114
Hinds, Charles F.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 32–33, 44
Hine, Darlene Clark: book review by, 84:319–20; *The State of Afro-American History*, reviewed, 85:77–79
Hine, Robert V.: *Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, reviewed, 80:229–30
Hines, Avis, 86:51
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, C. W. Sr., 85:130
Hines, Duncan, 91:61; article about, 97:27–41
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines-Park Foods, Inc. (N.Y.), 97:39
Hinkle, E. D., 84:304–5
Hinkston Creek (Ky.), 94:15, 19
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirsch, Jerrold: *Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, reviewed, 101:536–38
Hirsch, Walt, 84:54, 63–65, 67
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357, 358, 360, 363
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
Hise, Elijah, 93:393
His Fighting Blood (film), 96:124
His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad, edited by Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 95:191–93
His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid, edited by Paul Finkelman: reviewed, 93:352–55
"Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
Historian's Guide to Computing, by Daniel I. Greenstein: noted, 93:382
Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 87:455–57
Historical Army Register, by Francis B. Heitman, 82:283–84
Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 90:199–200
Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers, by Dale R. Steiner: noted, 81:112
historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War, edited by Patricia L. Faust: reviewed, 85:270–71
Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky, by Walter E. Langsam and William Gus Johnson: reviewed, 84:310–11
Historic Images of Frankfort, by Nicky Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
Historic Maps of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388, 389
Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice, by Arthur P. Ziegler Jr. and Walter C. Kidney: reviewed, 79:200–201
historiography: of Kentucky, 80:65–88; of Ky., 97:83–112, 105:87–92; of South, 80:119–50; United States, current state of, 104:95–126
history: collaborative nature of, 101:479–88; Thomas D. Clark's commentaries

on, 103:305–47
History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition: publication of, 105:587
History as High Adventure, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
History, Education, and the Schools, by William J. Reese: reviewed, 105:555–56
History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
History News Service, 104:110
History of Afro-American Literature: vol. 1, *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895, by Blyden Jackson, reviewed*, 88:337–38
History of American Higher Education, A, by John R. Thelin: reviewed, 102:230–32
History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War, by Philip S. Foner: reviewed, 82:406–8
History of Blacks in Kentucky: review essay, 91:65–75
History of Blacks in Kentucky, A: vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, by Marion B. Lucas, listed, 102:151
History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370
History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 90:284–85
History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 104:285–87
History of Environmental Politics Since 1945, A, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 99:326–28
History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236
History of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
History of Laurel County, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4, 203–4
History of Lexington, Kentucky, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238
History of Missouri, A: vol. 6, *1953 to 2003*, by Lawrence H. Larsen, noted, 102:279
History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918, by Carl B. Boyd: noted, 83:169–70
History of Muhlenberg County, 97:289
History of Pharmacy, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24
History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings, by Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 80:224–25
History of Southern Literature, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: et al., reviewed, 84:317–19
History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!, A, by Joseph Reinhart: reviewed, 100:61–62
History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985, by Henry C. Dethloff, reviewed, 87:166
History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky, 98:243, 255–56
History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, by John F. Stover: noted, 86:100
History of the Christian Church in the West, by Barton W. Stone, 85:321
History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236
History of the Indiana Historical Society, by Lana Ruegamer: noted, 80:116
History of the Lexington Cemetery, by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86, 85–86
History of the Ohio Falls Cities and Their Enemies: treatment of George Keats,

106:43
History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92
History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky, by C. Julian Oberwarth, with additional material and editing by William B. Scott Jr., noted, 87:469–70
History of the South, vol. 11, *The New South, 1945-1980*, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 94:328–30
History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History, by Charles P. Roland, edited by John David Smith: reviewed, 106:113–14
Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182
Hitchcock, Edward, 79:311, 97:378
Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35
Hitchcocks, Capt. ——, 80:207
Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141
Hite, Isaac, 97:139, 149
Hite, Jost, 97:138
Hitler, Adolf, 92:409, 100:154–55, 160, 105:440; rise of eugenics, 102:219
Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68
Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World, by Charles Hamilton: reviewed, 90:218–19
Hitler of History, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12
Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida, by Robert D. Billinger Jr., 105:419
Hitler: The Path to Power, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 88:235–36
Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224
Hixson, Walter L., 81:77; book reviews by, 90:314–16, 94:335–36; *George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, reviewed, 89:115–16, 115–16; "The 1938 Kentucky Senate Election: Alben W. Barkley, 'Happy' Chandler, and the New Deal", 80:309–29
Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75
HMS *Dreadnought*, 88:67
Hoadley, John F.: *Origins of American Political Parties, 1789–1803*, reviewed, 85:176–77
Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20
Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35
Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10
Hobbs, W. C. G., 79:156
Hobson, Charles F.: ed., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, reviewed, 92:89–90; ed., *The Papers of John Marshall,* vol. 8, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, reviewed, 94:184–86; et al., *The Papers of John Marshall.* vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, reviewed, 97:472–74
Hobson, Edward H., 85:350, 352, 86:363, 95:246, 253, 255, 256, 267, 273, 275
Hobson, Fred: *Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, reviewed, 83:83–85
Hobson, Joe, 103:485
Hobson, William H.: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:430, 456
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
Hockaday family, 101:462
Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
Hodge, Stephen, 105:244
Hodge, William, 105:244
Hodge, W. J., Louisville, Ky., 104:237
Hodgenville, Ky., 90:55; and the Lincoln centennial celebration, 106:473; Lincoln

family in, 106:374–75, 513–14; Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387
Hodges, Albert G., 80:303; letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–12
Hodges, James A.: book reviews by, 89:423–24, 423–24, 93:118–20
Hodges, Jesse, 83:6, 18, 86:322
Hodges, Juanita J.: *See* Flowers, April
Hodges, Luther, 80:140
Hodges, Robert, 88:187
Hodges, Robert C.: book note by, 92:128–29; book review by, 90:214–15
Hodges, Sikes, 81:420
Hodgson, Godfrey: *Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, reviewed, 104:343–45
Hodson, Christopher: book review by, 103:551–52
Hoefferle, Caroline: book reviews by, 105:173–74, 765–67
Hoeing, J. B., 80:429
Hoemann, George H.: and Harold D. Moser, and David R. Hoth, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99
Hoerschelmann, Olaf: *Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, reviewed, 105:172–73
Hoff, Joan: *Nixon Reconsidered*, reviewed, 93:371–73
Hoffer, Peter Charles: book reviews by, 88:207–8, 103:614–15; and N. E. H. Hull, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
Hoffman, Alice M.: and Howard S. Hoffman, *Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II,* noted, 89:333–34, 333–34; oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Charles: and Tess Hoffman, *North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold*, reviewed, 86:383–85
Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 79:367–68, 90:67
Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Paul, 105:467
Hoffman, Paul E.: *Florida's Frontiers*, reviewed, 100:519–20
Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: *Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, reviewed, 105:329–30
Hoff-Wilson, Joan: and Marjorie Lightmon, eds., *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
Hofmann, George F.: *Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, reviewed, 105:146
Hofstadter, Richard, 83:303, 89:351, 92:247, 256
Hofstetter, Jacob, 105:449; illus., 105:452
Hofstetter, Mary Alfreda: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:449–51
Hofstra, Warren R.: ed., *George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, reviewed, 96:394–95
Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
Hogan, Roseann R.: ed., "Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky", 89:1–31, 1–31
Hogan, Tom: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6, 26, 29
Hogan, Wesley C.: *Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, reviewed, 105:557–58
Hoganson, Kristin L.: *Consumers' Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity*, *1865-1920,*

reviewed, 106:120–21
Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225, 226
Hogg, Isaac, 83:127
Hogg, James, 90:228
Hogue, Pleasant, 82:166
Hohenstein, Kurt: book review by, 105:507–9; *Coining Corruption: The Making of the American Campaign Finance System*, reviewed, 106:126–27
Hohner, Robert A.: book review by, 94:331–32
Holbrook, ——, 93:61
Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
Holden, William A., 105:443
Holder, John, 86:319, 322, 327
Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864, by Flavel C. Barber: reviewed, 93:224–25
Holeman, George, 84:254
Holeman, Isaac, 88:147
Holeman, Jacob H., 94:129
Holiday, 91:199
Holl, Richard E., 100:127; *From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program,* reviewed, 103:592–94; book reviews by, 100:105–7, 102:138–39, 103:819–21, 104:760–62, 105:540–41; illus., 101:6; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46", 100:139–65
Holladay, Maj., 85:331, 338, 339, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353
Holladay, Mrs., 85:328
Holland, ——, 94:125
Holland, Antonio F.: book review by, 106:141–42; *Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, reviewed, 105:133–35
Holland, Ed, 90:170
Holland, George, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178–79
Holland, Robert P., 93:457
Hollander, Nanci, 83:124
Hollandsworth, James G. Jr.: *Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866,* reviewed, 99:315–17; *Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience During the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:320–22
Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
Holley, Horace, 79:318–19, 86:107, 108, 109, 92:255
Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
Holliday, John, 81:244–45
Hollingsworth, Helen: and Kevin E. O'Donnell, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
Hollingsworth, Kent: *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, noted, 84:234–35
Hollingsworth, Lynne: book review by, 98:315–16; and Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, eds., "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters", 100:329–48
Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239–42
Hollingsworth, Randolph: book review by, 102:237–40; *Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 102:403–4
Hollister, John, 82:53
Holly, John, 83:5–6, 16–17
Hollybush: Folk Building and Social Change in an Appalachian Community, by Charles E. Martin: reviewed, 83:142–43
Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
Hollywood, Calif., 100:195–200; depiction of Ky. in film, 98:367–83; depiction of women in film, 98:405–28; effects on culture, 98:406, 407
Hollywood as Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context, edited by Peter C. Rollins: reviewed, 82:107–8

Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine, by Mary H. Mitchell: noted, 85:100
Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies, by Clayton R. Koppes and Gregory D. Black: reviewed, 86:194–95
Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed, 88:108–10
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
Holmberg, James J., 99:391; book reviews by, 100:351–52, 101:109–10; ed., *Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, reviewed, 100:201–2; *Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, listed, 102:151
Holmes, Andrew: and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
Holmes, Burton, 97:35
Holmes, Donald, 88:146
Holmes, Helen, 88:332
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 92:408, 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 92:408
Holmes, Robert, 81:124
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
Holmes, William F.: book reviews by, 79:290–92, 89:218–19, 218–19
Holms, —— (1803), 100:342
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254
Holsen, John, 85:214
Holston River, 79:252
Holt, Ann, 106:381
Holt, Eleanor K. Stephens: family of, 106:375–76
Holt, Eleanor (Stephens), 97:2
Holt, Elizabeth, 106:376
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
Holt, James, 106:381; correspondence of Joseph Holt with, 106:405–6
Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160
Holt, John, 97:2
Holt, John W.: career of, 106:375–76
Holt, Joseph, 80:286–87, 290, 103:540, 106:577; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:373–407; article about, 106:300–302; and the Democratic Party, 106:382–88, 390, 394; family of, 106:375–76, 379–82; and Henry Clay, 106:389; illus., 106:375, 399; and Joshua Fry Speed, 106:438; and the judge advocate general's department, 97:1–25; in Lincoln administration, 106:396; nullification, 106:389; reasons for support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:387, 396–407; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 106:387; as secretary of war, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; and slavery, 106:376–78, 397–402; support for Richard Mentor Johnson, 106:385, 398–99; and Unionism, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401
Holt, Len: CORE, 104:233, 236
Holt, Margaret Wickliffe, 97:2, 106:381; slaves of, 106:400–401
Holt, Marilyn Irvin: *Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, reviewed, 106:146–49
Holt, Mary Harrison, 97:2; death of, 106:381
Holt, Michael, 101:427, 106:504
Holt, Michael F.: *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
Holt, Richard, 106:376, 381
Holt, Robert S., 97:7, 106:388, 405, 407; correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:381–82, 392–94
Holt, Thomas, 106:376, 381
Holt, Thomas H.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:380
Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
Holt, William H., 93:414

Holt house (Breckinridge County, Ky.): construction of, 106:376; illus., 106:380
Holton, John A., 89:243
Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
"Holt's Bottom" (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 106:375
Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music, by Teresa Reed: reviewed, 101:227–29
Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97
"Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:93–108
Holzer, Harold: et al., *The Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*, reviewed, 82:409–10; *Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President*, reviewed, 102:108–9; and Mark E. Neely Jr., *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, reviewed, 92:326–27; and Mark E. Neely Jr., and Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90
Holzinger, Colonel, 81:242–43, 246
Holzweiss, Robert F.: book review by, 105:560–62
Home, John, 100:45
home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County, 96:137–66
Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II, by Otis Hays Jr.: reviewed, 89:114–15, 114–15
Home Guards: in Henderson, Ky., 103:670
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (HOLC), 80:327
Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC), 90:281
Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920, by Fred W. Peterson: noted, 92:125–26
Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4
Home Voices, edited by Mark Lucas: noted, 89:433
homicide: in nineteenth century Ky., 81:134–53
Honest Miller of Simpson County, by A. B. Broderson: noted, 92:344–45
Honhart, Fred: book note by, 93:382
Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196
Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes, by Sheldon M. Novick: reviewed, 88:356–58
Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Honor and Slavery, by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37
Hood, Andrew: state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Hood, Andrew (Hood's Station), 92:141
Hood, Fred J.: *Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837*, reviewed, 80:346–47
Hood, James Larry, 80:80; book note by, 81:111–12; book notes by, 84:106, 86:407–8, 88:369; book reviews by, 80:243–45; "Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky", 87:144–61; *Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky*, reviewed, 103:774–76
Hood, John Bell, 94:165, 166, 97:174
Hood, Major ——, 89:7, 14, 15
Hood's Station, Clark County, Ky., 92:140–41
Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441
Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96
Hooker, Joseph: evaluation of, 101:456
Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of

Southern Strategies, by Donald J. Lisio: reviewed, 84:336–37
Hoover, Herbert, 79:163, 338–39, 344, 81:31, 42, 82:169, 84:147–48, 90:266, 271, 280, 348, 92:186, 191, 195, 198, 97:47, 104:474; economic policies of, 104:424; political philosophy of, 105:463–64
Hoover, Herbert Jr., 82:53
Hoover, J. Edgar, 82:360; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and POW security issue, 105:448
Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196
Hope, John S., 94:156
Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89
Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.), 91:48
Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 97:384, 391, 392, 393
Hopewell, Ky., 94:22, 98:383
Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21
Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416
Hopkins, Harry, 80:317, 84:166, 168
Hopkins, James F., 82:72, 93:86, 100:428, 103:65; book reviews by, 79:369–71, 80:444–46, 81:89–92, 82:391–92; *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, noted, 97:236; and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6, reviewed, 81:199–200; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:393–94, 427
Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276
Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Hopkins County, Ky., 99:346, 355; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Hopkinsville, Ky., 89:382, 90:173, 93:61, 94:140, 95:396, 97:160, 170, 365, 98:287, 288, 289, 99:5, 8, 34, 123, 348; Confederate volunteers in, 103:673; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73; Ned Breathitt's law office in, 104:580; during World War II, 100:127, 129–38, 153
Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian, 81:411, 90:173, 174, 175; on Night Riders, 82:242, 244, 249
Hopkinsville (Ky.) New Era: on Night Riders, 82:249
Hord, Lysander, 95:379
Horine, Emmet Field, 81:62
Horn, Tammy: *Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, noted, 104:816
Hornady, Reverend H. C., 79:224
Hornback, Nancy, 90:54
Hornblower, Joseph C., 80:281
Horne, Lena, 96:277
Hornellsville, N.Y.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Hornet (steamboat), 95:377
Hornsby, Henry, 88:173
Hornsey, T. A.: gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151; *Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, noted, 87:95–96
Horowitz, Roger: *Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation*, reviewed, 104:205–7
Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16, 415–16
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Perguson family in, 101:298
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153
Horse in America, by John Gilmer Speed: noted, 81:112
"Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," by Lee Soltow, 79:203–10
Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84

horse-racing industry, 98:370, 371, 372
horses: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96, 473–96; horse farms, 90:258; Ky. owners in 1800, 79:203–10; *See also* standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters
Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America, by Ann Norton Greene: reviewed, 106:282–85
Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 80:251
Horse World of the Bluegrass, by Mary E. Wharton and Edward L. Bowen: noted, 80:481–82
Horsman, Reginald, 104:123; book reviews by, 83:274–75, 86:185–86; *Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, reviewed, 106:243–45; *Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*, reviewed, 86:80–82
Horton, Edward W. Jr., 83:109, 115–16, 119
Horton, James Oliver: and Lois F. Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Horton, Lois F.: and James Oliver Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
Horton, Louise: "General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862", 79:122–35
Horvath, David: and Beverly W. Brannan, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 85:71–72
Horwitz, Lester V.: *The Longest Raid of the Civil War*, reviewed, 99:396–98
Hoskins, Patricia: book review by, 106:110–11
Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
Hotaling, Edward: *They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, reviewed, 94:77–78
Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
Hoten camp, Philippines, 86:261, 262
Hoth, David R.: and George H. Hoemann, and Harold D. Moser, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99
Houchen, Mrs. John, 85:216
Houchens, Hubert, 85:219
Houchins, ——: and Mammoth Cave, 81:383
Hough, Emerson, 80:440
Houk, John C., 98:95
Houk, L. C., 98:97
Houke, Kathleen: compiler, *The Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, reviewed, 90:187–89
Houlihan, Edward T.: ed., *Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, reviewed, 95:93–94
Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
Hounds on the Mountains, 97:113
Hourigan, Kenneth M., 86:265, 268
House, Charles: *The Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, reviewed, 86:378–79
House Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities, 84:295, 298–99; and the Braden case, 104:224–25
House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848–1865, by Richard H. Sewell: reviewed, 86:385–86
Household magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War, by Stephen Berry: review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373–74
Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide, by Daniel D. Reiff: reviewed,

99:183–85
House Ways and Means Committee, 104:501
Houston, Charles H., 89:357
Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
Houston, Prudence, 94:38
Houston, Sam, 81:239, 245, 248, 97:168; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Houston, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; black branch library in, 93:161, 174
Howard, Berry, 98:99
Howard, Charles T., 87:415
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John, 79:129, 81:124, 98:376
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oliver O., 84:346, 349–50, 354–55, 91:407, 98:159; and Berea College, 105:636
Howard, Oscar, 81:291, 294–95, 297
Howard, Victor B., 80:77, 90:183–84, 105:392–93; *Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884*, reviewed, 82:78–79; book note by, 86:99; book reviews by, 79:392–94, 81:92–94, 83:78–79, 98:117–19; *Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, reviewed, 89:309; *The Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, reviewed, 95:79–85; Lincoln article by, 106:300; "Lincoln Slave Policy in Kentucky: A Study of Pragmatic Strategy", 80:281–308; *Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, reviewed, 89:217–18, 217–18
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howard University (Washington, D.C.), 93:177, 99:20, 374, 375, 376
Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howarth, John, 92:44
How Democracies Perish, by Jean-Francois Revel: reviewed, 83:379–80
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, Barbara J.: and Emory L. Kemp, eds., *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285
Howe, Daniel Walker: *The Political Culture of the American Whigs*, reviewed, 79:187–89; *What Hath God Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815-1848*, reviewed, 106:254–56
Howe, Richard, 105:256
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howell, William Hunting: book review by, 105:484–86
How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam, by Jonathan Rosenberg: reviewed, 105:146–48
"How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," by Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, 96:167–91
Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States, by John J. McCusker: noted, 92:447–48
How New York Became American, 1890-1924, by Angela M. Blake: reviewed, 105:322–24
How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32, 231–32
Howorth, Lisa: comp., *Yellow Dogs,*

Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, noted, 95:117
How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 104:318–20
How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War, by Herman Hattaway and Archer Jones: reviewed, 82:93–94
How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914, by Rebecca J. Mead: reviewed, 102:248–50
How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay, by Stephen Aron, 105:49–50; reviewed, 94:422–23
"How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," by J. B. Shannon, 79:162–74
How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood, by Jane H. Hunter: reviewed, 101:526–27
Hoy, Thomas P.: biographical sketch of, 105:591; Ky. Regiment, 105:588
Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
Hrisko, Peter: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW,* reviewed, 101:189–92
Huang, Nian-Sheng: *Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990*, reviewed, 94:74–76
Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
Hubbard, Harlan: *Shantyboat Journal*, noted, 93:126–27
Hubbard, Preston John: *Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, reviewed, 89:320–21, 320–21
Hubbell, John T.: book review by, 80:349–51; and James W. Geary, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
Huber, Patrick: *Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South*, reviewed, 106:288–91
Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
Hubert, Thomas S., 91:169, 170
Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
Huddleston, Eugene L.: *Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads*, reviewed, 100:546–47
Huddleston, Walter D., 83:62, 99:27, 216, 104:475, 500
Hudson, Charles: and Robbie Ethridge, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62
Hudson, James J.: *In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, reviewed, 89:221
Hudson, J. Blaine: "Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective", 106:513–35; ed., *Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, noted, 104:805; *Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, review essay, 101:93–108; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304
Hudson, John, 92:59
Hudson, John C.: *Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, reviewed, 93:100–102
Hudson, L. L., 86:29
Hudson, Michael A., 99:209; book review by, 91:333–35
Hudson, Patricia L.: and Sandra L. Ballard, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Hudson, Valerie L.: book review by, 106:274–75
Huebner, Timothy S., 105:278; book review by, 101:493–95
Huey, O. M., 90:246
Huff, Corby, 84:169–70
Huff, J. P., 98:249

Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400, 401, 403
Huggett, Howard L.: witness of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:40, 51–52
Hughes, ——, 89:163–64, 163–64
Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
Hughes, Charles Evans, 84:161, 95:54; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:471–72; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67
Hughes, Harold, 83:128
Hughes, James, 95:343, 345
Hughes, John: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:666–67
Hughes, John B., 97:288
Hughes, J. W., 83:256
Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269
Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Hughes, Mrs. ——, Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398
Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs Jr.: *The Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, reviewed, 90:397–99; book reviews by, 81:95–97, 83:157–59, 85:85–87, 91:96–97, 93:224–25; *The Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 96:403–5; and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20; with Thomas Clayton Ware: *Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Hughes, Nicky: "Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort", 88:148–62; and Russell Hatter, *Historic Images of Frankfort*, noted, 104:806
Hughes, Robert E., 94:255
Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by, 92:95–97, 95:429–33
Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45
Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174
Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83
Hulett, James, 95:420
Hull, Capt. ——, 85:325
Hull, Cordell, 100:160–61
Hull, N. E. H.: and Peter Charles Hoffer, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
Hull, William, 88:402, 403, 405; during the War of 1812, 104:6, 12, 105:200
Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinirdge, 101:62
Hulsebosch, Daniel J.: *Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830,* reviewed, 104:300–302
Human, Julie: "A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures", 98:405–28
Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256
Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238
"Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–35," by James Duane Bolin, 90:256–83
Human Tradition in the New South, The: edited by James C. Klotter, noted, 104:808–9
Human Tradition in the Old South, The, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845
Humbard, Rex,, 94:286
Humblest May Stand Forth, The: Rhetoric, Empowerment and Abolition, by Jacqueline Bacon: reviewed, 100:528–29
Humboldt, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–38
Humboldt Valley (Nev.), 79:104–5
Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:250
Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629
Hume, David, 105:256
Hume, E. E., 88:444, 98:94
Humes, Archie, 98:390

Humphrey, E. P., 92:355
Humphrey, George Magoffin, 82:53
Humphrey, Hubert H., 88:203, 90:164, 99:43, 100:3
Humphrey, Thomas J., 90:250; book review by, 106:249–50
Humphrey, William P., 97:298
Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:561
Humphreys, Charles, 79:28
Humphreys, Margaret: *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*, reviewed, 100:516–18
Humphreys, Robert, 79:230, 232, 235
Humphries, Edna, 89:267, 268
Humphries, Robert L.: ed., *Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, reviewed, 90:200–202
Hundley, J. B., 84:367–69, 374
Hundley, Patrick, 80:53–54
Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98
Hunner, Jon: book review by, 105:756–57
Hunt, Abijah, 81:127
Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
Hunt, Dr. ——, 85:332
Hunt, George, 84:270
Hunt, John, 81:127, 94:124
Hunt, John Wesley, Lexington, Ky., 97:384–85, 391, 392; sale of land to Matthew Kennedy, 103:504–6
Hunt, Michael H.: *American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, reviewed, 105:546–49
Hunt, Miss ——: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:39
Hunt, Ray C.: and Bernard Norling, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77
Hunt, Thomas H., 97:179
Hunter, ——, 89:387
Hunter, Ann, 88:325, 328
Hunter, Carol: book review by, 86:92–94
Hunter, David, 80:296, 106:584
Hunter, Jane H.: *How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, reviewed, 101:526–27
Hunter, John, 100:482
Hunter, Joseph, 81:21
Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
Hunter, Nancy Ann, 81:12
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: *Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*, reviewed, 100:209–10
Hunter, W. E., 93:142, 143
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
Hunter, William, 88:146
Hunter, William S., 105:204
Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
Hunt family, 90:370
Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
Huntington, W. Va., 97:404
Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411–12, 416–19
Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch, 99:291
Huntsville, Ala., 98:70
Hurd, Thomas, 80:380
Hurlbut, Steven A., 88:282, 283, 284, 285
Hurley, F. Jack: book reviews by, 81:427–28, 84:315–16, 87:80–81; *Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, reviewed, 88:460–61
Huron Indians, 90:24
Hurst, Henry, 86:346
Hurst, Jack: *Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, reviewed, 92:217–18

Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150, 151
Hurst, Sam, 83:137
Hurston,——: during Mexican War, 106:35
Hurt, C. H., 98:390
Hurt, R. Douglas: book reviews by, 100:358–60, 103:587–89; *Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 96:195–96; *Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:534–36
Husbands, L. D., 96:257
Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Hustler, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Huston, George: *Memories of Eighty Years*, noted, 86:199
Huston, James: *Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison*, noted, 88:117
Huston, James L.: *The Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 86:186–87
Hutchcraft, R. B. Jr., 79:155
Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
Hutchings, William: book reviews by, 81:81–82, 82:80–82, 83:69–70
Hutchins, William, 93:203
Hutchins, William J., 85:258, 89:69, 76, 80, 81
Hutchinson, Anthony: *Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, reviewed, 106:155–57
Hutchinson, Paul, 84:302
Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:259, 260
Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157
Hutchison, Elizabeth, 106:410
Hutchison, Thomas: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:409–32; article about, 106:302; biographical sketch of, 106:410–11; debate over existence of, 106:429–30; interview with Abraham Lincoln, 106:416–17; and the Louisville newspapers, 106:418–21
Hutson, James H.: *John Adams and the Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 79:380–82
Hutson, John B., 84:158
Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296
Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295
Hyde, Arthur M., 81:43
Hyde, Charles K.: book review by, 102:141–43; *Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, reviewed, 101:529–31
Hyde, George E., 92:165
Hyman, Michael R.: *The Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, reviewed, 89:418–19, 418–19
Hyser, Raymond M.: book note by, 94:350–51; book review by, 98:325–26

I

Ia Drang, Vietnam: battle of, 102:338–40
I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3
I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6
Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271
I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52
I Can Almost See the Lights of Home: oral history project, 104:657
Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145
Ickes, Harold L., 84:171, 90:276, 281, 93:463, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543
"'I Consider the Regiment my home': The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861-65," edited by Samuel R. Flora, 94:134–73
"Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian

Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," by Thomas J. Kiffmeyer, 100:29–57
I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380
"'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops": edited by Marshall Myers and Chris Propes, 101:457–78
Idzerda, Stanley J.: and Robert Rhodes Crout, *Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790,* vol. 5, *January 4, 1782–December 29, 1785*, reviewed, 82:183–85; and Robert Rhodes Crout, Lloyd S. Kramer, Linda J. Pike, and Mary Ann Quinn, eds., *Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790*, vol. 3, *April 27, 1780–March 29, 1781*, reviewed, 80:454–56; vol. 4, *April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781*, 80:454–56
If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:180–81
Igra, Anna R.: book review by, 105:140–42; *Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900–1935*, reviewed, 105:324–25
"'I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, edited by Stuart W. Sanders, 105:657–77
Ikle, Frank W.: book review by, 83:166–68
Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 91:360–61
Illinois, 94:267, 273, 289, 95:5, 100:168, 105:636, 106:438, 475; 1858 Senate race in, 106:308; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318, 473, 481; general assembly of, 106:368; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 106:490; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:363–64, 514; migration to, 106:338; Mormons in, 105:229–36, 238–39, 242, 244–46; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70
Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384
Illinois Central Railroad, 90:100–101, 98:279–95; during 1937 flood, 102:191, 195, 196
Illinois Indians, 92:165
Illinois State Journal, 96:360
I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners, edited by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 80:363–64
I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition, 84:146, 191, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
Illustrated Confederate Reader, edited by Rod Gragg: noted, 88:117–18
Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape, edited by Carl R. Lounsbury: reviewed, 92:319–20
"Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," by Tommy R. Thompson, 91:176–202
"Image of Kentucky in Films, The: Appearance Versus Reality," by Sarah O. Hardin, 98:367–83
Image of War: 1861–1865: vol. 1, *Shadows of the Storm*, by National Historical Society, reviewed, 80:463–64; vol. 3, reviewed, 81:323–25
Image of War: 1861-1865: vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, by the National Historical Society, reviewed, 82:I90–191; vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 82:301–3
Image of War: 1861–1865: vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, William C. Davis, ed., reviewed, 83:279–80; William C. Davis,

ed., vol. 2, reviewed, 81:216–17
Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World, by Robert B. Downs: reviewed, 86:178–80
Images of the South, edited by Karl G. Heider: reviewed, 92:106–8
Imboden, John D.: biography of, 103:524
Imholt, Robert J.: book reviews by, 83:365–66
Imlay, Gilbert, 90:51, 94:17
Immerman, Richard H.: book review by, 85:190–91
"Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," by Doug Cantrell, 86:119–41
Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War, by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15
Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12
immigration: in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; into early Ky., 80:253–66; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502
"Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 80:392–407
Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990, by Cheryl Shanks: reviewed, 100:385–86
"Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher Waldrep, 90:165–82
Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, The, edited by David Geggus: reviewed, 100:212–14
Impact of Women in Public Office, The, edited by Susan J. Carroll: reviewed, 100:124–26
Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68, by Jim Brown: reviewed, 102:449–52
Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53
imperialism: William McKinley's rationale for, 104:44
Imperiled Union, 1861–1865: Vol. 1, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 81:215–16
Imperiled Union: 1861-1865: vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 82:95–96
Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
"'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews,"edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608
In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221
In Country (film, novel), 98:382–83
Independence, Mo., 79:99–100, 102–3
Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Independent: on night riders, 91:179
Independent Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222
Independent Party of the Colored Race (Paris, Ky.): origins of, 105:391
India: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:28–59; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42
Indiana, 94:267, 273, 282, 284, 288, 289, 95:5, 59, 99:221, 102:20, 105:636, 106:62, 329; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318–19, 329, 473, 481, 503
Indiana: aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94
Indiana: boundary with Ky., 106:376; during the Civil War, 106:435; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:337, 363–65, 405, 452, 488, 514; migration to, 106:338, 362, 365–66; proposed state capital commissoners from,

104:254; Underground Railroad, 101:106; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70; whipping criminals in, 100:13
Indiana: A New Historical Guide, by Robert M. Taylor Jr., et. al.: noted, 89:119–20, 119–20
Indiana Historical Bureau: *Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians*, reviewed, 81:317–18
Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658
Indianapolis, Ind., 94:267, 268, 285, 95:421, 96:353, 354, 373, 99:367; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 429, 431
Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236, 237, 240
Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164
Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal: on guerrillas, 86:355; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45
Indianapolis (Ind.) Star: on lynching, 84:272
Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300
Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 81:332–33
Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 88:177, 96:280, 281, 283, 284, 99:12; and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21
Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34
Indiana Way: A State History, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 85:173–74
Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 84:220
Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25
Indians: *See* Native Americans; Native Americans; Native Americans; Native Americans; Native Americans; Native Americans; Native Americans; Native Americans
Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails, by Michael L. Tate: reviewed, 105:119–20
Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 83:160–61
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 91:189
In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13
Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34
Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:228–30
Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 106:538
Ingham, Samuel D., 81:171–72
Ingle, H. Larry: book review by, 105:705–7
Ingles, Mary, 90:66
Ingles, Mary Draper, 96:313
Ingleside, Ky., 96:149
Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95, 394–95
In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Elisabeth Griffith: reviewed, 83:282–83
In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16
Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271
"In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)", 91:63–64

"In Memoriam" (Holman Hamilton), 79:63–64
Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy, by Linda Butler and June Sprigg: noted, 83:385
Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 93:482–83
Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The, by Michael Burlingham, 106:448–49
Innes, Harry, 84:12, 91:139, 141, 314, 95:343, 346, 100:332; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120
In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts, by David W. Conroy: reviewed, 94:73–74
In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49, 348–49
In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future, 104:601
In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 85:367–68
In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College, by Lee A. Dew and Richard A. Weiss: reviewed, 91:206–8
Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln, by Mark E. Neely Jr., and R. Gerald McMurtry, 98:241; reviewed, 85:167–68
Inscoe, John C., 100:300; book by, 103:528; book note by, 85:284–85; book reviews by, 85:84–85, 88:483–84, 92:315–16; and Gordon B. McKinney: *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; *Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*, reviewed, 88:346–48; *Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 106:112–13
In Search of a Better World: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition, 105:248
In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71
In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide, by J. H. Segars: noted, 91:458
In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky," by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 92:438–39
Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44
Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969, by Bernard Schwartz and Stephan Lesher: reviewed, 82:312–13
Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14
Institute for Women's Policy Research, 99:250
Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68
Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
Insull, Samuel: issue of power development at Cumberland Falls,

81:25, 33–35, 38, 40–42, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55
Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65
integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:407–20
"Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," by Scott A. Merriman, 98:179–204
Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7; Ed Prichard's tax problems, 104:547–48
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
International Bank for Reconstruction, 79:43, 47–48, 53
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372
International Harvester: coal mines of, 86:140; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222
International League (baseball), 99:113
International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164, 170, 179
International Monetary Fund, 79:43–44, 48, 54–55, 104:494
International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67
International Red Cross, 100:152; and Axis POWs, 105:435
International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the Bradens, 104:227
International YMCA: and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451
Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham, edited by John B. Boles and Evelyn Thomas Nolen: reviewed, 86:78–79
Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, by Rachel F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26
Interstate Commerce Commission, 94:268, 98:275, 286
Interstate Highway Act (1956): passage of, 105:468–69
interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam, by George McT. Kahin: noted, 86:201
Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965, by Bruce Palmer: reviewed, 88:487–88
"Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'" by Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51
In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement, by Michael Lienesch: reviewed, 105:523–24
In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692, by Mary Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23
In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century, edited by Amy Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 85:370–71
Intimate Practices: Literary and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920, by Anne Ruggles Gere: reviewed, 95:326–27
In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America, by Pierce O'Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59

Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309
Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac, by Robert Garth Scott, by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 84:224–25
Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166
Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb, by John Ray Skates: reviewed, 92:435–36
Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
Invention of Appalachia, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23
Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois, by Gerald Leonard : reviewed, 101:137–39
Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910, compiled by Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 79:202
Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910, compiled by Jeffrey Duff: noted, 81:341
Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration in Kentucky, compiled by Dennis L. Fielding: noted, 79:202
Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975-2000, by Edwin A. Martini: reviewed, 106:153–55
Invisible Man, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
Invisible Minority, The, by James Brown and Clyde McCoy, 83:124
Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians, edited by William W. Philliber and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham: reviewed, 80:336–37
Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western, by Armando Jose Prats: reviewed, 101:562–63
Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37
IOOF Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145
Iowa, 105:233, 106:368; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld, 102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55
Ireland, 100:295
Ireland, Robert M., 89:262, 97:98, 100:1; "Acquitted Yet Scorned: The War Trial and the Traditions of Antebellum Kentucky Criminal Justice", 84:107–45; book notes by, 88:239, 91:459–60; book reviews by, 82:78–79, 83:79–81, 278–79, 85:378–79, 86:82–83, 280–82, 87:446–47, 88:83–84, 91:114–15, 220–21, 93:340–41, 94:435–37, 95:328–30, 98:222–24, 99:437–38, 100:73–75, 370–71, 102:92–94, 404–6, 590–91, 103:547–49, 105:301–3; "Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government", 104:249–83; career at the University of Ky., 104:214; "Homicide in Nineteenth Century Kentucky", 81:134–53; illus., 101:6; *The Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide*, reviewed, 97:449–51; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "The Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky", 100:5–27; "The Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845", 88:1–23; "The Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)", 93:387–421; "The Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky", 91:370–85
Ireland, Suzy: and Glen A. McAninch, compilers, *Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political*

Collections, noted, 82:208
Ireland, William C., 93:409
Irish: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Irish Guards, 99:138
Iriye, Akira: *Power and Culture: The Japanese-American War, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 80:477–78; and Warren I. Cohen, eds., *The United States and Japan in the Postwar World*, reviewed, 87:467
Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads, by William N. Still Jr.: noted, 83:385
Iron Banks (Columbus, Ky.), 91:394–95, 401
Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story, by George Topas: reviewed, 89:227
Iron Horse and the Constitution, by Richard C. Cortner: reviewed, 92:97–98
Iron industry: in Caldwell County, Ky., 79:328
Irons, Charles F.: *Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The: White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 106:247–48
Irons, Janet: book review by, 105:327–29
Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860, by Laura Croghan Kamoie: reviewed, 105:690–92
Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408, 409, 411
Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
Irony of Southern Religion, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 93:471–72
Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
Iroquois Confederacy, 106:334–37
Iroquois (horse), 100:482
Iroquois Indians, 90:3, 19, 24, 226, 91:306–7, 308, 311, 100:330
Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
Irvin, Monte, 82:386
Irvine, Callender, 88:405, 416
Irvine, Daniel, 92:144, 147, 148
Irvine, Nettie, 93:61
Irvine, William, 83:230
Irving Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 105:583
Irvington, Washington, 97:384
Irvin S. Cobb, by Anita Lawson: reviewed, 83:64–65
Irvin S. Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): *See* Cobb Hotel
Irwin, Col. ——, 89:18
Irwin, Lucetta, 79:134
Irwin, Ray, 96:292
Irwin, William E., 97:298
Isaac, Paul E.: book review by, 84:93–94
Isaac, Rhys: *Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, reviewed, 102:571–73; *The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790*, reviewed, 81:314–16
Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945, by Barrington Boardman: reviewed, 86:394–95
Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier, by Michael J. Brodhead: reviewed, 102:121–22
Isaacs, Arnold R.: *Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, reviewed, 96:215–16
Isaacson, Walter, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*: *An American Life*, review essay, 105:254–57
Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
Isenberg, Harvey, 85:228
Isenstadt, Sandy: book reviews by, 99:183–85, 100:98–100, 104:167–69
Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409
I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky, by Georgia Davis Powers: reviewed, 94:70–71

Ishizuka, Karen L.: *Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, reviewed, 105:156–58
Island No. 10 (Mississippi River), 94:149
isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
Ison, Delmar, 83:130
Israel, Charles A.: book reviews by, 99:70–71, 100:394–96, 102:578–80, 105:176–78, 730–31; *Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee*, reviewed, 102:576–78
Israel, Fred, 104:615
Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
"'Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
"Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:643–73
"Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437
Italian POWs, 105:419, 424; behavior of, 105:436–37; Camp Andrews, Mass., 105:437; Camp Atterbury, Ind., 105:437; Camp McKay, Boston, Mass., 105:437; and civilian workers, 105:430–31, 438; Fort Benning, Ga., 105:426–39; Fort Knox, Ky., 105:437; Fort Lawton, Washington, 105:437–38; and George Chescheir, 105:417–60; illus., 105:431; labor outside camps, 105:446–48; number in U.S., 105:418; reeducation of, 105:449; return to Italy, 105:456; work-related accidents, 105:430
Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387
Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Bennng, Ga., 105:434–39
Italy: immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162, 105:417–60; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222
It Happened One Night (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95
Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349
Ivan Wilson Amphitheater (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91
Iverson, Peter: *Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan*, reviewed, 95:456–58
Ivis, Ky., 93:183
Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State, by Mark R. Nemec: reviewed, 104:741–42
Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136

J

Jablon, Howard: *Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937*, reviewed, 82:201–2
Jablonski, Edward: *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, noted, 84:238–39
Jabour, Anya: book reviews by, 99:82–84, 314–15, 106:107–8; *Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 106:262–63
Jacinto, Vincente, 83:337–38
Jack, Jimmy, 104:591
Jack and the Wonder Beans, 97:113
Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane, by Doris L. Rich : reviewed, 105:526–28
Jack May's War: Colonel Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and

Southwestern Virginia, by Robert Perry: noted, 97:236–37
Jackson, ____, 85:347, 353
Jackson, Andrew, 80:200, 368, 81:168–69, 178, 181, 188–89, 196–97, 237–38, 82:74–75, 350, 356, 85:4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 24, 26, 87:428, 88:142, 144, 251, 256, 391, 417, 89:32, 243, 92:26, 250, 93:29, 94:354, 356, 360–61, 99:341, 103:666, 106:384; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:475; and the battle of New Orleans, 106:25; and Black Hawk, 102:477; described, 100:448, 451–52, 469, 471; election of 1824, 102:504–5; era of, 106:498, 507; Florida raid, 102:310; and Henry Clay, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; illus., 100:433; military appointments of, 106:7; nullification, 106:389; popularity of in Ky., 100:29–57, 440; society and politics in era of, 82:1–27
Jackson, Andrew Jr., 81:175
Jackson, Bernice, 88:288
Jackson, Blyden: *A History of Afro-American Literature*, vol. 1, *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895*, reviewed, 88:337–38
Jackson, Brenda K.: *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, reviewed, 104:738–39
Jackson, Carlton: book note by, 85:393; book reviews by, 90:206–7, 91:109–11; *The Dreadful Month*, noted, 81:461; *Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, reviewed, 88:483–84; *Zane Grey*, noted, 89:238
Jackson, Charles Christopher: book review by, 91:354–55
Jackson, Charlie Hall: flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185
Jackson, Eric R.: book review by, 92:437–38
Jackson, Evelynne L., Paducah, Ky., 102:198; during 1937 flood, 102:186, 188–91, 195, 199, 200
Jackson, Harry: World War II letters of, 88:287–317
Jackson, Henry, 88:147
Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
Jackson, James C.: medical treatment for Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:629
Jackson, James S., 79:26, 80:284, 96:329; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231
Jackson, John H., 83:253, 263, 98:247
Jackson, Jordan, 98:251, 252
Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157
Jackson, Joseph, 83:5–6, 18
Jackson, J. Samuel, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:186–91, 192
Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Jackson, Lawrence: book review by, 102:257–59
Jackson, Mary, 94:379
Jackson, Miss., 94:158, 159; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:674–75
Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148, 156, 164, 177, 178
Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 100:452
Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Jackson, Robert H., 104:463, 477, 482; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313, 314
Jackson, Sam, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
Jackson, Sarah Yorke, 81:175–76
Jackson, Scott, 98:391
Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, 82:359
Jackson, Tenn., 99:143
Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"),

92:404, 101:439, 455, 103:524
Jackson, Troy: *Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader*, reviewed, 106:292–94
Jackson, Violet, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–91, 192, 193, 198, 204–5
Jackson, Walter A.: *Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, reviewed, 89:423–24, 423–24
Jackson, Wes: *Becoming Native to This Place*, reviewed, 93:121–22
Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
Jackson, William Henry, 85:293
"Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
Jackson and the Preachers, by John W. Schildt: noted, 82:110
Jackson County, Ky., 94:270, 272, 95:64, 72, 76, 77, 98:7, 100:16, 21
Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
Jackson (Ky.) Times: on Indiana law, 84:274
Jackson Man, A: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 102:225–26
Jackson Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
Jackson Purchase: legislation in, 91:386–402
"Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," by Berry F. Craig, 99:339–61
Jackson Purchase (Ky.), 92:26, 27, 156, 98:249, 263, 101:1; Confederate sentiment in, 105:72; geographic location of, 99:339–42; land survey legislation in, 91:386–402; political affiliations of, 99:341; secession and, 99:339–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
Jacob, Charles D., 98:49
Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
Jacobs, Seth: *America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, reviewed, 104:198–99
Jacobs, Wilbur R., 92:240; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, reviewed, 93:245–47
Jacoway, Elizabeth: et al., eds., *The Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, reviewed, 91:229–30
Jahn, Johann, 79:311
Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote, by Doris Stevens: noted, 94:348–49
Jakle, John A.: and Keith A. Sculle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; and Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 255–56, 263
James, Annie W., 98:23–42
James, D. Clayton: book reviews by, 81:109–10, 84:100–101, 425–26, 85:276–77, 93:365–67
James, Harlean, 81:45
James, Henry, 100:423
James, Jennifer C.: *Freedom Bought with*

Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II, reviewed, 106:118–20
James, Jesse, 84:18, 90:58, 59
James, Marquis, 100:469
James, Ollie M., 79:140, 161, 95:33, 98:184, 273–74
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
James D. Clayton: and Anne Sharp Wells, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96
James G. Blaine and Latin America, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad: noted, 84:454
James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia, edited by Robert A. Rutland: noted, 93:380–81
James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898, by Catherine M. Rokicky: reviewed, 100:533–34
Jameson, Gladys, 80:172
Jameson, John, 100:345
James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890-1928, by Bryan D. Palmer: reviewed, 105:509–10
James River (Va.), 79:247, 90:119, 120, 122; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
Jamestown, 1544–1699, by Carl Bridenbaugh: reviewed, 79:181–83
Jamestown, Va., 100:314; 1907 Exposition, 88:66
Jamestown Project, The, by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 105:685–86
James Whitcomb Riley: A Life, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 79:276–77
Jamieson, Perry D.: and Grady McWhiney, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50
Janes, Jerry, 90:146, 148, 152, 155–56, 157–58, 162
Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
Janeway, Michael: *Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, reviewed, 102:143–45
Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life, by Dianne Watkins Stuart: reviewed, 97:203–5
Janis, Ralph: book review by, 83:70–71
January, Peter, 81:120
January, Thomas, 97:385
Japan, 92:298, 300, 99:130, 222, 223, 242; and Harrodsburg Tankers during World War II, 86:230–77; and World War II, 93:337–39
Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945, by Bruce Elleman: reviewed, 104:359–61
Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418
Jarboe, Betty: and Kathryn Rumsey, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Disssertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
Jardine, William, 81:38

Jarmusch, Bart: book note by, 93:384–85; book review by, 95:213–14
Jarvis, Edward, 101:44; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 10–11; returns to Mass., 101:11
Jarvis, John Wesley, 86:334
Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7, 8
Jasper, James M.: *Restless Nation: Starting Over in America*, reviewed, 99:306–7
Jay, John, 90:230
Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491
Jayne, Allen: *Lincoln and the American Manifesto*, review essay, 106:460–63
Jay's Treaty (1794), 100:343
Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture, by Todd Estes: reviewed, 104:707–8
Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Jean, Walter, 97:429
Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207
Jeans, William, 102:207–8
Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Jefferson, John F., 80:287
Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
Jefferson, Robert: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51; illus., 101:248; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:260, 263, 264
Jefferson, Thomas, 81:4–6, 8, 14, 18, 21, 70, 82:118–19, 124, 83:174, 178, 84:9, 85:197, 86:103, 104, 105, 108, 117, 88:407, 90:38, 44, 57, 63, 229, 92:73–79, 159, 170, 173, 270, 93:29, 94:32, 95:39, 42, 343, 357, 360, 96:184, 261–62, 97:124, 125–26, 98:262, 99:96, 100:51, 55, 346, 424, 440, 450, 471, 101:414, 102:513, 522, 105:260, 263, 106:471; on African Americans, 106:324; criminal code reform, 91:129–49, 391; criticized in Ky., 100:329, 334–35, 337–39, 341–45, 348; and the Declaration of Independence, 106:461, 463; on education, 82:217; Embargo Act, 101:410; family of, and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 90; influence on Abraham Lincoln, 106:522; and the Ky. Resolutions, 105:46–48; Ky. support for, 101:289; lottery for, 87:406; and the Louisiana Purchase, 100:348, 102:510; Native American negotiations of, 106:358; political party of, 106:504; and slavery, 101:100–101, 103, 106:359, 505, 507, 532, 568; and state's rights, 101:410; supporters of, 100:332, 339; views on Andrew Jackson, 100:432–33; on the West, 105:49
Jefferson and His Time: vol. 6, by Dumas Malone, reviewed, 81:209–10
Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder, by Jack McLaughlin: reviewed, 88:91–93
Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): charges Briar Creek slaves, 102:366
Jefferson County, Ky., 90:332, 95:10, 99:216, 256, 259, 379, 386, 106:384; antibusing protests, illus., 105:5; and busing, 105:23–24; circuit court of, 94:247; courthouse, 92:53; district court, 99:281; early settlements, 102:357; election of 1995, 102:76; and John T. Harrington, 105:657; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; political situation in 1855–57, 102:359; rioters from, 102:375; school desegregation cases, article about, 105:3–32; settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln in, 106:345, 514; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; vote in 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:590; whipping issue in, 100:8; "white flight"

in, 101:244; Youth Ambassadors of, 105:571; *See also* Louisville, Ky.
Jefferson County Courthouse (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
Jefferson Davis, American, by William J. Cooper Jr., 99:96, 101:401; illus., 101:402; reviewed, 98:435–38
Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17, 216–17
Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 106:267–69
Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back, by Robert Penn Warren: reviewed, 80:330–31
Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment, by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Jeffersonian Legacies, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33
Jeffersonian Republicans, 82:119, 124, 133–35
Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway, edited by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 97:462–64
Jefferson on Jefferson, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 80:458–60
Jefferson Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59, 61–62, 67, 70–75; and western education, 1813–1840, 86:103–18
Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, edited by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
Jefferson Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 64
Jeffersonville, Ind.: Quartermaster Depot, 100:146
Jeffrey, John, 106:67; marriage to Georgiana Keats, 106:65
Jeffrey, Jonathan: "'A New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas", 92:267–87; book notes by, 92:236, 443–44; book review by, 90:187–89; *Bowling Green*, listed, 102:151; and Donna Parker, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky", 94:33–58; and Michael Dowell, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: *Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, reviewed, 100:556–57
Jeffries, Hasan Kwame: book review by, 105:367–69
Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
Jehovah's Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
Jelsma, Sherry K.: "Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812", 105:195–227
Jenison, Mr. ——, 100:348
Jenkins, ——, 88:153
Jenkins, Barton W., 85:327, 332
Jenkins, Charles J., 79:219, 223, 225–26
Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273, 274
Jenkins, Kirk C.: *Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry*, reviewed , 101:490–92
Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
Jenkins, Robert V.: et al., eds., *Papers of Thomas A. Edison*, vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, reviewed, 88:221–22
Jenkins, Susan, 84:292
Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101
Jenkins's Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
Jenks, David B.: book review by, 79:374–76
Jennings, Francis: *Benjamin Franklin, Politican*, 105:250

Jennings, Judith G.: book note by, 82:113–14; book reviews by, 84:82–84, 85:368–70
Jennings, Thelma: book notes by, 80:365–66; book review by, 81:442–43; *The Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, reviewed, 81:212–14
Jensen, Jackie, 99:106
Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49
Jensen, Richard: book review by, 82:389–90
Jensley, Tom, 83:129
Jenson, Carol E.: book review by, 83:162–64
Jenson, Vern: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36
Jernigan, E. Jay: *William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father,* reviewed, 95:330–31
Jerome, Susan J.: book review by, 102:120–21
Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485
Jervey, Edward D.: ed., *Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain, reviewed*, 88:476–77
Jessamine County, Ky., 90:118, 120, 136
Jessee, ——, 85:332, 347, 351
Jessee, Dud, 98:396
Jessee, George, 86:370, 371, 374
Jesse Owens: An American Life, by William J. Baker: reviewed, 85:185–87
"Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement" by J. R. LeMaster, 86:142–65
Jesse Stuart Foundation (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3
Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 79:269–70
Jesse Stuart on Education, edited by J. B. LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83
"Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968–1978," edited by William Boozer, 80:1–64
Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart, by H. Edward Richardson: reviewed, 83:267–69
Jessica (horse), 100:494
Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266
Jester, Art: *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 104:601
Jett, Zeke, 94:265
Jew, Victor: and Daniel R. Ernst, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II,* reviewed, 101:378–79
Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389
Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139–40, 139–40
Jewell, Malcolm E., 80:81, 83, 83:63, 97:84; and Penny M. Miller, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439–40; and Penny M. Miller, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2, 301–2; *Representation in State Legislatures*, reviewed, 81:437–38
Jewell, Milton, 92:34
Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36
Jewell, Robert Berry: and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814
Jewell, Virginia: *The Cat in the Pillow Case*, noted, 91:242–43; *Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky.*, noted, 85:195
Jewett, Clayton E.: and John O. Allen, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 104:791–94
Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History, edited by Marcie Cohen Ferris

and Mark I. Greenberg: reviewed, 105:352–55
Jews, 95:138, 140, 141, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter's concern for, 104:460–61; and Grant's expulsion order, 103:633–34, 646; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
J. Franklin Jameson and The Birth of the National Archives, 1906–1926, by Victor Gondos Jr.: reviewed, 81:330–32
J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
Jillson, Willard Rouse, 80:427, 81:39, 90:98, 101:30, 103:47, 65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; study of Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954, by Davison M. Douglas: reviewed, 104:770–71
Jimerson, Randall C.: book review by, 90:198–99; *The Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict*, reviewed, 87:454–55
Joes, Anthony: book by, 103:535–36
Johannesen, Rolf, 85:48, 55, 56, 59
Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
Johannsen, Robert W.: book reviews by, 81:318–20, 84:430–32; *To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, reviewed, 84:84–85; *Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, reviewed, 90:393–95
Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
John Adams, by David McCullough: reviewed, 99:153–57
John Adams and the Diplomacy of the American Revolution, by James H. Huston: reviewed, 79:380–82
John Adams and the Founding of the Republic, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois, by James P. Jones: reviewed, 81:452–53
John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 81:88–89
John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 80:464–66
John Birch Society, 83:62; Kentucky chapter, 104:242
John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:47
John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American, by Ralph Lowell Eckert: reviewed, 88:217–19
John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War, by Franny Nudelman: reviewed, 102:422–24
John Brown: The Making of a Martyr, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 92:448–49
"John C. Breckinridge," by William C. Davis, 85:197–212
John C. Calhoun: A Biography, by Irving H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography, by John Niven: reviewed, 87:170–71
John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist, by Carolyn Clay Turner and Carolyn Hay Traum: reviewed, 83:66–67
John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
John F. Kennedy and A New Generation, by David Burner: reviewed, 87:465–66
John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963, by Timothy P. Maga: reviewed, 93:247–48

John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
"John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865," by Richard Sears, 85:29–45
John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders, by Edison H. Thomas: noted, 84:103
John James Audubon and the Birds of America, by Lee A. Vedder: noted, 104:804
John L. Peters Publishing Company (New York City), 93:286, 299
John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court, by Tinsley E. Yarbrough: reviewed, 91:114–15
John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice, by Loren P. Beth: reviewed, 91:209–10
John McMurtry and the American Indian, by Richard Keith McMurtry: noted, 79:96
John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
Johnny Got His Gun: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
"John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
John Quincy Adams, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 96:90–92
John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807, edited by Oressa M. Teagarden and Jeanne L. Crabtree: reviewed, 90:388–89
Johns, Hosea, 105:639
Johns, Logan, 94:55
Johns, Robert, 94:36
Johns, Susan D., 99:273
Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
"John Sherman Cooper: The Early Years, 1901–27," by Richard C. Smoot", 93:133–58
Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.), 101:424
Johns Hopkins University Press (Baltimore, Md.), 106:449
Johnson, ——, 89:10; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
Johnson, Adam Rankin, 86:355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361, 363, 366, 375
Johnson, Albert W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 590–91, 600–601, 609–10
Johnson, Andrew, 80:377, 83:7–9, 18, 85:210, 211, 90:183, 91:289, 96:317, 318, 319, 320, 333, 97:21, 24, 25, 106:533
Johnson, Ann Viley, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
Johnson, Ben, 81:54, 84:18–50, 87:152
Johnson, Benjamin Heber: book review by, 101:192–94
Johnson, Ben Jr., 84:21
Johnson, Bethany L.: book review by, 99:403–5
Johnson, Bob, 96:272, 292, 99:235
Johnson, B. T., 89:253
Johnson, Charles, 103:739
Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
Johnson, Col. ——, 85:332, 347, 349, 351, 353
Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
Johnson, Euclid L.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Johnson, Evans C.: *Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography*, reviewed, 80:247–50
Johnson, Frederick, 82:381–82
Johnson, George, 79:13, 91:274
Johnson, George W., 88:278, 285, 97:173; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation

of, 105:34, 36
Johnson, Henry, 79:3, 94:129–30
Johnson, Herbert A.: *The Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835*, reviewed, 95:189–90
Johnson, Herschel V., 80:373
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, Isaac: *Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, noted, 93:123–24
Johnson, James, 87:110, 91:263, 265, 266, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
Johnson, Joan Marie: *Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:174–75; *Southern Women at Vassar: The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, reviewed, 101:359–61
Johnson, John, 88:141, 144; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
Johnson, John T., 91:285
Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Julia, 106:398
Johnson, Junior, 96:128
Johnson, Junius, 79:17
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Keen, 79:352, 84:182–83, 186, 417, 85:149, 87:32, 104:450, 452, 453, 561, 562; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:335–36
Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17
Johnson, Leland R.: and Charles E. Parrish, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut", 95:369–94; and Charles E. Parrish, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway,* reviewed, 99:160–62; and Charles E. Parrish, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80; *The Falls City Engineers: A History of the Louisville District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1970–1983*, noted, 84:236–37
Johnson, L. F.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:22
Johnson, Loch K.: *A Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, reviewed, 84:101–2
Johnson, Lyman T., 104:233; illus., 103:413; and integration of the University of Ky., 99:10, 11, 13, 22, 103:407–20; integration suit, 101:243–44; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:416–17; and migration to Louisville, 99:367–68, 372, 375, 379–80, 383–84; NAACP Youth Council, 104:236; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:414–16
Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Lyndon B., 87:40, 90:162, 95:285, 287, 288, 291, 294, 296, 298, 299, 100:3, 472, 102:288, 311, 326, 104:398, 476, 556, 562, 566–67, 575, 105:472; and 1964 Civil Rights Act, 99:39–41; and African Americans, 106:534; and Breathitt, 99:17, 30, 43, 50; compared with Franklin D. Roosvelt, 102:336; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:335; and Khe Sanh, 102:341–42; and Korean War, 102:329; presidential nomination of, 99:37, 39, 40; Robert Dalleck on, 102:330; and Vietnam War, 102:289, 328, 330, 334
Johnson, Madison, 79:17–18
Johnson, Madison C., 88:18
Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
Johnson, Michael P.: and James L. Roark, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed,

83:151–53; *No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:277–78
Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
Johnson, Patricia Givens: *General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbrier,* noted, 80:365
Johnson, Paul: and Sean Wilentz, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3
Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
Johnson, Rebecca Cox, 84:21
Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20
Johnson, Richard M., 80:206, 83:94–95, 102, 87:110, 88:143, 404, 91:260–97, 97:167; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; illus., 105:220; Joseph Holt's support for, 106:385, 398–99; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Johnson, Robert, 91:261
Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62
Johnson, Rochelle: book review by, 105:702–3
Johnson, Vicki Vaughn: *The Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, noted, 91:366–67
Johnson, Walter, 106:469
Johnson, W. D., 89:158
Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394
Johnson, William, 79:3, 87:110, 90:143, 91:311
Johnson, William Gus: and Walter E. Langsam, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
Johnson, William R., 100:478
Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
Johnson County, Ky., 95:62
Johnson Debt Defaulting Act (1934), 79:46, 49
Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
Johnston, ——, 85:331
Johnston, Adam R.: attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
Johnston, Albert Sidney, 79:10–12, 18, 25, 124, 80:89, 81:344, 88:278, 279, 281, 282, 284, 93:258, 261, 262, 263, 264–65, 271, 94:141, 97:171, 172, 173–74, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251–52, 277
Johnston, Albion, 89:122
Johnston, Annie Fellows: and popular literary culture, 89:121–46
Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Frederick A.: and Lindsey Apple, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11
Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
Johnston, John, 79:311
Johnston, Joseph E., 81:368, 88:283, 94:159, 162, 165, 101:446, 453; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784–1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1833-1913), 79:17, 106:62
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1833–1913), 86:118, 91:178–80; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Johnston, Philip Preston, 82:239–40
Johnston, Roslea, 87:47
Johnston, Sarah Bush: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:488–89; marriage to

Thomas Lincoln, 106:363
Johnston, William L., 89:122
Johnston, William Preston, 85:204, 93:258, 263, 268, 272, 273, 99:344
Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
Johnston's Fork, 94:16
John Tyler: The Accidental President, by Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
Joiner, Thelkla Ellen: *Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880-1920*, reviewed, 106:125–26
Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities: disappearance of, 104:246; formation of, 104:245
Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348, 349, 351, 354
Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 89:368–70, 368–70, 93:281, 103:539
Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 82:102–4
Jonathan Edwards: A Life, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
Jones, Anne Goodwyn: *Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the South, 1859–1936*, reviewed, 81:97–98
Jones, Archer: *Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 90:396–97; and Herman Hattaway, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93–94
Jones, Benjamin, 106:582
Jones, Brereton C., 89:335–37, 335–37, 99:278–79, 102:74; 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73; illus., 102:72, 103:367, 371; Ky. History Center, 101:38, 41
Jones, Charlie, 92:70
Jones, Edgar DeWitt: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538
Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
Jones, Elliott, 89:3
Jones, Frank, 92:142
Jones, G. C.: *Growing Up Hard in Harlan County*, reviewed, 84:77–79
Jones, George W.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551–52
Jones, G. William: *Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, reviewed, 90:206–7
Jones, Howard, 97:431; *Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War,* reviewed, 98:431–32; *Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:348–49
Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160
Jones, James, 92:144, 100:134, 137
Jones, James P.: *John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, reviewed, 81:452–53
Jones, Joe, 94:160
Jones, John, 91:280
Jones, John Gabriel, 83:203, 214–15, 84:244
Jones, John W., 89:388
Jones, Jonathan M.: book note by, 97:241; book reviews by, 94:439–40, 96:401–2
Jones, J. Williams: *Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee*, noted, 88:372
Jones, Landon Y.: *William Clark and the Shaping of the West,* reviewed, 102:409–11
Jones, Lavina, 94:43
Jones, Lawrence, 80:381
Jones, Lee S., 88:193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203
Jones, Leonard ("Life Forever"), 90:58
Jones, Loyal, 87:53, 55, 96:131; *Appalachian Values*, reviewed, 93:96–97; and Billy Edd Wheeler, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain*

Humor, noted, 88:371; book review by, 92:108–9; *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, reviewed, 98:109–10
Jones, Lu Ann: *Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, reviewed, 100:553–54
Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
Jones, Nathan Wylie, 82:246, 249–52
Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
Jones, Reinette F.: *Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky,* reviewed, 99:398–99
Jones, Richard, 84:276; *See* McEvedy, Colin
Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296
Jones, Roy, 84:386
Jones, Samuel, 79:124–25, 127, 129–30
Jones, Terry L.: ed., *The Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, reviewed, 90:198–99
Jones, Thomas, 92:144
Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161
Jones, Thomas Laurens: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Jones, T. L.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Jones, Tom, 82:244–46, 99:222
Jones, U. J., 86:6
Jones, Uriah: portrayal of Simon Girty in *Simon Girty, the Outlaw*, 102:527
Jones, Wallace, 84:57–58, 71, 90:114
Jonesboro, Ga., 94:166
Jonesboro, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:371
Jones County, Miss., 99:360
Jonson, Ben: plays of, 106:57
Jordan, David Starr, 85:57
Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273, 274, 276, 282
Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: *Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 94:440–42
Jordan, Hill: and James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85
Jordan, J. H., 106:454
Jordan, Jo, 85:332, 335, 347
Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 103:62
Jordan, Ryan P.: *Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:705–7
Jordan, Terry G.: and Matti Kaups, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44
Jordan, Winthrop D., 89:340; *Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, reviewed, 91:436–37
Jortner, Adam: book review by, 106:245–47
Joseph, J. W., 96:182
Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 90:391–92
Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass, by Henry Clay Simpson Jr.: noted, 103:845
Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism, by Richard L. Bushman: reviewed, 83:365–66
Joshi, S. T.: *Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, reviewed, 104:757–59
Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 86:80–82
Jouett, Jack, 100:477
Jouett, Matthew: portrait of James Blythe, 102:15
journalism: Ed Prichard's interest in, 104:425, 427–28; influence on oral history, 104:390–91; *See* newspapers

Journal of American History, 101:3, 484; endorses oral history, 104:696–97; Lincoln articles in, 106:297
Journal of Archibald C. McKinley, edited by Robert L. Humphries: reviewed, 90:200–202
Journal of Modern History, 85:67
Journal of Southern History, 98:240, 101:429, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:405–6
Journal of the American Medical Association: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanius, An Itinerant Preacher of the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D., edited by Given Brewer: noted, 79:202–3
Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878, edited by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: reviewed, 94:87–88
Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900, edited by Deborah Hubbard Nelson-Campbell: noted, 104:814
Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases, edited by Katherine Mandusie McDonnell: reviewed, 88:211–12
Journey of August King (film), 96:130
Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
Journey to the United States of North America, by Lorenzo de Zavala: reviewed, 80:100–102
Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott, by Mary Stanton: reviewed, 105:366–67
Joyce, Jane Wilson: *Beyond the Blue Mountains*, noted, 91:121
Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard O., 83:109–11, 115–18, 120–21
Joyce, William: disrupts court, 102:365–66; indictment of, 102:376, 378; lynching of Briar Creek slaves, 102:369–72, 378–79; murder of family members, 102:357–58
"Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," by David L. Baker, 102:357–82, 103:463
Joyes, John, 84:117
Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
Joyner, Charles: *Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*, reviewed, 83:153–54
Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Joynes, Thomas R., 80:398
J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418
J. R. Reynolds Tobacco Company, by Nannie M. Tilley: reviewed, 84:226–28
Juba, Luce, 97:344
Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate, by Eli N. Evans: reviewed, 86:292–93
Judd, Paul, 88:325
Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 94:330–31
Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials, by Tim Maga: reviewed, 99:427–29
"Judgment of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son," by John E. Kleber, 106:471–77
"Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," by Robert M. Ireland, 88:1–23

Juergensen, Hans: *Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective*, noted, 79:302
Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman, by Warren F. Kimball: reviewed, 89:424–25, 424–25
Julian, Charles, 89:242
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262
Julian, Ky., 100:153
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
Jung, Moon-Ho: *Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, reviewed, 104:327–29
Jung, Patrick J.: *Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, reviewed, 105:491–93
Jung, Theodor, 85:295
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
Justice, Zach, 84:31
Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice, by Gene Teitelbaum: noted, 86:404
Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court, by Henry J. Abraham: noted, 84:453–54
Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
Justus, James H., 104:85; *The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren*, 81:81–82
Juzan, Pierre, 91:296
J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent, by Eugene Brown: noted, 86:101–2

K

Kaan, William J.: book reviews by, 97:474–75, 98:106–8; "Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory", 96:221–47
Kachun, Mitch: *Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, reviewed, 102:106–7
Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
Kafer, Peter: *Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, reviewed, 103:782–83
Kagan, Robert: *Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century,* reviewed, 105:282–85
Kahin, George McT.: *Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam*, noted, 86:201
Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter, edited by Carroll M. Curtis: noted, 90:220–21
Kallet, Arthur, 84:292
Kallina, Edmund F.: *Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960*, reviewed, 87:88–90
Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
Kaltenbacker, W. S., 79:346
Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
Kaminski, John P., 101:100; ed., *Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway*, reviewed, 97:462–64; and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification*

of the Constitution, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; vol. 9, *Virginia*, 89:407–8, 407–8
Kammen, Carol: *On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historian Do, Why, and What It Means*, reviewed, 85:363–64; and Norma Prendergast, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
Kammen, Michael: *The Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States*, noted, 81:236
Kamoie, Laura Croghan: *Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860*, reviewed, 105:690–92
Kanawha River, 95:370, 380, 384, 105:669
Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
Kansa Indians, 92:165, 166
Kansas, 100:146, 106:454; federal government actions in, 105:462
Kansas City, Mo., 99:363; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636
Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 93:258, 395, 101:409, 106:371, 447, 463, 508, 512, 514, 568, 572
Kantor, Sybil Gordon: *Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*, reviewed, 100:240–42
Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409
Kaplan, Lawrence S.: *The United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, reviewed, 83:287–88
Karachi, India, 100:181
Karl, Frederick R.: *William Faulkner: American Writer*, reviewed, 88:484–85
Karl and Harty: songs of, 93:305, 306
Karr, A., 85:234
Karr, Harrison, 87:6, 7
Karr, Mary Jane, 87:6, 9, 10
Kaskaskia, Ill., 81:3, 12–13, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Kaskaskia Indians, 81:7, 83:228
Kaskel, Cesar F.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633–34
Kastner, Jim: book notes by, 102:279–80
Katharine the Great, by David Halberstam, 104:552
Katz, William Loren: *Black Women of the Old West*, noted, 94:219–20
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
Kauffman, H. Clay, 79:152, 98:188, 192
Kaufman, Burton I.: *The Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command*, reviewed, 85:280–81
Kaufman, Scott: *Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House*, reviewed, 106:146–49
Kaups, Matti: and Terry G. Jordan, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance, 102:24
Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401
Kay, Marvin L. Michael: and Lorin Lee Cary, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65
Kaye, Danny, 96:277
Kaye, Eli, 84:65–66
Kazal, Russell A.: *Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, reviewed, 103:806–12
Kazin, Michael: *Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 104:345–46
Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65
Keane, John: *Tom Paine: A Political Life*, reviewed, 93:474–76

Kearney, Stephen Watts: Mexican War campaigns of, 106:33
Kearsage, 88:45, 47–48, 51–54, 61–67, 74, 77
Keating, Edward, 92:189
Keaton, Billy, 89:27
Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7
Keats, Fanny: correspondence with George Keats, 106:51, 53; inheritance of, 106:50
Keats, George: arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; businesses in Louisville, Ky., 106:52–55; death of, 106:64; estate of, 106:64–65; family of, 106:44, 50; financial collapse of, 106:63–64; grave of, 106:67; historiography of, 106:43–44; home of, 106:55–57, 67; home of, illus., 106:56; intellectual life of, 106:57–60; investments of, 106:45–49; and John Keats's finances, 106:50–52; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; legacy in Louisville, 106:67; life in Louisville, Ky., 106:43–68; Louisville neighbors of, 106:58–60; relationship with John James Audubon, 106:44–49; and slavery, 106:55–57, 59; social status of, 106:55
Keats, Georgiana Augusts (Wylie): arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; family of, 106:50; grave of, 106:67; illus., 106:54; marriage of, 106:44; marriage to John Jeffrey, 106:65
Keats, Isabel: death of, 106:67; grave of, illus., 106:68
Keats, John, 106:57, 63; character of George Keats, 106:52; death of, 106:50; finances of and George Keats, 106:50–52; Hampstead edition of works, 106:67; illus., 106:51; letters of, 106:44, 46; letters of published, 106:66; manuscripts of, 106:43, 65–67; political views of, 106:56; works of in America, 106:58
Keats, Tom, 106:44; death of, 106:50
Keats Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:43
Keck, John A., 84:406–7
Kedrowski, Karen M.: and Marilyn Stine Sarow, *Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
Keedy, Allen, 91:190
Keefe, Susan: ed., *Appalachian Mental Health*, reviewed, 87:443–44
Keefer, Louis, 105:434
Keegan, John, 89:365, 99:127, 133, 134, 137, 138; *Six Armies in Normandy*, reviewed, 81:458–60
Keeling, Larry, 90:142
Keene, Jennifer D.: book reviews by, 100:100–101, 541–43, 101:371–73, 102:437–39, 104:746–48; *Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, reviewed, 100:102–3
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
Keetley, Dawn: and John Pettegrew, eds., *Public Women, Public Worlds: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
Keeton, Margariet Cull, 89:3
Kefauver, C. Estes: and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774–76; *Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, reviewed, 102:578–80

Kekewepellathe (Shawnee chief): and the Treaty of Fort Finney, 106:348
Kelleher-Schafer, Judith: *Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862*, reviewed, 101:516–18
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Keller, Jacob, 88:410
Keller, J. E., 87:125
Keller, John, 88:410
Kelley, Bruce C.: and Mark A. Snell, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26
Kelley, J. M., 80:303
Kelley, Mary: *Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic*, reviewed, 105:114–15
Kelley, R. Lynn: book note by, 90:430–31; book review by, 88:359–60
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Kellogg, Junius, 84:51
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
Kelly, Benjamin, 83:16, 18
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
Kelly, James C.: and David Hackett Fischer, *Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415–17
Kelly, John, 85:347
Kelly, John A.: book note by, 91:127–28
Kelly, John H., 93:277
Kelly, John W., 81:410–11, 422
Kelly, Patrick J.: *Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 95:449–50; original-intent theory, 102:398; Republican post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96
Kelly, R. M., 84:357
Kelly, William, 79:328
Kelly, William ("Pig Iron"), 90:60
Kelso, William, 96:179
Kelsting, William: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Kemmerer, Edwin, 79:51
Kemp, Emory L.: and Barbara J. Howe, *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285
Kempff, Louis, 88:60
Kempton, Murray, 84:291, 297
Kendall, Amos, 82:216, 218, 89:241, 242–43, 242–43, 100:39, 56; and Clay family, 100:440–41; identified, 100:440
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
Kendrick, John B., 95:39
Kenkel, Ken: book note by, 87:93
Kennan, George F.: and containment policy, 102:312–13; *The Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War*, reviewed, 83:371–73; influence on George C. Herring, 102:299–300
Kennedy, Agnes, 87:5, 6
Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
Kennedy, Andrew, 87:17
Kennedy, Ann, 87:5, 6
Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30–32
Kennedy, Arch, 87:5, 6, 10
Kennedy, Clara, 87:5
Kennedy, David, 87:2
Kennedy, David M.: *Over Here: The First World War and American Society*, reviewed, 80:243–45
Kennedy, Edward M. ("Ted"), 99:231, 104:572
Kennedy, Jack, 87:5, 6, 10
Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
Kennedy, John, 103:495, 496
Kennedy, John F., 82:57, 84:201, 85:160, 95:285, 97:124, 99:7, 21, 22,

39, 104:448, 566–67, 570, 572, 577, 581, 614, 616, 681; and African Americans, 106:534; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; cold war and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; and the fall of Ngo Dinh Diem, 102:326; letter about Henry Clay, 100:426; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:319; Thomas D. Clark memories of assassination, 103:243–46; and Vietnam War, 102:311, 324, 326
Kennedy, John Sr., 87:17
Kennedy, Joseph, 87:17
Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Kennedy, Lucinda, 87:5
Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
Kennedy, Matthew, 100:41, 106:220; and architectural styles, 103:501–2, 508, 510–11, 514; article about, 103:493–515; career in Lexington, 103:503–12; death of, 103:513; duplex of, illus., 103:505; evaluation of career, 103:514–15; family and early life, 103:495–96; first to adopt title of architect, 103:493, 510–11; Frankfort residence of, 103:625–26; historiography of, 103:493–94; home in Lexington, illus., 103:515; homes in Lexington, 103:493–94; Kennedy, Smith & Co., Louisville, 103:512–13; Kentucky's second capitol building, 103:506, 104:255; marriage of, 103:503; and Martha Kennedy, 103:496; partnership with James W. Brand, 103:493, 500–502, 503–6; portrait of, illus., 103:494; purchase of land from John W. Hunt, 103:504–6; and Transylvania University, 103:493, 503, 507–10
Kennedy, N. Brent: *The Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People–An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing*, critiqued, 102:214–15; work on Melungeons, 102:220
Kennedy, Robert F., 87:49, 95:288, 99:30, 100:3, 104:572–73; and Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–77; and organized crime, 98:354, 361, 362, 364
Kennedy, Roger G.: *Greek Revival America*, reviewed, 88:471–72
Kennedy, Ross A.: book review by, 101:373–75
Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's business, 103:512–13
Kennedy, Susan, 87:5, 6, 7
Kennedy, Susan Estabrook: book review by, 88:230–31
Kennedy, Thomas, 87:17, 90:58
Kennedy, Thomas J.: biographical sketch of, 105:596–98; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501
Kennedy, Thomas Worsley, 103:495
Kennedy, Walter, 103:495, 496
Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations, by John K. Lattimer: reviewed, 80:359–61
Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), 94:166
Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 91:445–47
Kennett, Lee, 101:297; book review by, 95:112–13; *Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, reviewed, 93:488–89
Kennett, Robert L., 79:351
Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–

80
Kenova, W. Va., 97:404
Kenrick, Bishop Francis Patrick, 101:280
Kent, Raymond A., 81:64, 68, 85:60, 63
Kenton, Simon, 80:261, 83:13–14, 84:261, 88:373, 374, 391, 91:304, 94:9, 97:130, 148, 105:49; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; illus., 102:523; reputation with Native Americans, 102:471; rescued by Simon Girty, 102:527; as a western archetype, 102:516
Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
Kenton County, Ky., 90:324, 332, 98:156, 166–68; allegiances in during Civil War, 79:211–18; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Kent State University (Kent, Ohio), 83:36–63; National Guard Shooting at, 102:301
Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage, 96:305
Kentuckian: ship magazine for the USS *Kentucky*, 88:77
Kentuckians, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:92
Kentuckians Before Boone, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39
Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257
"Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey, A," by Thomas E. Stephens, 100:195–200
Kentucky: 1860 election, 103:759–64; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–32, 433–77, 479–94, 571–604; African–Americans, 83:237–66, 84:263–79, 85:29–45, 87:426–38, 89:338–61, 90:165–82, 91:65–76, 403–19, 93:159–79, 95:121–34, 96:351–76, 97:305–22, 98:1–22, 155–78, 241–60, 99:5–52, 53–68, 363–84, 100:15–27, 293–310, 101:243–74, 457–78, 105:386–39; agriculture, 83:347–55, 89:179–99, 338–61, 90:165–82, 92:267–87, 96:137–66; Appalachia, 83:123–39, 299–314, 87:40–57, 385–403, 91:176–202, 93:180–206, 94:225–46, 265–96, 95:57–78, 96:119–36; architecture, 103:493–516; athletics, 88:163–82, 93:422–45; basketball, 84:51–75; Black Patch War, 89:362–76; Bluegrass region, 92:347–99; business, 88:394–430; civil rights, 90:165–82, 99:5–51, 101:243–74, 104:217–48, 105:3–32, 383–416; Civil War, 85:322–58, 86:52–69, 352–75, 89:362–76, 93:257–85, 94:134–73, 96:221–48, 315–50, 97:1–26, 247–86, 98:43–102, 101:401–56, 102:383–402, 103:517–42, 627–60, 661–90; Clay, Henry, 89:32–60, 94:353–62, 100:427–72, 473–96, 583–84; coal, 97:189–201; Confederate Seal of, 80:89–90; crime, 84:361–96, 88:1–23, 102:357–82; criminal justice, 91:129–49, 100:5–27; "dark and bloody ground," myth of, 90:1–25; democratization of, 95:337–67; development of radio in, 79:333–53; documentary photography in, 85:291–307; early heroes, 90:225–335; early population of, 80:253–66; education, 83:19–35, 36–63, 173–201, 85:46–68, 86:24–51, 103–18, 88:318–34, 431–56, 91:150–75, 93:307–32, 95:79–85, 96:29–60, 97:287–304, 98:1–22, 23–42; environment, 102:157–82, 183–206; family history, 103:465–92; film, 98:367–84, 405–28; foreign observers, 90:26–44, 94:59–66; Freedmen's Bureau, 84:343–60; future of, Ed Prichard on, 104:602–8; historiography, 80:65–88, 90:45–63, 92:400–410, 96:295–306, 307–14, 377–84, 97:83–112, 123–36, 99:385–92, 101:479–88, 103:11–445, 104:95–126, 105:33–92, 247–76, 461–74; horse breeding and racing, 100:473–96; Jackson Purchase, 99:339–62; journalism, 94:247–64; judicial system, 93:387–421; labor,

85:111–37, 86:216–29; land acquisition, 84:241–62, 85:103–10, 91:176–202, 105:44–45; law, 90:165–82; literature, 86:142–65, 89:121–46, 90:368–76, 91:24–50, 96:1–28, 97:113–222, 98:139–54, 104:77–94; lotteries, 87:405–25; medicine, 87:20–39, 94:396–421, 102:157–82; Melungeons, 102:207–24; Mexican War, 90:323–44, 95:227–84; military, 83:315–46, 88:45–81, 148–62, 278–86, 99:123–52, 104:43–76; Mormons, 105:229–46; music, 93:286–306, 98:385–404; Native Americans, 91:249–59, 260–97, 95:219–36; New Deal, 84:107–45, 90:256–83, 345–67, 93:446–64, 97:45–82; New South, 103:341–43; and the Old South, 98:369–71, 376; oral history, 104:395–608, 609–42, 643–74, 685–98; photographs of, 90:90–116; politics, 78:98–114, 80:281–308, 309–29, 367–91, 84:18–50, 192–210, 397–421, 85:1–28, 138–61, 86:330–51, 88:245–77, 89:239–65, 266–86, 92:24–43, 93:133–58, 96:245–68, 98:343–66, 99:213–301, 100:29–57, 102:3–12, 69–88, 103:185–200, 349–76, 661–90, 104:249–83, 105:675–77; Prohibition, 92:175–99; religion, 79:354–68, 85:308–21, 87:144–61, 88:121–47, 91:1–23, 97:305–22, 347–74, 101:275–96, 102:13–38, 106:165–90; secession, 99:339–61; during the secession crisis, 106:409–32; Shakers, 94:33–58; slavery, 80:281–308, 87:1–19, 92:1–23, 96:167–94, 97:375–402, 101:93–108, 401–56, 102:13–38, 103:691–726, 727–43, 105:51–56, 64–65; slavery in, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604; Spanish–American War, 89:287–99, 94:363–95; sports, 88:163–82, 93:422–45, 97:403–44; statistical overview in 1860, 103:743–64; tobacco, 92:305–9, 100:313–14; transportation, 87:118–43, 94:4–32, 95:1–28, 369–94, 395–425, 98:279–96; Underground Railroad, 101:93–108; Vietnam War, 90:140–64, 95:285–303, 97:323–36, 102:287–355; War of 1812, 83:93–107, 104:5–42, 105:195–228, 195–228; women, 83:19–35, 87:1–19, 93:4–24, 25–42, 43–78, 79–85, 422–45, 94:363–95, 99:213–48, 213–301, 249–86, 287–301, 101:45–74; World War II, 83:108–22, 86:230–77, 88:287–317, 89:61–84, 90:64–89, 92:288–304, 93:333–39, 95:135–80, 96:61–87, 265–94, 98:179–204, 100:129–38, 139–66, 167–94, 195–200, 101:75–92, 297–318, 102:39–68, 104:675–84, 105:417–60; *See also* Kentucky capitol buildings, Kentucky constitutional conventions, Kentucky constitutions, Kentucky frontier, Kentucky General Assembly

Kentucky, by I. J. Schwartz: reviewed, 90:286–87

Kentucky, The, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107; noted, 91:122–23

Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488

Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom, by Richard Sears: book review by, 92:201–3

Kentucky Abolition Society, 88:136, 137, 139

Kentucky Academy (Lexington, Ky.): merger with Transylvania University, 86:107

Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257

Kentucky Adjutant General's Report of Union Soldiers, 79:216–17

Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277

Kentucky Agricultural Society, 89:197, 199; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943, edited by Beverly W. Brannan and David Horvath: reviewed, 85:71–72
Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
Kentucky Ancestors, 101:43; founding, 101:34
Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm, by Ronald R. Van Stockum: reviewed, 91:204–5
Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
Kentucky Archaeology, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association of Professional Teachers, 82:221
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
"Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," by Derrell C. Roberts, 79:219–26
Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249, 250
Kentucky Baptist Relief Association, 79:221, 225
Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 99:72–73
Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission: *See* Kentucky Oral History Commission
"Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
Kentucky Bluegrass Country, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
Kentucky Book, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 79:266–67
Kentucky brigade: advances to Fort Meigs, 104:15–20, 23–29; casualties of, 104:39; disciplinary problems of, 104:16–18, 20; division of, 104:18; Green Clay in command of, 104:14; measles in, 104:16
Kentucky Building Trades Council, 99:233
Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68, 105:80
Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97
Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
Kentucky capitol buildings: capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; first, construction of, 104:250; first, destruction by fire, 104:253; first, illus., 104:253; fourth, Abraham Lincoln bicentennial celebration at, 106:471–77; fourth, funds for construction of, 104:280–81, 283; fourth, illus., 103:476, 104:280; second, approval to build in Frankfort, 104:253; second, destruction by fire, 104:253; second, illus, 104:255; second, and Matthew Kennedy, 103:497, 506–7; third, design of, 104:256–57; third, funds for construction of, 104:254–55; third, illus., 104:257; third, illus, 104:257
Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586
Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386; consolidation with Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 105:415; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–84, 403
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 91:196
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union, 104:244;

Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
Kentucky Civil Liberties Union (KCLU): desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14
Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
Kentucky Classical and Business College (North Middleton, Ky.), 105:395
Kentucky College for Women (Danville, Ky.), 93:148
Kentucky Colonels: *See* Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels
Kentucky Colonization Society, 101:97
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, 91:65, 99:10–11, 47; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:265–66
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:21; desegregation suits of, 105:5; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14
Kentucky Commission on Women, 99:255, 283, 295
Kentucky Common School Society, 82:222
Kentucky Commonwealth (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394
Kentucky Conference on Oral History, 104:391–92; roundtable discussions of, 104:609–42, 643–73
Kentucky Congress of Parents and Teachers (KCPT), 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 72
Kentucky constitutional conventions, 103:85–92; 1787, 105:253, 263; 1792, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353, 102:22–24, 32; 1792, slavery debate, 102:22–24; 1799, and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; 1849, and state capital location issue, 104:257–58; 1890–1891, 96:30, 44–59, 98:249; 1891, and state capital relocation issue, 104:261–67; 1892, Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
Kentucky constitutions: 1792, 95:337–67; 1792, illus., 103:187; 1792 and slavery, 106:359; 1792, and state capital location issue, 104:249–50, 257; 1799, 82:218, 93:257; 1799, and state capital location issue, 104:256–57; 1850, 87:429, 96:33; 1850, issue of elective judiciary, 93:387–421; 1891, 93:389, 420, 421; 1891, and state capital location issue, 104:260, 266, 283
Kentucky Correspondence College (Lexington, Ky.), 88:438
Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32
Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky, by Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 81:427–28
Kentucky County, Va., 95:123, 97:137, 138, 139, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473
Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:391, 393–94, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 94:251, 98:257, 348, 99:21, 226, 280; gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:23; state capital relocation issue, 104:260
Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall counties, Ky.), 84:178, 182–84, 88:189, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 91:200, 99:38
Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19

Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.), 98:370; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; security for, 105:421; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Educational Society, 82:230
Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 96:133, 99:235, 273; Ed Prichard special on, 104:399–400
Kentucky Education Association (KEA), 87:148, 88:439, 440, 443, 444, 451, 93:309, 312, 313, 314, 318, 321, 326, 329, 331, 99:220, 256–57; supports Paul E. Patton, 102:76
Kentucky Education Convention, 84:355
Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
Kentucky Encyclopedia, edited by John E. Kleber, 90:45, 96:30, 97:84, 99:385, 387, 392, 105:90; reviewed, 90:380–83
Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 93:1, 2, 4–5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 20, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 94:257–58, 99:251, 100:467
Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs, 85:247, 88:439, 95:59, 60; and education reform in Ky., 83:19–35
Kentucky Female Eclectic Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 79:316
Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945, by Richard G. Stone, Jr.: reviewed, 81:303–4
Kentucky (film), 98:370–71
Kentucky Folk Architecture, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347
Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596, 597, 602
Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It, by Charles Snow Guthrie: noted, 81:111–12
Kentucky frontier: African Americans on, 95:121–34; Bluegrass powdermen, 87:99–119; Boone, Daniel, 83:202–36, 88:373–93, 91:324–29, 95:219–36, 100:497–504, 102:449–513, 514–34, 535–66; Boonesborough, visit to, 86:315–29; Bowman, John, recollections of, 97:137–58; democratization of, 95:337–68; demography of, 80:253–66; effects of migration and out-migration on, 106:339–42; frontier thesis, 92:239–66; Hanks, John, recollection of, 92:131–48; Indian life in Ky., 90:1–25, 91:249–59; Indian warfare, 86:4–23; land acquisitions on, 78:297–321; Lincoln family in, 106:333–72; McDowell, Samuel, family papers, 100–329-348; Meade, David, letter of, 90:117–39; migration of slaves to, 106:351–54, 360; revelry and religion on, 79:354–68; roundtable discussion, 102:461–88; settlement of, 106:338; significance of, 91:298–323; slavery on, 92:1–23; and the Traveling Church, 79:240–65; Wade, James, account of, 89:1–31
Kentucky Gazette (Lexington, Ky.), 80:273, 81:152, 91:10, 94:126, 128,

102:482, 105:200, 223, 106:207; on 1792 constitutional convention, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; on cholera, 88:428; on French Revolution, 82:119–20; on gunpowder, 87:102, 109, 88:421–23; history of, 100:39–40; illus., 100:43; and John Bradford, 100:36–40; poetry and politics in, 82:115–35; political stances of, 100:36, 38–40, 42–44, 50–51, 54–55; on runaway slaves, 92:7; on slavery, 82:117–18, 90:233; stallion ads in, 100:474; theater ads in, 100:57; on William Henry Harrison, 105:204–5

Kentucky General Assembly, 97:288, 294, 301, 374, 98:165, 242, 247, 248, 249; 1964 sit-in of, 99:34–35; African American petitions to, 105:390; African Americans in, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; Breathitt and, 99:8, 16–17, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; and civil rights legislation, 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; Collins and, 99:220, 222–23, 235–37; compensated emancipation, 106:579–80, 582–83, 600–601; illus., 104:275; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10, 16, 19, 24, 29, 37–38; and lobbyists, 99:256–57; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:18; during Mexican War, 106:21; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:591; Paul E. Patton's loss of influence, 102:80–81; Republican control of state senate, 102:80; and secession crisis, 99:344, 355, 357, 359; state capital relocation issue, 104:258–59, 267–80; and strip mining legislation, 99:8, 47–48; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:5–27; women in, 99:268–74, 289–93

Kentucky Geological Survey, 96:1; and Nathaniel S. Shaler, 80:408–31

Kentucky Government and Politics, edited by Joel Goldstein: noted, 84:234

Kentucky Harmonist (hymnbook), 98:399

Kentucky Harness Horse, by Ken McCarr, 100:487

Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242

Kentucky Heritage Commission: *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, reviewed, 80:92–93

Kentucky Heritage Commission and Clark County Historical Society: *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76

Kentucky High School Athletic Association: integration suit, 101:255

Kentucky Highway Commission: Boss Ben Johnson and Ky. politics, 1927–1937, 84:18–50

Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43; founding, 101:31

Kentucky Historical Society: scholarly research fellowship program, 106:605

Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39

Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 96:308, 99:1, 117, 122, 158, 209, 284, 287–88, 295, 104:639; Boone Day, 101:8–12, 27; collections of, 100:1, 498, 101:14, 17–18, 21–23, 27, 30–31; General Assembly, 101:10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 37–38; Hall of Governors, 101:8–12; history of, 101:7–44; library, 101:7, 12, 27; photographs from collections, 90:90–115; *Register*, 101:19–22; *See also* Kentucky History Center, *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*

Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90

Kentucky History Center (Frankfort, Ky.), 94:174–75, 99:52, 158, 280, 281, 295, 302, 362, 101:18; Ernie Fletcher at, 102:5, 9; exhibit at, 102:156; funding of, 101:37–41; illus., 101:37, 39, 102:81, 82; Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery, 101:43; *A Kentucky*

Journey, 101:41, 43; opening, 101:41; plans for, 101:38–41; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:370–72; Thomas D. Clark Research Library, 101:40, 42, 43
Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482
Kentucky Horse Park (Fayette County, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
Kentucky Housewife, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90
Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter", 104:87–88
Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 82:151–52, 154, 157, 161–62, 164–65, 167
Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
"Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris, 103:743–64
Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
Kentucky Insurance Company, 100:433–34
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
"Kentucky in the Nation's History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
Kentucky in the War of 1812, by Anderson C. Quisenberry, 82:279–80, 282, 284
Kentucky Irish American (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181
Kentucky Journey (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295, 101:41
Kentucky Junior Historical Society: founding, 101:34
Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid, by James C. Klotter: Governor's Award, 105:277–78; reviewed, 101:493–95
Kentucky Kernel (University of Ky.), 93:436–37
Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky: Land of Contrast, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
Kentucky Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
"Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow": by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
Kentucky Leader, 98:253, 255
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change, by Malcolm E. Jewell and Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 87:439–40
Kentucky Library and Museum, Western Kentucky University: fellowship offered, 104:385
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
Kentucky Magazine, 95:284
Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
Kentucky Military Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:28, 90:342, 103:471, 104:26; and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Kentucky Military Institute (Montgomery County, Ky.): Henry Clay III at, 106:10
Kentucky militia: and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356; William Henry Harrison's

evaluation of, 104:5–6
Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
Kentucky National Guard, 88:289, 100:131, 136, 304, 308; 1975 call-up of, 105:3; armory at Barbourville, Ky., 90:358; colors of, illus., 105:425; and the Harrodsburg Tankers in World War II, 86:230–77; illus., 102:302; mobilization of, 102:192–94, 302–3; Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
"Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," by Anthony A. McIntire, 90:140–64
Kentucky Negro Education Association, 91:73; records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357–58
Kentucky Negro Education Association records, on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357–58
Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Oaks, 100:493
Kentucky Obliquities, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Ed Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
Kentucky Penitentiary (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 91:129–49
Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, 94:417–18
Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
Kentucky Place Names, by Robert M. Rennick: reviewed, 83:272–73
Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United? by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18
Kentucky Politics, by Malcolm Jewell and Everett Cunningham, 79:232
Kentucky Post, 98:203
Kentucky Post and Times Star, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
Kentucky Preceptor: slavery issue in, 106:330
Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 96:34, 99:257
Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
Kentucky Progress Magazine, 95:423
Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444
Kentucky Railroad Commission, 79:151, 155, 95:412
Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
"Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3
Kentucky Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; casualties of, 105:611; companies of, 105:588, 604; contributions to 1850 López expedition, 105:614–15; desertions from, 105:601–2; membership of, 105:588–97, 614–15; members in Mexican War, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–94, 596; members recruited, 105:583; number of, 105:604; officers of, 105:588; weapons of, 105:605
"Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," by Antonio Rafael de la Cova, 105:571–615
Kentucky Reporter, 100:51–54
Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71

Kentucky Resolutions: and John Breckinridge, 101:50, 105:46–48; support for, 101:289
Kentucky Resolutions (1798), 79:11
Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
Kentucky River, 90:104–5, 92:357, 94:62, 63, 64, 95:128, 96:305, 101:20, 102:528, 529, 540, 104:250; appearance of, 106:17; Daniel Boone monument near, 102:525; engineering of, 95:369–94; illus., 102:469
Kentucky River, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 99:160–62
Kentucky Rural Rehabilitation, 84:166–68, 170
Kentucky School Boards Association, 99:257
Kentucky School Journal, and the Kentucky Educational Association, 93:331
"Kentucky's Confederate Seal," by Lowell H. Harrison, 80:89–90
Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985, edited by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus., 105:37; noted, 102:149; reviewed, 86:70–71
Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887, by Peter J. Sehlinger: reviewed, 102:226–28
Kentucky's Last Great Places, by Thomas Barnes: listed, 102:152
Kentucky (snagboat), 95:386
Kentucky's Road to Statehood, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
"Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," by Anne E. Marshall, 98:241–59
Kentucky Standard (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156; on peace, 87:155
Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108
Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19
Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill, 96:29, 59
Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 82:377, 91:196, 101:1; student demonstrations in 1960, 88:318–34; *See also* Kentucky State University
Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 97:449–51
Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
Kentucky State Guard, 94:138, 141; in 1861, 99:342, 349, 351; Black Patch War, 81:409, 418–19
Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43
Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59
Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 99:13
Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136
Kentucky Statesman (Lexington, Ky.), 80:288, 289
Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 83:26, 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12, 13, 20, 21
Kentucky Stories, by Joe Ashby Porter: reviewed, 82:80–82
Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410, 411
Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239
Kentucky Synod: Presbyterian Church, 85:319
Kentucky Task Force on the Economic

Status of Women, 99:224
Kentucky Tax Commission, 79:159
Kentucky Thoroughbred, by Kent Hollingsworth: noted, 84:234–35
Kentucky Tomorrow Commission: creation by Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Traction and Terminal Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:133, 95:404, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412–23, 412–23
Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 105:93–94
Kentucky Tribune (Danville, Ky.): on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
Kentucky Un-American Activities Committee, 91:198, 201
Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 168, 95:390, 392
Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:454
Kentucky Utilities (KU), 84:181, 183, 95:165, 406, 99:33, 104:523; and the Moss Bill, 104:510–11
"Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," by James I. Dantic, 95:237–83
Kentucky Weather, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
Kentucky Wesleyan College (Owensboro, Ky.), 91:150; open to women, 93:2
Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
Kentucky Workers' Alliance, 90:261
Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
Kentucky World Trade Center: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Kentucky Writers' Project, 81:64, 67
Kentucky Yeoman (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394; on concealed weapons, 81:136–37, 139
Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
Kerber, Linda K., 89:82, 90:88, 101:3; and Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; book review by, 80:341–45; *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, reviewed, 80:231–32
Kerby, Elizabeth, 87:11
Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
Kern, Kathi: *Mrs. Stanton's Bible,* reviewed, 99:319–20
Kern, Louis J.: *An Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, reviewed, 80:331–34
Kernodle, Tammy L.: book reviews by, 102:275–76, 105:754–55; *Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, reviewed, 102:276–78
Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
Kerr, Bettie L.: and John D. Wright Jr., *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41
Kerr, Charles, 84:267, 270, 272, 275; ed., *History of Kentucky*, 86:55
Kerr, E. Bartlett: *Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWS in the Pacific, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 84:338–39
Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; *Claiming the Pen: Women*

and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, reviewed, 104:140–41
Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act (1934), 84:158–61
Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642
Kersey, Julian, 98:70
Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
Kerstetter, Todd M.: book review by, 104:330–31; *God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, reviewed, 104:331–33
Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
Kessinger, B. L., Fayette County, Ky.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
Kessler, Donna J.: *The Making of Sacagawea; A Euro-American Legend*, reviewed, 95:94–95
Kessler-Harris, Alice: and Kathryn Kish Sklar, and Linda K. Kerber, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; *A Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, reviewed, 89:429–30, 429–30
Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
Ketcham, Jeremy: book review by, 106:108–10
Ketcham, Jonathan, 83:18
Ketcham, Ralph: book review by, 80:231–32; *Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, reviewed, 82:403–4
Ketchum, Richard M.: *Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, reviewed, 96:198–99
Kevil, Benjamin, 80:400
Kevil, Thomas, 80:400
Key, Anna, 84:110, 112
Key, Francis Scott, 97:392
Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176
Key, Peyton A., 84:110
Keynes, John Maynard, 79:42–45, 104:431–32, 461
Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), 92:67
Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
Kharif, Walli Rashash: and William Lynwood Montell, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
Khrushchev, Nikita S., 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
Kickapoo Indians, 91:307, 92:161
Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4
Kidd, Daniel: book reviews by, 92:319–20, 93:470–71
Kidd, Mae Jones Street: in Ky. house, 99:271–73, 371, 384; in Louisville, 99:369, 371, 379, 382, 384
Kidd, Stuart: *Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 103:594–96
Kidd, Thomas: study of revivalism, 106:168
Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344
Kidney, Walter C.: *See* Ziegler, Arthur P.
Kierner, Cynthia A.: *Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:468–70; book review by, 90:192–93; *Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, reviewed, 97:209–11
Kiffmeyer, Thomas J., 97:105, 100:1;

book reviews by, 91:421–23, 94:98–99, 97:453–55, 98:232–34, 99:431–33, 101:499–501; "Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language", 100:29–57; *Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty*, reviewed, 106:294–95
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32
Killinger, Blake, 100:296
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown, 104:43–76; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 85:165–67
Kilpatrick, William, 93:324
Kilroy, David P.: *For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young,* reviewed, 104:132–34
Kimball, Warren F.: *The Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, reviewed, 89:424–25, 424–25
Kimbrough, David L.: book reviews by, 92:311–13, 94:330–31; *Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:176–77
Kimbrough, John ("Billy"), 85:351
Kimbrough, J. R., 84:58
Kincaid, Alleyne, 80:174
Kincaid, Barbara, 80:174
Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305; and mountain music, 80:170–82
Kincaid, Garvice, 83:132–33
Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157
Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
Kincaid, Samuel, 87:5
Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
Kincheloe, Jesse W., 84:126, 129–30, 135–37, 143, 93:393
Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
Kincheloe's Station, Ky., 97:130–31
Kinchen, Oscar A.: *General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, reviewed, 80:446–48
Kindrick, Archbishop Francis Patrick, 102:361
Kindsvatter, Peter S.: *American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:543–44
Kinfolks, by Gurney Norman, 96:133
King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
King, Corene, 96:148
King, Duane H.: *The Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, reviewed, 79:273–75
King, D. Ward, 92:278
King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
King, Henry Clay, 99:349
King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
King, Martin Luther Jr., 90:86, 99:6, 7, 21; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; and Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights", 99:40, 44; and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44
King, Peter, 91:290
King, Richard H.: book review by, 80:109–11; *Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, noted, 92:129; *A Southern Renaissance: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930–1955*, reviewed, 79:296–98
King, Rufus A., 100:199
King, Thomas Butler, 79:111
King, William H., 95:39
King, Wilma: *Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 94:315–17
Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?, by

Marie Frazier Day: reviewed, 82:82–83
Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3
Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long, by William Ivy Hair: reviewed, 90:313–14
King Rene (horse), 100:490
Kingsbury, Cyrus, 91:266, 267, 268
Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
King's Daughter (horse), 100:493
Kingseed, Cole C.: *Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956*, reviewed, 94:96–98
King's Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish): attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11
Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
Kingsport, Tenn., 83:306
Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City, by Margaret Ripley Wolfe: reviewed, 86:190–92
King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776, by Brendan McConville: reviewed, 105:99–100
Kinkead, George B., 81:361–62
Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
Kinnaman, A. J., 86:30, 34, 42, 43
Kinnard, Harry: reaction to George C. Herring's work, 102:341
Kinnell, Susan: and Jessica Brown, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
Kinney, William: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Kinsolving, H. B. Jr., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 388
Kiowa Indians, 95:229
Kirby, Jack Temple, 94:265; book reviews by, 80:240–41, 85:377–78; *Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 85:381–83
Kirby, Jesse, 87:19
Kirby, Martha Burnam, 87:19
Kirby, Maurice, 88:433
Kirby, William F., 95:39
Kirchhoff, Theodor, 81:383–84, 384–406
Kirchhubel, Dorothy, 79:336
Kirk, Elise K.: *Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit*, reviewed, 85:359–62
Kirk, Naomi: work on George Keats, 106:43–45, 64, 67
Kirkendall, Richard S.: book reviews by, 79:198–200, 82:313–14, 84:94–95, 85:69–70, 87:87–88
Kirkpatrick, ——, 85:351, 353
Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371
Kirshenbaum, Jerry, 84:75
Kirwan, A. D., 80:87, 84:58, 64–65; illus., 103:345, 387; *South since Appomattox* , 103:229–31; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:229–31, 246–47, 362, 386–88, 430, 449, 457–58
Kisacky, Jeanne: book review by, 105:700–701
Kisch, Josef, 95:154, 155
Kise, William C., 96:238, 239
Kiskis, Michael J.: book reviews by, 105:502–3, 713–15
Kisler, Ben, 92:59
Kisler, Frank, 92:59
Kisseloff, Jeff: *Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, reviewed, 105:765–67
Kissinger, Charles Clark: *Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, noted, 86:406
Kissinger, Henry, 100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 82:399–400

Kittridge, George Lyman, 80:141
Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492
Kiwanis Clubs: in Corbin, Ky., 81:26, 29–30; in Lexington, Ky., 88:174, 91:194
Kiyota, Minoru: *Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, reviewed, 102:261–62
Kjelland, Brittany, 100:329
Klair, William F. ("Billy"), 84:28, 33, 50; during the Great Depression, 90:256, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 279; political organization of, 104:414, 510
Klapeke, Harry: and the truck deal, 104:574
Klass, Raymond: *Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, noted, 104:807
Kleber, John E., 84:69, 97:92; "As Luck Would Have It: An Overeview of Lawrence W. Wetherby as Governor, 1950–1955", 84:397–421; book reviews by, 91:331–33, 93:213–14, 99:402–3; ed., *The Kentucky Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 90:380–83; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby*, reviewed, 82:176–77; *The Encyclopedia of Louisville*, reviewed, 99:385–92; illus., 106:472; "Judgement of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son", 106:471–77; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 303; "Myth and Reality in Kentucky History", 90:45–63; *Thomas D. Clark of Ky.: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth,* reviewed, 101:319–21
Klee, John: book note by, 90:220; book review by, 89:203–4, 203–4; oral history projects of, 104:621
Klein, Maury: *The Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, reviewed, 85:274–75
Kleinberg, S. J.: *Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, reviewed, 104:340–41
Klement, Frank L., 97:1; *Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:278–79
Kliebard, Herbert M., 93:195
Kline family, 79:18
Klingaman, William K.: *1929: The Year of the Great Crash*, noted, 88:242
Klooster, David J.: and Russell Duncan, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54
Klotter, James C., 86:62, 92:252, 98:240, 257, 341, 101:450, 103:525, 105:387; 88:33, 88:461–62; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:470; book notes by, 79:202, 80:116, 366, 479–80, 482, 81:111, 114, 234–36, 339–40, 342, 462–63, 82:208, 209–10, 318, 320, 83:89, 169–70, 84:236, 86:93, 312, 87:196–97, 88:244, 89:118–19, 118–19, 235, 93:253–54; book reviews by, 79:78–80, 81:434–35, 86:78–79, 87:64–66, 162–63, 91:423–25, 92:316–18, 97:451–53, 451–53, 104:165–67; *The Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981*, reviewed, 85:262–63; "Clio in the Commonwealth: The Status of Kentucky History", 80:65–88; ed., *Human Tradition in the New South*, noted, 104:808–9; ed., *Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 91:77–79; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947*, reviewed, 87:61–62; Governor's Award, 105:277–78; *Human Tradition in the Old South, The*, noted, 103:845; illus., 101:36, 105:91; and John W. Muir, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937", 84:18–50; *Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, reviewed, 101:493–95; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:37, 39, 44; and

Lowell H. Harrison, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Moving Kentucky into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?", 97:83–112; oral history involvement of, 104:629; *Register* editor, 101:2; resignation, 101:41; "Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky", 87:405–25
Klunder, Willard Carl: *Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, reviewed, 94:439–40
K'Meyer, Tracy E., 104:213–15, 666; book reviews by, 99:324–25, 101:387–89; essay on oral history, 104:391–93; illus., 105:279; "Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare", 104:217–48; "Oral History Method and Theory Today–A Review Essay and Commentary", 104:685–98; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
Knapp, Mr. ——, 80:201
Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
Knepper, George W.: *Ohio and Its People*, noted, 102:279–80
Knepper, Paul, 97:98; book note by, 94:105; book review by, 92:342–43; "Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort", 91:129–49
Knicely, Carroll, 99:222–23, 240–43
Knight, Charles H., 79:154
Knight, John, 83:98; depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527
Knight, Louise W.: *Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy*, reviewed, 104:169–70
Knight, Thomas, 100:46
Knight, V. M., 97:4
Knight, W. T.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 604, 608–10
Knights of Columbus, 92:177, 178, 180, 185, 189, 96:299
Knights of Labor, 86:218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 227; and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:136–50
Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
Knob Creek, Ky.: Lincoln family at, 106:310, 315, 316, 318, 351, 473, 484–89
Knob Lick (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389
Knobs (Boyle County, Ky.), 106:413
Knopp, Otto, 95:152
Knott, Clark H.: biographical sketch of, 105:594–95; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62
Knott, John R.: book review by, 101:115–18
Knott, J. Proctor, 80:428, 430, 86:220–21, 87:420, 96:49–51, 105:407; illus., 104:264; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
Knott, Richard W., 95:32
Knott County, Ky., 93:186, 97:113
Know-Nothing Party: election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13
Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 80:379–80, 93:258, 273, 395–98, 400, 408, 102:363, 374, 375, 103:666; and Bloody Monday, 102:359–62; in Louisville, 102:357–82, 357–82
Knox, Enoch, 89:12
Knox, Henry, 84:3–4, 10, 12–14, 91:312
Knox, Samuel, 86:103
Knox County, Ky., 94:267, 100:16, 21; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Knoxville, Tenn., 93:268, 94:152, 95:18, 19, 97:66, 100:293, 297; black branch library in, 93:162, 174
Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367
Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488
Knupfer, Peter B.: book review by, 90:294–95; "Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism", 89:32–60, 32–60; *The Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and*

Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861, reviewed, 90:389–90
Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: *One Woman's World War II*, reviewed, 92:431–33
Kocklani (horse), 100:478
Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23
Koerper, "Dum Dum", 97:409
Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department", 97:1–25
Koestler, Arthur, 84:303
Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31
Kohler, Dayton, 97:113–22
Kohler, Vincent: and David F. Ward, eds., *Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, noted, 86:97–98
Kohn, Ira: book review by, 80:228–29
Koistinen, Paul A. C.: *Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 103:819–21
Kokomo American Legion, 97:427, 428, 429, 438, 440
Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
Kolchin, Peter, 103:723, 106:496; *American Slavery, 1619–1877*, review essay, 103:727–41; book review by, 84:87–89; *Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, review essay, 103:727–41; *Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom*, reviewed, 87:173–74
Kollar, Robert: and Kelly Leiter, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
Kolmer, John A., 87:25, 27
Konig, F. K.: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
Konter, Sherry: *Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History*, noted, 81:235
Kopacz, Paula: book note by, 98:338–39
Koppes, Clayton R.: and Gregory D. Black, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
Korean War, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Korean War, by Max Hastings: reviewed, 87:186–87
Korean War: An International History, by William Stueck: reviewed, 94:201–3
Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command, by Burton I. Kaufman: reviewed, 85:280–81
Kornbluh, Felicia: book review by, 101:172–73
Kornbluth, Gary J.: book review by, 102:97–99
Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33
Korr, Charles P.: *The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81*, reviewed, 100:372–73
Kosair Crippled Children's Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 87:34
Kossie-Chernyshev, Karen: book review by, 101:227–29
Kossuth, Louis, 90:234–35
Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, by Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
Kousser, J. Morgan, 80:77, 213–16; book review by, 79:191–94; and James M. McPherson, eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52

Kouwenhoven, John A., 83:301
Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
Kramer, Carl E., 104:250; book reviews by, 84:327–29, 99:84–86, 102:409–11, 103:786–87, 105:679–80; *Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County*, reviewed, 85:263–64; *Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, noted, 102:279; *Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, reviewed, 98:307–8
Kramer, Francis, 105:448
Kramer, Lloyd S.: *See* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Kramer, Paul A.: *Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, reviewed, 104:338–40
Krammer, Arnold: *Nazi Prisoners of War in America*, 105:419
Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
Krause, Allison, 83:47
Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
Kraut, Alan M.: *Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, reviewed, 105:135–38
Krauth, Charles P.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541–42, 550, 556
Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
Krebs, Robert T.: *Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, noted, 90:426
Krebs, Ronald R.: *Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, reviewed, 100:115–17
Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
Kreps, Juanita Morris, 83:128, 138
Kresky, Joe, 97:438
Kress, Howard, 97:440
Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58
Kreyche, Gerald F.: *Visions of the American West*, reviewed, 88:209–10
Krick, Robert K.: *Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, reviewed, 89:214–15, 214–15
Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
Krige, John: *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, reviewed, 105:358–60
Krock, Arthur, 94:249, 252, 254–58, 260
Kroll, Dan, 80:8
Kroll, Harry Harrison, 80:1–2, 6, 9–11, 53–54
Kroll, Harry Jr., 80:8
Kruman, Marc W., 95:350–52; *Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865*, reviewed, 82:185–86
Kruse, J. Henry, 98:184, 187, 191–92, 194–96, 199, 201–3
Kubiak, Lavinia H.: *Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture*, reviewed, 87:442–43
Kuhl, Michelle: book review by, 105:317–19
Kuhn, Bowie, 82:359, 387
Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
Kukla, Jon: *Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, reviewed, 101:338–39
Kuklick, Bruce: *Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, reviewed, 104:364–66
Ku Klux Klan, 81:374, 84:28, 263, 266, 279, 85:211, 86:54, 91:411, 92:183, 192, 94:263, 96:299, 352, 371, 372, 99:9, 100:309, 104:417, 105:393; after World War I, 104:410–11; in Bracken County, Ky., 104:418; in Louisville, 104:242; oral history, 104:642, 653–54
Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia, by Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton: noted, 89:433–34, 433–34
"Ku Klux Law", 82:245

Kulikoff, Allan, 80:406, 92:10; *Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, reviewed, 85:79–81
Kundahl, George G.: *Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*: reviewed, 98:317–18
Kunhardt, Philip B. Jr.: ed., *Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*, noted, 87:197
Kunstler, William, 83:37
Kunz, Diane B.: *The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, reviewed, 91:111–12
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl: book reviews by, 82:397–99, 85:79–81, 86:177–78; *Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings*, reviewed, 87:66–67; *Jamestown Project, The*, reviewed, 105:685–86
Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
Kurtz, Michael L.: and Morgan D. Peoples, *Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17, 116–17
Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409
Kushma, John J.: ed., *Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy, noted*, 85:287
Kutler, Stanley I.: *The Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, reviewed, 89:329–30, 329–30
Kuttawa, Ky. (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:183
Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202
Kutulas, Judy: *American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, reviewed, 105:152–53; book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70
Kwasny, Mark V.: *Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 95:185–86
Kyvig, David E.: book review by, 79:93–95; *Daily Life in the U.S., 1920–1939*, noted, 101:396; and Mary-Ann Blasio, comps., *New Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the Great American Depression, 1929–1941*, noted, 87:96–97; and Myron A. Marty, *Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36; *Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment,* noted, 99:448

L

Laas, Virginia Jeans: ed., *Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951*, reviewed, 98:323–25; ed., *Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, reviewed, 91:99–100; *Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair*, reviewed, 97:217–19
Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River Raisin, 105:208–9
Labor Action, 84:288
Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272
Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374
Labor History in Kentucky: A Teaching Supplement for Middle and Secondary Education, compiled by Ky. Dept. of Education: noted, 85:282–83
La Botz, Dan: book reviews by, 99:197–99, 101:541–43
Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286
Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468
Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491
Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:29, 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469
Labunski, Richard: *James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, reviewed, 104:307–9
La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba):

Spanish casualties at, 105:611
LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave near, 102:53
LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165
Lacey, Priscilla, 89:156
Lach, Pamela R.: book review by, 105:752–54
La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24
Lacur, James F.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Lacy, Adolph, 94:286, 287, 291, 292
Lacy, Eric Russell: book reviews by, 79:84–86, 83:161–62
Lacy, Jemae, 94:286, 287, 291
Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.), 103:656
Ladies' Calhoun Memorial Association (Charleston, S.C.), 102:391
Ladies Home Journal, 95:70; and female etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72
Lady Anne (horse), 100:492
Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 87:187–89
Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 98:333–34
Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485
Lady's From Kentucky, The (film), 98:370–71
LaFantasie, Glenn W.: *Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground*, reviewed, 106:279–80; *Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates*, reviewed, 105:499–500
Lafayette, Marquis de, 90:36, 37; and American Revolution, 105:580, 610; portrait, 101:23
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City), 91:163
Lafayette Female Academy (Lexington, Ky.), 80:204
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:3–4; African American enrollment, 101:247; illus., 101:245
Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790: vol. 3, *April 27, 1780–March 29, 1781*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda, Robert Rhodes Crout, Lloyd S. Kramer, Linda J. Pike, and Mary Ann Quinn; vol. 4, *April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda, Robert Rhodes Crout, Linda J. Pike, and Mary Ann Quinn, both reviewed, 80:454–56; vol. 5, *January 4, 1782–December 29, 1785*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda and Robert Rhodes Crout, reviewed, 82:183–85
Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:601, 602
LaFeber, Walter: *Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election*, reviewed, 103:605–6
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416
Laffoon, Ruby, 80:311–12, 83:197, 84:38–43, 45–46, 157–58, 186, 364, 388, 392–93, 85:147, 90:276, 99:298, 104:449, 555
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440
LaFollette, Robert M., 84:285, 92:284, 95:36, 104:439–40
LaFollette Committee, 104:443, 444, 455; and Ed Prichard, 104:439–40
La Forte, Robert S.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
La Guardia, Fiorello, 82:360, 92:190, 96:372
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72
Lair, John, 80:172, 93:306; *Rockcastle Recollections*, reviewed, 90:285–86
Lake County, Ind., 94:289
Lake Erie, 105:205, 215; battle of, 104:41–42, 105:215–16, 226; during War of 1812, 104:10; Western Basin of, 104:6

Lake Michigan, 105:222
Lake Providence (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
Lamb, Chris: *Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training*, reviewed, 104:773–74
Lambert, D. Warren: book review by, 91:223–24; *When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, reviewed, 95:304–5
Lambert, F. B., 93:442
Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859, by Ash Gobar and J. Hill Hamon: reviewed, 82:391–92
Lancaster, Clay, 103:509; *Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:383–85; *Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky,* reviewed, 79:66–68
Lancaster, Dallas M.: and Mary H. Lancaster., eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Lancaster, Ky., 95:396; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:602
Lancaster, Mary H.: and Dallas M. Lancaster, eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846
land acquisition: ethnic origin of land grantees, 85:103–10; on Ky. frontier, 84:241–62, 105:44–45
Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
Landberg, Brian K.: *Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, reviewed, 105:367–69
Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
Land Beyond the Mountains, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
Lander, Ernest McPherson Jr.: ed., *"A Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, reviewed, 88:477–79
Lander, Robert N., 90:171
Landers, Ann, 90:368
Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth, by James M. Marshall: reviewed, 85:179–80
Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
Landis, John, 98:390
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 82:359–62, 365–66, 368, 382, 99:107, 104:448
Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
Land of Lee: The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983, by Dennis L. Brewer: noted, 81:462–63
Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
Land of Tomorrow: Iroquois name for Ky., 103:67
Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed, 102:571–73
Land Ordinance (1785), 91:388, 392, 393, 394, 96:35
Landrum-Griffin Act (1959): Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam, by Stephen W. Sears: reviewed, 82:191–93
Landsteiner, Karl, 87:21

land surveys: types defined, 91:391–92
Lane, Col. ——, 89:27
Lane, Frank, 97:436
Lane, G. W., 97:310
Lane, Harriet, 85:205
Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228, 229–30
Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky,* reviewed, 101:321–22
Lane Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 102:38; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Lang, Janet, 95:303
Langan, Edward C., 84:384
Lange, Dorothea, 84:176, 85:294–95
Lange, Jeffrey J.: *Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939-1954*, reviewed, 103:823–24
Langley, Katherine G., 99:275
Langley, Lester D.: *The Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934*, reviewed, 82:311–12
Langsam, Walter E.: and William Gus Johnson, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
Langum, David J.: *Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, reviewed, 93:362–64
Lanier, Hubert Max, 82:368, 381, 99:111
Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
Lanza, Michael L.: *Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*, reviewed, 89:104–6, 104–6
Laos: North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32
LaPage, Joseph A.: book notes by, 89:432, 92:345–46; book review by, 94:69–70
Lapham, Robert: and Bernard Norling, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
Lapham, Samuel Jr.: and Albert Simons, eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37, 236–37
Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945, by Robert Lapham and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 94:327–28
Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
Larabee, Ann: *Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer*, reviewed, 104:165–67
Larger Aspects of Socialism, by William English Walling, 96:367
Larison, Isaac, 98:58
Larkin, George, 83:108
Larkin, George Elmer Jr., 83:108–22
Larkin, Sarah Crowe, 83:108
Larrabee, Eric: *Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, reviewed, 86:302–3
Larsen, Lawrence H.: book review by, 88:467–68; *History of Missouri, A,* vol. 6, *1953 to 2003*, noted, 102:279; *The Rise of the Urban South*, reviewed, 84:327–29; *The Urban South: A History*, reviewed, 89:220
Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; *A Republican Looks at His Party* , 105:469
Larson, Edward: Edward Caudill, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History,* reviewed, 99:70–71
Larson, Jason T., 98:343
Larson, John Lauritz: and Michael A. Morrison, eds., *Whither the Early*

Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
Larue County, Ky., 100:143; Lincoln family in, 106:473, 480
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 92:164
LaSallette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14
Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth: *Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945*, reviewed, 93:111–12
Lash, Jeffrey N.: *Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 90:197–98
Lash, Joseph P., 84:299, 104:470; *Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends*, reviewed, 81:226–28
Lasker, A. D., 100:326
Laski, Harold, 104:431–32, 461
Lassen Cutoff (Calif.), 79:106
Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, reviewed, 100:549–51
Lassiter, Matthew D.: and Andrew B. Lewis, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
Last American Hero (film), 96:128
Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 79:289–90
Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, by Allen Berra: reviewed, 104:295–97
Last Communion of Henry Clay, by Robert Weir: illus., 106:543
Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 103:799–801
Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay, by Roberta Baughman Carlee: reviewed, 79:70–72
Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill: vol. 2, *Alone, 1932–1940*, by William Manchester, reviewed, 87:184–85
Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I, edited by Harold Elk Straubling: reviewed, 88:359–60
Last Public Execution in America, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
Latham, Mrs. Elise Gaylord, 82:247
Latimer, Jon: *1812: War with America*, reviewed, 106:87–88
Latner, Richard B.: book review by, 87:70–71; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837*, reviewed, 80:235–36
Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 91:134, 103:507; design of First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:209, 211, 216; design of Pope Villa, 106:208; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
Lattimer, John K.: *Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, reviewed, 80:359–61
Lau, Peter F.: *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865,* reviewed, 104:771–73
Launitz, Robert: Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41
Launius, Roger D.: ed., "Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845", 105:229–46;

and Janet R. Daly Bednarek, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement, by Paul E. Fuller: noted, 91:241
Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature, by Robert J. Higgs: reviewed, 82:105–7
Laurel County, Ky., 94:270, 100:16, 21
Laver, Harry S.: book note by, 93:127–28; book review by, 96:198–99; "'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky", 95:337–67; *Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic*, reviewed, 106:70–71
Lavoisier, Antoine, 79:317
Law, J. P., 81:34
Lawless, Elaine J.: *God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church*, reviewed, 87:90–91
Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
Lawrence, Jerome, 86:130
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
Lawrence County, Ky., 102:69
Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
Lawson, Allan: *Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis*, reviewed, 105:540–41
Lawson, Anita: *Irvin S. Cobb*, reviewed, 83:64–65
Lawson, Hughie G., 97:86; book reviews by, 84:312–13, 88:87–88
Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
Lawson, Marcus A., 86:254, 256, 257, 263, 265
Lawson, Melinda: book review by, 101:139–41; *Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, reviewed, 101:344–46
Lawson, Nina, 98:15
Lawson, Steve, 104:219
Lawson, T. E., 82:242, 248
Lawson, Thomas, 81:350
Lawson, Vera, 94:282
Lawton, Henry, 83:343
Lawton, Selika Ducksworth: book reviews by, 105:350–51, 106:144–45
Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South, by William G. Thomas: reviewed, 98:325–26
Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235
Layton, Edwin T.: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, *"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway–Breaking the Secrets*, reviewed, 84:444–46
Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540
LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War: by George C. Herring, 102:287
LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home," by Hal K. Rothman: reviewed, 100:414–15
Lea, James F.: ed., *Contemporary Southern Politics*, noted, 87:196–97
Leach, George Brown "Brownie", 100:489, 492
Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82
Leadership in the Modern Presidency, edited by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 87:191–92
Lead Time: A Journalist's Education, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 82:104–5
League for Industrial Democracy, 84:288
League of Nations, 93:338, 339, 94:258, 260, 263, 264, 95:29–55, 104:426
League of Women Voters, 93:22, 99:255, 257
Leahy, Frank, 88:173
Leake, James, 87:27
Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt,

William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson, by David H. Burton: reviewed, 87:181–82
Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64
Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5
Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic, by Mary Kelley: reviewed, 105:114–15
Leary, Joseph: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62; and Albert Benjamin ("Happy") Chandler, 79:228–29, 228–29, 232–33, 232–33, 236
Leary, William M.: ed., *MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, reviewed, 100:107–10; *We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan*, reviewed, 86:399–401
Leavell, Frank H., 80:59, 64; book review by, 79:180–81
Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33
Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45
Leavitt, Sarah A.: *From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, reviewed, 100:393–94
Leavy, William A., 81:124, 88:396, 106:220
Lebanon, Ky., 92:352, 353, 362, 390, 95:10, 18; during the Civil War, 106:590; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Lebanon, Ohio, 104:15
Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Lebsock, Suzanne: *Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, reviewed, 101:165–67; and Nancy A. Hewitt, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
LeBus, Clarence, 83:351, 354
Leckie, Robert: *None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 89:311–12, 311–12
LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: *Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865,* reviewed, 99:314–15
Lecuyer, Christophe: *Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930–1970*, reviewed, 104:373–75
Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
Ledford, Lily May, 93:306
Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee, Antoinette J.: *Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office,* reviewed, 99:185–87
Lee, C. H., 93:412–13
Lee, Charles, 84:16
Lee, Charles R. Jr.: book reviews by, 87:71–73, 88:475–76, 90:393–95
Lee, David D.: book reviews by, 80:113–15, 358–59, 82:107–8, 83:164–65, 84:336–37, 86:95–96, 89:116–17, 116–17; *Sergeant York: An American Hero*, reviewed, 84:97–98
Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67
Lee, John: Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Lee, Lloyd G.: *A Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties*, noted, 80:480–81
Lee, Mother Ann, 85:316
Lee, R. Alton: *Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics*, reviewed, 88:485–87
Lee, Robert E., 79:125, 81:344, 374, 381, 85:207, 322, 323, 86:354, 88:161,

89:367–68, 367–68, 93:274, 282, 94:149, 170, 96:1, 97:282, 98:239, 101:439, 440, 450, 453, 454, 457, 102:389, 103:536, 679, 106:514; comparison with Ulysses S. Grant, 101:455–56; northern invasion of, 103:653; relationship wtih Jefferson Davis, 101:444–47; as a role model, 102:399; surrender at Appomattox, 106:604; surrender of, 103:535, 685
Lee, Russell, 85:295, 297, 302, 307
Lee, Thomas L., 91:131
Lee, Tom: *Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 104:350–51
Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:702
Lee, Wayne E.: book reviews by, 99:165–67, 101:128–30; *Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, reviewed, 100:362–63
Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 91:349–50
Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History, by Alan T. Nolan: reviewed, 90:196–97
Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384
Leeper, Bob, 102:80
Leepson, Marc: *Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built*, reviewed, 100:75–77
Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172, 173, 174
Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 93:489–90
Lees College: *See* Jackson Academy
Lee's Creek (Mason Co.), 94:15
Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History, by William Garrett Piston: reviewed, 86:293–95
Leestown, Ky., 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442–43
Lee: The Last Years, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 80:469–70
Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
Leffler, Mel, 102:308–9, 314
LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
LeForge, Judy: book review by, 106:80–82
LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778–79
Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 86:382–83
"Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," by Stephen Aron, 95:219–35
Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial, by Robert Penn Warren: Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present, by Hiram M. Drache: noted, 94:351–52
Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211–12
Legaré, Hugh, 80:376
Legation of Switzerland, 105:457
"Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," by Frank J. Williams, 106:479–94
Legion of Decency, 98:406
Legislative Research Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:226, 104:397;

creation of, 104:521
Lehman, James O.: and Steven M. Nolt, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100–101
Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374–76
Lehmann, Terry W.: and Earl W. Clark, Jr., *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky,* reviewed, 99:163–65
Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158
Leibiger, Stuart: book reviews by, 104:306–7, 105:290–91; *Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 98:221–22
Leiper, Macon M., 86:38, 42, 43, 48, 49
Leiter, Kelly: and Robert Kollar, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
Leland, Simeon E., 85:57
Lemaster, Hugh, 85:339
Lemaster, John, 83:228
LeMaster, Joyce C.: book reviews by, 83:143–44
LeMaster, Joyce Chaney: book reviews by, 80:337–39
LeMaster, J. R., 80:27, 59; ed., *Jesse Stuart on Education*, reviewed, 91:82–83; "Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement", 86:142–65; *Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*, reviewed, 79:269–70
Lemay, J. A. Leo: Benjamin Franklin Web site, 105:249; *Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?*, reviewed, 91:427–29; *Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
Lemert, Ann Arnold: *First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies*, reviewed, 79:72–75
L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.), 100:307
Lemings, Sam, 98:63
Lemmons, Russell: *Goebbels and Der Angriff*, noted, 92:454–55
Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680
Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370
Lenner, Andrew C.: *The Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833,* reviewed, 99:309–10
Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music, by Eunmi Shim: reviewed, 105:754–55
Lennon, Richard, 97:323, 324, 335
Leno, Jay, 102:82
Lentin, A.: *Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement*, reviewed, 83:375–76
Leonard, Anne Trotter: book review by, 81:232–33
Leonard, Bill J.: *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*, reviewed, 98:322–23
Leonard, Elizabeth D.: article by, 106:300–302; book review by, 106:263–65; "One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln", 106:373–407
Leonard, James S.: book review by, 105:312–14
Leonard, Kevin Allen: book review by, 96:395–97
Leonard, Gerald, *Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*: reviewed, 101:137–39
Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man, by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401
Leopold, Aldo, 91:303–4, 320
Lerner, Steve: *Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana's Chemical Corridor*, reviewed, 103:606–8
LeRoy, Francois: book review by, 101:531–34
Le Roy, Louis-Guillaume, 105:256
LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425

Lesher, Stephan: and Bernard Schwartz, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13; *George Wallace: American Populist*, noted, 93:384–85
Lesley, John T., 93:271
Leslie, Edward R.: *The Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, reviewed, 95:321–23
Leslie, Preston H., 79:131, 80:410, 81:136, 86:216, 93:416, 417, 418, 98:156, 168; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Leslie County, Ky., 94:272, 95:63, 73; Frontier Nursing Service in, 82:257–75, 101:70
Leslie's Illustrated Civil War: with introduction by John E. Stanchak, reviewed, 91:224–25
Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition, by Arthur G. Powell: reviewed, 95:333–34
Lester, Annie, 86:34
Lester, Betty, 81:296
Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64
Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21
Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, by Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12
Lesy, Michael: *Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 101:538–41
Letcher, Robert P., 80:383, 385–87, 82:227, 84:132, 85:19, 88:262, 264, 270, 272, 98:384, 100:461, 463; Kentucky Synod, 85:202; portrait, 101:18
Letcher County, Ky., 96:133, 134, 99:365; Quaker volunteers during Great Depression, 90:345–67
"Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebllum Kentucky Agriculture," by James E. Wallace, 89:179–99, 179–99
Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill, edited by Stephen J. Stein: book review by, 84:212–13
Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, by Andrew Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35
Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II, by Russell Cartwright Stroup: reviewed, 98:219–20
Letters From Three Continents, by Matt Ward, 84:109, 138
Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789: vol. 19, August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783, edited by Paul H. Smith and others, noted, 91:243–44
"Let the Eagle Soar!": The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 85:177–79
Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 88:481–83
Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986, by J. Todd Moye: reviewed, 102:584–86
Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 90:404–6
Leuchtenburg, William E.: *The FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, reviewed, 94:331–32; *White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 104:197–98
Leupold, Robert J.: book note by, 85:282–83; illus., 102:307
Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon Friedman, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
Levering, Mercy, 86:209, 210

LeVert, Henry, 100:431
LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
Levin, Harvey J., 79:334
Levine, Bruce: *Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:155–57; interpretation of slavery, 103:739; *Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, reviewed, 103:832–34; *The Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:342–43
Levine, Elana: *Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television,* reviewed, 105:374–76
Levine, Sue, 82:143
Levin v. McPhee (1996): oral history and the law, 104:653
Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
Levstik, Frank R.: book reviews by, 88:211–12, 89:98–99, 98–99
Levstik, Linda S.: book review by, 86:282–83
Levy, David W.: and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and Russell D. Buhite, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
Levy, Jack S.: *War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975*, noted, 82:320
Lewes Town Presbytery (Del.), 80:267–69
Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
Lewis, ——, 83:208
Lewis, Aaron, 92:9
Lewis, Alvin Fayette, 81:62
Lewis, Andrew, 84:245
Lewis, Andrew B.: and Matthew D. Lassiter, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
Lewis, Asa: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–31
Lewis, Barry: book review by, 103:767–69; ed., *Kentucky Archaeology*, reviewed, 95:90–91
Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84
Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
Lewis, Ella, 99:265
Lewis, Gene D.: book note by, 83:171; book reviews by, 81:199–200, 89:408–9, 408–9, 91:340–42
Lewis, George, 104:219; *White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 104:774–76
Lewis, Helen M.: book review by, 80:221–22; and Monica Appleby, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
Lewis, Jan: book review by, 83:154–55; *The Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*, reviewed, 82:401–3
Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
Lewis, Johanna Miller: *Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, reviewed, 93:472–74
Lewis, John, 99:41, 104:442
Lewis, John L., 90:358, 359
Lewis, Joseph H., 93:406
Lewis, Lloyd, 81:382
Lewis, Loren ("Tiny"), 97:438, 440, 441
Lewis, Meriwether, 92:160, 168, 170, 97:128; and Daniel Boone's influence, 102:490
Lewis, Patrick: book review by, 106:272–74
Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217, 218
Lewis, Ronald L.: *Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community*

Conflict, 1780–1980, reviewed, 86:172–73
Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
Lewis, W. David: *Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 103:590–92
Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition, edited by Gary E. Moulton: reviewed, 101:109–10
Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation, by Willard Carl Klunder: reviewed, 94:439–40
Lewis County, Ky.: John G. Fee's ministry in, 105:620; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers, by Bettye Lee Mastin: reviewed, 79:178–79
Lexington, Kentucky, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
Lexington, Ky., 79:241, 86:203, 204, 210, 214, 90:29, 70, 117, 120, 131, 134, 330, 332, 92:5, 353, 360, 367, 391, 93:260–61, 263, 268, 269, 285, 94:10, 11, 13, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 64, 65, 115, 95:7, 59, 66, 132, 403, 406–9, 416–17, 419–21, 423–24, 96:66, 243, 319, 97:353, 365, 98:249, 251, 253, 255, 360, 362, 363, 382, 99:134, 145, 146, 370, 101:284, 102:540, 104:213, 105:384, 106:9; African Americans in, 84:263–79, 89:147–78, 99:379, 100:300, 101:247; agricultural fair in, 100:440; black church in, 106:591; cholera in, 88:427; church buildings in, 106:191–229; during Civil War, 103:630, 659, 105:57; Clay family home in, 106:6; demography of, 81:115–33; early newspapers of, 100:36–40, 43–44, 50–57; economy of, 100:34–39, 51–53, 433–35, 444, 456, 103:499–500, 512; Ed Prichard law office in, 104:508, 546, 559; federal building, illus., 101:250; German POWs in, 100:143; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:397, 405, 417, 418, 419; Henry Clay Jr's real estate speculation in, 106:9–10; history of, 103:48–50, 65, 372–74; horse breeding and racing in, 100:473–96; houses in, 106:200–201; illus., 100:35, 479; manufacturing in, 106:191; maps of church buildings, 106:199, 216, 225, 227; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493–94, 495, 499–500, 503–12; narcotic addiction research in, 100:321; politics in, 90:256–83, 99:32–33, 259, 263, 277, 280, 100:29–57; school integration in, 101:237–38, 243–74; slavery in, 106:446–47; slave traders in, 103:700; social class in, 106:191–229; state capital relocation issue, 104:249–51, 254, 259, 260–62, 268–69, 271–74, 276–77, 281–83; street railway system of, 87:118–43; theater in, 100:29–30, 40–50; tobacco business in, 100:320–23; Todd family in, 106:498, 514; whipping issue in, 100:10, 17; woman suffrage in, 99:251–52; *See also* Baptists, Episcopalians, Lutherans, Methodists, and Roman Catholics
Lexington, Va., 100:330
Lexington: A Century in Photographs by Bettie L. Kerr and John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 83:140–41
Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 94:64, 97:385; and George Keats, 106:55; stretch of in Louisville, 106:63
Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56
Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
Lexington Chamber of Commerce:

supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
Lexington Civic League, 93:31, 100:467
Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
Lexington-Fayette County Human Relations Committee: Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
Lexington Female Academy, 90:78
Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass, by John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 81:426–27
Lexington (horse), 100:478
Lexington Human Rights Commission: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
Lexington Kentucky Reporter, 94:126
Lexington (Ky.) Blue-Grass Blade, 95:78
Lexington (Ky.) Gazette: on black testimony, 84:266; on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 84:270, 274, 94:253–54, 95:404, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on 1933 tobacco harvest, 90:272; on Adolph Rupp, 84:69; on city's prosperity during Depression, 90:258; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; debate on Nineteenth Amendment, 93:36; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on federal intervention during New Deal, 90:270–71; on interurbans, 95:405; on Laura Clay, 93:10; on reforms, 93:31; on Sarah Blanding, 93:442; on streetcars, 87:139; on tobacco price stabilization, 84:158; on UK demonstrators, 83:63; on woman suffrage, 93:42; on women's athletics at U. K., 93:436
Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 98:380, 381, 99:34, 101:238, 102:83–85, 104:425; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; school integration issue, 101:259; Thomas D. Clark op-ed essays in, 103:366, 367, 368, 370, 400–401
Lexington (Ky.) Herald Post: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
Lexington (Ky.) Intelligencer, 100:42, 51–56
Lexington (Ky.) Leader, 88:173, 98:255, 99:31–32, 104:60; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:148, 174; on lynchng, 84:275; on streetcars, 87:126, 130, 132, 139, 141
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald: on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:162, 163, 167–68, 167–68
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Transcript: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
Lexington (Ky.) National Unionist, 80:306
Lexington (Ky.) Observer : Abraham Lincoln, 106:475
Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter, 106:447; on Mexican War, 81:353; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Lexington (Ky.) Press: on homicide, 81:135, 141
Lexington (Ky.) Public Advertiser: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394; on Jefferson Seminary, 81:73
Lexington (Ky.) Reporter, 106:212; on John Pope, 88:414
Lexington (Ky.) Standard, 83:251–52, 254
Lexington (Ky.) Statesman, 99:347, 353, 360, 106:447; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
Lexington (Ky.) Weekly Press, 100:10, 14, 16; on streetcars, 87:126
Lexington Light Artillery Company: lottery for, 87:408
Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington, Ky.), 89:174
Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass, by

Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed, 102:403–4
Lexington Railway Company, 95:415
Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104, 108
"Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892–1913," by Lauretta F. Byars, 89:147–78, 147–78
Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
Lexington Street Railway Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:125
Lexington Theological Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 83:56, 61
Lexington Tobacco Board of Trade, 79:350
Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
L. H. Bracken Cigar Company (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
Libbey, James K., 80:82; "Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress", 98:261–78; "Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son", 92:24–43; "Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician'", 96:249–68; book reviews by, 87:81–82, 101:183–85, 102:580–82, 104:355–57; *Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999*, reviewed, 100:402–4
Libby Prison (Richmond, Va.): Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603
Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861, by John Ernest: reviewed, 102:104–6
Liberator: and William Lloyd Garrison, 106:330
Liberia, 87:429, 433, 96:172, 103:701; and American Colonization Society, 102:37; colonization of, 106:551; establishment of, 106:523; slave colonization, 105:53
Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America, by Harry L. Watson: noted, 90:221
Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 82:298–99
Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present: vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin, reviewed, 85:170–71
Liberty Loans: *See* Second Liberty Loan Act
Liberty Magazine: POW article in, 105:456
Liberty Party, 85:27
Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond: vols. 1 & 2, by George Martin Cunha and Dorothy Grant Cunha, noted, 82:109
Library Company of Philadelphia, 103:502, 105:248, 264
Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
Library of America: Benjamin Franklin's works in, 105:248
Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.), 92:74, 78, 99:119, 150, 104:88, 615, 680
Library of the Unitarian Society (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:62
Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, by Reinette F. Jones: reviewed, 99:398–99
Lichtenstein, Jack: *Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers*, noted, 89:334
Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
Licking River, 94:15, 16, 19, 62, 64, 66, 102:493, 542; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:549, 553; road to Lexington, 102:515
Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky., by Virginia Jewell: noted, 85:195
Lieber, Francis, 86:354, 366
Lieberman, Robbie: book review by,

101:391–92; *Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest*, reviewed, 102:273–75
Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
Liederkranz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 79:38
Lienesch, Michael: *In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, reviewed, 105:523–24
Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, by Michael A. Lofaro: noted, 85:285; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38
Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change, by Kim Lacy Rogers: reviewed, 104:366–68
Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 87:78–80
Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
Life and Legend of Jay Gould, by Maury Klein: reviewed, 85:274–75
Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash, by Harvey Lewis Carter: reviewed, 85:365–67
Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
Life at Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, by John Logue and Gary McCalla: reviewed, 99:206–7
Life Behind A Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930, by George C. Wright, 89:346–47; reviewed, 84:307–8
Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews, by Sharon L. Smith and Stephen J. Fletcher: reviewed, 99:333–35
Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972, by James R. Ebert: noted, 94:457–58
Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years, edited by Philip B. Kunhardt Jr.: noted, 87:197
Life magazine, 91:199, 100:130; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; POW article in, 105:456
Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
Life of Benjamin Franklin, The, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
Life of Herbert Hoover: vol. 2, *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, by George H. Nash, reviewed, 88:107–8
Life of Johnny Reb, The Common Soldier of the Confederacy, by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:329–30
Life of Prayer in a World of Science, The: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930, by Rick Ostrander: reviewed, 99:189–90
Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 87:169–70
"Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:461–87
Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922, by David A. Corbin: reviewed, 81:98–100
Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
Lightfoot, ——: account of, 102:550
Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution, by Charles Royster: noted, 93:127–28; reviewed, 80:456–58
Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946, by Nina Mjagkij: reviewed, 92:331–32

Lightmon, Marjorie: and Joan Hoff-Wilson, *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
Lightning Joe: An Autobiography, by J. Lawton Collins: reviewed, 79:298–300
Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians, edited by Thomas J. Pluckhahn and Robbie Ethridge: reviewed, 104:299–300
Ligon, Moses E., 93:325, 326
Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World, by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall: et al., reviewed, 87:182–84
Like A Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall et al., 97:197
"Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31, by Robert Weldon Whalen: reviewed, 100:242–45
Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975, by Ronald B. Frankum Jr.: reviewed, 103:603–4
Li'l Abner (cartoon), 96:126
Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
Lillard, C. M., 95:246
Lillard, John, 95:246, 251, 252, 259, 266
Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
Lilly, J. Robert: *Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II*, reviewed, 105:749–50
Limestone, Ky.: migration to, 106:343, 348
Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:217, 225, 227, 229; Matthew Kennedy's home on, 103:511–12
Lincoln, Abraham, 79:30, 214, 82:170, 172, 85:201, 205–6, 90:40, 54–55, 233, 235, 92:132, 250, 93:29, 259, 400, 94:361–62, 96:358, 360, 364, 97:127, 131–32, 247, 394, 444, 98:179–80, 189, 99:56, 98, 101:441, 447, 103:530, 535, 641, 670, 680, 104:461, 106:482; and African American recruitment, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 589–92, 598–600; and African Americans, 106:513–35; Albert G. Hodges letter, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; assassination of, 103:685; autobiography of', 106:315–16, 340–41, 350, 355, 479–80, 482–84, 492; bicentennial celebration in Ky., 106:303–4, 471–513; biographical sketch of, 106:513–15; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473, 476; childhood of in Ky., 106:307–32, 480, 484–87; colonization of African Americans, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; coming of Civil War, 101:403, 416–18; comparison with Benjamin Franklin, 105:273–74; and compensated emancipation, 103:676; compensated emancipation, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and Don Carlos Buell, 96:221, 229, 317, 319–21, 327, 331–34, 345–48; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:467–68; education of, 106:367, 483–86, 488; election of 1860, 101:413–14, 103:667–68, 759–64; election of 1864, 103:484; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; family migrations of, 106:333–72; fear of popular sovereignty, 101:416; Frederick Douglass, 106:528–34, 572, 591; Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; handwriting of, 103:57; and Henry Clay, 100:448–49, 453–54, 105:70, 106:299–300, 304–5, 383, 434, 447, 481, 495–512, 538, 557, 562–70; historiography, 101:425, 427, 106:297–305, 433–70; identification with Ky., 106:436, 454, 469–71; illus., 106:309,

389, 403, 418, 497, 516, 566; influence of Ky. on, 106:469–77, 479–94; and Joseph Holt, 97:1, 7–10, 14–19, 22–23, 106:373–407; and Ky., 86:57–58, 68, 375, 99:343, 346–48, 351–52, 101:95, 103:659, 663, 671, 105:63, 67–68, 70–75, 675–77; Ky. Historical Society acquires watch of, 100:1; and Ky. neutrality, 106:467–69; leadership of, 89:370, 372, 374–75, 100:424, 471, 101:435–36, 438, 453–54, 102:399; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 86:203–4, 206–7, 209–11, 214; memorial, illus., 102:387; nationalism of, 106:561–62, 568–70; and Native Americans, 106:346–47, 368; personality of, 106:491–92; political support of in Ky., 106:423–24, 492–93, 596; portrait of, 106:298; as president-elect, 106:309–12, 409–32; racial views of, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; and Reconstruction, 102:311; *Register* articles about, 106:297–305; religion of, 106:502–4, 542, 562; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 105:73; and the secession crisis, 106:409–32; slave colonization, 105:53; and slavery, 80:281–308, 106:307–8, 368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58, 493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28, 565–70, 592–97; and Stephen G. Burbridge, 105:73; and the Thirteenth Amendment, 106:599–603; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:409–32; and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:368–70, 376, 378; visit to Farmington, 106:63; war aims, 103:628; war strategy, 103:675; and William H. Townsend, 103:55–57

Lincoln, Austin, 106:363

Lincoln, Bathsheba, 106:356

Lincoln, by David Herbert Donald, 106:444–45; reviewed, 94:297–98

Lincoln, Captain Abraham: biographical sketch of, 106:344–47; death of, 106:321–23, 345–46, 356, 514; family of, 106:333; migration to Ky., 106:335–36; *Register* articles about, 106:298

Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68

Lincoln, Davis, 106:363

Lincoln, Hananiah, 106:363; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356

Lincoln, Isaac: slaves of, 106:350; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356

Lincoln, James: antislavery of, 106:318

Lincoln, John: migration to Virginia, 106:333

Lincoln, Josiah, 106:363; and Native American attack, 106:321–24

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 90:64, 78–79, 95:378, 99:57, 106:304, 434, 467, 474, 498, 500; biography and social history, 86:203–15; biography of, 106:436; illus., 106:489; influence on Abraham Lincoln, 106:489–91; marriage of, 106:514; *Register* article about, 106:300; and slavery, 106:446–47

Lincoln, Mordecai: and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; slaves of, 106:350

Lincoln, Nancy Hanks, 106:358, 376, 473, 488; and education of Abraham Lincoln, 106:483–86; and the Little Mount Baptist Church, 106:349–50; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky., 106:354; *Register* articles about, 106:298

Lincoln, Rebecca Flower, 106:333

Lincoln, Robert Todd, 95:378–79

Lincoln, Sarah, 106:486

Lincoln, Solomon, 106:483

Lincoln, Thomas, 90:54, 92:132, 106:304, 367, 376; biographical sketch of, 106:481–84; economic status of, 106:341, 355; flatboat trips to New Orleans, La., 106:356–57; illus., 106:482; Ky. land titles, 106:487–88; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky,, 106:354, 356, 358; migration to Illinois, 106:363–64, 514; migration to Indiana, 106:363–64, 367, 405, 452, 488, 514; and Native

American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; *Register* articles about, 106:298; religion of, 106:503; and slavery, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; treatment of Abraham Lincoln, 106:328–29
Lincoln, Thomas (Tad), 106:603
Lincoln, Thomas (uncle): slaves of, 106:350
Lincoln, William E., 87:18
Lincoln, Willie: death of, 106:490
Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership, by LaWanda Cox: reviewed, 81:92–94
Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis, by David Potter, 101:424
Lincoln and the American Manifesto, by Allen Jayne: review essay, 106:460–63
Lincoln and the Bluegrass, by William H. Townsend, 106:444
Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky, by William H. Townsend: noted, 88:369–70
Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President, by Harold Holzer: reviewed, 102:108–9
Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 91:208–9
Lincoln County, Ky., 79:259, 99:208; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542, 544, 555; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:597
Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery: In the Crucible of Public Debate, by David Zarefsky: reviewed, 90:194–95
Lincoln-Douglas Debate, by Robert Root: illus., 106:516
Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race, by Brian Dirck: review essay, 106:456–58
Lincoln family: lineage of, 106:484
Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War: vol. 1, by Kenneth P. Williams, noted, 84:454
Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print, by Harold Holzer: et al., reviewed, 82:409–10
Lincoln in American Memory, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
Lincoln Institute (Shelby County, Ky.), 89:340, 94:263, 99:44, 370–72
Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60, by Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22
Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 106:96–97
Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
Lincoln Murder Conspiracies, by William Hanchett: reviewed, 82:305–6
Lincoln of Kentucky, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:67, 106:305, 437; illus., 105:66, 106:573; reviewed, 98:429–31
Lincoln on Lincoln, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 101:147–52
"Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race," by Brian Dirck, 106:307–32
"Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 106:571–604
Lincoln's Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural, by James Tackach: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln's Quest for Union: Public and Private Meanings, by Charles B. Strozier: reviewed, 82:188–89
Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words, by Douglas L. Wilson:

reviewed, 105:304–6
Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Lincoln the Lawyer, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3
Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 90:393–95
Lindbergh, Charles: kidnapping case, 84:362
Lindburg, Emilie, 97:26
Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; *Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s*, reviewed, 104:352–53
Linderman, Gerald F.: *Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:188–89
Lindsay, Emma, 85:335
Lindsay, William: election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69; supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Lindsey, Daniel W., 88:154, 155, 156, 157, 158; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675
Lindsey, Jess, 84:417
Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183
Lindstrom, Matthew J.: book reviews by, 100:262–64, 105:166–68; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect,* reviewed, 99:439–41
Line, Jim, 84:54, 63–75, 90:114
Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
Linen, James A. III, 99:41
Linenthal, Edward Tabor: *Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, reviewed, 91:108–9
Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860, by Timothy James Lockley: reviewed, 99:408–9
Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38
Link, William A.: *The Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 91:357–58; *Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 101:141–43
Linley, John: *The Georgia Catalog: Historic American Buildings Survey*, noted, 82:112–13
Linn, Brian McAllister, 104:66; book review by, 105:360–62; *U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, reviewed, 88:227–28
Linn, Patti: and Donna M. Neary, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Linsley, Judith Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South, by Patrick Huber: reviewed, 106:288–91
Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
Linville Creek (Va.): Lincoln family in, 106:333
Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 94:179–80
Lippert, Thomas J.: *Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man,* reviewed, 99:400–401
Lippmann, Walter, 84:196
Lipsett, Linda Otto: *Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, reviewed, 94:298–300
Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the

Prohibition Movement, by Joe L. Coker: reviewed, 106:123–24
Lisinby, William, 88:147
Lisio, Donald J.: *Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies*, reviewed, 84:336–37
Lisle, Teddy David: book note by, 86:310; book reviews by, 85:278–80, 87:88–90, 440–41, 92:109–10, 93:502, 102:234–35
Lissenberry, William, 88:147
Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
Litchfield, Tom, 81:415–16, 420
Literary Digest, 91:187, 188–89, 190, 192
Literary Fund: and Kentucky common school education, 82:215, 217–19
Literary History of Kentucky, by William S. Ward: reviewed, 88:82–83
literature: of Todd County, Ky., 90:368–76
Literature of Tennessee, edited by Ray Willbanks: reviewed, 83:382–84
Litoff, Judy Barrett: book reviews by, 92:431–33, 96:209–11, 101:380–81
Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174
Little, Douglas: *American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, reviewed, 101:198–201
Little, Johnny, 85:330
Little, William, 85:330
Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 100:483
Little Caesar (film), 98:425–27
"Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 89:121–46, 121–46
Little Colonel, The (film and book), 98:369–70
Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33, 232–33
Little Kanawha River, 94:62
Little Mount Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349–50, 488
Little Pigeon Creek (Ind.), 106:363
Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son, by Willard Sterne Randall: reviewed, 83:361–62
Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 86:405
Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69
Littleton Waller Tazewell, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 83:147–50
Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253
Litwack, Leon, 89:340, 100:298; and August Meier, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91
Litwack, Leon F.: *Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery*, reviewed, 79:189–90
Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61
Livermore, Ky., 100:308
Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South, by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 92:221–22
Livingston, Edward, 81:173
Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201
Livingston, Robert R., 100:335
Livingston County, Ky., 80:393, 396–401, 99:346
Livingstone, David N.: *Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, reviewed, 86:170–71
Living the Story (video), 99:2
Lloyd, Alice Spence-Geddes, 79:347
Lloyd, Alice Spencer Geddes, 91:186; article about, 93:180–206
Lloyd, Arthur, 93:182–83, 203
Lloyd, Arthur Y.: book review by, 83:357–58
Lloyd, Curtis Gates, 91:35
Lloyd, Emily, 98:382

Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5
Lloyd, John Uri: novels of, 91:24–50
Lloyd, Nelson Ashley, 91:35
Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement, by A. Lentin: reviewed, 83:375–76
Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 89:67
Lo-a-peck-a-way (Shawnee chief), 90:20
"Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," by Michael A. Flannery, 91:24–50
Local History Today: Papers Presented at Four Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, June 1978–April 1979, by Richard Jensen, Robert M. Sutton, Thomas D. Clark, and Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 79:399
Local History Today: Papers Presented at Three 1979 Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, by David J. Russo, Dorothy Weyer Creigh, Roger Fortin, John J. Newman, and Pamela J. Bennett: noted, 79:399
Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71
local option: 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:516
Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69
Lock, William H., 89:295, 296
Locke, John, 86:103, 95:341–42
Locke, "Peg", 98:292–93
Lockett, Francis, 102:43
Lockett, Will: attempted lynching of, 84:263–79
Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406
Lockhart, George C.: Confederate service of, 105:406; family background, 105:404–6; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 386, 402, 403, 408–10, 412–13; illus., 105:405; later career of, 105:415–16; and New Departure Democrats, 105:407; political activities of, 105:406–7
Lockhart, Henry, 105:404
Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406
Lockhart, Sally, 105:404
Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405
Lockley, Timothy James: *Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860,* reviewed, 99:408–9
Lockridge, Kenneth A.: *The Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744*, reviewed, 86:177–78
Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399
Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.): archaeology of slave quarters at, 96:167–91, 97:337–46
Locust Hill (near Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73
Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42
Lodging for A Night, 97:31
Lodi (horse), 100:485
Loews Corporation, 100:314
Lofaro, Michael A.: book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; *Daniel Boone: An American Life*, reviewed, 102:91–92; and Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:558; *Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986*, reviewed, 84:217–18; illus., 102:482, 504; interview about Daniel Boone, 100:497–504; *The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, noted, 85:285; "Many Lives of Daniel Boone",

102:489–511; "Tracking Daniel Boone: The Changing Frontier in American Life", 82:321–33
Lofgren, Charles A.: *The Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation*, reviewed, 85:378–79
Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75
Logan, Benjamin, 80:261, 271, 84:4, 252, 88:395, 91:251, 97:141, 98:49, 100:502, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400
Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14
Logan, John A.: biographical sketch of, 105:590–91; Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90, 592, 610–12; Union Third Division, 105:673
Logan, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
Logan, Marvel M., 84:36, 85:149, 95:54, 104:452
Logan, Mills, 80:312–13, 328–29
Logan, Molly, 90:67
Logan, Robert, 84:276
Logan, Stephen, 106:474
Logan, William, 88:246, 248, 104:13
Logan, W. Va., 87:387, 389, 401, 403
Logan County, Ky., 90:331, 94:33–58, 100:11, 14, 104:555; revivals in, 106:201
Logan County (Ky.) Union: on kissing, 93:59; on reopening of Buena Vista Srpings resort, 93:62
Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78
Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise, 100:13–14
Logan (Mingo leader), 91:250
Logans Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 96:236
Logan's Fort, Ky., 79:241, 258–59
Logan's Fort, St. Asaph, Ky., 90:67, 69
Logan's Station, Ky., 97:137, 141, 150
Logan Wildcats, 97:433
Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents, by Edward Pessen: reviewed, 83:74–75
Log College (Bucks County, Pa.), 106:170, 173
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31
Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving, by Harrison Goodall and Renee Friedman: reviewed, 80:228–29
Logue, John: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, reviewed, 99:206–7
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552
Lohrke, Jack ("Lucky"), 82:385
Loki (horse), 100:485
Lomask, Milton: *Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805*, reviewed, 79:82–84
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
Lombard, Anne S.: book reviews by, 100:207–9, 101:121–23, 102:569–71, 104:703–5; *Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 101:325–27
Lombroso, Cesare, 81:137
Lomperis, Timothy J.: book review by, 101:549–52; *From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, reviewed, 95:114–15
London, England, 94:402
London, Jack, 96:356
London, Ky., 95:64, 101:460
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149, 150
London (Ky.) Mountain Echo, 98:46
London (Ky.) Times: on William Preston, 93:279
London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
London Times: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in

Texas, edited Greg Cantrell and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 106:116–18
Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 90:214–15
Long, Earl, 85:157
Long, Frank W.: *Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, reviewed, 95:210–11
Long, Huey P., 85:157; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
Long, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
Long, Squire, 80:278
Longest Raid of the Civil War, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina, by Eldred E. Prince Jr. with Robert R. Simpson: reviewed, 99:171–72
Long Hard Road: American POWs during World War II, by Thomas Saylor: reviewed, 105:747–49
Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156
Long Journey Home (film), 96:131
Longley, Kyle: book reviews by, 100:415–16, 104:200–201, 766–67
Longly, Thomas, 88:147
Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147
Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post–Civil Rights America, edited by R. Drew Smith: reviewed, 104:371–73
Longmoor, W. W.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:19
Longraker, Mark Garrett: *Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America*, reviewed, 105:486–88
Long Row to Hoe, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136, 90:249
Long Run (Jefferson County, Ky.): settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln at, 106:345, 514
Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 85:271–72
Longstreet, James, 81:373, 89:367–68, 367–68, 93:274, 275, 277, 278–79, 280, 101:452, 454, 455
Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943, by Michael Lesy: reviewed, 101:538–41
Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits, by Virginia Van Der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35
Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr. and Joseph F. Tripp: noted, 88:492–93
Look magazine: on Alben W. Barkley, 92:24
Looney, Captain ——, 89:3
Looney, James T., 90:282
Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49
Loosey, Rosemary, 83:119
Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105
Lopez, Claude-Anne: and Eugenia Herbert, *The Private Franklin*, 105:250; *My Life With Benjamin Franklin,* reviewed, 99:75–76
López, Narciso: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615, 571–615; 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589; 1851 invasion of Cuba, 105:612–13; illus., 105:597, 610

Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289
Lord Dunmore's War (1774), 86:5, 100:331, 106:344–45, 347
"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79
Lorenz, Edward C.: *Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy,* reviewed, 99:197–99
Lorenz, Pare, 84:175
Loria, Achille, 92:240
Lorimer, ——, 83:7, 17
Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239
Lorrain, Claude, 90:35
Los Angeles, Calif., 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200
Los Angeles A to Z: *An Encyclopedia of City and County*, 99:385
Losantiville: *See* Cincinnati
Lossing, Benson J., 105:200; *Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, noted, 96:116
Losson, Christopher: *Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, noted, 89:333
Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration, by Karen L. Ishizuka: reviewed, 105:156–58
Lost Cause, 105:388; and emancipation, 102:398, 399; romanticism of, 102:394; significance in recent historiography, 102:401
Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr., by Gary Scharnhorst with Jack Bales: reviewed, 84:435–36
Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920, by Jonathan M. Hansen: reviewed, 102:250–51
Lost Promise of Progressivism, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62
Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:75–78
Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self-Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism, by John P. Diggins: reviewed, 83:380–82
lotteries: in Kentucky, 87:405–25
Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 101:549–52
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
Louisa, Ky., 105:657; Edward Francis training at, 101:457
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal, by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 80:334–36
Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People, by Philippa Strum: reviewed, 83:162–64
Louisiana, 88:74, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:345–47, 106:405; African American recruitment of soldiers in, 106:598; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; Louisiana Purchase, 100:334, 335, 343, 348, 102:510; plantations of, 105:51; and secession, 101:417; settlement of, 106:338; Spain cedes to France, 100:334; state arsenal, 105:586, 601; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282; sugar plantations, 101:443; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Louisiana Historical Association and The Historic New Orleans Collection: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43

Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Louisiana Lottery Company, 87:415, 416
Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience During the Civil War, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 94:320–22
Louisiana Purchase (1803), 106:358
Louisiana Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 606–8; Ky. officers in, 105:602; members of, 105:613; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.), 98:342, 101:401, 105:278; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
Louisiana Sugar Plantations During the Civil War, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42
Louisiana Territory, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490; slavery in, 106:359
Louisville, Ky., 81:124, 239, 92:175–76, 179–81, 184, 370, 94:13, 26, 52–53, 64–65, 95:59, 63, 132, 389, 396, 420–21, 424, 96:243, 97:51, 58, 306, 314, 365, 379, 98:24, 183, 245, 246, 255, 284, 289, 374, 397, 403, 100:197, 200, 298, 486, 490, 103:665, 105:421–22, 588, 667, 106:345, 351, 420, 434, 454; African Americans in, 89:346–48, 98:155–57, 170–72, 175, 99:363–84; air pollution, 102:158–60; baseball in, 99:115; B. F. Goodrich Plant, article about, 102:157–81; Braden case, 104:228–42; bridge for and George Keats, 106:62; cigarette plants in, 100:314, 317; city charter bill, 104:270; city hall, 99:388; civil rights movement in, 99:44, 390, 101:238, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98; Civil War, 96:317–24, 326–34, 337, 97:248–49, 254–55, 257, 259, 263–64, 282, 103:628–29, 658–60; during the Civil War, 106:435; coffeehouses in, 106:61; and the Confederacy of Portland, 82:170–75; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513–14; defense industry in, 99:377–78; Democratic Party in, 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; description of in mid-nineteenth century, 106:60–63; domestic servants in, 85:111–37; economy of, 100:46; education in, 86:103–18; filibustering, 105:572, 582, 583, 585, 592, 596, 598, 604, 611, 660, 667; flood of 1937, 79:349, 81:154–67, 105:421–22; founding of, 102:523; and GAR Convention of 1895, 81:274–86; and George Keats, 106:43–68; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; Grant's visit to, 103:659–60; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9–10, 40; Joseph Holt in, 106:376, 380; judiciary of, 102:362–63; and Kentucky Derby, 105:421; in the Know-Nothing era, 102:357–82; Ky. Historical Society in, 101:8–12; and the L&N Railroad, 95:1–28; lynching in, 102:357–82; and Mexican War, 90:324, 327, 330, 332, 336, 95:245, 247–50, 252, 259, 268, 279, 105:578; militia of, 102:376; politics in, 102:363, 104:590; population of, 99:364, 365, 367, 373, 377, 379–81; proposed canal at, 100:435; public housing in, 99:377–78; and the red scare, 104:217–48; school integration, 99:19, 379, 101:244, 264, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98, 105:3–32; Second Kentucky Infantry in, 106:11; segregation in, 93:159–79, 159–79, 104:695; slavery, 101:105, 102:362–65; state capitol relocation issue, 104:249–50, 254, 256, 258–62, 264, 267, 269, 272–74, 276–77, 279, 281–83; steamboat access, 106:191; Thomas Hutchison in, 106:418–19; west end of, 99:372–74, 381; and whipping of criminals, 100:8, 20; William English Walling in, 96:351–53, 374; William S. Hays in, 93:175–76; women in politics, 99:255–56, 263, 266, 271–76, 280;

woolen mills strike in, 82:136–50; World War II in, 99:377–79; World War I in, 99:126, 148
Louisville & Nashville Railroad (L&N), 79:158, 224, 86:121, 87:149, 90:100, 92:49, 269, 93:298, 95:409, 410, 96:321, 97:248–50, 252, 254–55, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 273, 278, 282, 283, 98:254, 255, 99:56, 100:307–8, 310, 104:519, 106:59; and 1922–23 railroad strike, 100:304–5; consolidation with Kentucky Central Railroad, 105:415; expansion of in Corbin, 100:295; and history of L&N workers, 82:60–71; importance to the Confederacy, 103:630; map of rail lines of, 100:294; origins of, 95:1–28
Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405
Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19
Louisville and Jefferson County Progressive Party, 104:223
Louisville and Nashville Military Band, 104:274–75
Louisville and Nashville Turnpike: Lincoln family near, 106:473
Louisville and Nashville Turnpike (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Louisville and Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 94:64, 95:370, 378; completion of, 106:60
"Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," by Aaron D. Purcell, 95:1–28
Louisville Association of Life Underwriters: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Baptist Orphans Home, 98:24–25, 27, 37–40
"Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," by Keith Harper, 90:236–55
Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
Louisville Board of Education: records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville Board of Trade, 88:47; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:274
Louisville Brecks, 97:413
Louisville Churchmen's Federation, 94:255
Louisville Circulating Library (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:61–62
Louisville City Council: and George Keats, 106:63
"Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:217–48; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
Louisville Civil War Round Table, 80:89
Louisville College (Louisville, Ky.), 81:60–62, 64, 67, 106:59–60
Louisville Collegiate Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59–60, 73
Louisville Collegiate School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:137
Louisville Commercial Club, 104:279; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
Louisville Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 94:263
Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899, by Philip von Borries: noted, 97:237–38
Louisville Directory, 106:62
Louisville, Frankfort, and Lexington Railroad, 79:224
Louisville Free Public Library, 99:368–69; Ky. Historical Society library in, 101:12
"Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–35," by Cheryl Knott Malone, 93:159–79
Louisville Gas & Electric (LG&E), 99:366–67, 391
Louisville General Agents and Managers Association: and George Chescheir, 105:459
Louisville Guards, 102:376
Louisville High School (Louisville, Ky.), 84:110–11, 126, 135, 143
Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60; Narciso López at, 105:585
Louisville Independent School District:

demographic changes in, 105:8–11; merger with Jefferson County School District, 105:13–16, 19–23; school desegregation, 105:6–10
Louisville in World War II, by Bruce M. Tyler: noted, 103:843
"Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," by Robert A. Sedler, 105:3–32
Louisville (Ky.) Advertiser, 97:2
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial, 84:357, 93:420, 96:37; on concealed weapons, 81:135, 138–39, 91:377, 383–84; on dueling, 81:151; on homicide, 81:144; on J. C. Wickliffe, 93:419; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 269, 277–78; whipping issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial Review: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:375–76
Louisville (Ky.) Courier, 79:13, 221, 224, 95:56; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:382–83; on railroads, 95:10; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 79:55, 236–38, 334, 336, 346, 350, 80:313, 81:137, 139, 84:144, 345, 91:195, 196, 197, 93:186, 95:30, 96:32, 37, 38, 301, 98:363, 370, 371, 373, 379, 381, 99:32, 33, 35, 235, 246, 100:9, 13, 488, 495, 101:1, 104:425, 454, 549, 593, 105:393; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; on A. B. Chandler, 85:159; on Alben Barkley, 92:33; on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:144; on Ben Johnson, 84:26, 28, 37, 45; Carl Braden, 104:243; criticism of Billy Klair, 90:264–65; on Cumberland Falls, 81:32–34, 36, 40–41, 43; on domestic servants, 85:133–34; on dueling, 81:151; on Earle Clements, 84:401, 417, 104:519; on education, 83:195; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on George Colvin, 85:68; on "Happy" Chandler, 80:325, 329, 84:417; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:384, 391–92, 396, 96:302; on J. C. W. Beckham, 95:44, 52; on John Sherman Cooper, 84:198; on judicial elections, 93:418; on *Kentucky* and *Kearsarge*, 88:54; on Ky. lottery, 87:405; on Lawrence Wetherby, 84:405, 408, 411–12; on League of Nations, 95:44, 45, 47, 48, 50; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118, 122–23, 122–23, 131, 143; on miners, 86:220; on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:196; on Paul E. Patton legacy, 100:82–83, 102:85–87; on prohibition, 92:184, 185; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; on school reform, 83:26–27, 31–32; state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 269, 274, 277; on state mental hospitals, 84:412; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374; truck deal story, 104:575; on University of Louisville, 81:59, 70; on William McKinley, 96:254; on William Preston, 93:285; on William S. Hays, 93:287; *See* Courier-Journal
Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal Magazine: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Courier, 84:347, 99:345, 347, 352, 360; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 375, 379, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21, 424, 430–31
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Democrat, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:587; on Portland, 82:172–73, 175; slavery, 106:580; on Whigs, 93:393
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Journal, 84:347; on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos

Buell, 96:328; on guerrillas, 86:355, 357, 361, 365, 368, 370
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, 91:196, 99:21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; support for the Bradens, 104:228
Louisville (Ky.) Democrat, 80:293, 106:60; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:455, 464; John Hopkins Harney, 105:593; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 122–23, 131, 145; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Louisville (Ky.) Evening Bulletin: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377
Louisville (Ky.) Evening Post, 94:250, 95:32; on crime, 91:383
Louisville (Ky.) Herald, 94:250
Louisville (Ky.) Herald-Post: on Ben Johnson, 84:48; on the Little Colonel, 89:139
Louisville (Ky.) Journal, 80:287, 294, 81:137, 248, 99:344, 347, 350, 102:374, 106:602; Abraham Lincoln, 106:475; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; letter denouncing Confederates, 97:8; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:231–31, 234, 236, 237; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 129; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; on Portland, 82:172–74; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:368, 372, 379–80; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419
Louisville (Ky.) Leader: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville (Ky.) Literary News-Letter, 101:10
Louisville (Ky.) Morning Courier: on Robert J. Breckinridge, 82:229; on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325
Louisville (Ky.) New South, 83:253
Louisville (Ky.) Post: state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73
Louisville (Ky.) Public Advertiser: advertising gunpowder, 88:423; on Jefferson Seminary, 86:110
Louisville (Ky.) Record: on prohibition, 92:184
Louisville (Ky.) Times, 79:334, 347, 81:29, 96:301, 99:23; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; death of Earl F. Parks Sr., 102:174; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:396; illus., 100:171; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118; on prohibition, 92:190; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; on William English Walling, 96:374
Louisville (Ky.) Weekly Journal, 79:27
Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.): and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Louisville Legal Aid Society: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Louisville Legion: *See* First Kentucky Infantry
Louisville Legion (Louisville, Ky.), 81:277, 90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334
Louisville Lodge of Elks (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56
Louisville Lyceum (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:55
Louisville Male High School (Louisville, Ky.), 81:60, 64, 70, 89:347, 104:421
Louisville Medical Institute (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59–60, 62, 64, 66, 73–74
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, 99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
Louisville Railway, 94:256

Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:487
Louisville (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
Louisville Urban League, 94:263
Louisville Varnish Company, 92:176, 195
Louisville Water Company, 94:255–56
Lounsbury, Carl R.: *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, reviewed, 92:319–20
Love, Eric T. L.: *Race over Empire: Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900,* reviewed, 104:163–65
"Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," by Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33
Love and Power in the Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair, by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 97:217–19
Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day, by Robert and Jane Easton: reviewed, 90:417–18
Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends, by Joseph P. Lash: reviewed, 81:226–28
Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945, by Elizabeth Alice Clement: reviewed, 105:142–43
Lovejoy, Arthur O., 85:57–59, 63
Lovejoy, Elijah P., 96:358, 360, 106:527; lynching of, 106:368
Lovejoy, Owen, 106:527–28
Loveland, Anne C.: and Otis B. Wheeler, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282, 283
Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18
Lovett, Eddie, 80:40
Lovett, Laura A.: *Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890–1938*, reviewed, 105:517–19
Lovett, Wells: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
Lowe, John, 92:39, 40
Lowell, James Russell, 80:292, 96:365, 106:439
Lowell, Mass., 105:638
Lowell, Robert, 90:373
Lowenfish, Lee: *Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, reviewed, 105:737–39
Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215
Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24
Lowery, Charles D.: and John F. Marszalek, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248
Lowery, William, 80:380
Lowes, Ky., 92:36
Lowitt, Richard: book reviews by, 88:358–59, 90:311–12, 101:375–76
Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83
Lowry, Thomas P.: *Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:105–6
Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114
Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden ("Crit"), 99:278, 279, 102:79
Lucas, Marion B., 96:185, 97:84, 96, 345, 98:155, 166, 101:74, 103:723; "African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier", 95:121–34; analysis of slavery in Ky., 103:691–92, 722; "Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College", 98:1–22; book notes by, 82:110–11, 86:97, 93:123–24, 94:344, 96:217; book reviews by, 81:305–7, 84:222–24, 85:72–73, 163–64, 91:88–89, 447–48,

95:191–93, 98:312–13, 100:59–60, 533–34, 102:94–95, 104:130–32; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee", 105:617–56; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky,* vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, listed, 102:151; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, reviewed, 91:65–75; illus., 102:12; "Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom", 91:403–19; reviewed, 104:130–32; *Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, noted, 88:118–19
Lucas, Mark: book reviews by, 88:484–85, 91:104–5, 93:373–74, 95:435–36; ed., *Home Voices*, noted, 89:433
Lucas, Patrick Lee: book review by, 106:256–58
Luce, Henry, 94:263
Luckey, John, 91:2, 3
Lucy Audubon: A Biography, by Carolyn E. De Latte: reviewed, 81:428–30
Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864, edited by Mary D. Robertson: noted, 93:129
Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South, by Dorothy S. Shawhan and Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 105:153–55
Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76
Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
Lukacs, John: *The Hitler of History*, reviewed, 96:211–12; *Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 83:90
Lukas, Albert, 100:156
Lukas, Richard C.: *Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II*, reviewed, 81:337–39; *Forgotten Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944*, reviewed, 84:442–44
Luke Lea of Tennessee, by Mary Louise Lea Tidwell: reviewed, 93:112–13
Lulu Belle and Scotty: country singers, 93:305
Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
Lumpkin, Roy ("Father"), 97:439
Lumsden, Linda J.: *Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, reviewed, 102:433–34; *Rampant Women; Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, reviewed, 96:206–7
Luna, Antonio, 83:337
Lunbeck, Elizabeth: *The Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, reviewed, 93:237–38
Lund, Jens: *Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 94:214–15
Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
Lunger, Irvin E., 83:55; Boone Day speaker, 101:34
Lupton, J. T., 94:414
Luse, Christopher: book review by, 106:247–48
Luskey, Brian P.: book review by, 106:91–92
Luther, Martin, 106:170
Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
Lutherans: in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 200, 216
Luvaas, Jay: and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100
Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
Lyle, James, 100:342
Lyle, John, 90:71; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203

Lyman, Theodore: *With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, noted, 92:451–52
Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
Lynch, Ky., 97:191
Lynchburg, Va., 100:298
lynching: in Ky., 100:17; Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; in Louisville, 102:357–82; study of, 89:346, 351–53, 351–53; as triumph of white racism, 102:400–401; and the Will Lockett case, 84:263–79, 349
Lynching in America: A History in Documents, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 105:316–17
Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930, by W. Fitzhugh Brundage: reviewed, 92:99–101
Lynching in the West: 1850-1935, by Ken Gonzales-Day: reviewed, 105:319–20
Lynn, Loretta, 90:64, 96:129, 101:4, 104:639
Lynn, Loretta Webb, 83:126
Lynn, William, 83:218, 222, 226
Lyon, Chittenden, 80:403
Lyon, Danny: *Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:367
Lyon, George Ella: book review by, 86:89–91
Lyon, Hugh, 82:245
Lyon, Hylan B., 94:396
Lyon, Mary, 89:70
Lyon, Matthew, 79:330, 80:400, 403, 406
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
Lyon, Sidney S., 80:409
Lyon County, Ky., 80:393, 90:167, 181, 99:346, 352, 104:675
Lyon County (Ky.) Herald: on Barkley Dam, 88:190
Lyons, Samuel, 88:147
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
Lytle, Andrew, 80:9, 32, 103:272; *Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company*, noted, 83:295; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29, 327–29
Lytle, Mark Hamilton: *Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 105:344–46
Lyttle, David Y., 93:414

M

Mabee, Carleton: with Susan Mabee Newhouse, *Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend*, reviewed, 92:215–17
Mable Walker Willebrandt: A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law, by Dorothy M. Brown: noted, 83:386–87
MacArthur, Arthur, 83:335, 337–40, 342–44, 346; Philippine War, prosecution of, 104:48
MacArthur, Douglas, 85:151–52, 86:231, 243, 247, 92:293, 93:84, 100:460, 102:329
MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 100:107–10
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
Macauley's Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
Maccoun, David, 88:403
Maccoun, James, 87:108, 88:403, 405, 419
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
MacDonnell, Francis: book review by, 104:357–59
Mace, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga, 105:431–32

Maceo, Ky., 90:110–11
Mach, Thomas S.: *"Gentleman George" Hunt Pendleton: Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 106:94–95
Machen, Henry, 79:329
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353
Machoian, Ronald G.: *William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, reviewed, 104:731–33
Machtinger, Barbara: book review by, 105:324–25
Macías, Juan Manuel: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
Macintire, William J.: book note by, 92:125–26
Mack, Connie, 82:385, 85:152
Mackaye, Percy, 91:187
Mackay-Smith, Alexander: *The Race Horses of America*, by Edward Troye, reviewed, 80:450–52
Mackenzie, E., 90:39
MacKenzie, S. P.: book review by, 105:747–49
MacKethan, Lucinda H.: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81
Mackey, Robert R.: *Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865*, review essay, 103:535–41
Mackey, Thomas C.: book reviews by, 93:212–13, 492–93, 94:186–87, 445–46, 95:189–90, 455–56, 96:97–98, 97:216–17, 98:123–25, 99:187–88, 100:235–37, 102:232–33, 104:171–72, 105:142–43
Mackville, Ky., 96:339
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
MacLeish, Archibald, 85:307, 104:432
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289
Macon, Ga., 94:166, 101:78
Macon, Uncle Dave, 80:175
Macon County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364
MacPhail, Larry, 82:361, 371, 373–75, 379–80, 99:99, 113, 117, 188
MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
MacVeagh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Madam Belle Brezing, by Buddy Thompson: reviewed, 84:211–12
Mádan, Cristóbal, 105:583; 1850 López expedition, 105:573–74; filibustering recruiting efforts, 105:580–82; forms Council of Superior Government, 105:582; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
Maddox, James G., 99:41
Maddox, Robert F.: book review by, 79:294–96
Maddox, Robert Franklin: *The Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore*, reviewed, 80:358–59
Madeline (horse), 100:485
Madigan, Mary Lou, 99:4; book notes by, 79:96–98, 80:252, 81:113, 462, 83:171, 84:341, 85:286, 86:98, 202, 405, 406–7, 87:92, 193–94, 470, 88:370–71, 89:235, 90:220–21, 91:123, 92:119–20, 93:126–27, 506–7, 94:346–47, 456–57, 98:136–37; map by, 86:238
Madison, Gabriel, 83:216, 222, 225, 90:137
Madison, George, 83:177, 89:242
Madison, James, 83:178, 88:143, 412, 89:35, 37, 41, 42, 45, 90:57, 91:133, 94:354, 95:38, 42, 337, 339, 342, 343, 350, 359–61, 364–67, 420, 99:96, 100:55, 444, 105:204–5, 106:471; economic philosophy of, 106:504; on education, 82:217; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; greatness of, 100:424, 450, 455, 471; Henry Clay on, 100:471; Ky. support

for, 101:289; and slavery, 101:100; and the War of 1812, 105:199
Madison, James H.: book reviews by, 83:269–70, 105:319–20; *Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*, reviewed, 88:354–55; *Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 81:332–33; *The Indiana Way: A State History*, reviewed, 85:173–74
Madison, Thomas, 83:209, 216, 218–19, 223
Madison, William Strother, 83:232–33
Madison, Wis., 100:191
Madison County, Ala: settlement of, 106:361
Madison County, Ky., 94:270, 99:208, 100:15, 498, 102:542; black recruiting in, 101:460; census data of, 101:458; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; Edward Francis family in, 101:457, 458, 478; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 623–25; Green Clay land in, 104:252; militia of, 88:7
Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect, by William E. Ellis, H. E. Everman, and Richard Sears: reviewed, 84:308–10
Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture, by Lavinia H. Kubiak: reviewed, 87:442–43
Madisonian, 85:27
Madison, James, president of the College of William and Mary, 90:137
Madison River, 104:14
Madison Square Garden (N.Y.), 96:276
Madisonville, Ky., 95:396, 98:254, 293, 294, 99:277, 100:193; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler, 90:177
Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
Madoc, 90:49–50
Madonna (horse), 100:485
Madrillene (horse), 100:492
Mae, Bishop, 86:130
Maga, Timothy P.: *John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, reviewed, 93:247–48; *Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials,* reviewed, 99:427–29
Magdol, Edward: and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92
Magee, Jeffrey: *Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz*, reviewed, 105:530–31
Maggard, Sally Ward: book reviews by, 82:181–83, 84:77–79
Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, by Ann Dudley Matheny: listed, 102:151
Magic (horse), 100:485
Magill, Frank N., 97:115
Maglie, Sal, 82:368, 99:111
Magliocca, Gerard N.: *Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, reviewed, 105:489–91; book review by, 105:122–24
Magnolia: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
Magoffin, Beriah, 79:7–8, 16, 28, 124, 80:290, 92:349, 99:344–45, 351–54, 357, 105:624; cartoon of, 103:672; and Ky. neutrality, 103:661–62; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–38; during the secession crisis, 106:413, 453–54; vetoes of, 105:72
Magoffin County, Ky., 94:266, 267, 272
Magowan, Mrs. ——, 85:331
Magruder, Billy, 86:370
Magruder, Henry C., 86:370, 371, 375
Magruder, John B., 80:207

Magyar Banyaszlap (Hungarian Miners Journal), 86:124
Mahan, Dennis Hart, 79:311
Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
Mahan family, 102:485
Mahar, Karen Ward: *Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, reviewed, 105:330–32
Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
Maher, Neil M.: *Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 106:135–37
"Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," by William J. Kaan, 96:221–47
Mahnken, Thomas G.: *Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941*, reviewed, 100:554–56
Mahoney, John, 94:172
Maier, Elsie, 81:300
Mailer, Norman, 96:25
Main, Gloria L.: book review by, 89:86–87, 86–87; *Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 100:207–9
Maine, 99:268
Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930, by Gregory A. Waller: reviewed, 95:183–85
Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Main Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 213, 225, 228–29; courthouse on, 106:200; paving of, 106:200
Main Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 60–61, 63
Maizlish, Stephen E.: book review by, 93:228–30; and Robert H. Abzug, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
Majewski, John, 106:496
Major, Samuel I. M., 95:395; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family, by Malcolm Bell Jr.: reviewed, 86:182–84
Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494
Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 88:340–41
Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective, by Hans Juergensen: noted, 79:302
Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14
Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21
Majors, William R.: *Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics*, reviewed, 83:161–62
Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewall Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss, edited by Archie P. McDonald: noted, 87:94–95
Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830, by Phillip Hamilton: reviewed, 102:235–37
Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991, by Mark V. Tushnet: reviewed, 95:455–56
Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641, by Michael P. Winship: reviewed, 101:327–29
Making History: The Biographical Narrratives of Robert Penn Warren, by Jonathan S. Cullick: reviewed, 100:62–66
Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in

Colonial New England, by Anne S. Lombard: reviewed, 101:325–27
Making of a Journalist, by William S. White: reviewed, 85:168–69
"Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy": by Francis D. Pitts III, 103:493–515
"Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," by Sherry K. Jelsma, 105:195–227
Making of "Mammy Pleasant," The: A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco, by Lynn M. Hudson: reviewed, 101:162–65
Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend, by Donna J. Kessler: reviewed, 95:94–95
Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex, The, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 100:250–52
Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America, The, by James T. Schleifer: reviewed, 79:279–81
Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930-1970, by Christophe Lecuyer: reviewed, 104:373–75
Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment, by Robert E. Terrill: reviewed, 103:828–29
Malden, M. O., 102:44
Male High School: *See* Louisville Male High School
Malewski, Chubby, 92:303
Malinta Tunnel, 86:253, 254
Mallalieu, William C.: history of the University of Louisville, 81:62–64, 67
Malley, John M., 80:324
Mallory, Robert, 80:284, 96:334; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
Malone, Bill C., 98:387, 400; *Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, reviewed, 92:109–10; *Southern Music—American Music*, reviewed, 79:271–73; "William S. Hays: the Bard of Kentucky", 93:286–306
Malone, Bobbie: book note by, 94:456
Malone, Cheryl Knott: "Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–1935", 93:159–79
Malone, Dumas: *Jefferson and His Time*, vol. 6, reviewed, 81:209–10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76
Malone, J. B., 82:245
Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Maltz, Earl M.: *The Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986*, reviewed, 98:222–24
Malvasi, Mark G.: book reviews by, 100:551–52, 102:259–60, 104:785–87
Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South, by Lu Ann Jones: reviewed, 100:553–54
Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady, by Marilyn Irvin Holt: reviewed, 106:146–49
Mammoth Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.),

81:32–33, 35, 55, 87:107, 91:52, 94:62, 97:383, 98:385; description by Theodor Kirchoff, 81:383–406; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:418
Mammoth Cave National Park (Edmonson County, Ky.): Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
Mamre Baptist College (Oneida, Ky.): *See* Oneida Baptist Institute
Manager (horse), 100:492–93
Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, George W. Smith's reaction to, 103:676
Manchester, Ala, 94:158
Manchester, Ky., 88:3, 4, 5, 7
Manchester, William: *The Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill*, vol. 2, *Alone, 1932–1940*, reviewed, 87:184–85
Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America, by Nils Gilman: reviewed, 101:548–49
Maness, Lonnie E.: book reviews by, 90:397–99, 91:437–39, 92:217–18; *An Untutored Genius; The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 89:414–15, 414–15
Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America, by Richard M. Fried: reviewed, 104:180–82
Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer, by James L. Swanson: reviewed, 104:727–29
Manifee, Jane, 90:69
Manifest Destiny, 90:342, 343; and Daniel Boone, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572
Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
Manis, Andre Michael: *Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957*, reviewed, 86:303–4
Mankins, James, 83:18
Mann, Horace, 86:24, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
Mann, Terry, 99:222
Manning, Ambrose N.: and Robert T. Higgs, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
Manning, Chandra: book review by, 104:155–57; *What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:97–100
Manning, Keri L.: book review by, 98:125–27
Manning, Mrs. William: sexual harassment allegations against Fr. John Thayer, 101:293
"Man of Books and a Man of the People": E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 84:312–13
Mansfield, Joseph K.: during Mexican War, 106:24
Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Manson, Mahlon D.: article about, 96:221–47
Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
Manual High School: *See* Du Pont

Manual High School; Du Pont Manual High School
Manufacturing Chemists Association: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:163–65; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177; study of vinyl chloride workers, 102:171, 173–74; and toxic-control legislation, 102:178–79; and vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166–69
Man Who Fell to Earth, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 84:220–21
"Many Lives of Daniel Boone," by Michael A. Lofaro, 102:489–511
Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
"Map of Kentucke", 94:5
Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's move from, 102:553
Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review, by Robert Lowry Clinton: reviewed, 89:91–92, 91–92
Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S. Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151, 152; Edward M. Coffman's research on, 104:680–81
Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
"Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky," by J. Larry Hood, 87:144–61
March of Dimes, 87:28, 31, 32, 35, 39
March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 84:222–24
Marconi, Guglielmo, 90:60
Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
Marcy, Carl, 100:148
Marcy, William, 90:327
Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
Margaret West (horse), 100:485
Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
Margo, Robert A.: and Joel Perlemann, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920,* reviewed, 99:179–81
Margulies, Herbert F.: book review by, 90:210–11; *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy*, reviewed, 89:222–23, 222–23
Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
Marietta, Ga., 94:163
Marilley, Suzanne: *Woman Suffage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, noted, 95:460–61
Marine, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Marini, Stephen A.: *Sacred Song in America*, reviewed, 102:234–35
Marion, Ala., 94:166
Marion, Marty, 82:373
Marion, Mattie, 98:59
Marion, M. C., 91:173
Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, by F. Jack Hurley: reviewed, 88:460–61
Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
Marius, Richard: *Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, reviewed, 105:341–43
Mark, E. H., 88:441, 442, 444
Market Revolution: Jacksonian America,

1815–1846, by Charles G. Sellers: reviewed, 92:90–92
Market Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196; Matthew Kennedy's property on, 103:507–8
Market Street Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
Markey, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
Markowitz, Gerald E.: and David Rosner, "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville", 102:157–81; and David Rosner, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; and Marlene Park, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
Marks, Frederick W. III: *Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles*, reviewed, 92:231–32; *Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 86:398–99
Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
Marks, Patricia: *Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, reviewed, 89:314–15, 314–15
Marks, William, 99:380
Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Mark Twain and the American West, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed, 105:312–14
Mark Twain's Civil War, edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews, edited by Gary Scharnhorst: reviewed, 105:502–3
Marler, Scott P.: book reviews by, 99:181–83, 101:161–62
Marmion, C. Gresham: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Marrell, M. M., 87:156
Marriage of Emily Dickinson: A Study of the Fascicles, by William H. Shurr: reviewed, 82:306–8
Marrs, Elijah P., 84:349
Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J. Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42
Marsden, George M.: *Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, reviewed, 102:569–71
Marsee, R. A., 88:447
Marsh, Alexander, 94:228
Marsh, Ben: *Georgia's Frontier Woman: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*, reviewed, 105:688–90
Marsh, Harvey, 94:229
Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232
Marsh, Olive, 85:259, 260
Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228
Marshall, ——, 83:230–31
Marshall, ____, 91:272
Marshall, Alexander, 80:379
Marshall, Alexander K., 88:18, 91:374–75
Marshall, Alexander Keith, 100:341
Marshall, Anne E., 99:122, 105:411; "Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900", 98:241–59
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41
Marshall, Capt. ——, 85:340
Marshall, Charles C., 84:374, 376, 378, 382–83, 390, 396
Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
Marshall, Edward, 80:381–83
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
Marshall, Erynn: *Music in the Air*

Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition, reviewed, 105:180–83
Marshall, Francis C., 84:272, 275, 278
Marshall, George C., 82:360, 96:278, 99:140–41; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626, 678; Forrest C. Pogue's biography of, 104:679; understanding of history, 104:678–79
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
Marshall, Humphrey (1760–1841), 90:52, 100:341; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
Marshall, Humphrey (1812-72), 79:13, 31–32, 34
Marshall, Humphrey (1812–72), 81:119, 346, 351–53, 355, 357–60, 85:322, 340, 343, 88:155, 90:342, 93:273, 94:158
Marshall, James M.: *Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth*, reviewed, 85:179–80
Marshall, James P., 79:331
Marshall, John, 85:340, 87:410, 94:357, 98:87, 100:343, 455
Marshall, Julia, 98:5
Marshall, Louis, 87:410
Marshall, Mary McDowell "Polly" (Mrs. Alexander), 100:341
Marshall, M. L., 98:39
Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
Marshall, Suzanne: *"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 100:578–79; *Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:340–41
Marshall, Thomas, 80:379, 81:119–20, 127, 100:331–32, 341; Fayette County surveys, 102:540–41, 547; price of a survey, 102:551
Marshall, Thomas A., 93:392, 396–97, 401
Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
Marshall, Thomas F., 81:146, 84:124, 97:162–63, 167
Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and school desegregation, 105:29
Marshall, William, 79:260, 83:15
Marshall, William J. Jr., 97:101, 99:95; "A. B. Chandler as Baseball Commissioner, 1945–1951: An Overview", 82:358–88; *Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951*, reviewed, 99:74–75; book reviews by, 82:205–6, 83:377–79, 104:773–74; "Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era", 99:99–121; and Jeffrey S. Suchanek, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99; photo of, 99:117
Marshall County, Ky., 90:181, 99:341, 342
Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
Marshall Plan: success of, 102:314
Marszalek, John F.: book note by, 94:217–18; book reviews by, 85:376–77, 88:348–49; and Charles D. Lowery, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248; *Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, reviewed, 91:439–43; *Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press*, reviewed, 81:94–95
Mart, Michelle: book reviews by, 100:396–98, 102:129–31
Marten, James: book reviews by, 90:299–300, 91:349–50, 436–37, 92:221–22, 94:192–93, 315–17, 95:449–50; *Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, reviewed, 89:103–4, 103–4
Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business, by Jane R. Plitt: reviewed, 98:234–36
Martha Washington (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598–600
Martí, Jóse: bust of, 105:571, 573
Martial, B., 97:370

Martin, Andrew: *Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, reviewed, 92:234–35
Martin, Andrew ("Skipper"): pardon of, 102:85
Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
Martin, Charles E.: *Hollybush: Folk Building in an Appalachian Community*, reviewed, 83:142–43
Martin, Charles H.: book review by, 99:192–94
Martin, Dean, 98:346
Martin, Edwin W.: *Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China*, reviewed, 85:187–88
Martin, Elmer, 99:382
Martin, Emma, 94:285, 286
Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
Martin, Fred, 82:368, 381
Martin, Galen, 99:22; Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:15; Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Martin, Glen, 98:293
Martin, Henry, 89:22, 23
Martin, Homer, 97:409
Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:444–45
Martin, James B., 103:520, 531–32; "Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865", 86:352–75; book review by, 88:213–14
Martin, Janet M.: *Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, 101:554–56
Martin, Janice, 99:280
Martin, Jay: *Education of John Dewey, The*, reviewed, 101:170–71
Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
Martin, Joanne, 99:383
Martin, John, 81:122; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398, 409–10
Martin, John P., 88:266
Martin, Joseph, 80:272, 81:6; Jessamine County, Ky., 98:396
Martin, Lawrence, 86:250, 251; *The Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilaterial Bliss, 1867–1982*, noted, 81:463–64
Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
Martin, Moses, 88:147
Martin, Peppy, 99:267
Martin, Ralph G.: *Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, reviewed, 94:336–38
Martin, R. M.: and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:335, 336–39, 355, 358
Martin, Robert, 104:570; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Martin, Skipper, 102:79
Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
Martin, William, 81:119, 100:439
Martin County, Ky.: coal slurry spill, 101:4
Martineau, Harriet, 90:41, 100:430
Martinek, Jason D.: book review by, 105:724–25
Martinez, A., 81:243, 246, 251
Martinez, Agustin: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90
Martini, Edwin A.: *Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975–2000*, reviewed, 106:153–55
Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28
Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
"Martin's Cabin" (Lee County, Va.), 79:257
Martin's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Marty, Myron A.: and David E. Kyvig, *Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36
Marvel, William: *Andersonville: The Last*

Depot, reviewed, 93:226–27
Marvin, Benson, 80:437
Marvin, J. B., 90:243
Marvin College (Clinton, Ky.), 98:261
Marx brothers, 98:421
Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography, by Elisabeth Muhlenfeld: reviewed, 80:468–69
Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia, by Melanie Beals Goan: reviewed, 106:235–37
Mary Chesnut's Civil War, edited by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 80:466–68
Maryland, 95:129, 96:315, 316, 99:55, 250, 360; abolition bill, 101:276; compensated emancipation, 106:525; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; out-migration, 106:342, 362, 365; Roman Catholic migration to Ky., 97:348, 352, 356, 101:286; and secession, 101:413; slavery in, 106:359–60, 434; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management, by Joan C. Tonn: reviewed, 101:528–29
Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844, edited by Betty Wood: reviewed, 106:89–90
Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 86:166–68
"Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," by Jean H. Baker, 86:203–15
Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273, 274, 283
Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
Mascardo, Tomás, 83:343–44
Masden, Steve: and Burlyn Pike, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
Maslowski, Peter: *Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, reviewed, 92:225–27
Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
Mason, Bobbie Ann, 92:259, 262, 98:382, 383, 101:4; *Clear Springs: A Memoir*, reviewed, 97:205–7
Mason, Charlie, 101:469
Mason, Don, 101:469
Mason, George, 91:131, 92:10, 95:364, 365
Mason, James Rankin: biography of, 101:459–60; slave of, 101:458
Mason, Kathy S.: book review by, 102:429–31
Mason, Margaret, 101:469
Mason, Mary, 101:473
Mason, Matthew: *Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, reviewed, 105:108–10
Mason, Mr. ——, 81:194
Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
Mason, Robert: *Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, reviewed, 102:452–54
Mason, Samuel, 92:136
Mason, Sarah, 101:473
Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
Mason, William, 81:250
Mason County, Ky., 95:173, 100:7, 142; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; slave jail, 101:99
Mason-Dixon Line, 106:500
Mason family, 101:459, 462
Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.): member of Louisiana Regiment in, 105:602
Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134

Masonic Hall (Lexington, Ky.), 106:220
Masonic lodges: lotteries for, 87:408–10, 417
Masonic Lodge (Scottsville, Ky.), 99:293
Masons, 102:509; *See* Freemasons
Massachusetts: 1780 constitution, 95:346–47, 351; library projects in, 95:60; whipping in, 100:6
Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 101:10
Massey, Frank, 90:170
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 90:81–82; *Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, noted, 91:245
Massey, Raymond, 98:379
Massie, Henry, 97:344
Massie, Peter, 82:339
Massillon Maroons (Massillon, Ohio): football team, 97:438
Masten, J. C., 98:185
Masten, Nancy ("Nanny"), 94:157, 160, 162
Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed, 104:316–18
Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834, by Emily Clark: reviewed, 105:692–94
Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed, 100:255–57
Masterplots, 97:115
Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
Masters, Michael Edward: *Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality–Kentucky Style*, noted, 99:92–93
Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870, edited by John B. Boles: noted, 87:470–71
Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald, edited by William J. Cooper Jr.: et al., reviewed, 85:76–77
Masterson, Albert ("Red"): syndicate enforcer in Newport, 98:346, 353, 361
Mastin, Bettye Lee: *Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers*, reviewed, 79:178–79
Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Mastin, P. E., 85:235
Maston, William, 88:147
Matamoros, Mexico: Henry Clay Jr hospitalized at, 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15
Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
Matewan, W. Va., 87:403
Matewan (film), 96:133
Matheny, Ann Dudley: *Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley*, listed, 102:151
Mather, William Williams, 80:409
Mathew, William M.: *Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*, reviewed, 87:450–51
Mathews, Mary Beth: book review by, 105:523–24; *Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, reviewed, 105:730–31
Mathews, Paul W., 88:176
Mathias, Frank F., 80:71, 100:275, 277; "A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II", 92:288–304; book notes by, 86:404–5, 90:426–27; book reviews by, 80:336–37, 82:84–86, 84:214–15, 91:77–79, 93:242–44, 94:198–200, 96:108–10, 98:219–20, 101:189–92, 103:544–47;

"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton", 100:311–28; *The GI Generation: A Memoir*, reviewed, 98:217–18; *G. I Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II*, reviewed, 81:307–10; illus., 100:313, 315; and Jasper B. Shannon, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851", 88:245–77; "This Day in History: August 15, 1945", 93:337–39
Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
Matijasic, Thomas D.: book reviews by, 89:205–6, 205–6, 92:207–9
Matlack, Claude Carson, 80:437–38, 443
Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Matlick, Jack, 104:595
Mattern, Carolyn J.: book review by, 81:105–7
Mattern, David B.: *Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:306–8
Matteson, T. H.: *Union*, illus., 106:497
Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
Matthews, Burrel Jones, 84:281–83
Matthews, C. M., 85:105
Matthews, Donald R., 84:198
Matthews, Fanny Wellborn (Brown), 84:281, 283
Matthews, Gary Robert: *Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*, reviewed, 104:128–30
Matthews, Glenna: book reviews by, 101:212–14, 103:580–82, 105:96–98; *Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:214–16
Matthews, Grace Ison, 84:283
Matthews, J. B.: political odyssey of, 84:280–306
Matthews, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by, 95:456–58, 96:106–8
Matthews, Jeffrey James: book review by, 94:204–6
Matthews, John M.: book reviews by, 92:213–14, 94:103–4
Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
Matthews, Ruth Inglis, 84:303
Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M. Haecker, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15
Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29
Maumee River (Ohio), 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; rapids of, 104:8
Maumee River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348
Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585–87
Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age, by Florence Adele Sloane: reviewed, 82:197–98
Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contraditions of American Military History, by Hans Schmidt: noted, 86:200–201
Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
Maximilian I: in Mexico, 101:469
Maxine (film), 96:133–34
Maxwell, Angie: book review by, 104:179–80
Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
Maxwell, John, 81:130, 106:217
Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
Maxwell Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:225, 227
May, Andrew, 84:179, 181
May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420–21
May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563–64; 1963 Democratic

gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
May, Charles Augustus: during Mexican War, 106:17, 30
May, Elaine Tyler: *Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, noted, 82:209–10
May, George, 83:234
May, Jack, Prestonsburg, Ky., 104:452
May, John, 83:216, 92:4, 17, 18, 94:8, 9
May, Lary: *Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way,* reviewed, 99:88–89
May, Mark, 98:407
May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
May, Robert E.: book reviews by, 81:445–48, 85:370–71, 87:179–81, 90:404–6, 95:100–102; *Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:221–25
May, Stephen, 83:216
May, Stephen J.: *Michener: A Writer's Journey*, reviewed, 103:838–40
May, William H., 84:400; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277
May Bill (1941), 96:69
Mayday: Eisenhower, Khrushchev and the U-2 Affair, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 85:190–91
Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
Mayer, Henry C.: book note by, 92:237; book reviews by, 83:358–59, 85:73–74, 264–65, 86:169–70, 279–80, 87:444–45; "Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky", 86:216–29; and James C. Klotter, *A Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 88:461–62; *Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, noted, 86:404–5
Mayer, Holly A.: *Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, reviewed, 95:311–12; book review by, 94:432–34
Mayfield, Ky., 89:388, 90:175, 178, 92:26, 35, 94:268, 97:305, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 98:274, 382, 99:344, 346, 347, 100:28; during 1937 flood, 102:193, 196, 200, 205; *Daily Messenger*, 90:176, 178
Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
Mayhew, Earl, 84:166–69
Maynard, Horace, 106:586
Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
Mayo, John C. C., 95:62, 98:86–89, 92
Mayo, Walter, 97:419
Mayo, W. Porter: *Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society*, reviewed, 98:305–7
Mays, Thomas D.: *Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, reviewed, 106:231–33
Mayshark, Jesse Fox: Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History,* reviewed, 99:70–71
Mayslick, Ky., 94:11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 25
Maysville, Ky., 90:96, 92:295, 93:274, 94:8–11, 13, 26, 66, 95:56, 165, 172, 173, 177, 396, 100:143, 146, 104:474, 105:409, 106:455; Baptist church in, 105:416; black churches in, 105:383, 384, 391; during the Civil War, 106:468; founding of, 102:523; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:577; Methodist church in, 105:396; migration to, 106:343; PTA in, 95:75
Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13
Maysville (Ky.) Bulletin: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398
Maysville (Ky.) Eagle, 95:56; on elected

judges, 93:420
Maysville (Ky.) Republican: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409–10
Maysville-Lexington Road: environmental transformation of, 94:4–32
"'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary (play), 100:48–49
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
MCA: *See* Manufacturing Chemists Association
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184
McAfee, Billey, 83:223
McAfee, Carl, 83:126
McAfee, George, 90:226
McAfee, James, 83:209, 90:226
McAfee, Robert, 90:226
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: *No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAllister, Ted V.: book review by, 105:172–73
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McAndrews, Lawrence J.: *Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001*, reviewed, 104:781–83
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, ——, 92:133–34
McBride, James, 81:120; china, illus., 101:15
McBride, John, 86:216, 225
McBride, Joseph: *What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career*, reviewed, 105:183–84
McBride, Mary Gorton: and Ann Mathison McLaurin, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McBride, William, 92:17
McCaffrey, James M.: *Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 91:219–20
McCall, Archibald, 87:107, 88:418, 419
McCalla, Gary: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir,* reviewed, 99:206–7
McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCallus, Joseph P.: ed., *Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, reviewed, 102:126–27
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
McCann, Claire: book note by, 85:282
McCann, John McFarland: death of, 105:609; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
McCants, J. H., 88:59
McCarey, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487
McCarthy, B. Eugene: and Thomas L. Doughton, eds., *From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60

McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
McCarthy, Eugene, 83:43
McCarthy, Joseph, 84:300–303, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; demise of, 105:467
McCarthy, Kathleen D.: *Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929*, noted, 81:235–36
McCarthy, Robert E.: and Richard K. Showman, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1977–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
McCarthyism: and the Cold War, 102:315
McCarty, Eunice, 89:277–78
McCarty, George, 89:271, 271–73, 272, 273
McCarty, William, 89:283
McCarty, Young, 89:282
McCaslin, Richard B.: book review by, 103:798–99
McCauley, Deborah Vansau: *Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, reviewed, 94:302–3
McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
McChesney, Harry V., 79:144
McChesney, Henry V.: death, 101:31; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:24; *Register* editor, 101:2, 25
McChord, Charles C., 87:152
McChord, James: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:212–13
McChord Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213
McChristian, Douglas C.: *The U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, noted, 93:509–10
McClellan, George B., 80:298, 304, 81:344, 351, 372, 93:296, 95:255, 261, 267, 96:315–16, 330, 333, 335, 336, 348, 97:18, 99:337, 346, 101:439, 444, 452, 453, 103:530, 636, 637, 639, 657; election of 1864, 103:684, 106:470, 492, 596; and slaveholders, 106:586
McClellan, Mary, 88:29
McClelland, E. L., 96:353
McClelland, John: Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClelland, Samuel, 94:44
McClelland family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480, 482
McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
McClernand, John A., 105:669; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636, 655
McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
McClintock, William A., 81:352–54, 360
McCloud, Bill: *What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, reviewed, 88:363–64
McCloy, Shelby T.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:242–43, 322, 385, 424–25
McClung, Alexander: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:546–47, 552–53, 555
McClung, John A., 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499; *Sketches of Western Adventure*, 82:330, 83:13
McClure, R. L., 91:180
McClure, Tom, 90:146, 147, 149
McClusky, J.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
McCollum, H. B., 98:19
McConkey, James: *Rowan's Progress*, reviewed, 90:385–86
McConnell, ——, 97:149
McConnell, Alexander, 84:257
McConnell, Francis, 84:257
McConnell, John Ed: *A Compendium of Kentucky Humor*, noted, 87:194
McConnell, Maggie, 82:251
McConnell, Mitch, 99:256, 282, 102:8,

10
McConnell, Stuart: *Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:354–55; historiography of the 1960s, 102:400–401; meaning of the Civil War, 102:383–84
McConnell, W. G.: and the Barkley Dam, 88:198–203
McConnell Center (University of Louisville), 106:472
McConnell's Station, Ky.: migration to, 106:343
McConville, Brendan: *King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776*, reviewed, 105:99–100
McCook, ——, 88:285
McCook, Alexander McDowell, 79:26, 97:173, 250–51; and the battle of Perryville, 96:236, 337, 339–43
McCook, Daniel Jr., 96:236
McCook, Daniel Sr., 96:236
McCook, Paul H.: and Preston Brown, 104:52–58, 70–71, 75
McCook, Robert L.: and the battle of Perryville, 96:223, 232, 234, 236–40
McCormack, Arthur T., 84:374
McCormack, Morris, 85:330
McCormack, William, 89:26
McCormic, George, 95:246
McCormick, Cyrus, 97:4
McCormick, Mack: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus, 91:171, 173, 174
McCormick, Mrs. Robert R., 104:552
McCown, John P., 79:133
McCoy, ——, 88:422
McCoy, Alexander, 87:116
McCoy, Clyde, 83:124
McCoy, Clyde B.: *See* Philliber, William W.
McCoy, Harmon, 87:387, 389
McCoy, J. L., 98:94
McCoy, L. J., 98:55
McCoy, Margaret, 87:391
McCoy, Nancy, 87:104
McCoy, Neal, 87:104, 115, 116
McCoy, Randolph, 87:391, 393–97, 399, 403
McCoy, Tolbert, 87:385
McCracken County, Ky., 97:306, 98:261, 263, 265, 266, 272, 278, 99:341, 100:14; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 201, 205
McCrary, Peyton, 80:282
McCreary, James B., 79:154–55, 157, 88:25, 91:381–82, 92:177, 95:33, 372, 373, 388, 394, 98:92, 103:491; dinners of, 103:487; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; profile of, 102:1
McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344
McCrohan, Charles Plunkitt, 81:72
McCue, John: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57
McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60
McCullagh, Joseph B. ("Mack"), 96:326; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41
McCulloch, Sue, 95:176
McCulloch-Williams, Martha: *Dishes and Beverages of the Old South*, reviewed, 87:167
McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110; *John Adams,* reviewed, 99:153–57; *Mornings on Horseback*, reviewed, 80:473–75
McCullough, John, 92:136
McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291
McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27
McCurran, Pat, 104:459
McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313
McCusker, John J.: *How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, noted, 92:447–48
McCusker, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2

McDaniel, ——, 90:58
McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369
McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96
McDermott, Edward J., 79:145, 87:139
McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268
McDonald, Archie P.: book review by, 80:104–6; ed., *Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewell Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss*, noted, 87:94–95; ed. and comp., *A Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy*, Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, noted, 92:449
McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
McDonald, Ellen Shapiro: and Forrest McDonald, *Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168
McDonald, Forrest, 80:254–56; *The American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 92:417–19; and Ellen Shapiro McDonald, R*equiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168; *Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution*, reviewed, 85:82–83, 103, 110
McDonald, Helen Shapiro, 80:254–56, 85:103
McDonald, John: *A Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors,"* reviewed, 100:573–75
McDonald, Michael J.: book review by, 85:381–83; and John Muldowny, *TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
McDonald, Pat, 95:396
McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by, 105:292–93
McDonald, Sam, 89:177
McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
McDonell, Katherine Mandusie: ed., *Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, reviewed, 88:211–12
McDonnell, Michael A.: *Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, reviewed, 105:698–700
McDonough, James Lee: book review by, 82:95–96; *Chattanooga–A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, reviewed, 83:157–59; *Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, reviewed, 103:795–96; *Stones River—Bloody Winter in Tennessee*, reviewed, 80:349–51; and Thomas L. Connelly, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 82:303–5; *War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, reviewed, 94:423–25
McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
McDougal, Ivan E.: and Arthur H. Estabrook, book on race, 102:220
McDougall, Walter A.: *Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828*, 104:120–21, 123
McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
McDowell, Ephraim, 90:72, 84, 93:26, 94:398; illus., 100:336; medical practice of, 100:329–30
McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
McDowell, James, 93:258
McDowell, James (1760-1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334,

338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
McDowell, John, 100:346
McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Joseph: illus., 100:344
McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346
McDowell, Mary, 93:32
McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Mr. —— (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
McDowell, Samuel, 91:135
McDowell, Samuel Jr.: appointed first U.S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U.S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; illus., 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.'s first county court, 100:331
McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330
McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493
McDowell, William (1762–1821), 80:274, 100:346
McDuffie, George, 80:373
McDugle, Alexander, 88:147
McElroy, Mary Chapman, 85:230
McElroy, R. M., 90:228
McEnaney, Laura: *Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, reviewed, 100:112–15
McEuen, Melissa A., 98:342; book reviews by, 93:238–40, 99:421–23, 100:406–7, 101:538–41, 103:594–96, 104:752–53; *Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, reviewed, 98:232–34
McEvedy, Colin: and Richard Jones, *Atlas of World Population History*, noted, 79:98
McEwan, Harry, 98:93, 97
McFarland, Daniel, 84:144
McFarland, George ("Spanky"), 98:374
McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35
McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253
McFeely, William S., 81:369, 92:403; *Grant: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:471–72
McFerran, John B., 92:272, 274, 281
McGarrah, Jim: book review by, 105:767–69
McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302
McGary, Hugh, 80:271, 106:348
McGee's Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143
McGilligan, Patrick: *Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*, reviewed, 106:132–33
McGinnis, Andrew M.: "Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55
McGinty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69
McGirr, Lisa: *Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right,* reviewed, 99:201–2
McGlothlin, W. J., 87:157
McGovern, Charles F.: *Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945*, reviewed, 105:727–29
McGovern, Constance M.: book reviews by, 88:479–80, 93:237–38

McGovern, George S., 99:231
McGovern, James R.: *Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal*, noted, 91:247–48
McGowan, Robert, 91:135
McGowan's Men's Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133
McGranery, Jim: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
McGrath, Charles: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
McGrath, Howard: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
McGready, James, 82:343, 85:312, 313; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182; and revivals in Logan County, 106:201
McGregor, Alexander, 91:135
McGuffey, Debbie, 104:629
McGuffin, John C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
McGuire, ——, 89:21
McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520–21
McGuire, Kevin T.: and Gregg Ivers, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91; *The Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, noted, 93:255–56
McGuire, Phillip: *Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II*, reviewed, 82:418–19
McGuire, Sue Lynn: book reviews by, 89:85–86, 85–86, 92:324–25, 412–14; "Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice", 93:43–78; "The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture", 89:121–46, 121–46
McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
McGurty, Eileen: *Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, reviewed, 105:566–68
McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
McHenry, Henry D.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
McHenry, James, 84:14
McHenry, John, 88:282
McHenry, Ky., 98:401
McIlvaine, Charles, 80:202n
McIlvaine, William, 89:21
McIlvenna, Noeleen: book review by, 103:552–54
McIlvoy, Ronnie, 90:158
McIntire, Anthony A.: book note by, 94:113; book reviews by, 88:363–64, 92:234–-35, 95:211–12; "Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War", 90:140–64
McIntire, George W., 94:169
McIntire, Rollie, 84:132
McIntosh, ——, 89:29
McIntosh, James T.: *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 3, reviewed, 81:318–20
McIntosh, Lachlan: western campaign of, 106:345, 347
McIntyre, Jim, 92:141, 142
McIntyre, John, 89:30, 92:141
McIntyre, Marvin, 80:313, 321
MCI WorldCom, 99:256
McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
McKay, Lt. ——: Fourth Wisconsin, 98:81
McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
McKechnie, William B., 99:102
McKee, ——, 88:451, 95:276, 280
McKee, Alexander, 91:252
McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60, 368
McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
McKee, Samuel, 84:356
McKee, William R., 81:359; biographical sketch of, 106:10; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; during Mexican War, 106:15, 36–37; Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:12, 19
McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of*

the Union Army and Order of Battle, noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 75, 79, 80
McKendree, William, 82:343, 354–55
McKenney, Corbett, 86:29, 33, 44, 47
McKenney, Thomas L., 91:262–63, 266, 268, 269, 287
McKenzie, James, 92:32
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKinley, William, 83:330–32, 84:359, 89:287, 98:44, 68, 99:15, 102:395–96, 104:59, 105:472; election of 1900, 104:48; Philippine Islands, occupation of, 104:44; rationale for imperialism, 104:44
McKinley, William B., 96:253, 254
McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 104:368–69
McKinney, Gordon B.: book by, 103:528; book reviews by, 84:220–21, 86:395–96; and John C. Inscoe, *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; "The First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies", 96:119–36; *Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader*, reviewed, 102:426–28
McKinney, John, 81:129; migration to Ky., 106:343
McKinney, W. A., 87:22
McKinney, William: Ky. support for, 106:473
McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
McKitrick, Eric: and Stanley Elkins, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22; and Stanley Elkins, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10
McKivigan, John R., 90:183–84; book reviews by, 83:277–78, 89:217–18, 217–18, 92:201–3; ed., *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, by James Redpath, noted, 95:217–18; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Stanley Herrold, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16; *The War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 83:156–57
McKnight, Brian D.: *Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, reviewed, 104:291–93
McLaird, James D.: *Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, reviewed, 104:333–35
McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177
McLane, Louis, 81:173, 182
McLaughlin, Jack: *Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, reviewed, 88:91–93
McLaughlin, J. Kemp: *Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir,* reviewed, 99:86–88
McLaughlin, Lennie W., 84:407, 99:257; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:517–18; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54
McLaurin, Ann Mathison: and Mary Gorton McBride, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
McLaurin, Melton A., 82:144; *Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, reviewed, 91:88–89
McLean, Genetta: *Dixie Selden: An*

American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935, reviewed, 100:510–12
McLean, John, 97:444
McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
McLean County, Ky., 100:142, 102:41
McLemore, Joy-Ellis: book note by, 93:505–6; book review by, 93:93–95
M'Clung, John, 86:6, 7
McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
McMahon, ——, 92:134, 136
McManama, Obadiah D., 81:139, 91:383
McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
McMath, Robert C. Jr.: et al., *Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985*, noted, 85:288
McMichael, Andrew: book reviews by, 100:519–20, 101:338–39
McMillan, Alvin ("Bo"), 93:146
McMillan, James B.: and Michael B. Montgomery, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
McMillan, W. H.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401
McMillen, Neil R., 99:368; *Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 88:100–101
McMillen, Sally G., 90:71; book review by, 89:109–10, 109–10; *Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, reviewed, 89:96–97, 96–97; *To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, reviewed, 100:380–82; *Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, noted, 90:429
McMillin, Laurence: book note by, 93:125–26; book review by, 93:347–48
McMullin, James, 92:144, 147
McMurry, Linda O.: book review by, 85:185–87
McMurry, Richard M.: book reviews by, 81:94–95, 85:87–88; *John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence*, reviewed, 80:464–66; *Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History*, reviewed, 87:175–76
McMurtrie, Henry, 81:72
McMurtry, R. Gerald: and Mark E. Neely Jr., *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–68
McMurtry, Richard Keith: *John McMurtry and the American Indian*, noted, 79:96
McNair, Robert E., 99:38
McNamara, Robert S.: *Fog of War*, 102:336, 337; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:336–38; illus., 102:337; and Vietnam War, 95:285–88, 291, 292, 294, 298–302, 98:341, 99:141, 100:2, 102:294, 332, 335
McNaughten's Case (1843), 88:11
McNaughton, John T., 100:2
McNay, John T.: *Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:249–50; book reviews by, 100:410–12, 101:198–201, 104:764–66, 105:158–61
McNeal, John, 97:408, 418
McNeil, ——, 85:351
McNeill, George: *The Labor Movement: The Problem of Today*, 86:216
McNemar, Richard, 79:360; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187
McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412
McPheeters, Mr. —— (1804), 100:346, 348
McPherron, Jessie, 80:2
McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
McPherson, James M., 101:438, 441, 442, 106:373–74, 526, 571; *Abraham Lincoln*, 106:461; *Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:411–12, 411–12; *Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era*, reviewed, 87:73–74; book reviews by, 78:377–78, 85:91–93; *Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the*

Civil War, reviewed, 101:145–47; ed., *"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, reviewed, 94:180–82; and J. Morgan Kousser, eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52; *Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, reviewed, 81:321–22; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:391; triumph of the Lost Cause, 102:398; *What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 92:422–23
McPherson, Larry E.: *Memphis*, noted, 100:270
McPherson, Sherman T., 98:187–88, 190, 192–94, 196
McPherson, Tara: *Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, reviewed, 103:612–13
McQuade, Thomas, 86:222
McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
McReynolds, James C., 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66
McRoberts, Ky., 97:191
McVey, Frances Jewell, 103:61; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814
McVey, Frank L., 79:344, 350–51; book collection of, 103:63–65; and the Book Thieves, 103:51, 58; diary of, 103:61–62; and evolution issue, 104:417; illus., 103:49, 711; interest in university press, 103:52; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:150; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–80; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:213–14, 378–79, 405–6; and University of Ky., 81:71, 85:49, 59, 60, 61, 89:137, 90:277, 92:249, 93:309–17, 319–31, 433–34, 435, 436, 437, 438, 96:298, 97:287, 103:58, 59, 710
McVey, T. J., 93:453, 454, 456
McWhiney, Grady, 85:110, 101:452; book review by, 95:441–43; and Perry D. Jamieson, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50
McWilliams, ("Bunk"): and the Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 412, 413, 421, 440
McWilliams, D. W., 91:172, 173–74
McWilliams, Tennant S.: *New South Faces the World: Foreign Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self, 1877–1950*, reviewed, 87:179–81
McZuig, Henry D., 79:329
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
Meacham, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2
Mead, Rebecca J.: *How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, reviewed, 102:248–50
Meade, David, 92:12, 94:7, 10, 15, 23, 31
Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
Meade, David Sr., 90:118
Meade, George G., 89:368
Meade, Hugh, 90:125
Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
Meade County, Ky., 100:143
Meadows, R. Darrell: "Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*", 106:297–305; book review by, 105:480–82; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; "Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion", 106:333–72
Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
Meagher, John, 95:396
Meagher, M. J., 95:403
Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29

"'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky"*: vols. 1 and 2, by Jason H. Silverman, 91:65–75
Meany, George, 99:41
Meaux, Caroline, 87:435
Meaux, Charlotte, 87:435
Meaux, Chesterfield, 87:435
Meaux, Fanny, 87:435
Meaux, Humphrey, 87:435
Meaux, John, 87:428, 431, 435
Meaux, Jordan, 87:435
Meaux, Nancy, 87:435
Meaux, Peter, 87:435
Meaux, Walter, 87:435
Meaux family (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:435–36
Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
Meckier, Jerome: *Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, noted, 89:120
Mecklenburg County, N.C., 102:16
Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
Medical Department (Louisville Medical Institute), 81:60–61, 64
Medical Histories of Union Generals, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7
Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21
Medley, Wathen, 88:174
Medora, Ky., 102:357
Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21
Mee, Charles L. Jr.: *The End of Order: Versailles, 1919*, reviewed, 80:245–47
Meer, Sarah: *Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s*, reviewed, 104:148–50
Meese, Edwin, 102:399
Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16
Mefford, Mark: book notes by, 93:382–83, 94:347
Megowan, Stewart W.: and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of 1812, 105:200
Megowan, W. S. D., sheriff of Jefferson County, Ky.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; dissuades lynch mob, 102:359; election of, 102:359; interrogates Briar Creek slaves, 102:358–59
Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 99:375
Meier, August, 89:340, 104:233, 236; and Leon Litwack, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91
Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: *Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, reviewed, 101:510–12
Melish, John, 90:26, 27, 43, 44, 94:29, 30
Mellen, William, 86:216
Mellon: An American Life, by David Cannadine: reviewed, 105:148–50
Melnick, Ralph: *Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 105:519–21
Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
Melosi, Martin V.: ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 8, *Environment*, reviewed, 106:137–38; *Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment,* reviewed, 99:441–42
Melton, Carol Willcox: *Between War and*

Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921, reviewed, 99:423–25
Melton, Emily, 81:298
Melton, James, 97:35
Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
Melungeons: article about, 102:207–23; description of, 102:210–11; DNA evidence, 102:220; ethnic identity, 102:212; historiography, 102:213–16; origin of name, 102:211; origins of, 102:210–11, 218, 223; social status of, 102:218; stereotypes of, 102:211–12
Melungeons, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
"Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity–A Review Essay," by Carolyn Earle Billingsley, 102:207–23
Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11
Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing, by N. Brent Kennedy: critiqued, 102:214–15
Melville, Herman, 104:85
Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186
Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98
"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War," edited by Christen Ashby Cheek, 92:347–99
Memories of Eighty Years, by George Huston: noted, 86:199
"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84
Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367
"Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," by Christopher Waldrep, 102:383–402
Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402
Memphis, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270
Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 97:248
Memphis, Tenn., 92:159, 161, 93:267, 95:10, 19, 25, 97:306, 98:284, 289, 99:341, 348, 349, 372; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; members of 1850 López expedition from, 105:586; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669–70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 642
Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 97:248
Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248
Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19
Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers, by David M. Tucker: noted, 81:114
Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:680
Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 94:260
Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871, by Vicki Vaughn Johnson: noted, 91:366–67
Menchaca, Martha: *Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, reviewed, 100:69–71
Mencken, H. L., 90:236, 92:175, 194, 96:299; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Mendl, Richard S.: Olaf H. Prufer, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71
Menendez, Albert J.: *Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 86:98

Mengel, Jennie, 83:25, 32
Menifee County, Ky., 94:270
Menna, Larry: book reviews by, 103:783–85, 104:382–84, 105:185–87
Mennonites, Amish,and the American Civil War, by James O. Lehman and Steven M. Nolt: reviewed, 106:100–101
Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon, edited by Stanley Elkins, Eric McKitrick, and Leo Weinstein: reviewed, 101:509–10
Menrath, Christian, 95:152
Mentelle, Mrs. Waldemard, 90:79
Mentelle, Waldemarde, 81:125
Menzies, John W., 93:403, 416–17
Mercantini, Jonathan: *Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, reviewed, 105:289–90
Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432
Mercer, Beryl, 98:426
Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480
Mercer County, Ky., 99:208; McDowell family in, 100:346; during Mexican War, 106:22; race riot in, 100:306–7; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249
Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216
Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41
Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America, by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43
Meredith, Hubert, 84:389–90, 394
Meredith, James, 103:251
Meredith, Samuel, 106:352
Meredith v. Jefferson County Board of Education (2007): Jefferson County School District student-assignment plan, 105:28–32
Merewether, Nicholas, 84:254, 259
Meridian, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
Meriwether, David, 95:10
Meriwether, Elizabeth: *See* Dorothy Dix
Meriwether, George W., 106:60
Meriwether, James H.: *Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961,* reviewed, 101:201–3
Meriwether, Marie Winston, 90:369
Meriwether, Nancy Minor, 90:371
Meriwether, William H., 84:356
Meriwether family, 90:370
Merk, Frederick, 80:141
Merman, Ethel, 96:276
Merrick, Charlie, 81:414–15, 419–20
Merrick, Lindsay, 82:241
Merrick, Roy, 81:414–16, 418–20, 422
Merrifield, W. J., 81:247, 250–51
Merrill, Boynton Jr., 80:68; ed., *Old Henderson Homes and Buildings*, reviewed, 84:422–23
Merrill, John, 90:67
Merrill, Mrs. John, 90:67–68, 83
Merrill, Oscar C., 81:31, 37–38
Merrill, W. E., 93:276
Merrill, William E., 95:379, 383–84
Merrill's Marauders, 100:137
Merriman, Scott A.: "An Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I", 98:179–204; book reviews by, 98:209–11, 99:322–24, 101:378–79
Merritt, Jane T.: *At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763*, reviewed, 101:126–28
Merritt, Wesley, 103:523
Merritt, Wesley L., 83:325, 330–32, 346
Merritt, W. H., 84:348–49
Merriwether, Frank, 90:170, 173–75
Merryfield, England, 102:53; airport of, 102:67; illus., 102:50
Merry Mont (Todd County, Ky.), 90:371, 372, 383

Meserve, Walter, 100:42
Messer, H. Collin: book review by, 103:818–19
Messia, Robert A.: book review by, 100:262–64
Messick, Hank, 98:363, 364; *Razzle Dazzle*, reviewed, 94:303–5
Messmer, John T., 84:369, 371–72, 378–79, 382
Metcalf, Fay D.: and Matthew T. Downey, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4
Metcalf, Mark H., 102:8
Metcalf, Samuel L., 86:6
Metcalfe, Barnett, 88:398, 410
Metcalfe, Thomas, 82:220–21, 88:253, 255, 270, 95:370, 394; portrait, 101:18
Metcalfe County, Ky.: article on, 98:385–404
Metcalfe (Ky.) County Herald, 98:389, 395, 398
Metcalfe Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:398
Methodism in Kentucky, by Roy Hunter Short: reviewed, 79:373–74
Methodist Board of Temperance, 92:189
Methodist Church (Richardsville, Ky.), 92:71
Methodist Church South: formation of, 105:406; and Millersburg Female College, 105:396
Methodist Episcopal Church: Francis Asbury and the trans-Appalachian Frontier, 82:334–57
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 93:65; article about post-Civil War racial attitudes of, 99:53–68
Methodists: at the Cane Ridge revival, 106:202; division over slavery, 106:502; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:193–94, 196, 198–99, 213–14, 216, 219, 221–25, 227, 229; in Metcalfe County, 98:399, 400; and revivalism, 106:189, 204; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; and slavery, 102:18–19
Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, by Peter C. Murray: reviewed, 102:264–66
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417
Metropolis, Ill., 98:291
Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America, by Jon C. Teaford : reviewed, 104:778–79
Metz, Judith: book review by, 105:762–64
Metzner, Eric, 87:52
Mexican League (baseball), 82:368, 371, 373, 380, 382, 99:111, 113, 121
Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington: 1861–1867, edited by Thomas D. Schoonover: noted, 85:196
Mexicans: in Texas, Christmas preparations for, 105:642–45; in Texas, prejudice against, 105:645–47
Mexican Southern Railroad Company, 81:373
Mexican War, 79:122, 93:257, 261, 281, 96:224, 229, 101:418, 102:510, 104:64–65, 105:603, 612, 614, 106:508; American atrocities during, 106:20–21; government military policy during, 106:5–6; and guerrilla warfare, 103:533; and Henry Clay, 100:464; Henry Clay Jr. killed in, 100:464, 494; Henry Clay Jr.'s war journal of, 106:5–42; and Jefferson Davis, 101:431; and jingoism, 105:574; and John Hunt Morgan and Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in, 81:343–65, 371–72; Kentucky volunteers in, 95:237–83; Ky. military units during, 106:10–11; Ky. military units in, 105:578, 580, 583, 585–86, 588–89, 592–94, 596–97, 602; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; participation of Kentuckians in, 90:323–44; veterans in 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602; veterans in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–93, 596; veterans in Mississippi Regiment,

105:604
Mexican War Journal and Letters of Ralph W. Kirkham, edited by Robert Ryal Miller: reviewed, 89:409–10, 409–10
Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Mexico, 106:460
Mexico City, Mexico: Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; during Mexican War, 106:28; surrender of, 105:578
Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847, edited by Joseph E. Chance: noted, 93:382–83
Meyer, David R.: *Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:488–89
Meyer, Douglas K.: and John A. Jakle, and Robert W. Bastian, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
Meyer, Eugene: *Washington Post*, 104:553; *Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551
Meyer, Jeff: book review by, 105:683–84; "Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing", 100:473–96
Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Meyer, Michael: book review by, 105:536–38
Meyer, Stephen Grant: *As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods*, reviewed, 100:400–401
Meyerowitz, Joanne: ed., *Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, noted, 93:254–55
Meyers, Debra: book reviews by, 100:512–14, 101:330–32, 104:140–41
Meyers, Irene T., 83:26
Meyerson, Harvey: *Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, reviewed, 100:91–93
Meyzeek, Albert E., 93:162–63, 167; records of, 89:357–58, 357–58
Miami, Fla., 98:344, 364, 99:103
Miami Beach, Fla.: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. stationed at, 101:317
Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
Miami Indians, 88:395, 90:20, 24, 91:253, 272, 92:161, 163, 164, 167
Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619
Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman, by Samuel M. Cassidy: reviewed, 79:65–66
Michaux, Andre, 92:76
Michaux, F. A., 87:102; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204
Michaux, Francois, 94:13, 27
Michel, Gregg L.: book review by, 106:142–44
Michener: A Writer's Journey, by Stephen J. May: reviewed, 103:838–40
Michigan, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
Michigan State University (East Lansing, Mich.), 97:33
Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
Mickenberg, Julia L.: *Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 104:363–64
Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
Middle East: oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43

Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Middlekauff, Robert: *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, 105:250; *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, reviewed, 95:188–89; *The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789*, reviewed, 81:440–41
Middlesboro (Ky.) Distilling Company, 98:98
Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald, 98:46
Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky., 95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier, by Kristopher Ray: reviewed, 106:80–82
Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 86:388–89
Middleton, Drew: *Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, noted, 82:210
Middleton, Stephen: book review by, 87:458–59
Middletown, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270, 97:405, 407
Middletown (Ohio) Armco Blues, 97:407, 411, 416, 422, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 439, 440; reviewed, 97:202–3
Middle West Utilities (Chicago, Ill.), 95:406
Midgette, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86
Midway, Ky.: land office at, 102:540–41
Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80
Mier, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:20–22, 38
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir, by J. Kemp McLaughlin: reviewed, 99:86–88
migration: and chain migration, 106:363–72; and the Lincoln family, 106:333–72; methods of travel, 106:342–44; preparations for, 106:342–43; reasons for, 106:341–42; and slavery, 106:351–54, 358–62
Mihm, Stephen: *A Nation of Counterfeiters: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States*, reviewed, 106:91–92
Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70
Miken, George, 84:71
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
Milam (Milum), John, 83:6, 10
Milanich, Mark, 96:136
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
Mildren, Frank T., 90:163
Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies: reviewed, 89:222–23, 222–23
Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638
Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638
Miles, Nelson A., 94:377, 385, 104:59; conflict with Elihu Root, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:70–71; relationship to Theodore Roosevelt, 104:70–71; U.S. conduct of Philippine War, 104:72
Miles, Tiya: book review by, 102:99–100; *Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, reviewed, 104:138–39
Miles, William, 80:401
Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48
Miley, Marion, 84:362
Milford, Lewis: and Richard Severo, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home–From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35, 434–35
Milikens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss.,

Civil War campaign, 105:672
Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr. by Dennis C. Dickerson: reviewed, 97:202–3
Military History, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Military Necessity & Homosexuality, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369
Militia Act (1862), 80:296, 106:583
Milkis, Sidney: and Jerome Mileur, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48
Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
Mill Creek (Ky.), 100:301; Lincoln family farm near, 106:356
Milledgeville, Ga.: state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Milledon, Henry, 98:168
Miller, A. M., 93:430
Miller, Anderson, 87:104
Miller, Ben J., 89:150
Miller, Caroline R.: and James Russell Harris: "Dachau Album: Perpsectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47", 95:135–80
Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
Miller, Cora, 89:141
Miller, Cristanne: and Faith Barrett, eds., *"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Miller, Danny L.: book notes by, 95:216–17, 96:114; and Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
Miller, Debra, 99:257
Miller, Diane: *Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 103:561–63
Miller, Don: *The Carr Creek Legacy*, noted, 94:214
Miller, Edward A. Jr.: *Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, reviewed, 93:359–61
Miller, Eleanor E.: *See* Bingham, Eleanor E.
Miller, Everett, 95:169
Miller, Fannie, 98:2
Miller, George, 105:243
Miller, G. William, 99:41
Miller, Henry, 92:7
Miller, James, 92:10
Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
Miller, Jim Wayne: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Robert T. Higgs, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67; book reviews by, 81:204–6, 432–34, 83:267–69, 88:236–37; *Reading, Writing, Region; A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia*, noted, 84:237–38
Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
Miller, J. J., 96:256
Miller, John: death of, 105:244; Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28; Washington County, Penn., 92:131
Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
Miller, Joseph, 85:38
Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56
Miller, Kristie: *Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, reviewed, 91:232–33

Miller, Lee, 105:473
Miller, Leland S., 84:304
Miller, Leona Mumedy, 95:135–80
Miller, Mary Ellen: book reviews by, 82:306–8, 86:391–92
Miller, Mrs. E. F., 87:29
Miller, Nathan: *F. D. R.: An Intimate History*, reviewed, 81:456–58; *The Roosevelt Chronicles*, reviewed, 79:93–95
Miller, Neville, 84:400, 104:454; and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
Miller, Penny M., 97:84; *Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?,* reviewed, 92:316–18; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439–40; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2, 301–2; *The Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones*, reviewed, 99:402–3; *"The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics"*, 99:249–84
Miller, Randall M.: book reviews by, 79:185–87, 90:400–402, 92:215–17; and George E. Pozzetta, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85; and John David Smith, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, reviewed, 82:186–88; and Linda Patterson Miller, eds., *The Book of American Diaries*, noted, 94:112–13
Miller, Rex: book review by, 79:289–90
Miller, Richard F.: *Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, reviewed, 105:129–31
Miller, Robert, 84:264, 95:12
Miller, Robert Ryal: *The Mexican War Journal of Ralph W. Kirkham*, reviewed, 89:409–10, 409–10
Miller, Samuel F., 83:125
Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Silas, 82:146
Miller, Stephen: *Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, reviewed, 83:70–71
Miller, Susan: marriage of, 101:478
Miller, Thomas, 86:351
Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248, 249
Miller, T. Rothrock: *A Ship Without A Name*, noted, 91:368
Miller, Viola, 102:79
Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42
Miller, Wilbur R.: *Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 90:305–6
Miller, William Lee: *President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, 106:437–38
Miller, William O., 95:135–80
Miller, William Sr., 92:9
Miller, Zane L.: *Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000,* reviewed, 99:176–77
Miller-Bernal, Leslie: and Susan L. Poulson, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
Millersburg, Ky., 94:11, 15, 19, 63, 99:371, 105:383, 384
Millersburg Female College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:402, 406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383; history of, 105:394–97; illus., 105:393; racial attitudes of, 105:386–87; testimony of students in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:402–3
Millersburg Male College (Millersburg,

Ky.), 105:395
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millican, Edward: *One United People: The Federalist Papers and the National Idea*, reviewed, 89:205–6, 205–6
Milliken v. Bradley (1974): Detroit, Mich., school desegregation case, 105:16–17; implications for Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:17–19
Millikin's Bend (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
mills: along the Maysville–Lexington Road, 94:15–16, 20–21
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, Gloria: book note by, 82:112–13
Mills, John, 92:134
Mills, Kay: *This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, reviewed, 91:451–53
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
Mills, Quincy T.: book review by, 105:521–22
Mill Springs, Ky., 94:142; battle of, 96:222–23, 226–27, 230–33, 235, 236–38, 240–41, 243–44, 246, 105:667; illus., 102:396
Mill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:220, 225, 227
Milnes, Richard Monckton: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66
Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
Milward, Burton: book note by, 80:480–81; *A History of the Lexington Cemetery*, reviewed, 89:85–86, 85–86; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark note to, illus., 103:122
Milward, Henry K., 90:277
Milwaukee (Wis.) *Catholic Citizen*: on prohibition, 92:189
Milwaukee (Wis.) *Catholic Herald*: on prohibition, 92:186
Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 79:350
Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
Minder, Jane A: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, vol. 2, reviewed, 91:423–25
Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 104:712–14
Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later, edited by Charles W. Eagles: noted, 91:462–63
Minear, Richard H.: book reviews by, 86:94–95, 87:467
Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art, by Harold Holzeer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
Miners and Mine Laborers Union, 86:223
Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South, 1880–1930, by Ronald D. Eller: reviewed, 81:311–13
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Mingo Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:250, 251, 307; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; and Lord Dunmore's War, 106:344
Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois Chief), 90:24
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318; communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minimum Foundation Act (1954), 84:414
Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920, by Robert M. Crunden: reviewed, 84:95–97
Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260

Minor family, 90:370
Minter, Melissa, 94:43
Mint Julep, The, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Minton, John Dean: *The New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938*, reviewed, 79:196–98
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787, by Catherine Drinker Bower, 85:99–100
Miró, Esteban, 84:10, 11
Miscamble, Wilson D.: *From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:158–61
Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279, 280, 287, 291
"Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," by George C. Herring, 95:285–303
Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 89:327–29, 327–29
Missionary Ridge, Tenn.: battle of, 93:274–75, 279, 94:160, 101:438
Mississippi, 95:5, 98:241, 244, 99:250, 368, 101:420; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; civil rights in, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70; during Civil War, 101:449; Joseph Holt in, 106:382; lynchings in, 106:368; oral history and the law, 104:653; plantations of, 105:51; problems of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:257–64; Richard Holt in, 106:381; Robert S. Holt in, 106:392; Robert S.Holt in, 106:405; and secession, 101:414–15, 417–18; settlement of, 106:338; slavery in, 101:397; state arsenal, 105:586; state ranking in education, 105:41; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24, 29; whipping in, 100:16
Mississippi, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
Mississippian people, 90:7–8
Mississippian plateau, 90:7
Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
Mississippi Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602, 606–7; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
Mississippi Rifles: during Mexican War, 106:29
Mississippi River, 91:15, 92:8, 94:62, 63, 95:3, 251, 370, 97:51, 72, 78, 80, 82, 99:341, 342, 103:665, 105:45, 230, 233, 585, 106:45, 335, 366, 457; closure at Cairo, Ill., 103:630; defense of, 101:447; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; illus., 106:357; Thomas D. Clark memories of , 103:23–46; Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–54; and western commerce, 100:335, 338, 348
Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark's job with, 103:16
Mississippi River Valley Historical Review: Lincoln articles in, 106:297
Mississippi: The Closed Society: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
Missouri, 95:219, 224, 226, 228–32, 245, 99:250, 360, 100:53, 347, 499, 503, 105:636; compensated emancipation, 106:525; Daniel Boone in, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 503–7, 516, 532–33; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; expulsion of Mormons from, 105:229–30, 236, 238–39, 242; frontier of,

102:489; guerrilla warfare in, 103:533; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; John C. Frémont in, 106:371, 396, 437–38; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; lynchings in, 106:368; and secession, 101:413; Sedalia Air Field, 102:46; settlement of, 102:492, 106:338, 361; slave population of, 106:434
Missouri Compromise (1820), 85:204, 94:354–55, 101:409–11, 106:415, 508, 514, 568; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554
Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America, by Robert Pierce Forbes: reviewed, 105:707–10
Missouri Democrat: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada, 99:10; United States Supreme Court, 103:407
Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229
Missouri River, 105:244; appearance of, 106:17
Mitchell, ——, 85:332
Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3
Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398
Mitchell, Belle: teaches at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628
Mitchell, C. L., 87:157
Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk: book review by, 105:538–40
Mitchell, David, 81:120, 129
Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19
Mitchell, Emanuel, 87:5
Mitchell, Fielding, 87:11
Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675
Mitchell, Judge ——: Trigg County, 82:252
Mitchell, Mack, 85:339
Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and Confederate romanticism, 102:394
Mitchell, Mary H.: *Hollywood Cemetery; The History of a Southern Shrine*, noted, 85:100
Mitchell, Paul, 93:453
Mitchell, Peter, 83:46
Mitchell, Reid, 89:366, 94:169, 103:535–36; *Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, noted, 88:371–72
Mitchell, Robert, 98:247
Mitchell, Robert D.: ed., *Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and Development in the Preindustrial Era*, reviewed, 90:191–92
Mitchell, Vilas, 81:415–16, 418–20, 422
Mitchell, William, 81:122
Mitchell, William D., 87:8
Mitchison, Lucretia, 80:400
Mitchison, Polly, 80:400
Mitchison, William, 80:400
Mitchum, Robert, 96:128
Mitgang, Herbert: ed., *Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, noted, 88:490
Mittelstadt, Jennifer: *From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 103:598–600
Mix, William M. Jr.: defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Mixon, Wayne: *Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913*, reviewed, 80:238–40
Mizell, Captain ——: 1850 López expedition, 105:607–8
Mjagkij, Nina: book review by, 105:325–27; *Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, reviewed, 92:331–32
Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222
Mobile & Great Northern Railroad, 97:253
Mobile & Ohio Railroad, 97:252
Mobley, William, 106:576
Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia, edited by Matthew D. Lassiter and

Andrew B. Lewis: reviewed, 97:477–79
Modern American Presidency, The, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 101:375–76
Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachia, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 80:91–92
Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years, by David L. Stebenne: review essay, 105:461–74
Modern Republicianism: review essay, 105:461–74
Modern Researcher, The, by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488
Modern Rhetoric, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87
Modesty (horse), 100:495
Moeser, John, 99:372
Moffat, Frazier, 96:68
Moffatt, Frederick C.: *Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 97:207–8
Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
Moffett, William A., 88:60
Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71
Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463
Mohr, James C.: book review by, 100:412–13
Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Mollette, Burns, 98:151
Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196, 197, 198
"Molly Darling" (song), 93:287
Moloney, Dick, 104:519, 578; Breathitt administration, 104:594; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 510–12, 518, 560–61, 563–64; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:509
Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27
Molony, Joseph P., 99:41
Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
Monaghan, E. Jennifer: *Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, reviewed, 104:304–5
Mondale, Walter, 99:214, 231, 232
Monetora, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32
Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times, by Clifford Browder: noted, 84:341
Mongiardo, Daniel, 106:4
Mongrel Virginians, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220
Monhollon, Rusty L.: book reviews by, 96:111–13, 213–15
Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25
Monnet, Jean, 104:502
Monongahela River, 95:385
Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Monroe, Ben, 79:25
Monroe, Bill, 80:170, 98:402, 403
Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46
Monroe, Dan: book reviews by, 101:321–22, 105:298–300; *Republican Vision of John Tyler, The*, reviewed, 101:515–16
Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13
Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660
Monroe, George W., 88:154, 155, 157, 158
Monroe, James, 81:370, 85:7, 88:142, 92:172, 95:357, 100:55, 343; concludes La. Purchase, 100:335, 348; conflict with Henry Clay, 100:428, 445; criticism of, 100:335, 338–39, 341, 344; and negotiations with France, 100:335; retirement of, 106:506; during the War of 1812, 105:212
Monroe, Paul, 93:324
Monroe County, Ky., 94:267
Monroe Doctrine, 95:43; Henry Clay and,

100:450
Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63
Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes, edited by John Edgar Tidwell and Cheryl R. Ragar: reviewed, 105:343–44
Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316
Montell, Lynwood: and Barbara Allen, *From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53
Montell, William Lynwood, 90:46, 104:666; *Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, reviewed, 82:79–80; ed.: *Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:810; *Ghosts Across Kentucky,* noted, 99:90–91; *Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South*, reviewed, 85:165–67; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; noted, 104:810; *Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, reviewed, 90:386–87; *Tales from Kentucky Lawyers*, listed, 102:151–52; *Upper Cumberland Country*, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walli Rashash Kharif, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
Montemitro, Margaret, 86:125
Monterrey, Mexico, 95:251, 262, 105:578; battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:22–26; battle of, map, 106:23; illus., 106:33; during Mexican War, 106:20, 27, 31, 34, 35–38, 37–38; strategic importance of, 106:17
Montgomery, ——, 89:14
Montgomery, Ala., 99:343, 102:66, 106:540; Confederate States of America, 101:418–20, 106:415–16; Maxwell Field, 102:43; and Rosa Parks, 105:385
Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682
Montgomery, Bill, 89:296
Montgomery, James, 93:413
Montgomery, John, 81:7, 12–16, 21
Montgomery, Michael B.: and James B. McMillan, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
Montgomery, Rebecca S.: *Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:172–74
Montgomery, William E.: *Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:447–48
Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80
Montgomery County, Ky., 92:132; Fletcher family in, 102:3
Monthly Law Reporter (Boston, Mass.), 81:147; on Matt Ward trial, 84:140
Monticello, Ky., 100:9
Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 92:73, 96:184, 261, 97:346
Montreal, Canada, 100:488
Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115
Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; *To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:118–20
Moody, Louise, 85:257
Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693
Moonlighter, 82:158, 162
"Moonlight Schools": Cora Wilson Stewart and the crusade against illiteracy,

82:151–69
Moonshine Menace (film), 96:124
Moonshine Molly (film), 96:124
Moonshiner, The (film), 96:123, 98:367
Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457
Moore, Absalom B., 97:177
Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337
Moore, Arthur K., 90:51, 92:247–49, 252, 259–60, 264–65
Moore, Barkley, 80:443
Moore, Bland, 86:252
Moore, Brenda L.: *Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II,* reviewed, 101:380–81
Moore, Capt. ——, 85:332
Moore, Carolyn Conn ("Carrie"), 90:87, 99:271, 301
Moore, Charles C., 95:78
Moore, Dickie, 98:409
Moore, Ethelbert P., 89:287–99, 287–99
Moore, George C., 98:85
Moore, George M., 89:157
Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340
Moore, James, 97:268, 270, 285; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196
Moore, James Francis, 81:16, 84:256
Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158
Moore, J. Lee, 99:271
Moore, John, 81:125
Moore, John Hammond: *A Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861*, reviewed, 91:345–46
Moore, John Hebron: *The Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 86:379–80
Moore, Laban T.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
Moore, Merrill, 90:373
Moore, Nancy, 89:3
Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
Moore, Peter N.: *World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750–1805*, reviewed, 106:79–80
Moore, P. N., 80:425–26, 429
Moore, Raymond, 88:35
Moore, R. J., 88:37
Moore, Samuel, 84:251
Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290
Moore, William B., 88:4, 9
Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., *Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
Moos, Dan: *Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging*, reviewed, 104:330–31
Morales, Juan Ventura, 106:358
Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier, by Amy DeRogatis: reviewed, 101:341–43
Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
Moran, Charles ("Uncle Charlie"), 85:145, 93:147, 148
Moran, Rachel F.: *Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, reviewed, 100:225–26
Moravians, 98:399
More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion

in the Confederate Army, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
More Generals in Gray, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
Morehead, Charles S., 89:245, 249, 97:167
Morehead, James T., 82:224, 88:258, 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462
Morehead, Ky., 98:387
Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 104:523, 106:472; transition to university status, 105:86
Morehead Writers' Conferences, 97:115
Moreland, Laurence W: and Robert Steed, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions,* reviewed, 105:178–80
Morelock, Betsy, 98:241
Moreno, Julio: *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico*, reviewed, 101:541–43
More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930, by Deborah A. Slok: reviewed, 106:129–31
Morgan, Abel, 88:147
Morgan, Alex, 87:129
Morgan, Alexander G., 81:346, 351, 354, 358
Morgan, America, 81:346
Morgan, American Financier, by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21
Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391
Morgan, Anne, 82:259–61, 265, 268, 271–73, 275
Morgan, Arthur E., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437
Morgan, A. S., 84:373
Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500
Morgan, Calvin, 81:345–46, 351, 354, 358, 362
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391, 392, 395
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
Morgan, Chad: *Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
Morgan, Charles, 100:480–81
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Chester H.: *Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal*, reviewed, 84:441–42
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
Morgan, David T.: book review by, 94:72–73; *The Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Franklin's Years in London*, reviewed, 94:430–32; *The New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969-1991*, reviewed, 94:210–12
Morgan, Edmund S., 88:195, 100:314, 104:106; *American Slavery, American Freedom*, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*, review essay, 105:247, 252–53; *The Genius of George Washington*, reviewed, 80:345–46; *Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, review essay, 104:111–12; reputation of, 104:107
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397, 398
Morgan, George W., 90:95, 105:663; biographical sketch of, 105:669; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; command of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 668; illus., 105:671
Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391, 392, 397, 398
Morgan, J. B., 97:272
Morgan, John Hunt, 79:17–18, 133, 82:376, 92:30, 93:261, 274, 94:150, 152, 153, 172, 396, 96:5, 23, 25, 32, 97:177, 259, 285, 379, 380, 391, 394, 395, 396, 398–99, 98:393, 394, 103:538–40, 104:410, 105:39, 64; 1864

Kentucky raid, 85:322–58; attack on Frankfort, Ky., 105:658; battle of Shiloh, 88:281, 283, 285; cavalry unit, illus., 102:390; effect of raids on Ky., 100:482, 103:531–32; escape from penitentiary, 103:629; evaluation of, 105:59–62; *The Forging of the Union, 1781–1789*, reviewed, 86:180–81; and guerrilla warfare, 86:355–57, 359–60, 362–63, 366–67, 369–71, 375, 88:148, 152–54, 160, 162, 103:517–20; illus., 103:540; Indiana-Ohio raid, 103:521, 538, 658; memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:351–53, 355–57, 361–67, 369–70, 374, 380, 390; during the Mexican War, 81:343–65; slave trading of, 103:713
Morgan, Joseph G.: *The Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975*, reviewed, 95:331–33
Morgan, J. Pierpont, 82:259
Morgan, J. Pierpont Sr., 89:155
Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
Morgan, Ralph, 86:316, 321, 328
Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Samuel, 81:358
Morgan, Stacy I.: *Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953*, reviewed, 102:257–59
Morgan, Ted, 92:446–47; *Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent*, noted, 92:258–60
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 101:4
Morgan, William, 86:317; book review by, 83:144–46
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan, known as C. C.), 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398
Morgan County, Ky., 94:270
Morgan Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe, by Linda King Newell and Valeen Tippetts Avery: reviewed, 83:275–77
Morganfield, Ky., 102:66
Morganfield (Ky.) Union County Advocate, 88:177
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
Morgan's Station, Ky., 89:1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30
Morganthau, Hans: and David Hein, *Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, reviewed, 83:78–79
Morganthau, Henry, 79:42–45, 47, 49, 55–56
Morgantown, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
Morgenthau, Henry Jr., 100:160–61, 104:497; resignation of, 104:501
Morison, J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Samuel Eliot, 80:141, 97:120
Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe, by Linda King Newell and Valeen Tippetts Avery: reviewed, 83:275–77
Mormons: converts in Kentucky, 105:230–31; myth of persecuted innocence, 105:236–37; presidential succession crisis, 105:231–32; search for asylum in Kentucky, 105:229–46
Mornings on Horseback, by David McCullough: reviewed, 80:473–75
Morone, James A.: *Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History*, reviewed, 102:588–89
Morrill Act (1862), 96:55
Morris, Booth, 82:242
Morris, George W., 96:337
Morris, Hetty, 86:331
Morris, H. T., 93:37
Morris, Hugh, 104:571

Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Morris, Joseph, 88:146
Morris, Larry E.: *Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, noted, 104:803–4
Morris, Les, 104:416, 532
Morris, Robert, 86:331
Morris, Roy Jr.: *Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876,* reviewed, 101:156–58
Morris, Sylvia Jukes: *Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady*, reviewed, 79:396–98
Morris, Thomas D.: *Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860*, reviewed, 94:437–38
Morris, Walter J., 93:276
Morris, William, 88:146
Morris, Winlock, 93:55, 58
Morrison, Dennis: *Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Morrison, James, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407
Morrison, James Jefferson, 97:285
Morrison, James L. Jr.: *The Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, reviewed, 85:85–87
Morrison, John, 105:206; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30
Morrison, Larry R.: book review by, 80:351–53
Morrison, Michael A.: and John Lauritz Larson, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120; *Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:395–97
Morrison, Norman, 95:302
Morrison, Ruffner: death of, 101:68–69; marriage to Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:66, 68
Morrison, Toni, 86:204, 96:296
Morriss, Mack: *South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, reviewed, 95:111–12
Morrissey, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632, 633, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
Morrow, Diane Batts: book review by, 105:692–94
Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
Morrow, Edwin P., 79:146, 149–50, 161, 81:32, 82:165–66, 84:36, 267–68, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278–79, 93:35, 38, 41, 316, 96:309, 98:49, 65–66, 72, 99:293, 299, 100:304, 104:406, 447; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26
Morrow, Robert: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:410
Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
Morrow, Virginia B., 98:65–66
Morse, John T., 89:32
Morse, Kathryn: *Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, reviewed, 101:523–24
Morse, Michael Lynn: and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347
Morse, Wayne, 84:200
Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
Morse code, 98:279, 282, 286–88
Morton, Bill, 96:134
Morton, Frances, 96:132
Morton, Jennie Chinn, 90:84, 99:52, 101:1, 44; death, 101:25; illus., 101:17; job titles, 101:23; Ky. Historical Society,

101:16, 18–20, 22, 24; name of Ky. Historical Society, 101:19, 30; poetic tribute, 101:25; *Register* editor, 101:2; salary, 101:21; selection from 1893 diary of, 99:284–85
Morton, Jere E., 81:136, 141
Morton, John, 83:15, 18
Morton, Levi P., 98:46
Morton, Oliver P., 96:225, 238, 320, 330, 331, 333, 97:263, 106:435
Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264, 265, 277, 278
Morton, Thruston B., 84:207, 99:6, 25, 50, 104:452; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:583–84; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560
Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
Mosby, John Singleton: biography of, 103:521; and guerrilla war, 103:530, 537–41; tactics of, 103:521–24
Mosby's Rangers, by Jeffry D. Wert: reviewed, 89:213–14, 213–14
Moscow, Russia, 84:280, 288
Mosely, Ed, 90:170
Moser, Harold D.: and David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, *1816–1820*, reviewed, 93:98–99; et al., eds., *Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 5, *1821–1824*, reviewed, 95:96–98; et al., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 3, *1814–1815*, reviewed, 91:90–92
Moser, Richard: and Van Gosse, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
Moses, L. G.: *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, reviewed, 95:103–5
Moses, Mary, 90:246–47
Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: *Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, reviewed, 102:434–37
Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
Mosley, Paul: *Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, noted, 85:288–89
Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
Mosokowitz, Marina: *Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, reviewed, 103:812–16
Moss, Alfred A. Jr.: and Eric Anderson, *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
Moss, Andrew: book review by, 106:155–57
Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645
Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Moss, White L., 81:30
Moss Bill (1946): regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399
Most Exclusive Club, The: A History of the Modern United States Senate, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 104:766–67
Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and The Roots of Regional Identity, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 92:104–6
Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865, by Warren Wilkinson: noted, 91:127
Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing, by Sally G. McMillen, 89:96–97, 96–97
Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257
Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18

Moth (horse), 100:486, 494
Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists (Michigan), 94:289
Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424
Mott, Lucretia, 86:214
Moulder, Jake, 85:222
Moulton, Gary E.: ed., *Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition,* reviewed, 101:201–3
Moultrie, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Mounce, John Jr., 89:3
Mounce, Rachael, 89:3
Mound Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202
Mountaineer: A Tale of Kentucky (film), 96:125
Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 88:346–48
Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–1970, by W. Todd Groce: reviewed, 98:330–31
Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, by Helen M. Lewis and Monica Appleby: reviewed, 101:497–99
Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord; and Other Tales from a Country Law Office, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 80:221–22
Mount Benedict, Mass.: Ursuline convent, 101:294–96
Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52
Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 94:44, 46, 57
Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245
Mounts, Ellison, 87:386
Mount Sammucro (Italy): Carl Dee Perguson Jr. combat at, 101:314–15; illus., 101:312
Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311
Mount Zion Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:219; construction of, 106:195; division of, 106:198–99
Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141
Mouton family, 97:301–2
Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee, by Terry H. Anderson: reviewed, 94:98–99
"Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?" by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112
Moye, J. Todd: *Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, reviewed, 102:584–86
Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 92:180, 96:299
Mr. Galion's School, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy, by Robert M. Owens: reviewed, 106:86–87
Mr. Jefferson's University: A History, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 81:316–17
Mrozek, Donald J.: *Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, reviewed, 82:308–9
Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
Mr. Roosevelt's Steamboat: The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi, by Mary Helen Dohan: noted, 81:113
Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11

Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Michael Teague: reviewed, 80:475–77
Mr. Smith Goes to Washington (film), 99:285–86
Mrs. Stanton's Bible, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
Mt. Hope (Lexington, Ky.): home of Benjamin Gratz, 97:386
Mt. Sterling, Ky., 93:268, 274, 95:127, 105:407
Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
Muddy River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ, edited by Elliot J. Gorn: reviewed, 94:305–6
Muhlenberg County, Ky., 97:287, 299, 98:402
Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth: *Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:468–69
Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
Muir, John W.: and James C. Klotter, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937", 84:18–50
Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
Mujeras Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
Mukden, Manchuria, 86:261
Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:227; *See* Limestone Street
Mulbry, Walter, 82:384
Mulder, John M.: book reviews by, 83:359–61, 84:332–33, 89:222–23, 222–23
Muldowny, John: and Michael J. McDonald, *TVA and the Dispossessed; The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South, by George B. Ellenberg: reviewed, 106:285–86
Mullen, Kevin J.: *Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000*, reviewed, 103:806–8
Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Mullins, E. Y., 94:253, 96:298, 301
Mullins, Robins, 96:133
Mullis, Tony R.: *Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas*, reviewed, 102:413–15
Mulloy, Joseph, 87:51
Muncie, Ind., 94:269
Munday, Alfred, 90:53
Munday, W. R., 84:210
Mundy, Sue (Marcellus Jerome Clarke): and guerrilla warfare in Ky., 86:368–71, 374–75
Munford, Tyler, 80:324, 88:177
Munfordville, Ky.: battle of, 97:247–85, 105:58; and the Perryville campaign, 96:321–23, 325, 327–29, 331
"Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," by Kent Masterson Brown, 97:247–85
Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
Munroe, John A.: book review by, 83:75–77

Munsell, Luke, 91:390, 397
Munson, Wayne: book review by, 105:172–73
Murdaugh, ——: and murder trial, 91:384
Murdaugh, John, 81:153
"Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," by Jennifer K. Painter, 98:385–404
Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial, by Suzanne Lebsock: reviewed, 101:165–67
Murfree, Mary, 80:151
Murfreesboro, Tenn., 92:389, 93:269, 270, 272, 280, 94:152, 154, 155, 96:320, 97:160, 172, 177
Murphy, Bruce Allen: *The Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices*, noted, 82:111–12; *Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice*, reviewed, 87:189–90
Murphy, Daniel, 81:245, 251
Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75
Murphy, Fraud, 81:415, 418, 420, 422
Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
Murphy, James B.: "Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia: Kentucky as a Demographic Case Study", 80:151–69
Murphy, John, 88:35, 36, 146
Murphy, Patricia Coit: *What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring*, reviewed, 103:837–38
Murphy, Paul L.: book review by, 80:334–36
Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
Murphy, Robert, 82:370–73, 99:112
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, David D.: slave of, 106:319
Murray, David R., 82:215
Murray, David Rodman: Fourth Ky. Volunteer Infantry, 98:47–49, 52, 59, 61–63, 65, 75–77, 84, 96, 98
Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
Murray, Joseph, 85:340
Murray, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196
Murray, Peter C.: *Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975*, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, Robert K., 84:278; book review by, 80:111–13; and Tim H. Blessing, *Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter*, reviewed, 87:445–46
Murray, William, 95:378–79
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Murray-Wooley, Carolyn, 97:337–39, 345; and Karl Ratiz, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35
Murrell, George McKinley: Gold Rush letters of, 79:99–121
Murrell, Reuben: slave of George McKinley Murrell, 79:99–121
Murrow, Edward R., 104:459
Murry, Captain ——: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 97:49
Mushulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
Musial, Stan, 82:369, 99:111
Music and the Making of a New South, by Gavin James Campbell: reviewed, 102:255–56
Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit, by Elise K. Kirk: reviewed, 85:359–62
Music in Lexington Before 1840, by Joy Carden: reviewed, 80:218–21
Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition, by Erynn Marshall: reviewed, 105:180–83

Music of Bill Monroe, The, by Neil V. Rosenberg and Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 105:682–83
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152, 105:424, 434
Musto, Frederick W.: and Robert U. Goehlert, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340
Mutchler, Fred, 86:29, 30, 34, 37, 48
Mute, Thomas, 82:122
Muter, George, 100:332
Mutersbaugh, Bert M.: book reviews by, 90:289–90, 91:339–40
Myall, William, 104:402
Mydans, Carl, 85:294, 298, 299, 301, 307
My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
Myers, Andrew H.: *Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 105:348–50; book review by, 104:771–73
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
Myers, Henry L., 95:39
Myers, Jacob, 89:7
Myers, Lois E.: and Thomas L. Charlton, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History,* review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Myers, Marshall, 101:399; book reviews by, 95:91–92, 98:329–30, 99:396–98, 101:147–52, 102:108–9, 103:568–70, 104:727–29, 106:96–97; and Chris Peopes, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops", 101:457–78
Myers, Peter C.: *Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 106:260–61
Myers, Phillips E.: *Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, reviewed, 106:269–70
Myers, Robert L. ("Chief"), 93:148
Myers, Robert Mansion: *The Children of Pride*, noted, 82:320
Myers, Rodes K., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 386, 389, 395
My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95
My Life With Benjamin Franklin, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.), 99:245; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History, by Mary P. Ryan: reviewed, 105:96–98
My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
"Myth and Reality in Kentucky History,"

by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63
Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast, by Susan Wiley Hardwick: reviewed, 101:161–62
Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History, edited by John David Smith and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 95:441–43
My Young Master, by Opie Reed: noted, 86:98

N
NAACP *Crisis*, 93:164
NAACP Youth Council: antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
Nader, Ralph: *Unsafe at Any Speed*, impact of, 102:165
Naftali, Timothy: and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Nagel, Paul C., 81:425, 93:86; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568–69; *The Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters*, reviewed, 86:380–82; book review by, 80:469–70; *Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family*, reviewed, 82:89–91; *John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life*, reviewed, 96:90–92
Nägler, Jorg: *Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas großer Präsident: Eine Biographie*, 106:441–43
Nägler, Jorg: and Stig Forster, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
Naito, Hatsuho: *Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*, reviewed, 88:111–12
Nall, Allen T., 100:142
Nall, James O., 90:180
Nalty, Bernard C.: *Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military*, reviewed, 85:374–76
Name Above the Title, by Frank Capra, 99:286
"Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson, 92:149–74
Nansemond County, Va., 90:118
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Napier, Austin, 83:136
Napier, Jerry: book notes by, 92:118–19, 93:251
Naples, Italy: Carl Dee Perguson Jr. at, 101:312–13, 315, 317
Napoleon (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
Nardin, Louise, 89:69
Narka (horse), 100:492
Nasaw, David: *Children of the City: At Work and At Play*, noted, 83:386
Nash, Edgar, 92:295
Nash, Francis M.: *Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 93:511
Nash, George H.: *The Life of Herbert Hoover*, vol. 2, *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, reviewed, 88:107–8
Nash, Linda: book review by, 101:218–20
Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City, by Anita Shafer Goodstein: reviewed, 88:467–68
Nashville, Tenn., 88:189, 190, 92:389, 93:262, 263, 270, 95:1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 16, 25, 26, 27, 98:288, 99:348, 363, 368, 375, 100:153, 176, 178, 479; black branch library in, 93:171, 174; during the Civil War, 96:317–20, 322, 326, 330, 345, 347, 97:170–72, 248–49, 251–52, 254, 283; library in, 92:71; road to Bardstown, Ky., 106:315, 351, 484–85; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad,

97:248
Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851, by Thelma Jennings: reviewed, 81:212–14
Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:93–94
Nashville Since the 1920s, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:334–35
Nashville Songwriters Hall of Fame, 80:176
Nashville (Tenn.) Daily Gazette, 79:10
Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 85:88–89
Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96
Nashville Trust Company (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Natchez, Miss., 101:82–83; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24; trade at, 106:358
Natchez Trace, 95:3, 106:361; development of, 106:357
Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87
Nathan, Bob, 104:496
Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography, by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18
Nathan Boone and the American Frontier, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 96:195–96
Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education, by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35
Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science, by David N. Livingstone: reviewed, 86:170–71
"Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," by Ivan L. Zabilka, 80:408–31
Nation, 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226; on *Guinea Pigs No More*, 84:294
Nation, Carry, 90:84
Nation, Richard F.: *At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, reviewed, 103:786–87
National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty, 99:43, 44
National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF), 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444
National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 93:4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37, 38, 39; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
National Archives and Records Administration (Washington, D.C.), 96:377–83, 100:140, 104:680; oral history collection, 104:630
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 84:264, 274, 276, 88:330, 333, 89:344, 357, 91:73–74, 99:10, 25, 367, 374–75; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; Kentucky chapter: awards received, 104:232; Louisville chapter: and support for the Bradens, 104:230–34, 247; Louisville chapter: antidiscrimination campaign of, 104:232; Louisville chapter: fear of communist infiltration, 104:231–32; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62; and William English Walling, 96:351–76; *See also* NAACP
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NCAAP), 89:357
National Association of Chain Drug Stores, 94:420
National Association of Deans of Women, 89:67

National Association of Directors of Physical Education for Women, 93:437
National Association of Retail Druggists, 94:420
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio), 94:271
National Center for the Study of History, 92:402
National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 88:180
National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
National Committee for the Defense of Political Prisoners, 84:289, 91:190
National Conference of Christians and Jews, 84:301, 92:175; and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Constitution Center (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
National Council for Christians and Jews: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
National Education Association (NEA), 82:158
National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
National Endowment for the Humanities, 101:430
National Endowments for the Arts and the Humanities, 92:401
National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect, by Matthew J. Lindstrom and Zachary A. Smith: reviewed, 99:439–41
National Football League: and semiprofessional teams, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437, 438, 440, 441
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (NFIP), 87:28, 31, 34, 36
National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), 104:643, 650–51
National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 102:215
National Geographic, 91:199, 201, 95:70
National Governor's Conference, 99:38–40
National Guard, 83:50, 54–58, 60, 62–63, 93:334, 99:121, 129, 105:421
National Guardian: support for the Bradens, 104:227
National Historical Society: *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 1, *Shadows of the Storm*, reviewed, 80:463–64; *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 3; reviewed, 81:323–25
National Illiteracy Crusade, 82:169
National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
National Industrial Recovery Act (1933), 90:267, 358–60, 362, 363, 367
National Information Bureau, 93:201, 202, 203
National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:170–71, 179; meeting with B. F. Goodrich officials, 102:174, 176
National Labor Relations Board, 84:292, 99:112
National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
National League of Women Voters, 79:50
National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
National Medal for Literature: and Robert

Penn Warren, 104:79
National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
National Park Commission, 81:25
National Park Service, 92:401, 101:98, 107
National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269
National Recovery Administration (Washington, D.C.), 92:196
National Republican Party, 82:13
National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
National States Rights Party, 104:244
National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281, 282
National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
National Urban League, 89:344, 99:30, 41, 366, 377; *Opportunity* magazine, 103:702
National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
National Women's Trade Union League, 96:354, 371, 373
National Youth Administration, 98:396
Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy, by Gregg Brazinsky: reviewed, 105:759–60
Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America, by Aristide R. Zolberg: reviewed, 104:733–35
Nation of Counterfeiters, A: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States, by Stephen Mihm: reviewed, 106:91–92
Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy: Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, edited and compiled by Archie P. McDonald, noted, 92:449
Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism, by Leigh Anne Duck: reviewed, 105:340–41
Native American Encyclopedia: History, Culture, and Peoples, A, edited by Barry M. Pritzker: reviewed, 100:68–69
Native American Place Names of the United States, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
Native Americans, 80:271–72, 276, 278, 91:8, 249–59, 298, 302, 304–14, 316–18, 320–21, 386, 388, 92:131–34, 136–47, 149–74, 98:372–73; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:346–47, 368; and African Americans on frontier, 102:480; attitude of Lincoln family toward, 106:321–24; burial mound, illus., 102:474; captives in white society, 102:471; captives of, 102:468–71; conflict with whites, 102:475–80; and Daniel Boone, 100:500–501, 102:470–71, 477–78, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 528–29, 544; displacement in Old Northwest, 106:365; Dudley's Defeat, presence at, 104:36–38; education of, 91:260–97; effect of disease, 102:476–77; indigenous groups in Kentucky, 102:474–75; on Kentucky frontier, 90:64–69, 225–29, 95:219–35, 102:468–80; life in early Ky., 90:1–25; Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 211, 218; negotiation with, 102:480; passing for white, 102:209; political conflicts among, 102:474–75; previous experience of whites, 102:473; and tobacco, 100:314;

on the trans-Appalachian Frontier, 82:330, 332, 340–41; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 106:334–37, 344–49; variety of, 102:480; white Indian myth, 90:49–51; women of, 93:81, 82; Woodland methods of warfare, 86:4–23
Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent, by Kathleen Du Val: reviewed, 104:297–98
Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America, by James Axtell: reviewed, 99:165–67
Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
Natural Law Party, 99:267
Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush, by Kathryn Morse: reviewed, 101:523–24
Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West, by William Cronon: reviewed, 90:307–8
Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement, by Neil M. Maher: reviewed, 106:135–37
Nauvoo, Ill., 105:244–46; abolition of city charter, 105:233; map of, 105:239; Mormons in, 105:229–36
Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973, edited by Paul Drew Stevens: noted, 88:243
*Nazi Prisoners of War in America,*by Arnold Kammer, 105:419
Nazism, 93:338, 339, 95:135, 140, 141, 149, 151, 160, 162, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 179; and German POWs, 105:440–42, 449, 454
Ndiaye, Pap A.: *Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, reviewed, 105:357–58
Neal, Jacob, 88:147
Neal, Jarrett: book review by, 106:132–33
Neal, Julia: book review by, 79:371–72
Neal, M. H., 97:302
Neal, Patricia, 83:126
Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
Neal, Steve: *Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie*, reviewed, 82:417–18
Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You, by David E. Kyvig and Myron A. Marty: reviewed, 81:435–36
Neary, Donna M.: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:333; and Patti Linn, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
Neb, Theodore H., 81:154, 160–61
Nebraska, 81:255, 271–73; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Needlework Guild of America, 82:258
Neel, William C., 79:331
Neely, Mark E. Jr., 106:433–34; *The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 81:79–81; "American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context", 106:537–70; article by, 103:530–31; *Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The*, reviewed, 103:566–68; *Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties*, review essay, 106:435–36; and Harold Holzer, *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art,* reviewed, 92:326–27; and Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90; Lincoln article by, 106:299–302, 304–5; and R. Gerald McMurtry, *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–88
Neely, Sylvia: book review by, 82:183–85

Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
Neeson, Liam, 98:379
Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
Negley, James, 96:318
Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
Negro State Convention, 98:166
Nehru, Jawaharlal: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:31, 33–37, 41–44, 46–47, 49, 51, 57–59
Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 100:522–24
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
Nell (film), 96:133
Nelli, Bert S., 86:120, 97:101; "Adolph Rupp, the Kentucky Wildcats, and the Basketball Scandal of 1951", 84:51–75; book note by, 88:240; book reviews by, 90:409–10, 92:98–99, 94:303–5; "Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big-Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky", 88:163–82; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:447–48; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1984), reviewed, 83:269–70; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998) reviewed, 97:459–60
Nelli, Steve: and Bert S. Nelli, *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998), reviewed, 97:459–60
Nelms, Willie E., 82:151–69, 97:94; *Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, reviewed, 96:88–90
Nelson, Dana D.: book reviews by, 100:528–29, 102:104–6
Nelson, Dave, 83:237–38
Nelson, D. G., 100:305
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Nelson, Harold W.: and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100
Nelson, H. B., 94:143
Nelson, Horatio, 93:281
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: *Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, reviewed, 90:299–330
Nelson, Larry L.: book review by, 105:110–11, 106:87–88; "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812", 104:5–42
Nelson, Paul David, 89:63; *Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic*, reviewed, 84:320–23; book reviews by, 81:88–89, 84:324–25, 86:377–78, 88:468–69, 90:388–89, 95:185–86, 96:399–400, 101:334–35; *The Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling*, reviewed, 87:169–70; Lincoln article by, 106:299; "'Mad' Anthony Wayne and the Kentuckians of the 1790s", 84:1–17; *William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Justice*, reviewed, 89:305–6, 305–6
Nelson, Scott: and Carol Sheriff, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67
Nelson, Thomas, 81:17
Nelson, W. Dale: *The President Is at Camp David*, reviewed, 93:502
Nelson, William ("Bull"), 85:30, 88:284,

285, 96:241, 242, 316–17, 322, 323–24, 328–29, 330, 331, 344, 97:254, 99:346–47, 105:71
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: *Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900*, noted, 104:814
Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369
Nelson County, Ky., 90:120, 140–64, 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257; Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Christianity and Progressivism in, 87:144–61; economic development of, 106:353–54; out-migration, 106:366; slave trade in, 106:360
Nemec, Mark R.: *Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State,* reviewed, 104:741–42
Nemerov, Alexander: *Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, reviewed, 94:447–49
Nenninger, Timothy K., 99:123; book reviews by, 82:87–89, 88:227–28
Neon, Ky., 90:350, 356
Nerinckx, Charles: and Catholicism in Ky., 97:353, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370; slaves of, 101:288
Nestor, George, 89:7
Netherland, Benjamin, 81:120
Nettles, Tom, 94:284
Nettleton, Asahel: and revivalism, 106:189
Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America, by David R. Meyer: reviewed, 105:488–89
Network of Women in State Government, 99:255
Neu, Charles, 95:289
Neuenschwander, John A.: books by, 104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Neuman, Caryn E.: book review by, 106:238–40
Neuman, Fred G., Paducah, Ky., 92:150, 152, 167, 102:202; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
Neumann, Caryn E.: book review by, 105:153–55
Neutrality Act of 1818: and filibustering, 105:571, 585; prosecution of members of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Nevada: library projects in, 95:60
Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3
Nevins, Allan, 86:11, 89:363, 100:275, 101:425; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421
Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Newby, I. A.: book reviews by, 81:313–14, 91:357–58, 92:99–101, 93:356–57; *Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915*, reviewed, 88:103–4
New Carthage, Miss.: Civil War campaign, 105:672
New Castle Presbytery (New York), 106:170
New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction, by Robert C. Trumpbour: reviewed, 105:187–89
New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Newcomb, Horatio D., 106:58–59
Newcomb, Richard F.: *A Pictorial History of the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 86:195–96
Newcombe, Don, 82:386, 99:116
New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist

Convention, 1969-1991, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:210–12
New Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the Great American Depression, 1929–141, compiled by David E. Kyvig and Mary-Ann Blasio: noted, 87:96–97
New Deal, 79:48, 80:309–10, 313–18, 321, 325–28, 85:95–96, 275–76, 291, 90:85, 256–83, 358, 367, 92:196, 93:446–64, 96:375, 99:43, 365, 104:399, 440, 441, 450, 456, 464, 479, 501, 622, 105:462; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464; legacy of, 104:601–2; and rural Ky., 84:146–91; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:53; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235
New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, The, edited by Sidney Milkis and Jerome Mileur: reviewed, 100:247–48
New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election, by Michael J. Webber: reviewed, 100:105–7
New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938, by John Dean Minton: reviewed, 79:196–98
New Deal in the Urban South, by Douglas L. Smith: reviewed, 87:80–81
New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
New Departure Democrats: *See* Democratic Party
New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
Newell, Linda King: et al., *Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe,* reviewed, 83:275–77
New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The, vol. 1, *Religion,* edited by Samuel S. Hill: reviewed, 105:176–78
New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The, vol. 8, *Environment*, edited by Martin Melosi: reviewed, 106:137–38
New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, edited by James W. Ely and Bradley G. Bond: reviewed, 106:291–92
New England, 98:399, 105:70; out-migration, 106:365
New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
New Englander: on concealed weapons, 81:137
New England Life Mutual Insurance Company: and George Chescheir, 105:421, 458
New Era, 105:463
New Hampshire, 93:182, 183
New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart, edited by David R. Palmore: listed, 102:152–53
New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals, by Gertrude Himmelfarb: reviewed, 86:285–86
New History of Kentucky, A, by Lowell H. Harrison and James C. Klotter, 97:84, 105:90; illus., 105:91; reviewed, 96:307–14
New History of Muhlenberg County, by Paul Camplin: reviewed, 83:270–72
New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172
New Jersey, 99:268, 105:591; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257
New Leader, 84:288
New Left, 104:245
New Madrid earthquakes, 97:42–44
Newman, Jennifer: book review by, 105:477–78
Newman, Mark: *Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 101:553–54
Newman, Paul Douglas: book note by, 90:427–28; book reviews by, 101:131–

33, 105:104–6
Newman, Robert, 84:13
Newmann, Caryn: book note by, 92:453–54
Newman's Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219
New Masses, 84:288
New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 89:106–7, 106–7
Newmyer, R. Kent: *John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 100:73–75
New Nuns, The: Racial Justice and Religious Reform in the 1960s, by Amy I. Koehlinger: reviewed, 105:762–64
New Orleans, La., 90:324, 326, 92:7, 93:267, 292, 95:7, 26, 27, 250–52, 277–78, 100:335–36, 343, 105:585, 588, 598, 613, 106:11; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; Abraham and Thomas Lincoln's flatboat trips to, 106:356–57; architectural styles in, 103:502; battle of, 98:112–13, 376, 106:25, 473; black branch library in, 93:161; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:580, 585; Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:8–9; Ky. Regiment at, 105:586–87, 600–602; Matthew Kennedy in, 103:500–502; National Convention of African American Men, 98:171; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466–67; slavery in, 106:360, 457; trade at, 106:358
New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society, by Kent B. Germany: reviewed, 105:562–63
New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309
New Orleans (La.) Crescent: on Matt Ward trial, 84:143
New Orleans (La.) Delta, 105:586
New Orleans (La.) Picayune, 94:254; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600
New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City, by J. Mark Souther: reviewed, 105:332–35
New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp, edited by Robert H. Abzug and Stephen E. Maizlish: reviewed, 85:174–76
Newport, Ky., 79:41, 91:259, 92:21, 94:39, 66, 95:396, 98:167, 99:251, 101:15, 104:15; arsenal of, 88:404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 417; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:583, 593; organized crime in, 98:343–65; PTA in, 95:75; recruiting rendezvous during War of 1812, 105:213–14; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3
Newport Civic Association, 98:349
Newport (Ky.) Local, 98:154, 178
Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351
Newport News, Va., 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48
Newport Paper and Printing Company (Newport, Ky.), 87:417
New Republic, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24; on J. B. Matthews, 84:287
New Salem, Ill., 106:367
New Salem, Ind.: settlement of, 106:364; and Upland South culture, 106:370
"New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," by John David Smith, 95:79–85
New Side Synod (New York), 106:170
Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57
New South, 79:226
New South Faces the World: Foreign Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self, 1877–1950, by Tennant S. McWilliams: reviewed, 87:179–81

Newsweek, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296, 106:440; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on the media as historians, 92:402
Newton, Judy Ann: and Michael Newton, *The Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 89:433–34, 433–34
New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920, by Mary Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51
"New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49, 51–53
New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States, by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: reviewed, 92:101–2
"'New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey, 92:267–87
New York, 105:220; identification with presidents, 106:480; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New York, N.Y., 99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175, 183, 200, 494, 105:580; Cooper Institute, 106:308; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; filibustering efforts in, 105:582; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654; during World War II, 101:91–92
New York Central Railroad, 94:282
New York City Independent, 96:43
New York Courier and Enquirer, 81:190
New York Daily Tribune, 99:347
New Yorker, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41
New York Evening Post, 96:363
New York Freeman: on domestic servants, 85:127, 129, 130
New York Giants, 99:118
New York Herald, 98:19, 105:660; Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence, 106:310; on Matt Ward trial, 84:117; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
New York Herald-Tribune: on prohibition, 92:190
New York Independent: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
New York Public Library (New York City), 93:174, 96:277, 103:59
New York (ship), 97:183
New York Society for the Prevention of Vice, 87:416
New York State Library School, 93:174
New York Sun: on tobacco fund, 82:258
New York Times, 81:31, 36, 94:249, 254, 95:297, 98:371, 373, 407, 415, 416, 421, 426, 427, 100:2, 276, 101:437, 102:181, 104:425, 681, 106:374; on battleships, 88:48; book review by, 92:260; and the Braden case, 104:226; on Duncan Hines, 97:40, 41; on "Happy" Chandler, 80:312; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:652; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on homicide, 81:136–37; on J. B. Matthews, 84:297, 300; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30; on lynching, 84:272; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130; POW escape, 105:443; and POW security issue, 105:448; on prohibition, 92:184, 190; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651–54; on USS *Kentucky*, 88:79; on Valentine Hatfield, 87:402; on William English Walling, 96:369
New York Tribune, 106:438, 440, 574; biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421; on World War I, 96:370
New York University (New York City), 96:274, 278, 291, 292, 98:407; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33, 81–83
New York World: reaction to Grant's

Vicksburg campaign, 103:637
New York Yankees, 99:99, 100, 104, 105, 113, 118
New Zealand, 96:305
New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525
Next of Kin (film), 98:379
Niagara Movement, 96:365
Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to, 105:614
Nichaus, John, 93:53, 54, 55, 58, 59–60, 66
Nicholas, George, 79:28, 81:251, 89:9, 90:133, 232, 91:12, 94:115, 95:337, 339–40, 352, 354–55, 361–67, 100:452, 105:49; proslavery arguments of, 102:23–24
Nicholas, Hetty Morrison, 79:28
Nicholas, Newton, 82:245
Nicholas, Samuel S., 106:59
Nicholas County, Ky.: Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553; politics in, 79:162–74
Nicholasville, Ky., 92:353, 357, 360, 361, 363, 95:407, 416, 417, 421, 423; Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment at, 106:587
Nichols, David A.: book reviews by, 94:306–8, 101:507–8
Nichols, Roger L.: book review by, 93:235–37
Nichols-Casebolt, Ann: book review by, 102:128–29
Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nicholson, William B. ("Bill"), 99:112
Nickell, Joe, 90:52–53; *Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, reviewed, 91:118; book review by, 93:240–42; *Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Study of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective*, reviewed, 89:430–31, 430–31
Nicks, Roy S.: *Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years*, noted, 79:97–98
Nickson, Richard: and Junius Irving Scales, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 84:264, 90:347; influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427–28
Niedermeier, Lynn E.: book review by, 99:412–13; *Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist*, reviewed, 106:72–73; *"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, reviewed, 100:354–56
Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
Nield, ——, 86:225
Nielson, Carl, 79:349
Nieman, Donald G.: and Christopher Waldrep, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., *African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900,* vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 92:428–29
Niemic, John, 97:438, 439
Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
Niendorff, Lieutenant ——, 102:60
Night Comes to the Cumberlands: A Biography of a Depressed Area, by Harry M. Caudill, 83:302, 312, 97:195–96, 101:4; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82
Night Riders, 79:138, 141, 83:349, 90:180–81, 91:179, 100:313; murder of Axiom Cooper, 81:407–24; and the prosecution of David Amoss, 82:235–56
Night Riders by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9

Niles, John Jacob, 80:170–71, 84:184; oral history project, 104:643
Niles, Rena, 84:184
Niles' Register, 94:401
Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau, compiled by Glenda Harned: noted, 83:169
1968: The Election That Changed America, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 92:116–17
1967 gubernatorial race: Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:362
Nineteenth Amendment, 90:84, 94:263, 99:252, 299; and Laura Clay, 93:4–24; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 93:25–43; ratification of, 93:1–3
Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature, by J. V. Ridgely: reviewed, 79:382–84
1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
1928 presidential campaign: Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:235
1929: The Year of the Great Crash, by William K. Klingaman: noted, 88:242
Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeleer, 102:48; and Gene Wheeler, 102:45
Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 92:363
NIOSH: *See* National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Niven, John: ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers,* vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, reviewed, 92:420–22; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, reviewed, 96:97–98; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*. vol. 5, *Correspondence, 1865–1873*, reviewed, 97:216–17; ed., *The Salmon P. Chase Papers,* vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823-1857*, reviewed, 94:186–87; *John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:170–71; vol. 3, Correspondence, 1858—March 1863, reviewed, 94:445–46
Nixon, Herman, 103:272
Nixon, James O., 97:285
Nixon, Patricia, 83:37
Nixon, Richard, 80:12, 19
Nixon, Richard M., 81:370, 83:40–41, 46, 51, 60, 63, 84:200, 87:55, 90:164, 99:25, 104:622, 105:471; and school integration, 101:249–50; and the "Silent Majority", 102:352; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
Nixon Reconsidered, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100, 99–100
Noble, C. D.: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:633–35
Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
Noble, William, 98:55
Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929, by Kathleen D. McCarthy: noted, 81:235–36
No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War, edited by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:277–78
"No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History, compiled by Lorna Lutes Sylvester: reviewed, 80:225–28
Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436, 437, 451
Noe, Kenneth W.: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; article by, 103:528; book by, 103:526; book note by, 91:123–24; book reviews by, 89:213–14, 213–14, 90:399–400, 92:326–27, 93:485–86, 99:159–60; *Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, reviewed, 100:59–60; and Shannon H. Wilson,

eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48; *Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, reviewed, 93:355–56, 355–56
Noe, Randolph: *The Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography,* reviewed, 99:167–68
Noe, Roger, 99:222
Noe, Thomas ("Cotton"), 93:310, 312–13, 318, 319, 321, 327, 329–30
Noel, J. I., 95:403
Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41, 240–41
No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities, by Ellen W. Schrecker: reviewed, 85:188–90
Nolan, Alan T.: book review by, 93:222–24; *Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, reviewed, 90:196–97
Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
Nolan, Janet A.: *Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920*, reviewed, 88:479–80; review by, 92:329–31
Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
Nolen, Evelyn Thomas: and John B. Boles, *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79
Nolen, John H., 98:61
Nolen, Sara, 80:15
Noll, Mark A.: *Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, reviewed, 104:154–55; and Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
Nollet, Abbe, 105:256
Nolt, Steven M.: and James O. Lehman, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100–101
No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:104–5
None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12, 311–12, 311–12, 311–12
Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 104:238
No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S., by Karen Buhler-Wilkerson: reviewed, 101:173–75
Nord, David Paul: *Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers*, reviewed, 100:264–65
Nordell, John R. Jr.: *The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu*, reviewed, 94:95–96
Nordstrom, Justin: *Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 104:745–46
Norfolk, Va.: black branch library in, 93:162
Norfolk and Western Company (Va.), 87:386
Norfolk (horse), 100:482
Norling, Bernard: and Ray C. Hunt, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77; and Robert Lapham, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330
Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B.

Billings, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region,* reviewed, 97:453–55
Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800*, noted, 88:240
Normandy (France), 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50
Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
Norris, Anna, 93:444
Norris, Ed, 86:41
Norris, George W., 81:40, 57, 84:178, 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
Norris-LaGuardia Act (1932), 104:458
North, E. P., 81:296
North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
North American Indian Wars, by Richard H. Dillon: reviewed, 82:295–96
North American Review, 92:408; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold, by Charles Hoffman and Tess Hoffman, reviewed, 86:383–85
North Carolina, 95:129, 98:367, 99:39, 250, 360, 100:197, 498; Camp Mackall, 102:46; civil rights movement in, 104:219; constitution, 95:347; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; defense of, 101:447; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 527; migration of slaves to, 106:360; oral history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:338, 361–62, 362, 365; secession of, 101:412; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860, by Jane Turner Censer: reviewed, 83:150–51
Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
Northeastern Federation of Women's Clubs, 93:23
Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282, 283, 284, 289, 290
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Northernizing the South, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:296–98
Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:343
Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada, by John Hagan: reviewed, 99:330–32
Northern Whigs: *See* Whig Party
North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847, edited by Wayne Cutler: reviewed, 85:373–74
Northington, Nathanial ("Nat"), 99:48, 49, 387
North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880, edited by Allan Peskin: noted, 86:310–11
North Licking Creek, 94:15
North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
North Middletown, Ky., 94:148
Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353

Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6
Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.), 85:60
Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 90:230, 232, 91:388, 102:19
Northwest Territory: and George Rogers Clark, 105:42
Norton, Charles H., 98:14–15, 19–22
Norton, John, 86:9, 10, 15, 16, 20
Norton, Mary Beth: *In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692,* reviewed, 101:121–23
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48
Norton, William F., 90:249
Norwood, C. J., 80:426, 429
Norwood, Ohio, 94:267
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21
noted: Roman Catholic migration to Ky., 97:131
"Note on Regional Allegiances During the Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, As a Test Case," by Paul Allen Tenkotte, 79:211–18
Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347
"Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," by Jeff L. Patrick, 89:287–99, 287–99
No Time for Sergeants (film), 96:127
Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II, by Leon C. Standifer: reviewed, 91:239–40
Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960, edited by Joanne Meyerowitz: noted, 93:254–55
Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861, by Joshua D. Rothman: reviewed, 101:343–44
Not Under Oath, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 86:311
Novick, Peter: *That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, reviewed, 88:113–15
Novick, Sheldon M.: *Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes*, reviewed, 88:356–58
Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 85:82–83
Now and Then, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
Nudelman, Franny: *John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, reviewed, 102:422–24
Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37
Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58
Nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 100:455
nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 106:548; and the Holt family, 106:379, 389
Nullification controversy: and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
Nulty, William H.: *Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, reviewed, 89:312–13, 312–13
Numbers, Ronald L.: and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
Nunan, Birdie, 97:298
Nunn, Adam, 98:170
Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
Nunn, Louie B., 87:52, 91:198, 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584; 1963 gubernatorial

campaign, 104:587–90; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:37, 39–40, 43, 46–47, 52, 54–58, 60–63; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and University of Kentucky Vietnam War protests, 102:302–3
Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Nuremberg, Germany, 95:136, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 165, 170, 178, 179, 180
Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession, by Laura E. Ettinger: reviewed, 104:754–55
Nuttall, Elijah, 93:397, 400
Nye, Gerald P., 79:47, 81:42, 57
Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America, by Pap A. Ndiaye : reviewed, 105:357–58

O
Oakes, John, 104:462; *Daily Princetonian*, 104:428
Oakland Race Course (Louisville, Ky.): Camp Owsley at, 106:11
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284
Obadele-Starks, Ernest: *Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, reviewed, 100:88–90
Obama, Barack: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:443–44
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
Oberlin College (Oberlin, Ohio), 83:239–40, 94:229, 230, 232, 102:38, 105:634, 652–53, 656; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:632–34; model for Berea College, 105:621
Obermiller, Phillip J.: and Kathryn M. Borman, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46; and Thomas E. Wagner, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
Oberst, Paul, 99:10, 11, 12, 46
Oberwarth, C. Julian: and William B. Scott Jr., *A History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky*, noted, 87:469–70
O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English, by Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18
O'Brien, Gail Williams: *The Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South*, reviewed, 98:125–27
O'Brien, George, 98:372
O'Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454; *Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, reviewed, 100:514–16
O'Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279
O'Brien, Michael: *Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History*, reviewed, 87:85–87
O'Brien, Robert: ed., *The Encyclopedia of the South*, reviewed, 84:451–52
O'Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
"Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin, 105:263
Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890-1950, by Robert Frankel: reviewed, 105:512–14
Occupational Safety and Health Act (1970), 102:171, 180
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179; report

on vinyl chloride, 102:177–78
Ochs, Adolph, 94:254
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584, 586; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:591
O'Connell, C. J., 87:156
O'Connell, Nora, 85:225
O'Connell, Thomas, 85:230
O'Conner, Vincent, 84:62, 64, 66
O'Connor, Alice: *Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U.S. History,* reviewed, 99:431–33
O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
O'Connor, Sandra Day: "Henry Clay and the Supreme Court", 94:353–62
Odd Fellows: in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
Odear, Robert M., 90:269
O'Dell, Gary A.: "Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry", 87:99–117; "The Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833", 88:394–430
Odom, Greethel, 90:108
O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
O'Donnell, Pierce: *In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, reviewed, 104:357–59
O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
O'Donovon, Susan Eva: *Becoming Free in the Cotton South*, reviewed, 105:500–502
Odum, Walter, 96:298
Odyssey of a Fellow Traveler, by J. B. Matthews, 84:294–95
"Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," by William E. Ellis, 96:295–306
O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), 87:41, 42, 43, 47, 52, 55, 56, 57
Office of Economic Stabilization: and Ed Prichard, 104:492–94
Office of Emergency Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:502
Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Office of Production Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:486–90
Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
Office of Women's Health, 99:274
Official Images: New Deal Photography, by Pete Daniel et al: reviewed, 86:300–302
Official Roster of the Union Soldiers of Ohio in the War of the Rebellion, 79:216
Offner, Arnold A.: *Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, reviewed, 100:410–12
Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 80:356–58
Offut, Wells, 93:455
Of Human Bondage (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G.: *Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, reviewed, 103:829–32
Ogden, Frederic D.: book review by, 81:437–38; *The Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943*, reviewed, 81:200–203
Ogden, Mr. ——, 81:194
Ogden, Raymond, 84:299
Ogden v. Saunders (1827), 94:359
Ogle, Milton, 87:48, 49
Oglethorpe, James Edward: *Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for*

Establishing Colonys in America, reviewed, 89:406–7, 406–7
Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
O'Hara, Theodore, 95:252, 280, 105:573, 576; "Bivouac of the Dead", 105:574, 603; illus., 105:574, 603; Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 582–86, 588, 599–601, 606–7, 609, 611–12; poem about Daniel Boone, 102:509; portrait, 101:18; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613; and William Preston, 105:580–82
O'Hara family, 80:403
O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories, 97:114
Ohio, 88:73, 94:267, 273, 284, 288, 289, 95:59, 219, 224, 104:254; identification with presidents, 106:480; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598–99; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:69; militia, defense of Fort Meigs; Native Americans in, 106:348–49; settlement of, 106:338; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24; Underground Railroad, 101:106; during War of 1812, map of, 104:7
Ohio and Its People, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80
Ohio Buena Vista Freestone, 92:46
Ohio country: Va. claims to, 106:344–45
Ohio County, Ky., 93:324, 98:401, 101:302, 310, 318; Perguson family in, 101:298; Underground Railroad, 101:106
Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings, edited by Emily Foster: reviewed, 94:434–35
Ohio River, 87:401, 90:29, 94, 92:4, 5, 21, 22, 94:6, 8, 9, 61, 64, 66, 95:1, 3, 6, 8, 121, 130, 370, 380, 384, 389, 96:324, 332, 97:45–82, 98:344, 99:341, 342, 383, 100:37, 168, 102:20, 103:665, 669, 104:281, 105:45, 69, 585, 588, 618, 669, 106:45, 335–37, 363–64, 366, 375, 376, 405, 471; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206, 205; 1937 flood of, 81:65, 154–67; Abraham Lincoln's memory of slaves on, 106:519–22; bridge for and George Keats, 106:52; falls of, 95:5, 121; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; land near, illus., 103:677; migration on, 106:343; and the Shawnee world, 91:249–59; steamboats on, 106:191
Ohio River, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58
Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177
Ohio: The History of a People, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
Ohio Valley, 90:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 24, 102:469, 473, 525, 106:436; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; economy of, 106:412; and Ky., 105:68–70; Native Americans in, 106:334, 347; trade of, 103:207; trade on Mississippi River, 106:358
Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:72
Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587
Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico, by Martin R. Ansell: reviewed, 96:106–8
Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80, 180
Ojibwa Indians: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Okker, Patricia: *Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 102:116–18

Oklahoma, 99:250
Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical, by Tim Carter: reviewed, 105:752–54
Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:143–45; reviewed, 84:425–26
Old Ben, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123
Old Burnside, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:346
Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
Old Court–New Court struggle, 88:256, 100:34, 48, 460
Old Creed for the New South: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918, by John David Smith: noted, 91:127–28; reviewed, 84:434–35
Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Old Cumberland Pike (Hardin County, Ky.): slaves on, 106:321, 351, 457
Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91
Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May house in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It, by Robert Perry: noted, 92:443–44
Old Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 105:203; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31
Oldham County, Ky., 102:10
Old Henderson Homes and Buildings, edited by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 84:422–23
Old Mud Meeting House, edited by Susan J. King: noted, 81:339
Old Northwest: migration to, 106:338, 350, 365–72; and Upland South culture, 106:369
Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470
Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65
Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58
Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 91:433–35
Old Southwest: migration to, 106:338, 351, 357–62, 365–72
Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43
Old State Capitol (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:273, 99:52, 101:43; illus., 101:11, 26, 104:597; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:11, 12, 21–24, 26–28, 35–36, 41; view from, illus., 103:485
Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480
Old World's New World, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14
O'Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191
Olegario, Rowena: book review by, 106:252–53
Olive Branch and Sword–The Compromise of 1833, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 81:211–12
Oliver, A. J., 79:158
Oliver, Arnold, 82:253–54
Oliver, Carlton, 94:286
Oliver, David R.: Lincoln article by, 106:298–99
Oliver, Lawrence J.: *Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of American Literature, 1880–1920*, noted, 91:124–25
Oliver, Milton, 81:413, 416–17, 419, 82:244–48, 253
Oliver, Noah, 81:414–15, 420
Oliver, Oscar, 82:244–45
Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21
Olmstead, Denison, 79:311
Olmstead, Percy, 98:71

Olmstead Earl P.: *Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, reviewed, 90:289–90
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 103:225
Olmsted, Kathryn: *Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, reviewed, 101:546–47
Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82
Olsen, Kirstin: *Chronology of Women's History*, noted, 93:381
Olsen, Otto H.: book reviews by, 81:450–52, 85:76–77
Olympia Springs (Ky.): illus., 102:390
Omaha, Neb., 105:244
Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
Omaha (Neb.) True Voice: on 1928 presidential election, 92:186
O'Malley, Nancy, 97:87; book reviews by, 102:89–91, 103:543–44, 769–70, 105:686–88; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
O'Mara, John: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (1968), 98:199
Onarato, Michael P.: *Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History*, noted, 91:245–46
On Bended Knees: The Night Rider Story, by Bill Cunningham: reviewed, 82:396–97
Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900-1919, by Patricia A. Cooper: reviewed, 86:298–99
On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why, and What It Means, by Carol Kammen: reviewed, 85:363–64
O'Neal, Emmet, Louisville, Ky., 104:452
O'Neal, John B., 98:186
O'Neal, William, 94:150, 151, 156
One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 84:79–80
100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
140th Field Artillery, 92:302
114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:458; and Edward Francis, 101:457; mustered out, 101:477; organization of, 101:460; at Petersburg, Va., 101:467; Texas Border, 101:469, 477
104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
109th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
192nd Tank Battalion, Company D: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:230–77
101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
117th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
116th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
138th Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
123rd Cavalry, 93:334
Oneida, Ky.: and the Oneida albums, 80:432–43
Oneida Baptist Institute: and the Oneida albums, 80:436, 439, 441–42
O'Neill, Karen M.: *Rivers by Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, reviewed, 105:150–51
O'Neill, Mary, 97:160
O'Neill, Thomas P. ("Tip"), 99:214, 231,

101:484
O'Neill, Will, 98:56
"One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln," by Elizabeth D. Leonard, 106:373–407
One Nation Indivisible: The Union in American Thought, 1776-1861, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:569
One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe, by Robert E. Wright: reviewed, 106:252–53
One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112–15
One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865, by Glendyne R. Wergland: reviewed, 104:311–13
One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 81:204–6
1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark, by Colin G. Calloway: reviewed, 101:501–3
One Woman's World War II, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed, 92:431–33
On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 93:345–47
On Leadership, by John Gardner, 100:424
Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Eldon G. Chuinard: noted, 79:399
On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front, edited by Virginia Matzke Adams: reviewed, 90:300–301
On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15
On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads, by John H. White: reviewed, 102:573–75
On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nagler: noted, 95:459–60
Ontiveros, Suzanne Robitaille: *The Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography*, noted, 86:199–200
On Troublesome Creek by James Still, 97:113
On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:245–47
Onuf, Peter S., 92:74; ed., *Jeffersonian Legacies*, reviewed, 91:432–33
Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter S. Onuf: *Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:716–18
"On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76, 362–76
Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
Opeland, Keg, 90:180
Open Door: USS *Kentucky* shipboard publication, 88:58, 61
Opera House (Somerset, Ky.), 93:140
Operation Neptune, 102:49–51
Opie, John: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167, 184
Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273
Oppenheimer, J. J., 81:75
Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect, by Charles Thorpe: reviewed, 105:756–57

Opportunity, 103:702
"Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person', An: A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," by Nancy D. Baird, 101:297–318
Opposition Party: election of 1860, 106:412–13; in Ky., 106:410
oral history, 99:1–4, 148–52; and American culture, 104:630–31; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 675–84; George C. Herring's use of, 102:294; and heritage tourism, 104:638–39; and the image of Appalachia, 81:287–302; influence of partisanship on, 104:641–42; and institutional review boards, 104:671–73; and the Internet, 104:632, 670; in Kentucky, 104:389–94, 612–13, 620–21, 623–25, 628–29, 633–35, 689; and L&N workers, 82:60–71; and the law, 104:651–55, 663–64; method and theory, 104:685–98; and national security, 104:639–41; and the nightly news, 104:668–69; roundtable discussions of significant issues, 104:609–73; and technology, 104:629–30, 655–59; wrong narrative issue, 104:666
Oral History and the Law, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology: by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
Oral History Association, 104:609, 618–20, 628, 643, 645; early history, 104:619–20; evaluation guidelines of, 104:621, 625–26; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 676; and institutional review boards, 104:672; in Kentucky, 104:623–24; professionalization of, 104:390
Oral History Association Newsletter, 104:664
Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
"Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Oral History Review, 104:645
Orange Bowl (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), 88:168
Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
Orcutt, ——, 92:397
Ord, E. O. C., 83:321
Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:321–22
Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines, edited by Carol M. Petillo: reviewed, 84:447–48
Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community, by Louis J. Kern: reviewed, 80:331–34
Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
Oregon, 99:40, 268, 106:370; migration of Mormons to, 105:235, 242
O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 100:531–33
O'Reilly, Noel D.: et al., *Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies,* noted, 86:200
"Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
Organized Crime and American Power: A History, by Michael Woodiwiss: reviewed, 100:245–47
organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism, by Charles Perrow: reviewed, 101:513–15
Oriard, Michael: book reviews by, 99:194–95, 100:121–22; *Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created*

an American Spectacle, reviewed, 92:98–99
Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution, by M. E. Bradford: reviewed, 92:207–9
original-intent theory: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:397–99
Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals, by Margaret F. Steig: reviewed, 85:193–94
Origin and History of All the Pharmacopeial Vegetable Drugs, Chemicals, and Preparations, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:41
Origins of American Political Parties, 1789–1803, by John F. Hoadley: reviewed, 85:176–77
Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The: White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum Virginia, by Charles F. Irons: reviewed, 106:247–48
Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857, by Austin Allen: reviewed, 104:714–16
Origins of the New South, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–31
Orihel, Michelle: book reviews by, 104:304–5, 105:486–88
Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342; during Mexican War, 106:27
Ornig, Joseph R.: *My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914*, noted, 96:218–19
O'Rourke, James R.: and Ann Bolton Bevins, *"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84
Orphan Brigade, 80:388, 88:281, 283, 284, 286, 96:27–28; life and letters of Captain Edward Ford Spears, 94:134–73
Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 79:68–70
Ortega, Antonio García, 105:611
Orvell, Miles: *The Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 88:223–24
Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227, 228
Osborne, John L., 97:136
Osborne, William, 98:72
Osborne reaper, 90:109
Osborn v. Bank of the United States (1824), 94:358
Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
Oscar, Ky., 96:165
Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The Life of America's First Black Filmmaker, by Patrick McGilligan: reviewed, 106:132–33
Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography, by Evans C. Johnson: reviewed, 80:247–50
Osceola, Ind., 94:287
Oseth, John M.: *Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest*, reviewed, 84:232–33
Osgood, Samuel: estimate of George Keats, 106:57–58
OSHA: *See* Occupational Safety and Health Administration
O'Shea, Stephen: *Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, reviewed, 96:102–5
Oshinsky, David M.: *Polio: An American Story*, reviewed, 103:600–601
Oshiro, James, 96:270
Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
Osthaus, Carl R.: *Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:347–48
Ostrander, Rick: *The Life of Prayer in a*

World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930, reviewed, 99:189–90
Ostrowski, John, 82:384
O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
Oswald, John W., 83:38–39, 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials, by Arnold C. Brackman: reviewed, 86:94–95
Otis, Elwell S., 83:332–35, 338, 343, 346
Otis, H. G., 83:335
Oto Indians, 92:164, 165, 166
O'Toole, James M.: *Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, reviewed, 100:535–36
Ott, Katherine: *Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, noted, 95:119
Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25; *Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:107–8
Ottawa Indians, 91:253
Otte, W. Clark, 84:375, 386
Ottenheimer, Martin: and Richard Feinberg, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider,* reviewed, 99:434–35
Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
Ottis, Sherrie Greene: *Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground,* reviewed, 99:425–27
Ottley, J. W., 94:402
Otto, John Solomon: *Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, reviewed, 93:233–34
Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
Ould, Robert, 86:363, 91:279
Our American Cousin, 106:604
Our Appalachia: An Oral History, edited by Laurel Shackelford and Bill Weinberg: noted, 87:194
Our Changing White House, edited by Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
Our Homes (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 91:77–79
Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World, by Eric Foner: review essay, 106:441, 458–60
Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School, by Henry C. Mayer: noted, 86:404–5
Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920, by Janet A. Nolan: reviewed, 88:479–80
Our Town, 94:412, 413; noted, 94:343–44
Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone County, Kentucky, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:44–47
Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century, by John Lukacs: noted, 83:90
Outland, Robert B. III: *Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, reviewed, 103:584–85
Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace, by Otto A. Rothert, 94:343–44

Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky, by Robert H. Bishop: illus., 106:178
Outlook: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186; on lynching, 84:272, 275
Out of Kentucky Kitchens, by Marion Flexner: noted, 88:238
Out of Their Mouths, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class, by Thaddeus Russell: reviewed, 99:429–31
Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist, by Charles House: reviewed, 86:378–79
Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
ovariotomy: and Ephraim McDowell, 90:72
Overbeck, Katherine B., 86:135
Over Here: The First World War and American Society, by David M. Kennedy: reviewed, 80:243–45
Overland Campaign: and Robert E. Lee, 101:455
Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868, by William L. Richter: reviewed, 91:225–27
Overstreet, Beckham, 84:371
Overton, Dabney, 81:197
Overton, James, 80:198
Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
Overton, Waller, 80:198
Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373, 374
Owen, Arnold M. ("Mickey"), 99:111
Owen, Captain ——, 81:12
Owen, David Dale, 80:409, 413–14
Owen, John H., 88:146
Owen, Mary, 106:474
Owen, Mickey, 82:368
Owen, Richard, 97:275, 278, 284
Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 99:391, 102:160
Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:49
Owens, Bob, 103:477
Owens, Darryl: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Owens, George, 89:25
Owens, Harry P.: *Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta*, reviewed, 89:313–14, 313–14
Owens, James, 98:63
Owens, Leslie, 91:68
Owens, Owen, 88:146
Owens, Robert M.: book review by, 106:84–85; *Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, reviewed, 106:86–87
Owens, Thomas, 87:101
Owens, William A.: *Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 87:459–61
Owens, William C., 89:297
Owens, William Clayborne: illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
Owensboro, Ky., 93:55, 95:396, 97:184, 98:248, 249, 255, 99:10, 100:143, 146–47, 102:44; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:596
Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer: on living in Texas, 97:185
Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger, 96:38, 249–68
Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks, by Lee A. Dew and Aloma W. Dew: reviewed, 86:376–77
Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during

1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
Owens Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
Owenton, Ky., 95:419
Owings, Elihu, 85:322
Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
Owings, Mary, 85:334
Owings, Robert Smith, 81:251
Owings, Sam, 85:333, 334, 342
Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
Owings, Thom. I., 85:333
Owings, Tom, 89:9
Ownby, Ted: book reviews by, 88:103–4, 100:398–99; ed., *Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The,* reviewed, 101:206–8; *Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:218–19, 218–19
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 80:145, 86:59, 89:192, 193, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Owsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
Owsley, William, 81:344, 82:226, 228, 230, 233, 83:185, 85:199, 95:238; and the Abner Baker case, 88:4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 264, 266, 270, 272; career of, 105:235; illus., 105:237; letter from Brigham Young, 105:229, 236–43; and Mexican War, 106:10–11; portrait, 101:23; response to Mexican War, 90:323–44
Owsley County, Ky., 94:272, 95:64; education in, 91:151
Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty, by John R. Burch Jr.: reviewed, 106:73–75
Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations, by Fred R. Shapiro: noted, 91:459–60
Oxford History of the United States Series: and George C. Herring, 102:287
Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at, 104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344

P

P-38 Lightning, 100:191
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
Pace, D. Gene: book review by, 85:179–80
Pace, Mildred Mastin: *Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, noted, 94:114
Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430
Pach, Chester J. Jr.: *Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950*, reviewed, 90:314–16
Pacheco, Josephine F.: *Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, reviewed, 103:558–59
Pachter, Marc: ed., *Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art*, noted, 80:479–80
Pack, Clyde Roy: *Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, noted, 101:396
Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249
Packenham, Edward, 88:417
pack horse library: in eastern Ky., 95:57–77
Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174
Paducah, 1830–1980, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 80:217–18
Paducah, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
Paducah, Ky., 90:57, 92:26, 35, 93:260, 94:141, 268, 95:396, 98:393, 99:100:308, 136; during 1937 flood,

102:183–206; African Americans in, 97:305–7, 311–12, 315; and Alben W. Barkley, 98:261–62, 264–65, 268, 270, 272, 274; and Chief Paduke, 90:56–57; during Civil War, 99:341–43, 345–47, 349, 351, 355, 357; expulsion of Jews from, 103:633–34, 646; historic floods in, 102:185–87; and the Illinois Central Railroad, 98:283, 286, 288–90, 293–94; naming of, 92:149–74; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259; railroads in, 98:283, 286, 288–91, 293–94; and TVA dam construction near, 97:46–77
Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
Paducah: A Pictorial History, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 87:469
Paducah (Chief): and the naming of Paducah, Ky., 92:150–52, 158, 160, 161, 173, 174
Paducah Community College (Paducah, Ky.), 100:28
Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.): integration of, 101:244
Paducah (Ky.) Evening Star: on naming of Paducah, 92:153
Paducah (Ky.) News-Democrat, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153; on Night Riders, 81:421
Paducah (Ky.) Sun, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197; on Night Riders, 81:420; on recession, 83:347–48
Page, Gregory D., 99:49
Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
Page, John, 89:240
Page, John R., 89:261
Page, Maggie, 89:262
Page, Mary, 89:262
Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
Page, Thomas Nelson, 89:123, 91:33, 99:63
Page, Thomas S., 83:181; corruption of and Ky. politics, 89:239–65
Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
Paige, Satchell, 82:386
Paine, Alice T.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:713–14
Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
Paine, Thomas, 80:277, 95:342
Paine, Thomas (Eddyville, Ky.), 79:327
Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
Painted Stone Station (Shelby County, Ky.), 84:253
Painter, ——, 89:150
Painter, Jennifer K.: "Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky", 98:385–404
Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930, by Kirsten Swinth: reviewed, 100:386–89
Paint Lick Cemetery (Garrard County, Ky.), 87:12
Paintsville, Ky., 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
Paisley, Thomas J.: and George Ratterman case, 98:355–56, 358–59, 360–61
Paleoindian period, 90:6
Palermo, Joseph A.: *In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 100:415–16
Paley, William S., 79:348
Palmer, A. Mitchell, 98:202, 104:451
Palmer, Bruce J.: *Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, reviewed, 88:487–88
Palmer, Bruce Jr.: *The 25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, reviewed, 83:290–93
Palmer, Bryan D.: *James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928*, reviewed, 105:509–10

Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
Palmer, John M., 86:64, 114, 371, 91:404, 98:159
Palmer, Phyllis: *Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 89:228–29, 228–29
Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Palmer, William G.: book review by, 99:203–4
Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
Palmore, David R.: ed., *New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, listed, 102:152–53
Palo Alto, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
Paludan, Phillip Shaw, 106:458, 461; book by, 103:525; *Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:222–24
Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
Pamplona: Philippine Islands, 104:50
Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
Pan-American Conference (1826), 94:355–56
Pandit, Madame ——, 82:31
Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
Panic of 1819, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
Panic of 1837, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War, by James L. Huston: reviewed, 86:186–87
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 93:38
Panol, Rudy, 92:298, 299
Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I, by Lonnie J. White: reviewed, 83:373–75
Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
Paper, Lewis J.: *Brandeis*, reviewed, 82:415–16
Papers of Andrew Jackson: vol. 3, 1814–1815, edited by Harold D. Moser et al., reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 4, *1816–1820*, edited by Harold D. Moser, David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, reviewed, 93:98–99; vol. 5, *1821–1824*, edited by Harold D. Moser and others, reviewed, 95:96–98
Papers of Andrew Johnson: vol. 10, *February–July 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, *August 1886–January 1867*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, *February–August 1867*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, *September 1867–March 1868*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 95:323–24; vol. 9, *September 1865–January 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 90:407
Papers of Benjamin Franklin: Yale University edition of, 105:249
Papers of General Nathanael Greene: vol. 11, *7 April–30 September 1782,* edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 98:310–12; vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *1 January 1777–16 October 1778*, edited by Richard K. Showman, Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, reviewed, 80:98–100; vol. 3, *18 October 1778–10 May 1779*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 82:400–401; vol. 4, *11 May 1779–31 October 1779*, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 85:267–68; vol. 5, *1 November 1779–31 May 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 88:206–7; vol. 6, *1 June 1780–25 December 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 91:86–87; vol. 7, *26 December 1780–29 March 1781*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 93:97–98; vol. 8, *30 March–10 July 1781,* edited by Dennis M. Conrad and others, reviewed, 94:309–11; vol. 9, *11 July 1781–December 1781*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 95:312–13
Papers of George Catlett Marshall: vol. 1, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon

Ritenour, reviewed, 81:328–30; vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, edited by Larry I. Bland, Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 88:232–33; vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, reviewed, 90:418–19

Papers of George Washington: *Confederation Series*, vol. 4, *April 1786–January 1787*, edited by W. W. Abbot, reviewed, 94:183–84

Papers of Henry Clay, 100:427, 430; Supplement: *1793–1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 91:203–4; vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 90:293–94; vol. 6, edited by Mary W. M. Hargreaves and James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 81:199–200; vol. 7, *Secretary of State, January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829*, edited by Robert Seager II et al., reviewed, 82:72–76; vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, edited by Robert Seager II, reviewed, 83:356–57; vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, edited by Robert Seager II and Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 87:59–60

Papers of Jefferson Davis, 101:430; importance of, 101:432–33; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, 98:240; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, reviewed, 98:309–10; vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865* by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., reviewed, 102:112–14; vol. 3, *July 1846–December 1848*, edited by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 81:318–20; vol. 5, *1853–1855*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 84:430–32; vol. 6, *1856–1860*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 88:95–96; vol. 7, *1861*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 91:221–23; vol. 8, *1862*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and others, reviewed, 93:483–85; vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist et al., reviewed, 95:200–202

Papers of John C. Calhoun: vol. 20, *1844*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 21, *1845*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 92:94–95; vol. 22, *1845-1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 94:80–81; vol. 23, *1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson and Shirley Bright Cook, reviewed, 95:193–94

Papers of John Marshall: vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, reviewed, 92:89–90; vol. 8, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, 94:184–86; vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, edited by Charles F. Hobson et al., reviewed, 97:472–74

Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.: vol. 2, *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, edited by Clayborne Carson and others, reviewed, 93:369–71; vol. 6, *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948-March 1963*, edited by Clayborne Carson et al., reviewed, 105:363–66

Papers of Robert A. Taft: vol. 1, *1889–1938*, edited by Clarence E. Wunderlin

Jr., reviewed, 96:208–9
Papers of Thomas A. Edison: vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, edited by Robert V. Jenkins et al., reviewed, 88:221–22
Papers of Thomas Jefferson: vol. 23, *1 January to 31 May 1792*, edited by Charles T. Cullen, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 24, *1 June to 31 December 1792*, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 25, *1 January to 10 May 1793*, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, J. Jefferson Looney, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79
Papers of Ulysses S. Grant: vol. 11, *June 1–August 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 12, *August 16–November 15, 1864*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 13, *November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 14, *February 21–April 30, 1865*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 15, *May 1–December 31, 1865*, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 16, *1866*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 19, *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*, reviewed, 93:358–59; vol. 20, *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59; vols. 9 and 10, reviewed, 81:217–19
Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought, by David F. Prindle: reviewed, 104:705–7
"Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," by Christopher Beckham, 97:305–22
Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930, by William A. Link: reviewed, 91:357–58
Paramount Pictures (Los Angeles, Calif.), 98:370, 373, 408, 421
Parent, Anthony Jr.: *Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, reviewed, 101:329–30
Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education, by William W. Cutler III: reviewed, 100:265–67
Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
Parents Magazine, 95:70
Parent-Teacher Association (Ky.), 99:294
Parins, James W.: *Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border*, 104:326–27
Paris, France, 101:432
Paris, George S.: book review by, 105:150–51
Paris, Ky., 94:22, 138, 140, 147, 148, 171, 95:396, 403, 406, 407, 416, 417, 421, 100:143, 104:400, 405, 105:384, 401, 106:380; African American settlement near, 104:515; black churches in, 105:383, 391; Confederate monument in, 105:406; creation of Claysville, Ky., 105:392; Elisha W. Green's church in, 105:390; racial situation in, 105:389; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; school board of, 105:407; school system of, 104:419–21
Paris, Tex., 101:87
Parish, Peter J.: *Slavery: History and Historians*, reviewed, 89:93–94, 93–94
Parisi, Philip: *Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, reviewed, 102:439–40
Paris Kentuckian: article about Millersburg Female College, 105:396; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 400, 402, 408, 410
Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen, 103:707; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign,

103:631
Paris Women's International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439
Park, Marlene: and Gerald E. Markowitz, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
Park, Roy H., 97:39, 40
Parker, Carese M.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk,* vol. 6, *1842–1843*, reviewed, 82:300–301
Parker, Carrie, 81:301
Parker, Corese M.: *See* Wayne Cutler
Parker, David, 94:46
Parker, Donna: and Jonathan Jeffrey, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky", 94:33–58
Parker, Fess, 82:331, 91:324
Parker, Francis W., 96:38
Parker, George, 89:248
Parker, Harold M.: *Studies in Southern Presbyterian History*, reviewed, 79:277–78
Parker, J. Ed, 90:271
Parker, Linda, 93:306
Parker, Maj. ——, 85:336
Parker, Robert (Caldwell County, Ky.), 89:272
Parker, Robert (Faytte County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552
Parker, Rowland: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
Parker, Tom, 98:279
Parker Pen Company (Jonesville, Wis.), 100:328
Parkland neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.): air pollution, 102:160
Parkman, Francis, 88:381, 95:232, 96:10
Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174
Parks, Gordon, 85:295
Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44
Parks, Rosa, 105:385
Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254
Parrish, Charles E.: book notes by, 88:493–94, 94:214–15; book review by, 93:503–4; and Leland R. Johnson, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut", 95:369–94; and Leland R. Johnson, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway,* reviewed, 99:160–62; and Leland R. Johnson, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143, 144, 147, 148–49, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
Parrish, Thomas: *Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 103:778–80; *Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, noted, 89:435
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; *Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, noted, 91:123–24
Parrish, William E.: book review by, 88:95–96; *Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, reviewed, 96:405–7
Parrot, Harold, 82:379
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: *John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 96:401–2
Parsons, Thomas: during the Mexican War, 95:239, 242, 245, 247, 248, 253, 257, 270, 278–80, 282
Parson's Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351, 352
Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865, by Marc W. Kruman: reviewed, 82:185–86
Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861, by Jonathan M. Atkins: reviewed, 95:194–97
Partisan Ranger Act (1862), 86:352, 353, 355, 103:521, 524, 533, 539
Partisan Rangers of the Confederate

States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson, edited by William J. Davis: noted, 94:218
Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century, by Carl R. Osthaus: reviewed, 93:347–438
Partners in Plunder, by J. B. Matthews and Ruth E. Shallcross, 84:291, 294
Parton, Dolly, 96:129
Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 102:246–48
Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era, by David Sarashon: reviewed, 88:105–6
Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Pasquel, Jorge, 82:368–69, 380, 99:111
Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:436–38
Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920, by James M. O'Toole: reviewed, 100:535–36
Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams, by Joseph J. Ellis: reviewed, 92:209–11
Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War, by Peter Wyden: reviewed, 82:316–17
Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States, edited by Michael Kammen: noted, 81:236
Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies, edited by Mark C. Carnes: reviewed, 94:206–7
Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley, by Ellesa Clay High: reviewed, 83:143–44
Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered, by Michael Archer: reviewed, 102:449–52
Patenaude, Bertrand M.: *Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, reviewed, 101:183–85
Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25, 324–25
Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 80:96–98
Paton, Pearce: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430, 443
Paton-Walsh, Margaret: *Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, reviewed, 100:557–59
Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31
Patrick, Jeff L.: "Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War", 89:287–99, 287–99
Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60
Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173
Patrick, Sam, 91:174
Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 89:87–88, 87–88
"Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," by William E. Ellis, 92:175–99
Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North, by Melinda Lawson: reviewed, 101:344–46
Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13, 412–13
Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 82:91–93
Patrons of Husbandry: *See* Grangers; Grangers
Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of, 93:139–40
Pattern of a Man, 97:113
Patterson, Cissy: *Washington Times-*

Herald, 104:551–52
Patterson, Daniel W.: *The Shaker Spiritual*, reviewed, 79:371–72
Patterson, George, 98:15, 18, 19
Patterson, James Kennedy, 86:25, 93:424–25, 429, 430, 431, 432, 97:287, 98:54; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; State College and the normal school movement, 88:431–56
Patterson, John L., 81:62, 85:52, 53, 55, 60
Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
Patterson, J. W., 83:52
Patterson, L. Dale: book review by, 88:464–65
Patterson, Martha H.: *Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, reviewed, 104:739–41
Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of, 92:347–99
Patterson, Orlando: *Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study*, reviewed, 82:100–102
Patterson, Robert, 81:117, 129–31, 84:241, 257, 94:26, 104:487; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; log house of, illus., 106:195; and memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; during Mexican War, 106:31
Patterson, Robert A., 79:327
Patterson, Walter, 88:434
Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304
Patti, Adelina: biographical sketch of, 103:482
Pattiera, Tino, 86:133
Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Patton, Christopher, 102:70
Patton, George S., 86:236
Patton, Irene, 102:69
Patton, James E., 94:169
Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83
Patton, Linda, 102:69
Patton, Mr., 81:11
Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70
Patton, Paul E., 97:133, 134, 326, 335, 99:253, 267, 279–80, 102:11; achievements as governor, 102:77–79; article about, 102:69–87; bibliography on, 102:87; biographical sketch of, 94:1–3; children of, 102:70; and Democratic Party, 102:70; early business career, 102:70; early life, 102:69–70; early political career, 102:70–71; education of, 102:69–70; entry into statewide politics, 102:72–73; first term, 102:76–79; and higher education, 102:76–78; illus., 102:71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 103:371, 105:91; investigations of, 102:82–83; Ky. History Center, 101:41; leadership style, 102:76; legacy of, 102:85–87; marriages of, 102:70, 83; pardons of, 102:76; patronage of, 102:85; political campaigns of, 102:72–76, 79–80; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:76; second term, 102:80–82; Tina Conner scandal, 102:81–86; views on decision-making, 102:72; work ethic, 102:79
Patton, Ward, 102:69
Pauer, Gyula: Richard Ulack, and Karl Raitz, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47
Paul, Diane B.: book review by, 104:348–50
Paul, John, 84:261
Paul, Peter, 84:261
Paulding, Henry, 83:4, 10
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248
Pauling, Captain ——, 89:3, 4
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157

Paul Revere's Ride, by David Hackett Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19
Pauls, Susan H.: book note by, 85:100
Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, reviewed, 104:794–95
Pawnee Indians, 79:102, 92:165, 166
Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation, by Mark R. Elliott: reviewed, 81:230–32
Paxton, Ill., 105:409
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Payne, David S.: book notes by, 87:195, 93:130; book reviews by, 82:308–9, 86:77, 89:303, 94:447–49
Payne, John Howard, 100:48
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
Payne, William Morton, 91:34
Paynter, Thomas H., 98:269, 273
Payton Cave (Madison Co., Ky.), 87:101
Peabody Coal Company: and John Sherman Cooper, 84:201
Peace Democrats, 103:638–39
Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas, by Tony R. Mullis: reviewed, 102:413–15
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350
Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding, by David C. Hendrickson: reviewed, 101:507–8
Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife, edited by Mary E. Wharton and Ellen F. Williams: noted, 85:99
Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Peaks of Otter (Bedford County, Va.): David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
Peale, Rembrandt, 86:334
Peanuts (cartoon), 100:134
Pearce, John Ed, 79:238, 91:197, 97:99, 99:2, 33, 389, 104:549, 579; book review by, 99:204–6; *Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:209–10; death of, 104:392; *Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963*, reviewed, 86:72–75; and Earle Clements, 104:522; illus., 104:682; interview of Ed Prichard, 104:392, 530; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:352; and oral history, 104:391–92, 634; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:593; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; and Richard Nugent, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58; *Seasons: A Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and Random Thoughts*, reviewed, 82:290–91; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:380, 383–84, 430–31, 445; Thomas D. Clark report on *Divide and Dissent*, 103:351–53
Pearce, Kimber Charles: *Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid*, reviewed, 100:117–19
Pearcifield, Lorenzo, 94:55
Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West, by William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 91:350–52
Pearl, Granville, 88:18
Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac, by Josephine F. Pacheco: reviewed, 103:558–59
Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), 86:238, 92:289, 93:334, 337–38, 96:71, 85, 126, 269, 270, 99:1, 245–46, 104:487, 488; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; attack on, 100:130–31, 167, 170, 172, 175–76; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235–36
Pearson, Byron E.: *Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, reviewed, 101:218–20
Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
Pearson, Edward: book review by, 105:479–80
Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80

Pearson, John: *The Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy*, reviewed, 85:97–98
Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
Pease, Jane H.: and William H. Pease, *Ladies, Women, and Wenches: Choice and Constraint in Antebellum Charleston and Boston*, reviewed, 89:211–12, 211–12
Pease, William H.: book reviews by, 86:182–84, 88:349–50, 91:445–47, 95:438–41
Peavler, William Lee, 86:251, 252
Peay, John M., 97:295
Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
Peck, Elisabeth S.: *Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980*, reviewed, 81:430–31
Peck, James: *Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, reviewed, 105:161–62
Peck, John Mason, 82:331, 95:228, 97:356, 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499–500, 517
Peck, Rodam, 92:39, 40
Pecknold, Diane: *Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry*, reviewed, 106:139–41
"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of William R. Shafter, by Paul H. Carlson: reviewed, 88:355–56
Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Prufer, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
Pederson, William D.: and Frank J. Williams, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83; and Frank J. Williams, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42
Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392, 393, 397, 400
Peers, Benjamin O., 79:315, 320–21, 82:220–21, 83:179; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Peers, Valentine, 94:22, 32
Pegram, John, 88:152
Pegram, Thomas R.: book review by, 95:313–15
Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
Pelger, Erin Kennedy: book review by, 99:410–12
Peluso, Johnny ("TV"), 98:354, 364
Pemberton, John C.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 657
Pembroke, Ky., 100:13, 20–21; murder case in, 90:168, 169, 171, 174–75, 177–79
Pence, Alexander Doniphan, 90:59
Pence, Edward H., 91:276
Pence, Steve: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Pendennis Club (Louisville, Ky.), 103:484
Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20
Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
Pendleton, Edmund, 91:131–33
Pendleton, James Coleman: Jefferson County, Ky. surveyor, 102:357, 358
Pendleton, Major ——, 105:225
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148
penicillin, 96:79, 81
Penick, James Lal: *The Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History*, reviewed, 80:460–62
Pen, Ink and Evidence: A Story of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 89:430–31, 430–31
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530
Penn, I. Garland, 89:347
Penn, Shadrach Jr., 81:73
Penn family, 105:256
Pennington, Joy: book review by, 83:64–65

Pennington, Lee, 80:22, 28–29, 48, 55–56
Pennsylvania, 95:129, 219, 222, 370, 372, 99:131, 105:591, 106:380; Calhoun family, 102:464; Catholics from, 97:348, 352, 356; claims to Ohio country, 106:345; constitution of, 95:347, 349, 351; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; election of 1844 in, 100:464; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; out-migration, 106:338, 342; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Pennsylvania Abolition Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 88:138, 105:263
Pennsylvania Gazette, 105:266
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19; Louisville militia, 102:376
Pennyroyal (Ky.), 98:249; Lincoln family in, 106:354
Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, by Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21
Pensacola, Fla.: Fort Pickens, 106:431
Pentagon Papers by Daniel Ellsberg, 102:293
Pentecostal/Holiness Church, 94:293–94
Penton, Mary, 81:299
People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 106:250–52
People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877, by Scott Nelson and Carol Sheriff: reviewed, 106:265–67
Peoples, Morgan D.: and Michael L. Kurtz, *Earl K. Long, The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17, 116–17
People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom, by David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–20
People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22
People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), 95:294
Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England, by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9
People v. Otto (1992), 98:199
Peoria, Ill.: Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:397
Pepper, Claude, 80:316, 104:521
Pepper, Elijah, 103:469
Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365, 366
Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 100:133
Pepper, Laura, 94:365, 366
Pepper, Lena, 94:365
Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391
Pepper, May, 94:365
Pepper, Robert P., 94:365
Perce Bill (1872), 96:35
Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture, by Andrew Martin: reviewed, 92:234–35
Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:228, 234
Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 100:75–77, 368–69
Perdue, Theda, 90:225; book reviews by, 88:474–75, 95:94–95; *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:211–12; *Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866*, reviewed, 79:273–75
Perely, Leonard, 79:48
Perguson, Carl Dee Jr.: army training, 101:299–308; arrives in Italy, 101:312–13; attitude toward "Arabs", 101:309–10; attitude toward Officers Candidate School, 101:310–11; college education, 101:298–99; combat experience, 101:314–17; early life, 101:298; illus., 101:299, 306; in North Africa, 101:310–12; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; postwar career, 101:317–18; returns to the U.S., 101:317
Perine, Louis, 82:384–85

Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Polities of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788, by Jack P. Greene: noted, 85:286–87
Perkins, Carl D., 87:49, 93:193
Perkins, Elizabeth A., 90:70, 91:326, 97:85; book note by, 80:116–17; book reviews by, 89:228–29, 228–29, 97:445–47; *Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 98:104–6; frontier studies of, 106:339, 342; "The Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920", 85:111–37
Perkins, Frances, 99:297
Perkins, George, 93:412–13
Perkins, James A.: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952,* review essay, 104:77–94
Perkins, John, 84:127
Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
Perkins, Robert L.: book note by, 81:340–41; book reviews by, 83:70
Perkins, V. T., 84:144
Perlmann, Joel: and Robert A. Margo, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920,* reviewed, 99:179–81
Perlmutter, Amos: communication by, 93:207–8; *FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, reviewed, 92:339–41
Perman, Michael, 98:244; book review by, 80:471–72; *The Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 83:81–82
Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
Perrow, Charles: *Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, reviewed, 101:513–15
Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
Perry, L. E.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, noted, 92:344
Perry, L. Martin: book reviews by, 88:365–66, 91:455–56
Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 83:94, 99, 88:416, 105:220; battle of Lake Erie, 104:41–42, 105:215–16; at battle of the Thames, 105:217
Perry, Robert: *Jack May's War: Colonial Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, noted, 97:236–37; *The Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, noted, 92:443–44
Perry, Samuel D.: *South Fork Country*, reviewed, 83:67–69
Perry, Virgil: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:418–26, 429–31, 434, 436–37
Perry, William A., 79:156
Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
Perry County, Ky., 94:267, 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
Perryville, Ky., 97:282; battle of, 92:347, 371, 372, 375, 377–78, 382, 384–86, 387–89, 393, 397, 93:269, 96:316, 338–40, 343, 344, 346, 347–48, 101:439, 105:58, 660; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing, John J., 94:249, 99:130–32, 150; memoirs of, 102:395; papers of, 104:680
Pershing: General of the Armies, by

Donald Smythe: reviewed, 85:93–95
Personal History, by A. J. P. Taylor: reviewed, 82:206–7
Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee, by J. Williams Jones: noted, 88:372
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Peskin, Allan: book reviews by, 81:452–53, 83:81–82, 86:387–88, 92:425–26, 93:105–6; ed., *North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880*, noted, 86:310–11
Peskin, Lawrence A.: book review by, 105:488–89
Pessen, Edward, 100:32, 57; book reviews by, 79:279–81, 81:443–44, 84:79–80, 85:364–65, 86:173–74, 285–86, 87:462–63, 89:400–401, 400–401, 90:204–6; *The Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents*, reviewed, 83:74–75; "Society and Politics in the Jacksonian Era", 82:1–27; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 79:320
Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
Peter, Frances: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630–31
Peter, Frances Dallam (daughter), 97:379–80, 382, 389, 391, 398
Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
Peter, Letitia, 97:379
Peter, Marc, 105:435
Peter, Robert, 79:315, 320–23, 80:409, 413, 426, 97:376–79, 382, 383, 391, 392, 400, 103:630
Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
Peter, Paul and Mary (music group), 99:30
Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
Peters, Jason, ed.: *Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, reviewed, 105:475–77
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersburg, Va., 94:160, 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
Petersen House (Washington, D.C.), 106:374
Peterson, Douglas ("Pete"), 95:291
Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33; University of Ky., 104:567
Peterson, Fred W.: *Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920*, noted, 92:125–26
Peterson, H. C., 98:183
Peterson, Merrill D., 106:298, 498; *The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun*, reviewed, 86:71–72; *Lincoln in American Memory*, reviewed, 92:313–14; *Olive Branch and Sword–The Compromise of 1833*, reviewed, 81:211–12; *"Starving Armenians": America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, reviewed, 102:580–82
Peterson, Norma Lois: *Littleton Waller Tazewell*, reviewed, 83:147–50; *The Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, reviewed, 88:342–43
Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81
Petillo, Carol M.: *Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, reviewed, 81:105–7; *The Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines*, reviewed, 84:447–48
Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
Petitt, George, 79:330
Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
Pets in America: A History, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
Pettegrew, John: and Dawn Keetley eds.,

Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
Pettit, John, 89:17
Pettit, Katherine, 83:21–22, 85:246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 90:85, 91:185, 93:192, 193, 199
Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Pettit, Thomas S., 98:248, 249
Petty, ——, 90:71
Petty, Leslie: *Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870-1920*, reviewed, 105:314–15
Pewee Valley, Ky., 89:122, 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Peyton, Francis: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:384
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
Pfeifer, Michael J.: *Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947*, reviewed, 105:317–19
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
Phallas (horse), 100:490
Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce, edited by Russell Duncan and David J. Klooster: reviewed, 101:152–54
Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
Pharmacy in World War II, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
Phelps, A. J., 94:400
Phelps, H. H., 98:63
Phelps, John, 98:73
Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
Phelps, Lt. ——, 98:81
Phelps, William Lyon ("Billy"), 93:153
Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.), 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312
Phi Delta Society (Berea College), 105:632
Philadelphia, Pa., 90:20, 346, 350, 92:144, 159, 99:103, 116, 105:253, 591; architecture of, 103:502; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:248; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition (Philadelphia, Pa.), 80:417, 424
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 94:405
Philadelphia Inquirer: on reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:636–37
Philadelphia (Pa.) North American: on Matt Ward trial, 84:131
Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115
Philippine Islands, 92:289, 298, 93:339, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; and the Harrodsburg Tankers, 86:230–77; insurgency in, 104:43–76
Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67
Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; and J. Franklin Bell, 83:315–46; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U.S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76
Philippon, Daniel J.: *Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 103:608–10
Philliber, William W.: and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham, editors, *The Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians*, reviewed, 80:336–37
Phillips, Cabell, 79:229, 232, 235–36
Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172
Phillips, Jason: book reviews by, 101:352–53, 106:97–100; *Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of*

Invincibility, reviewed, 106:103–5
Phillips, Michael J.: *White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001*, reviewed, 105:336–37
Phillips, Michael K.: book review by, 106:116–18
Phillips, Thomas D.: and William A. Dobak, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
Phillips, U. B., 103:713; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2
Philosophical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:57–58, 60
Phister, Elijah C., 100:7
Phoenix Hill Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:231, 286
Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483
photography: documentary photography in Ky., 85:291–307; in Ky. Historical Society, 90:90–115
Piankashaw Indians, 92:163
Piano in America, 1890–1940, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26
Picchi, Italo, 86:133
Pickard, Kate E. R.: *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, noted, 94:344
Pickard, P. P., 89:395
Pickens County, S.C.: migration from, 102:207
Pickering, Timothy, 80:277
Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364, 365
Pickett, George L., 79:152, 159
Pickett, John Thomas: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:576; illus., 105:577; Ky. Regiment, 105:575, 583, 585, 588, 600–601, 605, 609, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
Pickett's Charge in History and Memory, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
Pictorial History of the Civil War Years, by Paul M. Angle: noted, 84:238–39
Pictorial History of the Vietnam War, by Richard F. Newcomb: reviewed, 86:195–96
Pictorial History of the World War II Years, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
Pictorial History of the World War I Years, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
Pierce, Franklin, 85:27, 28, 202, 204, 101:419
Pierce, Neal R., 80:81
Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle and Jeffrey Grey, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Pierce, Yolanda: *Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, reviewed, 103:560–61
Pierson, Alex, 87:125
Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149
Pierson, Michael: *Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War, by Bobette Gugliotta: reviewed, 84:100–101
Pike, Burlyn: and Steve Masden, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
Pike, Ella, 98:15
Pike, Linda J.: *See* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Pike County, Ky., 102:70; fair, 98:378; Paul E. Patton's political career in, 102:70–71
Piketon, Ky.: *See* Pikeville, Ky.
Pikeville, Ky.: Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; and Ky. feuds, 87:385, 387,

390, 394–95, 397–401, 99:289; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
Pilcher, William S.: Louisville lynching case, 102:369, 371, 375, 377–78, 381–82
Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan: racial imagery in, 106:325–26
Pillow, Gideon J., 99:343, 346, 357; invasion of Ky., 103:671
Pillsbury, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:135–37
Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98
Pills, Petticoats, and Plows: The Southern Country Store, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208, 209; correspondence about, 103:218–20; summary of, 103:109–17
Pilot Knob (Ky.): and Daniel Boone, 102:525
Pimlott, John: and Richard Connaughton, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609
Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169
Pinckney, Charles C., 100:343
Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62
Pine Mountain Settlement School (Harlan County, Ky.), 85:237, 238, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 91:185, 186, 93:185, 192–93, 195, 200, 201
Pineville, Ky.: city schools of, 95:75
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79
Piomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:158
Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899, by C. P. Cawthorn and N. W. Warnell: noted, 84:235
Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
Piott, Steven L.: *Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America*, reviewed, 101:175–77
Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Pirtle, Alfred, 80:287; and emancipation, 106:581–82
Pirtle, Henry, 93:397, 398, 400, 106:58; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
Piston, William Garrett: *Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History*, reviewed, 86:293–95
Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
Pitch, Anthony S.: *The Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814*, reviewed, 96:399–400
Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
Pitman Creek, 93:138
Pit River (Nev.), 79:106
Pitt, William, 82:120, 105:256, 259
Pitts, Francis D. III: "Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy", 103:493–515
Pitts, J. E., 92:56
Pittsburgh, Pa., 90:126, 92:347, 399, 94:6, 95:380, 385, 99:103, 116, 105:221, 585; McClelland family of, 103:480, 482; public education in, 105:12
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Courier, 99:119; on Albert B. Chandler, 82:377
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Gazette: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
Pity of War: Explaining World War I, by Naill Ferguson, 99:132
Pivar, David J.: *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:235–37
Pizarro (Spanish war steamer): pursues 1850 López expedition, 105:612
Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 88:103–4
Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
Plains Indians, 95:233
Plamondon, Martin II: *Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Plano, Ky., 92:273
Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina, by S. Max Edelson: reviewed, 105:287–88
Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861, edited by John Hammond Moore: reviewed, 91:345–46
Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Planters' Protective Association, 81:408–9, 412, 82:237, 243, 245, 83:347, 349–50, 89:377, 379, 384, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 395–96, 395–96, 398–99, 398–99
Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
Pleak, Esther, 89:3
Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
Pleasant Hill (Mercer County, Ky.), 90:78, 94:41
Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790, by Olivier Bernier: noted, 80:252
Pleck, Elizabeth, 85:118
Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation, by Charles A. Lofgren: reviewed, 85:378–79
Plessy v. Ferguson (1896), 91:72, 94:362, 98:257, 104:63; U.S. Supreme Court, 105:385
Plitt, Jane R.: *Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, reviewed, 98:234–36
Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
Plowman's Folly, by Edward H. Faulkner, 83:125
Pluckhahn, Thomas J.: and Robbie Etheridge, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians,* reviewed, 104:299–300
Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
Plummer, Brenda Gayle, 104:217; ed., *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, reviewed, 101:203–5
Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861, by Mark W. Summers: reviewed, 86:387–88
Plunkett, Michael: *Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts*, noted, 89:237
Plymouth, N. H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.): John G. Fee's sermon at, 105:622–23
Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165
Pocahantas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5, 303–5
Pocock, J. G. A., 104:102

Podoloff, Maurice, 84:72–73
Poe, Edgar Allen: and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
"Poem of Pure Imagination", by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Poen, Monte M.: ed., *Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed*, reviewed, 81:232–33
Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6
Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
Pogue, Forrest C., 99:139–40, 150–51; at Battle of the Bulge, 104:676; biographical sketch of, 104:675; *George C. Marshall*, vol. 4, *Statesman, 1945–1959*, reviewed, 86:91–92; George Marshall, interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626; *History of the Supreme Command*, 104:676–77, 682; illus., 104:677, 682; influence on Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84; marriage of, 104:677; meeting with Stephen Ambrose, 104:684; meeting with Thomas D. Clark, 104:684; named for Nathan Bedford Forrest, 104:684; and oral history, 104:390; *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4; quoted, 100:275–76; speech at Oral History Association, 104:627
Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4
Point Isabel (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:12
"Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115
Point Pleasant, W. Va.: battle of, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555
Poland, 100:130, 154, 295
Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532
Polio: An American Story, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601
"Polio in Kentucky–From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," by Nancy Bradshaw, 87:20–39
Political Culture of the American Whigs, by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed, 79:187–89
Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 99:317–18
Political Education of Henry Adams, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:324–25
Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln, by Michael F. Holt: reviewed, 91:340–42
Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2, 301–2
Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor–A Unique Environmental Success Story, by Eric Jay Dolin: reviewed, 102:454–56
politics, in Ky.: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:24–43; and Boss Ben Johnson, 84:18–50; campaigns in the 1930s, 104:414, 440–54; campaigns in the 1940s, 104:507–24, 531–34, 536, 547; campaigns in the 1950s, 104:510, 544–46, 553–65, 569; campaigns in the 1960s, 104:524, 580–91, 600; congressional delegation in the 1930s, 104:452–54; in Depression-era Lexington, 90:256–83; in early Ky., 105:45–46; gubernatorial politics in Ky., 88:245–77; in the Jacksonian Era, 82:1–27; and John Sherman Cooper,

82:28–59, 84:192–210; and the *Kentucky Gazette*, 82:115–35; and Lawrence W. Wetherby, 84:397–410; and the New Deal, 84:146–91; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99; state constitutional reform, 103:185–200, 349–76
politics, national: 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; 1940 presidential campaign, 104:485; 1944 presidential campaign, 104:494–95; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1960 presidential campaign, 104:572–73
"Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," by Glen Taul and Dennis Fielding, 89:239–65, 239–65
Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith, by Patricia Ward Wallace: reviewed, 94:338–39
Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 92:305–9
Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930, by Rebecca S. Montgomery: reviewed, 104:172–74
Politics of Individualism, The, by Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 94:203–4
"Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," by Robert M. Ireland, 93:387–421
Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia, by Michael A. McDonnell: reviewed, 105:698–700
Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
Polk, James K., 81:180, 344, 85:6, 24, 26, 27, 90:323, 326, 333, 334, 338, 95:237, 240; Brigham Young letter to, 105:235–36, 243; Mexican War policy of, 106:6, 14, 31–34
Polk, Leonidas, 79:8, 35, 127, 133, 80:196, 290, 88:281, 282, 285, 89:371, 93:263, 275, 276, 280, 97:277, 99:357, 101:452; invasion of Ky., 106:454
Polk, Leonidas K.: invasion of Ky., 106:468
Polk, Noel: restored edition of *All the King's Men*, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85
Polk , William H., 79:24
Pollack, David: *Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom*, reviewed, 102:567–69
Polland, Elijah, 88:410
Pollard, Edward A.: and the Lost Cause, 102:399
Pollard, Joseph, 91:397
Pollard, Madeline Pollard: breach-of-promise suit, 101:59–61
Pollard, William, 88:410, 411
Polley, Jim, 102:70
Pollock, Oliver, 81:15
Pollock, William P., 93:36
Polmar, Norman: and Thomas B. Allen, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
Polo Grounds (N.Y.), 96:276
Polsgrove, James H., 98:97
Polson, John S.: book note by, 92:450–51
Polson, John Settle: book note by, 91:458
Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), 92:72
polyvinyl chloride: carcinagenic effect, 102:157, 169–71; danger of, 102:177–81; economic significance of, 102:169; uses of, 102:158
Pomerene, Atlee, 95:39
Pomfret, Jack: Princeton University, 104:423
Pompey: African American on Ky.

frontier, 95:123–26
"Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," by Constance B. Schulz, 92:73–79
Pontiac (Shawnee chief), 106:336
Poole, Clarence, 97:408
Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; *Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, reviewed, 103:801–3
Poor, Jerry, 89:14, 15, 16, 30
Poor But Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 88:341–42
"Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776, by Roger Ekirch: reviewed, 81:84–85
Poor Richard's Almanac, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:262, 266
Pope, Benjamin, 84:254
Pope, Curran, 95:11
Pope, Edmund P., 84:118
Pope, Eliza (Johnson), 88:414
Pope, Harry, 97:408
Pope, John, 82:215, 88:412, 413, 414, 415, 421, 101:456
Pope, Robert Dean: book note by, 86:404; book reviews by, 88:463–64, 90:312–13, 91:209–10, 93:112–13
Pope, Will, 88:286
Pope Villa (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 106:208
Popko, David, 101:234
Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 91:93–94
Popular Justice: A History of American Criminal Justice, by Samuel E. Walker: reviewed, 80:93–96
popular sovereignty, 103:667; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:514
Populism, 89:382, 384, 385–86, 385–86, 392, 92:31, 93:289, 98:249, 99:57; Ed Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
Portage River (Ohio), 104:8
Portelli, Alessandro: books by, 104:643; oral history project of, 104:657; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Portelli, Sandro, 104:630–31
Porten, Harlan, 98:63
Porter, A. B., 89:392
Porter, Alexander: mentors Henry Clay Jr., 106:8
Porter, Amy, 91:195, 196
Porter, David D.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632, 635, 644, 658
Porter, Joe Ashby: *The Kentucky Stories*, reviewed, 82:80–82
Porter, Katherine Anne, 90:373, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 87–88, 92
Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539
Porter, Will, 100:308
Porter, William: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Port Gibson (Miss.): battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660–61, 673; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Portland, Ky.: Confederacy of, 82:170–75
Portland, Ohio: *See* Oak Hill, Ohio
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
Portland Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
Portrait of a Father, by Robert Penn Warren: reviewed, 87:63–64
Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project, by Jerrold Hirsch: reviewed, 101:536–38
Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians, by Wendy Ewald: noted, 84:237
Portsmouth, Ohio, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels (Ohio), 97:427, 428, 429, 430, 443

Portsmouth Spartans (Ohio), 97:431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Post, David: "From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840", 86:103–18
Post, James C., 95:380, 382, 383, 385, 386
Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky, by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 84:103
Postlethwait's Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Post-Wolcott, Marion, 84:176
Potawatomi Indians, 91:252–53, 255–56, 258, 272, 284, 92:161; expedition against, 105:222–25
Potter, David M., 99:95–96, 100:273, 275; *Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, 101:424; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:435–37
Potter, Foster, 90:353, 354
Potter, Herschel, 93:68
Potter, J. R., 88:433
Potter, Pleasant J., 79:20
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:38, 89:141, 143
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73
Poulson, Susan L.: and Leslie Miller-Bernal, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren's defense of, 104:92
Pound, Louise, 80:171
Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U.S. History, by Alice O' Connor: reviewed, 99:431–33
Powderly, Terrence V., 86:222
Poweleit, Alvin C., 86:247, 252, 256, 269
Powell, Allan Kent: *Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*, reviewed, 89:320–21, 320–21
Powell, Arthur G.: *Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition*, reviewed, 95:333–34
Powell, Dick, 100:198
Powell, E. L., 94:253
Powell, George, 82:240–41
Powell, Lazarus W., 84:144, 88:266, 268; opposition to emancipation, 106:582–83; portrait, 101:18
Powell, Samuel, 88:147
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:435, 472
Powell's Mountain (Va., Tenn.), 79:256
Power, J. Tracy: book review by, 105:497–99
Power, Thomas, 84:14–16
Power and Culture: The Japanese-American War, 1941–1945, by Akira Iriye: reviewed, 80:477–78
Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 92:231–32
Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley, by John Gaventa: reviewed, 80:222–24
power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11
Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880-1930, by Anastatia Sims: reviewed, 96:105–6
Powers, Caleb, 83:125, 99:158
Powers, Francis Gary, 83:125–26
Powers, Georgia Davis, 89:357, 90:86, 101:4; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:8, 30, 36–37; *I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:70–71; in Ky. senate, 99:271–73, 364–65; and Louisville,

99:364–65, 381–83; "power suit" of, 99:302
Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
Powers That Be, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
Pozzetta, George E.: and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85
Practical Distiller, 106:61
"Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:163–64
Prados, John, 95:289; *Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*, reviewed, 105:164–66
Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
Prather, Joseph, 99:217, 218, 219
Prather, Thomas, 100:437
Prather, William, 106:9
Prats, Armando Jose: *Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western*, reviewed, 101:562–63
Pratt, Mrs. LeRoy G., 87:29
Pratt, Robert A.: *We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia*, reviewed, 100:564–66
Pratt, Walter F. Jr.: *The Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, reviewed, 98:123–25
Pratt, William, 81:362
Prchal, Tim: book review by, 105:722–24
Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
Preble County, Ohio, 91:14
Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe and others: reviewed, 86:77
"Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81
Pregnant by Mistake: oral history and the law, 104:652
Preliminary Emancipation Proclamation (1862), 106:439, 454, 455, 523–24, 575
Prelude to Greatness: Lincoln in the 1850's, by Don Fehrenbacher, 106:538
Premo, Terri L.: *Winter Friends: Women Growing Old in the New Republic, 1785–1835*, reviewed, 89:210–11, 210–11
Prendergast, Norma: and Carol Kammen, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
Prentice, David, 86:110
Prentice, George D., 79:27, 80:287, 81:137, 84:116, 127, 129–30, 143, 86:355, 93:292, 96:232, 99:344–46, 350, 100:443, 103:204; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:475; attitude to African American Union soldiers, 103:628; defends Louisville's Know-Nothing government, 102:380–81; and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; illus., 102:361, 103:631, 106:602; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628–30; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:632; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–73, 377; relationship with George Keats, 106:52; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; and slavery, 106:596, 601; supports Lincoln's war aims, 103:630; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340–41; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:658–59
Prentiss, George: battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283, 284
Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348
Presbyterians, 91:16, 158, 174, 93:143, 146, 98:399, 400, 99:66, 106:189; and Barton Stone and the Cane Ridge Revival, 85:308–21; in Breathitt County, 91:150–75; at Cane Ridge, 91:1–23; and

Charles S. Todd, 105:196; Cumberland Presbyterians, 85:319; in Danville, Ky., 106:179–82; emigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:35; impact of Cane Ridge revival on, 106:201–6; and the issue of revivalism, 106:165–90; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 195–99, 206–7, 212, 216, 219, 221, 223–25, 227–29; New Lights, 106:172, 186–87, 203–5; New School, 106:189; New Sides, 106:170, 173, 187; and slave-owner exclusion, 102:15; on slavery, 91:17, 19; and the slavery controversy, 102:13–38; support gradual emancipation, 102:25; Synod of Kentucky, 91:156; Synod of Virginia, 91:6, 19; Transylvania Presbytery, 91:2–7, 14, 16–17, 21; in the United States, 91:155, 156, 161; West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19

Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in Danville, 1784–1974, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 82:394–96

Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71

Presbytery of Redstone (Pa.), 102:30

"Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58

Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost, by Sidney R. Bland: reviewed, 94:91–92

Presidencies of Grover Cleveland, by Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2

Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43

Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 87:70–71

Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion, by Janet M. Martin: reviewed, 101:554–56

Presidency of Abraham Lincoln, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24

Presidency of Andrew Jackson, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12

Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837, by Richard B. Latner: reviewed, 80:235–36

Presidency of Franklin Pierce by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95

Presidency of Gerald R. Ford, by John Robert Greene: noted, 94:113–14

Presidency of James K. Polk, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 86:184–85

Presidency of James Monroe, by Noble E. Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14

Presidency of John Quincy Adams, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 84:428–29

Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson, by Vaughn Davis Bornet: reviewed, 83:289–90

Presidency of Martin Van Buren, by Major L. Wilson: reviewed, 82:405–6

Presidential Anecdotes, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 81:82–83

Presidential Campaigns, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 83:72–74

Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79

President Is at Camp David, by W. Dale Nelson: reviewed, 93:502

President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History, by David Zarefsky: noted, 84:455–56

President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman, by William Lee Miller, 106:437–38

Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency, by Ralph Ketcham: reviewed, 82:403–4

Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982, by Lawrence Martin: noted, 81:463–64

President's House: A History, by William

Seale: reviewed, 85:359–62
President Washington's Indian War: The Struggle for the Old Northwest, 1790–1795, by Wiley Sword: reviewed, 84:323–24
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
Presser, ——, 92:133
Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents, by Donald A. Ritchie: reviewed, 90:412–13
Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 92:426–28
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
Preston, Brett, 100:282
Preston, Carry, 94:120, 121
Preston, Francis, 80:276–77
Preston, Francis (uncle of William Preston), 93:258
Preston, Franky, 83:226
Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281, 286; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Howard L.: and Joe P. Dunn, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
Preston, James Patton, 93:258
Preston, John, 94:121
Preston, John David: *The Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky*, noted, 83:295–96
Preston, Johny, 83:226
Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Linda Sue: *See* DeRosier, Linda Scott
Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe, 93:258, 259, 269, 285
Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120, 121
Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:118, 119, 120, 121
Preston, Mary, 94:120, 121, 97:174
Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
Preston, Samuel H.: and Michael R. Haines, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
Preston, Wick, 93:269
Preston, William (1729-1783), 78:300–301, 303–4, 307
Preston, William (1729–1783), 84:257, 259
Preston, William (1729-1783): and John Floyd, 83:202–28, 230–36
Preston, William (1816-1887), 79:15, 126, 90:342, 92:369, 94:120, 121, 126, 95:252, 264, 97:174, 104:59
Preston, William (1816–1887), 84:127
Preston, William (1816-1887): and the fight for Southern Independence, 93:257–85; on invasion of Cuba, 105:580–82
Preston, William C., 85:18
Preston, William Campbell, 93:258
Prestonsburg, Ky.: Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia, by John Frederick Dorman: noted, 81:111
Prewitt, H. R., 82:239
Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100
Price, Dr. ——, 85:342
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
Price, R. N., 93:65–66
Price, Sterling, 79:127, 86:367
Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
Prichard, Edward F. Jr., 80:328, 99:32; appeal to Supreme Court, 104:539; ballot stuffing during 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:528–42; biographical sketch, 104:395–97; and the Bretton Woods Conference, 104:494–95; career in Washington,

D.C., 104:450–51, 482–507; decision to return to Kentucky, 104:505–7; depression of, 104:546–47; education of, 104:397, 406–10, 419–39, 601; family of, 104:400–419, 400–419, 443, 543, 550, 590; on future of Kentucky, 104:602–8; illus., 104:396, 401, 508, 526, 533, 544, 597, 603; imprisonment of, 104:538–42; interest in journalism, 104:425, 427–28; Kentucky Educational Television special about, 104:399–400; later career of, 104:600–602; law practice of, 104:507–9, 543–44, 548–50; marriage of, 104:524–28; and the Office of Production Management, 104:486–90; oral history interviews of, 104:392–94; pardon of, 104:498, 501–2, 529, 538–39; pardon of, illus., 104:498; and political campaigns, 104:494–95, 544–46, 554–55, 558–59, 572–73, 580–88; post-prison struggles, 104:542–49; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:513, 540–45; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:397, 548, 570–71, 601; relationship with Dick Moloney, 104:509–10; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:509, 510, 512–13; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:425, 480–81; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:549–53; relationship with the press, 104:549, 571–72; tax problems, 104:547–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374–76

Prichard, James M.: book reviews by, 93:209–10, 94:423–25, 95:321–23, 445–48, 96:387–89, 98:114–17, 327–28, 100:61–62, 529–31, 104:291–93, 757–59

Prichard, Louis, 104:543

Prichard, Lucy Elliott, 104:397, 543; death of, 104:392; early life, 104:525–26; illus., 104:526; marriage of, 104:524–28; personality of, 104:526–27; reaction to Ed Prichard's imprisonment, 104:540

Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603

Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400

Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 97:133, 104:601; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69

Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399

Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 96:403–5

Priest, Mattie, 90:246

Priestley, Joseph, 79:309, 317, 86:107, 105:256

Prieto, Laura R.: *At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America*, reviewed, 100:386–89

Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 102:6

Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:6

Prince, Eldred E. Jr.: with Robert R. Simpson, *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina,* reviewed, 99:171–72

Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379

Prince, Morton Henry, 106:451

Prince, Ulysses, 88:329

Prince, William, 80:401

Prince George County, Va., 90:119

Princeton, Ky., 98:292, 293

Princeton University (Princeton, N.J.), 88:179, 101:424; Ed Prichard at, 104:419–28

Princetown, Ky., 94:64

Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247

Prindle, David F.: book reviews by, 100:538–39, 104:377–78; *Paradox of*

Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought, reviewed, 104:705–7
Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990, by Erwin C. Hargrove: reviewed, 93:495–96
prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain, edited by Edward D. Jervey: reviewed, 88:476–77
Pritchard, James: *In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, reviewed, 103:551–52
Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Pritzker, Barry M.: ed., *A Native American Encyclopedia: History, Culture, and Peoples*, reviewed, 100:68–69
Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict, by Randall C. Jimerson: reviewed, 87:452–53
Private Franklin, The, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
Prize Cases, 98:180
"Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," by Robert M. Ireland, 91:370–85
Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 101:534–36
Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
Proclamation of 1763, 90:226, 106:335
Procter, Henry: at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218
Proctor, Henry, 83:94, 105, 87:106
Proctor, John R., 80:423, 426–27, 429; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399
Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319
Profiles of Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
Progressive (Bull Moose) Party, 98:268
Progressive Era, 79:136–37, 94:226, 234, 243, 263
Progressive Party: defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson, by John M. Blum: reviewed, 80:111–13
Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era, by Lewis L. Gould: noted, 91:462
Progressivism, 93:31, 98:265; effect on Melungeons, 102:219; in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
Progressivism–And After, by William English Walling, 96:367
Prohibition, 87:149, 90:104–5, 94:256–57, 260, 263, 276, 95:54, 96:64–66, 98:344, 397, 99:14; in Kentucky politics, 79:144–50, 155–56, 158, 160–61; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99
Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62
Prokop, Victor, 100:153
Prokopowicz, Gerald J.: *All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862,* reviewed, 99:159–60; book review by, 101:490–92; *Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln* , 106:440–41
Promised Land: The South Since 1945, by David R. Goldfield: reviewed, 86:95–96
Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 91:355–57
Promises, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army, by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8

Propes, Chris, 101:399; and Marshall Myers, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops", 101:457–78
Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell, by Peter A. Verkruyse: reviewed, 104:127–28
Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840, by Larry E. Tise: reviewed, 86:286–88
Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 192, 198; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; in the South, 94:275–88
Protzman, Lawrence, 94:21
Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961, by James H. Meriwether: reviewed, 101:201–3
Providence, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 176–77, 183, 193–94
Provost Marshal General's Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
Prowse, Charles O., 82:241
Prucha, Francis Paul: book review by, 79:183–85
Pruett, J. W., 95:396
Prufer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
Pryor, Col. ——, 85:332, 336, 338, 353
Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
Pryor, M. T., 88:158
Pryor, William S., 81:136, 87:415, 93:403, 414
Przybyszewski, Linda: book review by, 100:220–21; *The Republic According to John Marshall Harlan*, reviewed, 98:209–11
Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth Century America, edited by Arthur Wrobel: reviewed, 86:296–98
Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
Public Enemy, The (film), 98:425–27
Public Historian, 104:619
Public History: An Introduction, edited by Barbara J. Howe and Emory L. Kemp: noted, 85:285
Public Library of Kentucky: lotteries for, 87:414
Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones, 1991–1995, edited by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 99:402–3
Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt, 1963–1967, edited by Kenneth E. Harrell: reviewed, 84:76–77
Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943, edited by Frederic D. Ogden: reviewed, 81:200–203
Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby, 1950–1955, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 82:176–77
Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983-1987, edited by Elizabeth Duffy Fraas: reviewed, 106:238–40
Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 87:61–62
"Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, edited by Dawn Keetley and John Pettegrew: noted, 96:117–18
Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276, 277, 278, 281
Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B.

Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Puerto Rico, 94:377, 384, 98:362
Pulaski County, Ky., 82:28–29, 31, 54, 93:134, 135, 136, 157, 158, 94:267, 100:16, 21
Pulitzer, A Life, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83
Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254
Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71
Pulitzer Prize, 94:250
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age, by James David Barber: reviewed, 80:113–15
Punch: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589
Purcell, Aaron D.: book note by, 95:215; "Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45", 96:61–87; "Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad", 95:1–28
Purcell, George, 86:228
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., *The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 95:461
Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
Purdon, Patricia, 92:292
Purdue University (West Lafayette, Ind.): and institutional review boards, 104:672
Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906, by James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:358–59
Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930, by David J. Pivar: reviewed, 100:235–37
Pursuit of a Dream, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 81:223–24
Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia, by Jan Lewis: reviewed, 82:401–3
Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861, edited by Jeffrey P. Brown and Andrew R. L. Cayton: noted, 93:508
Purviance, David, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22
Purvis, Thomas L., 85:103; "The Ethnic Descent of Kentucky's Early Population: A Statistical Investigation of European and American Sources of Emigration, 1790–1820", 80:253–66
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489
Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41
Putnam, F. O., 86:35
Putnam, Katie, 88:36
Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation, by Roger Horowitz: reviewed, 104:205–7
Pyron, Darden Asbury: *Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, reviewed, 91:104–5

Q

Quakers, 106:333; in Depression-era Kentucky, 90:345–67; influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47
Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920, by Keith Harper: reviewed, 95:105–7
Quantrill, William Clarke, 86:352, 354, 355, 367, 375, 90:59, 97:18
Quapaw Indians, 91:272
Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10, 11, 12
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
Quebec, Canada, 97:359

Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati, by Robert C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8, 107–8
Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587
Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422
Quest for the Origins of the First Americans, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446
Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23
Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976, by Gordon E. Harvey: reviewed, 101:385–87
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
Quimby, Robert S.: *The U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, reviewed, 96:397–99
Quincy, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:516–17
Quinn, Charles, 86:257
Quinn, Hartwell L.: *Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* noted, 89:332
Quinn, Mary Ann: *See* Idzerda, Stanley J.
Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11
Quirk, Thomas, 83:228
Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault: statistics for War of 1812, 82:277–86
Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273
Quist, John W.: ed., *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5
Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586

R
Rabb, Maurice, 99:363, 367, 372, 380, 383
Rabe, Stephen G.: book reviews by, 88:487–88, 91:113–14
Rabinowitz, Howard, 97:315–17, 322; *Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz, reviewed, 92:437–38; *Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era*, noted, 82:110–11
Rable, George C., 101:427; book reviews by, 80:353–54, 85:181–83, 93:227–28, 358–59; *But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 83:159–60; *Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, reviewed, 88:215–17; *Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, reviewed, 93:228–30; *Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!*, reviewed, 100:226–27
Raboteau, Albert, 91:68
Rabun County, Ga., 96:130
Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89
race: Abraham Lincoln's views on, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; psychological basis of racial attitudes, 106:320–22
Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 105:516–17
Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988, by John Hope Franklin: reviewed, 89:110–12, 110–12
Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden, edited by Jeffrey J. Crow, Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn: reviewed, 89:109–10, 109–10
Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization:

Selected Essays, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38
Race Horses of America, by Edward Troye, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 80:450–52
"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980, by Venus Green: reviewed, 100:389–91
Race over Empire: Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900, by Eric T. L. Love: reviewed, 104:163–65
Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 106:112–13
Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I, by Mark Ellis: reviewed, 100:237–39
Rachel of Old Louisiana, by Avery O. Craven: noted, 94:111
Rachels, David, ed.: *Mark Twain's Civil War*, 105:713–15
Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219
racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 302; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303; *See* Waldrep, Christopher
Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings," by George C. Wright, 89:346, 351; noted, 94:215–16; reviewed, 89:300–301
Racism: A Short History, by George M. Fredrickson: reviewed, 101:208–12
Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:185, 197–98
Rader, Marie L., 99:274
Radford, Lena, 99:35
Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 87:462–63
Radicalism of the American Revolution, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
Radical Republicans, 106:527–28
Radio: development of in Ky., 79:333–53
Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
Radio's America: The Great Depression and the Rise of Modern Mass Culture, by Bruce Lenthall: reviewed, 105:744–45
Radley, Kenneth: *Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*, reviewed, 88:352
Raeburn, John: *Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, reviewed, 104:752–53
Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78
Rafinesque, Constantine, 79:313, 319; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Raft, George, 82:379, 98:370
Rafuse, Ethan S.: book review by, 105:499–500; *McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, reviewed, 103:570–72
Rafuse, Ethan W.: book reviews by, 106:115–16
Ragar, Cheryl R.: and John Edgar Tidwell, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, reviewed, 105:343–44
Ragland, J. M., 94:263
Raglin, ——, 90:71
Ragtime, 93:287, 302
Raiford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
Railey, William E.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:28
railroads: segregation on, 98:241–59; and

telegraphy, 98:279–95
Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, by Steve Masden and Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220
Railton, Ben: *Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893*, reviewed, 105:722–24
Rainbow (horse), 100:485
Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970, by Ronald D. Cohen: reviewed, 101:391–92
Raine, James Watt: *The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, noted, 95:215–16
Raines, Edgar F. Jr., 99:123; book reviews by, 84:447–48, 89:102–3, 102–3, 100:408–10, 104:731–33; and David R. Campbell, *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, noted, 85:393–94; "Major General J. Franklin Bell, U.S.A.: The Education of a Soldier, 1856–1890", 83:315–46
Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
Rainey, Joe, 101:92
Rains, Albert, 79:54
Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History, by Rodger Streitmatter: reviewed, 92:439–40
Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157
Raitz, Karl B.: book review by, 99:176–77; and Carolyn Murray-Wooley, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35; ed., *The Theater of Sport*, reviewed, 94:209–10; and Richard Ulack, and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47; and Richard Ulack, with Thomas R. Lembach, *Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development*, reviewed, 84:214–15
Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95
Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
Rall, John P.: book note by, 88:370; book reviews by, 91:211–12, 92:318–19, 441–42, 94:212–13
Rally (horse), 100:481
Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical, by Douglass Shand-Tucci: reviewed, 104:167–69
Ralston, Vera, 98:376
Ramage, Andrea S.: book review by, 94:319–20; "Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky", 94:115–33; *See* Watkins, Andrea S.
Ramage, James A., 80:72, 137, 97:90, 98:155; book note by, 83:385; book reviews by, 80:217–18, 446–48, 81:209–10, 82:301–3, 85:270–71, 86:189–90, 87:449–50, 89:216–17, 216–17, 99:310–12, 416–18, 102:419–22, 106:113–14, 254–56; *Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby,* reviewed, 99:84–86; on John Hunt Morgan, 105:61; "John Hunt Morgan and the Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in the Mexican War", 81:343–65; and Kristopher A. Teters: "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union", 103:627–60; *Rebel Raider: The Life of General John Hunt Morgan*, reviewed, 85:162–63; "Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay", 103:517–41
Ramage, Thomas W., 80:80
Rampaging Frontier, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208, 209; correspondence about, 103:214
Rampant Women: Suffragists and the

Right of Assembly, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 96:206–7
Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:721
Ramsey, ——, 83:209
Ramsey, James, 102:79
Ramsey, Priscilla R.: book review by, 105:343–44
Ramsey, William R., 86:221
Ranck, George W., 106:222; *History of Lexington, Kentucky*, noted, 88:238; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; letter of, 101:16; "'Travelling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781", 79:240–65
Randall, James G., 101:425, 106:302; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562
Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by, 101:377–78
Randall, Willard Sterne: *A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, reviewed, 83:361–62
Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer, by Mary Gorton McBride and Ann Mathison McLaurin: reviewed, 106:110–11
Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32
RAND Corporation, 100:3
Randolph, ——, 83:219
Randolph, Anne, 90:117
Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40, 41, 44
Randolph, Clare, 97:439, 440
Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378
Randolph, George W., 79:125, 127
Randolph, John, 90:118
Randolph, Lewis A.: and Gayle T. Tate, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,* reviewed, 101:384–85
Randolph, Ryland, 90:118
Rankin, Adam: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:203; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 206
Rankin, Frank G., 80:89
Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287
Rankin, Mason, 101:469
Rankin, Richard: *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, noted, 92:120
Ranney, William: *Boone's First View of Kentucky*, 102:525
Ransier, A. J., 98:164
Ransom, John Crowe, 80:32, 51, 90:372, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63
Rape and Sexual Power in Early America, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2
Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10
Raper, Arthur, 90:180
Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316
Rapier, Kenny, 102:78
Rapport, Jeremy: book review by, 105:337–39
Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76
Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105
Raskob, John J., 92:185
Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440
Rasmussen, Barbara: *Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, reviewed, 93:490–92
Rather, Julia D.: and Jeffrey Michael Duff, eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted,

87:92
Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 101:336–37
Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South, by Kris Shepard: reviewed, 105:371–73
Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359
Ratterman, George W.: and reform in Newport, Ky., 98:343–65
Rattler (horse), 100:478
Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504
Ravenna, Ky., 100:307
Rawe, Herman, 98:185
Rawick, George P., 93:449
Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594
Rawlings, John Hamilton, 87:11, 13
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119
Rawlins, John A., 81:374, 376–78
Ray, Amelia B., 99:370
Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
Ray, George, 90:80
Ray, Isaac, 88:22
Ray, James B., 79:357
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
Ray, Jim, 90:158
Ray, Kristofer: book review by, 105:293–95; *Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier*, reviewed, 106:80–82
Ray, Margaret, 90:80
Ray, Ronald D.: *Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, noted, 91:369
Rayburn, Sam, 106:501
Ray McLain and the National Guard, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126
Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; *From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, reviewed, 104:377–78
Raymond, Henry J., 101:437
Razzle Dazzle, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5
R. B. Speed (steamboat), 86:361
"Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 95:57–77
Read, Major ——, 92:7
Reader's Digest, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204
Reading, John B.: biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43
Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 92:98–99
Reading John B.: Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations, edited by Glenn Feldman: reviewed, 99:403–5
Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
Reading, Writing, Region; A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia, by Jim Wayne Miller: noted, 84:237–38
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
Reagan, Jerry, 84:267, 270
Reagan, Ronald, 83:42, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington, by Peter R. Henriques: reviewed, 104:306–7
Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
Ream, Carroll W., 91:51, 53, 54–55, 57–59, 61–62
Ream, Eva, 91:61
Reardon, Carol A.: book notes by, 86:99–

100, 87:94–95; book reviews by, 86:293–95, 91:352–53, 100:531–33; original-intent theory, 102:398–99; *Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, reviewed, 96:99–101; *Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:319–20, 319–20; views criticized, 102:400
"Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, by Stanley Coben: reviewed, 90:311–12
Rebel Raider: The Life of General John Hunt Morgan, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 85:162–63
Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877, by Daniel W. Stowell: reviewed, 96:409–11
"Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," by James A. Ramage, 103:517–41
Reckner, James R.: *Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, reviewed, 88:228–29
Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy, by William J. Watkins Jr.: reviewed, 102:92–94
Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
Reconsidering a Century of Flight, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
Reconstruction, 93:159, 401, 402, 407, 97:305, 98:158, 99:60, 101:108, 106:532; and Abraham Lincoln, 102:311; E. Merton Coulter and Reconstruction in Ky., 86:52–69; Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 101:435; and southern women, 101:48
Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119
Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875, by Kirk H. Wilson: reviewed, 101:154–56
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), 90:280, 354, 104:474, 497, 500–501
Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
"Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Redbook, 91:199
Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968-2005, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 105:767–69

Red Cross, 82:164, 90:354, 98:189–91, 193, 101:315, 104:695; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 197; illus., 100:177; during World War II, 100:151, 156, 167, 169, 175–77
Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375
Redding, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 605; Ky. Regiment, illus., 105:581
Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
Redfield, Horace V., 81:134
Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62
Red Head, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
Redkey, Edwin S.: ed., *A Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865*, noted, 92:124–25
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410, 418, 423, 436
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
Redmon, Sherrill: book reviews by, 84:435–36, 88:106–7, 472–73
Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal, by Chester H. Morgan: reviewed, 84:441–42
Redpath, James: *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18
Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Red River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
Red River (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
red scare: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; *See also* communism
Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
Redstone, Pa., 94:6
Redstone, Penn., 92:133
Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124
Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar, by Matthew Dennis: reviewed, 101:230–31
Redwine, Earl, 87:45
Reed, Billy, 79:235, 237
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, noted, 95:117
Reed, Field M. ("Jack"), 86:242, 252, 253, 257, 260
Reed, Isaac: description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192
Reed, James: book review by, 100:123–24
Reed, John Shelton: *Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, reviewed, 94:103–4; *My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, reviewed, 91:456–57; *One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture*, reviewed, 81:204–6; *Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types*, reviewed, 85:383–84
Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
Reed, Opie: *My Young Master*, noted, 86:98
Reed, Stanley, 80:312, 84:161, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Ed Prichard's appeal

to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
Reed, Teresa: *Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music*, reviewed, 101:227–29
Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
Reed, Washington, 87:138
Reed, William M., 98:265
Reedy, George E., 105:472, 473; book reviews by, 82:104–5, 85:168–69
Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood, by Robert Brent Toplin: reviewed, 101:394–95
Reep, Edward: *A Combat Artist in World War II*, noted, 86:101
Reese, William J.: *History, Education, and the Schools*, reviewed, 105:555–56
Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
Reeves, Thomas C.: *A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 90:421–23
Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
Reflections on History and Historians, by Theodore S. Hamerow: reviewed, 87:164–65
Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 94:82–84
Reflections on the Civil War, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 80:462–63
Reflections on the End of an Era, by Reinhold Niebuhr: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427–28
"Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," by Nelson L. Dawson, 101:479–88
Reflections on the Nature of Leadership, by Page Smith: noted, 82:209
Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837, by Fred J. Hood: reviewed, 80:346–47
Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty, by Thomas Kiffmeyer: reviewed, 106:294–95
Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier, by Robert H. Walker: reviewed, 84:448–50
Reform Party, 99:267
Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward, edited by J. Morgan Kousser and James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:450–52
Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
Register of the Kentucky Historical Society: and Abraham Lincoln historiography, 106:297–305
Register of the Kentucky Historical Society: age of, 101:1–2; articles in, 101:20; content of, 101:2–3; costs, 101:20; development, 101:19–22, 20, 29–30, 29–30, 32; founding, 101:20; inaugural issue, 101:1–2; profiles of governors, 102:1; redesign, 101:32; staff, 101:25–26, 27, 30–31; subject index, 87:198–384; subscribers, 101:20
Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense, edited by Julia D. Rather and Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 87:92
Regosin, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:258–60
Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business,

Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920, by Steven W. Usselman: reviewed, 101:521–23
Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest, by John M. Oseth: reviewed, 84:232–33
Rehder, John B.: *Appalachian Folkways*, noted, 104:811
Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
Rehnquist, William H.: *Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876*, reviewed, 102:118–19
Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
Reid, Andrew, 100:329; correspondence of, 100:334–39, 340–48; letters to, 100:341–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
Reid, Benjamin L.: *First Acts: A Memoir*, reviewed, 87:163–64; on history, 101:480; illus., 101:481
Reid, Dr. —, 88:5
Reid, Herbert G.: book review by, 83:380–82
Reid, Magdalen McDowell ("Polley," Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
Reid, Mattie, 86:35, 38
Reid, Richard, 81:148, 150–51, 93:415–16
Reid, Richard M.: *Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:102–3
Reid, Robert L.: ed., *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, reviewed, 91:425–27
Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
Reid, Thomas, 86:334
Reid, Whitelaw: coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454
Reiff, Daniel D.: *Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide*, reviewed, 99:183–85
Reine d'Or (horse), 100:492
Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
Reinhard, David W.: *The Republican Right Since 1945*, reviewed, 82:313–14
Reinhardt, Akim D.: *Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 105:767–69
Reinhart, Joseph: *A History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!*, reviewed, 100:61–62
Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
Reisner, Marc: *Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate*, reviewed, 101:216–18
Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture, by Rachel Devlin: reviewed, 104:192–94
Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:217–18, 217–18
Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345
Religion in Mississippi, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past, edited by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 105:477–78
Reluctant Confederates: Upper South

Unionists in the Secession Crisis, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 87:174–75
Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952, by Sarah Bradford: reviewed, 89:233–34, 233–34
Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 86:290–91
Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century, by John Bodnar: reviewed, 91:109–11
Remember Goliad!, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9
Remington Medal, 91:41
Remini, Robert V., 106:498, 510; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy*, reviewed, 83:75–77; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832*, reviewed, 81:89–92; *The Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory*, reviewed, 98:112–14; career of, 100:427–28; *Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time*, reviewed, 96:199–201; *Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, reviewed, 91:76–77; illus., 100:470; *The Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery*, reviewed, 86:382–83; quoted, 100:423; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72; "The Early Heroes of Kentucky", 90:225–35
Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809
Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, by Joshua Fry Speed, 106:519
Reminiscences of Confederate Service, 1861–1865, by Francis W. Dawson: reviewed, 80:236–38
Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr., by James C. Carter: noted, 87:92–93
"Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919, The: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism," by Kristy Owens Griggs, 100:293–310
Renda, Lex: book reviews by, 93:221–22, 94:78–80, 95:194–97
Renfro Valley Barn Dance (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 80:172, 93:306
Rennick, Robert M., 90:57, 92:154; book note by, 101:396; book review by, 102:96–97; *Kentucky Place Names*, reviewed, 83:272–73
Rennie's Way: A Novel, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 93:93–95
Rensselaer Polytechnic School (Troy, N.Y.), 79:320
Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81
Rentz, Ralph M.: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW,* reviewed, 101:189–92
Reporter (Berea College), 83:253
Reporting from Washington: The History of the Washington Press Corps, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:637
Representation in State Legislatures, by Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 81:437–38
Republic According to John Marshall Harlan, The, by Linda Przybyszewski: reviewed, 98:209–11
Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America, by Ellis Sandoz: reviewed, 105:169–71
Republican Looks at His Party, A, by Arthur Larson, 105:469
Republican Party, 79:6, 30, 214, 80:168, 281, 310, 316, 326, 329, 81:36, 40, 48, 85:54, 86:58, 62, 65, 87:149, 88:270, 89:385, 90:362, 91:416, 92:7, 27, 40, 191, 93:29, 37, 133, 136–38, 402, 403, 404, 406, 408–11, 414, 415, 418, 94:261, 98:11, 74, 155, 165, 166, 169, 171, 256, 257, 264, 269, 270, 271, 354, 99:39, 45, 252, 290, 101:414, 417, 102:74–75, 104:532, 105:470, 677,

106:307, 373, 380, 394; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 convention, 105:470; abandonment of African Americans, 102:395–96; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:312, 498, 514, 533; antislavery rhetoric of, 103:734; in Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404; conservative resurgence of, 105:471–72; control of state senate, 102:80; Dwight David Eisenhower and conservative Republicans, 105:466–67; economic program of, 100:448–49; election of 1896 in Ky., 106:473; elections of 1862, 106:454; and Ernie Fletcher, 102:3, 6–11; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; and George W. Smith, 103:680; gubernatorial campaign of 1999, 102:80; and Henry Clay, 100:426, 459; and Kentucky African Americans, 105:389–91, 392; in Ky., 105:64; in Ky. gubernatorial races, 99:23–27, 220, 253–54, 266, 267; in Louisville, Ky., 104:589–90; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; Modern Republicanism, review essay, 105:461–74; newspapers of and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:391; original-intent theory, 102:398; post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96; Reconstruction laws of, 105:401; rise of, 103:666; during the secession crisis, 106:409–32; and the "slave power conspiracy", 101:409; and slavery, 106:308, 311, 463, 508, 574, 576, 583; in western Ky., 99:14–15; and whipping issue, 100:16, 18–20, 26; women in, 99:256, 257–59, 267, 269, 271, 274–76, 282, 296; *See also* Radical Republicans

Republican Party and the South, 1855–1877, by Richard H. Abbott: reviewed, 85:89–91

Republican Right Since 1945, by David W. Reinhard: reviewed, 82:313–14

Republican Vision of John Tyler, The, by Dan Monroe: reviewed, 101:515–16

Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right, by Catherine E. Rymph: reviewed, 104:194–96

Republic Aviation (N.Y.): illus., 100:179; during World War II, 100:167–70, 178, 183–84, 187, 191–92

Republic of Intellect: The Friendly Club of New York City and the Making of American Literature, by Bryan Waterman: reviewed, 105:484–86

Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion, by Catherine L. Albanese: reviewed, 105:337–39

Republic Steel (Cleveland, Ohio): investigation of, 104:439

"*Requiem* Responses: Public Comments on an Exhibition of Vietnam War Photographs", 97:323–36

Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes, by Forrest McDonald and Ellen Shapiro McDonald: reviewed, 87:168

Resaca, Ga., 94:163; battle of, 96:244

Resaca de la Palma, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27

Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847

Resettlement Administration: in Ky. during New Deal, 84:168–72, 174; *See* Farm Security Administration

Resolution of 1787, 102:25, 26

"Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee", 79:175–77

Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989, by Bertram Levine: reviewed, 103:832–34

Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The, by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47

Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, by Mark Thomas Connelly: reviewed, 80:241–43
Restad, Penne: book review by, 101:230–31
Restless Nation: Starting Over in America, by James M. Jasper: reviewed, 99:306–7
Restless Past, A: History and the American Public, by Joyce Appleby: review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin: reviewed, 81:85–86
Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 87:440–41
Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill, by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 103:778–80
Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953, by Stacy I. Morgan: reviewed, 102:257–59
Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History, by Michael O'Brien: reviewed, 87:85–87
Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews: reviewed, 105:730–31
Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 104:722–23
Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879, by William Gillette: comments regarding, 80:213–16; reviewed, 79:191–94
Reuben, Julie A.: book review by, 102:230–32
Reuss, Henry, 104:504
Reuther, Walter, 104:488
Reveille: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
Revel, Jean-Francois: *How Democracies Perish*, reviewed, 83:379–80
"Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," by James I. Robertson Jr., 79:354–68
Revels, Tracy Jean: book note by, 93:254–55
Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900, by Wilbur R. Miller: reviewed, 90:305–6
"Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," by Stephen Aron, 96:307–14
Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
Revolt, 84:288
Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence: vol. 3, *Parts 1 and 2: Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, compiled and edited by Brent Tarter and Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 82:392–94
Revolutionary War, 90:120, 91:257, 312, 314, 105:227, 106:335–36; *See* American Revolution
Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 106:286–88
Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783, by John E. Selby: reviewed, 88:86–87
Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence, edited by John C. Dann: reviewed, 80:341–45
Revolver (horse), 100:485
Revyuk, Emil, 84:299

Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
Reynold, Jonah, 88:147
Reynolds, Christine, 88:35, 36
Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3
Reynolds, John F.: *Demise of the American Convention System, 1880–911, The*, reviewed, 105:507–9
Rhea, Capt. ——, 85:353
Rhea, Gordon C.: *The Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, reviewed, 93:108–9
Rhea, Thomas S., 80:311, 327, 84:40, 45–46, 50, 399–400, 93:64, 104:414–15, 442, 555; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Breathitt administration, 104:594
Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America, by Mark Garrett Longraker: reviewed, 105:486–88
Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 101:417, 418
Rhind, Charles, 100:478
Rhoads, McHenry, 88:451, 97:302; and Ky. educational leadership, 93:310, 312–13, 318, 321–22, 326–30; and West Kentucky College, 97:294, 296–99
Rhodehamel, John H.: and Louise Taper, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9; and Thomas F. Schwartz, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
Rhodes, James, 83:42
Rhodus, Mary Frances, 87:10, 11
Rhyne, J. Michael: book review by, 99:418–19
Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Rice, Cale Young, 89:133
Rice, Charlie, 81:293, 295–97
Rice, David, 91:9, 95:354, 102:13; antislavery activism, 102:29; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:181–84, 203; historiography of, 102:22; historiography on, 106:165–68; Kentucky Constitutional Convention (1792), 102:22–24; legacy of, 106:188–90; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; marriage of, 106:173; meetings of the Kentucky Synod, 106:182, 184–85; ministry in Kentucky, 106:177, 179–86; ministry in Virginia, 106:169–76; moderate revivalism of, 106:165–90; opposition to slavery, 106:166–67; on Presbyterian New Lights, 106:186–87; relationship with John Todd, 106:170, 172–73, 177; relationship with Samuel Davies, 106:170, 172–74, 189; salary controversy, 106:179–81; slave-owner exclusion, 102:25–26, 31–32; supports gradual emancipation, 102:23, 27, 31–32, 36
Rice, Harry, 95:409
Rice, James, 106:170
Rice, John Holt: and revivalism, 106:189
Rice, Luther, 106:215
Rice, Mary (Blair): marriage of, 106:173
Rice, Michael, 83:226
Rice, Otis K., 89:187, 188; book review by, 80:453–54; *Frontier Kentucky*, noted, 93:123; *West Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 84:222
Rice, Russell: *Big Blue Machine*, 84:67
Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
Rich, Doris L.: *Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, reviewed, 105:526–28
Rich, O. L., 98:399
Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 90:216–17
Richard H. Collins Award (Kentucky Historical Society), 99:122, 100:28; winners of, 101:6, 102:12, 103:492, 104:387, 105:279–80
Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority, by Robert Mason: reviewed,

102:452–54
Richards, Ann, 95:73
Richards, Frances: Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
Richards, Kean, 97:181
Richards, Leonard L.: *Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, reviewed, 101:131–33; *The Slave Power: The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860,* reviewed, 99:178–79
Richards, W. C., 97:262, 263, 265, 268, 285
Richards, Willard, 105:243
Richardson, ——, 92:137–38
Richardson, Albert Deane, 84:131, 143
Richardson, Clement, 89:347
Richardson, Dan: *Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 81:336–37
Richardson, D. E.: book review by, 83:382–84
Richardson, George, 96:358
Richardson, Harold Edward, 80:35; book review by, 79:75–78; comp., *The Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; *Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, reviewed, 83:267–69
Richardson, Joe M.: *Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890*, reviewed, 85:91–93
Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Richardson, Martha, 93:291
Richardson, Robert, 83:180, 84:356–57
Richardson, Samuel: *Clarissa*, 105:266
Richardson, William B., 97:396
Richardson, William C.: *An Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850*, noted, 82:318
Richardson, William H., 88:6, 13, 95:245, 251, 265, 267, 268
Richardsville, Ky., 92:273, 280, 281, 283; Methodist Church, 92:17, 70
Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie, by T. Michael Parrish: noted, 91:123–24
Richey, Ish, 80:79
Richings, George F., 89:347
Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War, by Jeanette Keith : reviewed, 102:578–80
Richmond, James H., 83:193, 195
Richmond, Ky., 86:25, 95:122, 396, 419, 97:254; battle of, 96:222, 223, 241, 244, 245, 246, 331, 105:57; family of John G. Fee in, 105:625
Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
Richmond, Va., 93:261, 265, 273, 280, 95:372, 96:321, 99:372, 100:452, 101:444; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603–4; Daniel Boone in, 102:555; defense of, 101:447; merger of school districts in, 105:14
Richmond After the War, 1865–1900, by Michael B. Chesson: reviewed, 80:353–54
Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475, 487, 489
Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg, by Richard J. Sommers, 80:351–53
Richmond (Va.) Dispatch: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
Richmond (Va.) Examiner, 79:36
Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
Richter, Alfred, 95:154
Richter, Daniel K., 106:348
Richter, William L.: *Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, reviewed, 91:225–27
Rickenbacker, Eddie, 82:164, 99:137
Ricketts, D. L., 84:369, 378
Rickey, Branch, 82:374, 376–77, 379, 385, 99:113, 115–16, 118–20, 104:448
Ricks, W. L., 93:163

Riddell, Robert, 93:416
Riddle, John, 91:290
Riddle, Stephen, 86:19
Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
Ridenour, Hugh, 102:38; article by, 102:1; book review by, 96:405–7, 98:208–9; *The Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965*, reviewed, 95:427–29; "John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War", 97:159–88; "Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope", 102:39–67
Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Ridgely, J. V.: *Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, reviewed, 79:382–84
Ridgley, Duke, 97:412, 427, 428
Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation, by Charles K. Hyde: reviewed, 101:529–31
Ridley, Susan, 86:332
Rienstra, Ellen Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Rigby, Ralph, 80:172
Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Rigelwood, George H., 92:59
Rigelwood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
Rigelwood, Harry, 92:49
Riggs, Robert L., 79:230
Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, by Robert W. Cherny: reviewed, 84:90–91
Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920, by Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham: reviewed, 92:332–34
Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement, by Joe Creech: reviewed, 105:321–22
Rightmyer, Don: book reviews by, 79:391–92, 81:458–60, 93:465–66
"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth, edited by John H. Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia, by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
Riley, ——, 90:354
Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
Riley, Herbert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201
Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
Riley, Thomas W., 84:124; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
Riley, William E., 93:401
Riley, W. R., 86:224
Riley, Wurt, 98:55
Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
Rinconada Pass (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:34–35
Riney, Zachariah: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
Rio Grande, 95:238; appearance of, 106:17; mouth of, 106:16
Rio San Juan (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:27
Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995, by Frances Keller Barr: reviewed, 94:177–79
Ripley, C. Peter, 101:98, 107; et al., eds., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 84:82–84; et al., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 2: *Canada, 1830–1865*,

reviewed, 85:368–70
Rippleton, W., 98:164
Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln, by Sean Wilentz, 104:121–23; reviewed, 104:708–12
Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry, by Margaret Walsh: reviewed, 81:453–55
Rise of the Urban South, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 84:327–29
Rishell, Lyle: *With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, reviewed, 91:453–54
Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run–An Eyewitness History, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 93:104
Risjord, Norman K.: book review by, 85:367–68
Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
Ritchie, Donald A., 104:619, 621, 628, 631, 633, 646, 648; book by, 104:637; book review by, 90:216–17; and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; *Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, reviewed, 90:412–13
Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
Ritchie, Una, 80:171
Ritenour, Sharon R.: and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30; and Larry I. Bland, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Rittenhouse, Catherine, 85:244, 248, 252, 257
Ritterhouse, Jennifer: book review by, 105:524–26; *Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race*, reviewed, 104:176–77
Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:194
Rival (horse), 100:492
River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas, by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 86:283–85
River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America, by Walter C. Rucker: reviewed, 105:479–80
Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
River of Earth by James Still, 97:113, 114, 115, 116, 196
River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850, by Kim Gruenwald: reviewed, 101:489–90
River Raisin (Mich.): battle of, 88:416, 105:207–9; defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29; Kentucky losses at during War of 1812, 104:5, 8
River Runs Through Us, A: The Rivers of Kentucky: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
Rivers By Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control, by Karen M. O'Neill: reviewed, 105:150–51
Riverside Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:286
Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life, by Patti Linn and Donna M. Neary: noted, 98:134–35
Rives, William Cabell, 106:385
Rivoli (horse), 100:485
Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
Rizzuto, Phil, 82:369, 99:111
RKO Radio Pictures (Calif.), 98:372, 373, 378, 405, 417
Roach, S. T.: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:245, 269, 271
Roads from Gettysburg, by John W. Schildt: noted, 81:113–14

Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers, by Dianne Wells, Melba Porter Hay, and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 100:204–5
Road to Disunion, The: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854,* by William W. Freehling, 101:410, 427; vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854,* by William W. Freehling, reviewed, 89:307–8; vol. 2*, Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*, by William W. Freehling, reviewed, 105:495–97
Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879, by Michael Perman: reviewed, 83:81–82
Roan, John, 106:170
Roanoke, Va.: black branch library in, 93:162
Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
Roanoke River (Va.), 79:249
Roark, James L.: and Michael P. Johnson, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed, 83:151–53
Roark, Mary, 83:28–29, 31–32
Roark, Ruric N., 86:25; and the Ky. Normal School movement, 88:435–40, 442–45, 447–48, 451–52, 454–55
Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
Robb, John H., 94:129
Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220, 221–22, 392
Robert E. Lee: A Biography, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 94:187–89
Robert E. Lee Family Cooking and Housekeeping Book, by Anne Carter Zimmer: reviewed, 96:98–99
Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary, by Ray E. Boomhower: reviewed, 106:149–51
Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity, by John F. Woolverton: reviewed, 104:346–48
Robert Jefferson et al. v. Fayette County Board of Education (1971–1972), 101:253, 255, 257–59, 264; Fayette County, Ky., integration case, 101:243
Robert Penn Warren, by Charlotte H. Beck: reviewed, 105:94–96
Robert Penn Warren: A Biography, by Joseph Blotner: reviewed, 95:435–36
"Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay," by Jonathan S. Cullick, 104:77–94
Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
Roberts, Andrew Jackson, 87:8, 10
Roberts, Charlie, 80:440–41
Roberts, Derrell C.: "Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia", 79:219–26
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119; *Under the Tree*, noted, 84:236
Roberts, Frank E.: *American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I*, reviewed, 102:437–39
Roberts, Gerald F.: book reviews by, 91:219–20, 92:227–30, 94:206–7, 95:183–85
Roberts, Giselle: *The Confederate Bell*, reviewed, 101:346–48
Roberts, James ("Red"), 93:146, 97:413, 414, 415, 419, 425
Roberts, Jim, 97:409
Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
Roberts, Kenneth: *The Northwest*

Passage, 86:4
Roberts, Leonard W.: *South From Hellfer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales*, noted, 87:194; *Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, noted, 86:405
Roberts, Owen J.: Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472–73; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66, 471
Roberts, Priscilla: *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*, reviewed, 105:162–64
Roberts, Sam J.: supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
Robertson, Ben, 85:339, 349
Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
Robertson, Gabrielle: Western Kentucky University, 71:33–36, 105:79–80, 83
Robertson, George, 80:300, 88:4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 93:400–401, 403, 100:341; slave case of, 106:587–90
Robertson, Harrison, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45
Robertson, James I. Jr., 89:366; "Bell I. Wiley", 80:127–33; book reviews by, 79:68–70; *General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior*, reviewed, 86:87; and Hill Jordan, and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; "Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky", 79:354–68; *Soldiers Blue and Gray*, reviewed, 87:451–52
Robertson, James T., 84:384
Robertson, John E. L., 81:21–22; 1937 flood memoir, 102:156; book note by, 92:443; book reviews by, 88:461–62, 95:86–88, 98:226–27, 99:332–33; ed., "'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood", 102:183–206; *The History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, noted, 88:370; "My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad", 98:279–95; *Paducah, 1830–1980*, reviewed, 80:217–18; *Paducah, A Pictorial History*, noted, 87:469; *Paducah*, noted, 103:843; *Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, reviewed, 100:508–10
Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61
Robertson, Mary D.: book reviews by, 82:99–100, 83:368–70, 85:272–73, 86:383–85, 88:477–79; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, noted, 93:129
Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242
Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
Robertson, Nancy Marie: *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*, reviewed, 105:731–33
Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447–49
Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14
Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
Robin, Ron: book review by, 101:548–49; *The Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex*, reviewed, 100:250–52
Robinson, ——, 90:135
Robinson, Armstead L.: *Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 103:796–98; essay by, 85:287
Robinson, Bill ("Bojangle"), 98:370
Robinson, Charles: book review by, 100:225–26
Robinson, David, 83:209, 97:139–40, 143
Robinson, Edward G., 98:425

Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203
Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240
Robinson, Frank, 94:414
Robinson, George W., 80:82, 96:298, 98:262; book reviews by, 81:456–58, 83:165–66, 289–90, 85:95–96, 275–76; "Conservation in Kentucky: The Fight to Save Cumberland Falls, 1926–1931", 81:25–58; ed., *Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*, reviewed, 90:185–86
Robinson, Henry H.: Ky. Regiment, 105:587, 588, 607–8
Robinson, Jackie, 82:373–74, 376–77, 386, 99:22, 29–30, 36, 110, 113–21, 104:448
Robinson, James F., 89:253, 106:588; compensated emancipation, 106:600
Robinson, James Harvey, 86:59
Robinson, John, 82:245
Robinson, John T., 83:246–48, 251–53, 256–57, 260
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Ola, 89:295, 296
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
Robinson, William, 106:170
Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: *The Confederate Privateers*, noted, 89:236
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robison, John M.: 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Robsion, John M., 81:39, 83:125
Robson, James, 83:18
Rochester, Maria D., 87:437
Rockbridge County, Va., 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle County, Ky., 90:328, 94:270, 272, 95:76
Rockcastle Recollections, by John Lair: reviewed, 90:285–86
Rockefeller, John D., 89:155, 92:198
Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199, 95:290, 104:651
Rockenbach, Stephen: book review by, 101:110–12
Rock Fences of the Bluegrass, by Carolyn Murray-Wooley and Karl Raitz: reviewed, 91:333–35
Rockingham County, Va.: effects of out-migration on, 106:354–55; Lincoln family in, 106:333; soil of, 106:337
Rockne, Knute, 97:419, 420
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163
Rodes, Robert: Warren County, Ky., 96:48
Rodes, Waller, 84:267
Rodgers, Eugene: *Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, reviewed, 89:224–25, 224–25
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: *American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, reviewed, 104:179–80
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart), 88:39; illus., 103:474
Rodman, Sue, 88:37
Rodney, Cesar A.: letter of Henry Clay Jr. to, 106:6
Rodriguez, Junius P.: book review by, 92:419–20
Roebling's Great Suspension Bridge (Ohio River), 79:214
Roediger, David R.: *Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past*, reviewed, 101:208–12
Roell, Craig H.: book reviews by, 88:223–24, 91:364–65, 93:377–78, 94:101–3, 100:414–15; *Piano in America, 1890–1940*, reviewed, 88:224–26; *Remember Goliad!*, noted, 93:508–9
Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History, by N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer:

reviewed, 100:123–24
Rofe, J. Simon: *Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, reviewed, 105:545–46
Roger, ——: Va. slaveholder, 101:281, 282
Rogers, Abner, 88:12
Rogers, Alan, 83:300
Rogers, Edmund, 94:401
Rogers, Elizabeth Embree, 87:12, 13, 14
Rogers, F. T., 89:383
Rogers, Harold D. ("Hal"), 82:211, 99:218, 219, 266
Rogers, James R., 94:159, 160
Rogers, J. A. R., 83:238, 240, 243, 255
Rogers, John, 85:319, 87:17
Rogers, Kim Lacy: *Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, reviewed, 104:366–68; oral history essay, 104:688
Rogers, Luda ("Lou"), 94:148
Rogers, Maria D., 87:437
Rogers, Mary S., 94:148
Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21
Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
Rogers, Robert, 86:15, 16, 17
Rogers, Steve ("Pistol Pete"): conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
Rogers, Thomas, 87:101, 89:14, 91:5, 20, 21
Rogers, William, 85:312, 87:101, 105:471
Rogers, William Warren: *Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*, noted, 93:253–54; and Robert David Ward, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
Rohrbough, Malcolm J., 106:353; *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, reviewed, 95:315–16
Rokicky, Catherine M.: *James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898*, reviewed, 100:533–34
Roland, Charles P., 80:128, 101:2, 399; *Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics*, noted, 86:102; *An American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, reviewed, 89:310–11, 310–11; "Becoming a Soldier", 101:75–92; book reviews by, 80:354–56, 82:296–98, 84:424–25, 91:239–40, 92:338–39, 94:427–29, 99:77–79, 100:83–85, 101:145–47, 104:150–52; "Happy Chandler", 85:138–61; illus., 101:77, 85; interview of, 101:401–56; and John David Smith, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; *Louisiana Sugar Plantations During the Civil War*, noted, 97:241–42; "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76, 362–76; *Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment*, reviewed, 94:83–84; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:436
Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The, edited by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 101:206–8
Roles, Nancy, 80:89
Rolf, Joseph, 98:357, 358, 360
Rolle, Andrew: *John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, reviewed, 90:304–5
Roller, David C.: and Robert W. Twyman, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Southern History*, reviewed, 79:78–80
"Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94
Rolling Fork (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484, 486; out-migration, 106:364

Rolling Fork River (Ky.), 95:10
Rollins, Kenny, 90:114
Rollins, Peter C.: ed., *Hollywood As Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context*, reviewed, 82:107–8
Rolph, Daniel N.: *"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, reviewed, 93:214–15
Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424
Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424
Roman, Peter J.: *Eisenhower and the Missile Gap*, reviewed, 94:335–36
Roman, William, 87:110, 88:398, 423, 424, 425
Roman Catholic Church, 86:130–31, 92:175, 176, 177, 178, 183, 185, 187, 188, 192, 195, 196, 93:142, 94:289, 96:47–48, 52, 97:193, 200, 101:275; anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418–19; in Campbell County, 98:352; immigrants, 93:395; in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–99, 206–7, 214, 227, 229; migration of Catholics to Ky., 97:131; migration to Ky., 97:347–73; in Scott County, 101:284–94; and slavery, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286, 289
Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900, by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33
Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870-1920, by Leslie Petty: reviewed, 105:314–15
Romano, Renee C.: and Leigh Raiford, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218
Rome, Adam: *The Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 100:262–64
Rome, Italy: oral history project in, 104:649
Romeiser, John B.: *Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, reviewed, 105:155–56
Ronald, Francis S. J., 85:112
Roosevelt, Archie: *For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, reviewed, 86:306–7
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 90:85, 92:296–97, 99:297, 100:162, 104:481–82; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 79:43–44, 47–48, 82:361, 84:146–47, 153, 178, 186, 296–97, 85:149, 150, 291, 86:136, 87:24, 25, 26, 32, 88:297, 314, 90:265, 266, 271, 278, 280, 358, 362, 363, 366, 92:193, 195, 196, 198, 93:42, 449, 463, 95:54, 55, 96:61, 69, 126, 269, 375, 97:46, 47, 48, 70, 81, 126–27, 99:14, 32, 377, 100:131, 471–72, 101:253, 104:393, 398, 403, 404, 441, 454, 474, 500, 622, 105:462, 473; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:443–44; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:309–10, 312–13, 316, 321–23, 325, 327–28; and African Americans, 106:534; and the Cold War, 102:311–12, 311–12; compared with Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:336; "court-packing" bill, 104:435–37, 439, 464, 472; death of, 104:497, 499; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464–65; Ed Prichard's support of, 104:425; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:310–12; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and the New Deal, 105:470; POW policies of, 100:160–61; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485; relationship with Alben Barkley, 104:449–50; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:480–81; Supreme Court appointments, 104:455–58, 464, 466; and World War II, 102:311
Roosevelt, James, 80:313
Roosevelt, Theodore, 79:140, 142, 83:337, 347–49, 88:64, 66, 67, 72, 92:290, 93:135, 140, 94:363, 384,

95:32, 41, 98:43, 45, 62, 102, 99:15, 104:404, 458; advocate of physical fitness, 102:518–19; commutes sentence of Preston Brown, 104:43, 71–72; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; frontier history of, 104:43; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:519; and Preston Brown case, 104:59–61, 67, 70; relationship to Nelson A. Miles, 104:70–71; relationship with John Mason Brown, 104:64–66
Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945, by Wayne S. Cole: reviewed, 82:203–4
Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War, by Thomas Parrish: noted, 89:435
Roosevelt Chronicles, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 79:78–80
Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924, by Linda Donn: reviewed, 99:419–21
Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery, by Elliot A. Rosen: reviewed, 104:186–88
Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945, by Sean J. Savage: reviewed, 90:210–11
Root, Elihu, 95:35, 96:369, 99:130–31, 104:43; conflict with Nelson A. Miles, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:60–62, 67, 70
Root, Robert: *Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, illus, 106:516
Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South, by Kenneth Moore Startup: reviewed, 96:402–3
Roots of American Loyalty, by Merle Curti, 106:537
Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by William A. Link: reviewed, 101:141–43
Rope and Faggot, by Walter White, 84:264
Roper, Daniel, 92:193
Roper, John Herbert: *C. Vann Woodward, Southerner*, reviewed, 86:305–6; *U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind*, reviewed, 84:438–39
Roper, William, 82:215
Rorabaugh, W. J.: book review by, 88:88–89, 92:110–12
Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House, by Scott Kaufman: reviewed, 106:146–49
Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151
Rose, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:129–31
Rose, Gregory, 106:362, 366
Rose, John ("Eck"), 99:239; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; evaluation of Paul E. Patton, 102:77
Rose, Kenneth D.: *One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, reviewed, 100:112–15
Rose, Mark H.: Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Rose, R. S., 81:55
Rose, Samuel J., 93:62
Rose, Thomas W., 98:45, 55, 76, 78, 84
Roseanne McCoy (film), 98:378–79, 382
Rosecrans, William S., 93:270, 271, 274, 275, 278, 96:349, 97:177, 103:538
Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389
Roseman, Mindy: *See* Gesensway, Deborah
Rosen, Charles: *The Scandals of '51*, 84:57
Rosen, Elliot A.: *Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, reviewed, 104:186–88
Rosen, Hannah: *Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America*, reviewed,

106:280–82
Rosen, Robert N.: *Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People During the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:227–28
Rosenbaum, Jonathan: *Discovering Orson Welles*, reviewed, 105:534–36
Rosenberg, Jonathan: *How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam*, reviewed, 105:146–48
Rosenberg, Neil V.: *Bluegrass: A History,* noted, 104:810; *Bluegrass: A History,* reviewed, 84:315–16; *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19; and Charles K. Wolfe, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83
Rosenblatt, Emil: and Ruth Rosenblatt, eds., *Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 91:97–99
Rosenburg, R. B.: ed., *"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C.S.A.*, reviewed, 91:352–53; *Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, reviewed, 92:221–22
Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156
Rosengarten, Dale: book review by, 104:791–94
Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65, 66, 69, 75, 82, 87
Rosenthal, Michael: *The Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of the Boy Scout Movement*, reviewed, 85:379–81
Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, by Mary S. Hoffschwelle: reviewed, 105:329–30
Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
Roseville, Mich., 94:289
Rose v. The Council for Better Education, Inc. (1989), 96:30, 59, 99:239
Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War, by Carrie Brown: reviewed, 101:181–82
Rosner, David: and Gerald E. Markowitz, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville", 102:157–81
Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
Ross, David, 90:134
Ross, Edward Alsworth, 85:57
Ross, Frederick, 83:303
Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
Ross, Michael A.: *Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 103:547–49
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
Ross, Steven J.: *Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890*, reviewed, 84:426–28
Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
Rossen, Robert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
Rosteck, Thomas: *See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*, reviewed, 93:115–17
Rostow, W. W., 95:299; *Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market*, reviewed, 101:222–25
Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of

Foreign Aid, by Kimber Charles Pearce: reviewed, 100:117–19
ROTC: at University of Ky., 83:37, 41, 50
Rothenberg, Jerome: *A Big Jewish Book*, noted, 79:98
Rothert, Otto A., 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; illus., 102:486; *The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
Rothman, Adam: book review by, 102:412–13
Rothman, David, 91:129–30
Rothman, Hal K.: *LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* reviewed, 100:414–15
Rothman, Joshua D.: *Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 101:343–44
Rothstein, Alsworth, 85:57
Rothstein, Arthur, 85:295, 297, 302, 305, 307
Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874-1947, by Michael J. Pfeifer: reviewed, 105:317–19
Rough Riders, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
Rough River (Ky.), 95:392
Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930, by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 92:329–31
Rountree, Helen C.: *Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, reviewed, 89:303–5, 303–5
Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513
Rousseau, Lovell H., 80:306, 96:329, 340, 341, 342–43; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69, 371; illus., 102:366
Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, by James Redpath, edited by John R. McKivigan: noted, 95:217–18
Rowan, John, 79:357–58, 81:139, 238, 90:55; death, 101:11; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Rowan County, Ky.: education in, 91:182; "Moonlight Schools" in, 82:151, 167
Rowan's Progress, by James McConkey, reviewed, 90:385–86
Rowland, Charles T., 99:218
Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430
Rowlett's Station, Ky., 97:251, 265, 273, 275, 276, 277, 281
Roy, Andrew, 86:217
Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Royall, Hilary, 88:79
Royal Society: Benjamin Franklin's membership in, 105:268
Royalty, Dale: book review by, 80:235–36
Royle, Edward: and James Walvin, *English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848*, noted, 82:113–14
Royster, Charles: *The Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times*, reviewed, 98:110–12; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, noted, 93:127–28; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 80:456–58
Rozek, Barbara J.: book review by, 99:306–7; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed,

102:112–14
Rozier, John: ed., *The Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird, reviewed*, 87:176–77
R. R. Donnelley and Sons (Chicago, Ill.), 99:223
Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 102:159
Rubin, Louis D. Jr.: ed., *The American South: Portrait of a Culture*, reviewed, 80:109–11; et al., eds., *The History of Southern Literature*, reviewed, 84:317–19
Ruby, G. T., 98:164
Rucker, C. W., 82:253
Rucker, J. G., 99:296
Rucker, Walter C.: *River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America*, reviewed, 105:479–80
Ruckerville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 105:389
Ruddle, James: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472
Ruddle's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century, by Glenn C. Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin: reviewed, 99:173–74
Rudwick, Elliott, 104:233, 236
Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62
Rudy, Jim, 96:255
Rue, Edwin, 86:239, 257, 267
Ruegamer, Lana: *A History of the Indiana Historical Society*, noted, 80:116
Ruff, Rowena McClinton: book note by, 93:252–53
Ruffin, Edmund, 80:371, 101:417
Rugemer, Edward: book review by, 100:212–14
Ruger, Edward, 93:276
Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture, by Olaf Hoerschelmann: reviewed, 105:172–73
Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee, by Akim D. Reinhardt: reviewed, 105:746–47
Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850, by Janet Siskind: reviewed, 100:214–15
Rumsey, Kathryn: and Betty Jarboe, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
Rumsfeld, Donald, 102:345; on Iraq, 102:354
Runalds, Richard, 89:18, 19
Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution, by David Waldstreicher: review essay, 105:247, 261–64
Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation, by John Hope Franklin and Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 98:114–17
Runblom, Harold: and Hans Norman, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800*, noted, 88:240
Run for the Elbertas, by James Still: reviewed, 80:339–41
Run for the Elbertas by James Still, 97:113
Runkle, Benjamin P., 98:160; and the Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60
Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts, edited by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
Rupp, Adolph, 88:165, 166, 170, 171, 89:359–60, 359–60, 99:48, 101:1; illus.,

90:114; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:448; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:447–49; and University of Ky. basketball scandals, 84:51–75
Rural Community in the Appalachian South, by Patricia Duane Beaver: reviewed, 85:192–93
Rural Editor in the New South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208, 209
Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in Ky., 84:186–89
Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
Rural Kentuckian: on lotteries, 87:405
Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
Rural Life Conference, 92:286
"Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109–24
Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960, by Jack Temple Kirby: reviewed, 85:381–83
Rush, Benjamin, 82:352, 86:103, 117
Rusk, Dean: George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 81:246
Russell, Charles Edward, 96:351, 352, 362, 363, 367, 368, 373–74, 376
Russell, Chris ("Battleship"), 98:63
Russell, Donald, 104:492
Russell, Henry, 95:122
Russell, James Michael: *Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New*, reviewed, 87:69–70
Russell, John, 94:116
Russell, Ky., 97:404
Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
Russell, Mrs. William, 80:277
Russell, Richard B., 99:37
Russell, Thaddeus: *Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class,* reviewed, 99:429–31
Russell, William, 83:211, 88:249, 106:352
Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
Russell, Willis, 87:431
Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
Russell Cave Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Russellville, Ky., 93:43–78, 94:147, 100:11, 30; local option issue, 104:516; secession conventions, 99:357–59, 361
Russia: Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; whipping in, 100:11
Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution, edited by Gordon S. Wood and Louise G. Wood: reviewed, 94:308–9
Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 100:402–4
Russian Bureau: A Case Study in Wilsonian Diplomacy, by Linda Killen: reviewed, 82:414–15
Russian Looks at America, A: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857, translated and edited by Arnold Schrier and Joyce Story: reviewed, 79:285–89
Russian POWs: at Fort Bennng, Ga., 105:444
Russia's Message, by William English Walling, 96:358
Russo, David J.: *American Towns: An Interpretive History,* reviewed, 99:181–83
Russo, Peggy A.: and Paul Finkelman,

eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles, by James Still: noted, 89:235
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40, 41
Ruth, George H. ("Babe"), 85:152, 99:107
Rutherford, B. S., 87:21
Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944, by Kristie Miller: reviewed, 91:232–33
Rutland, Robert A.: *Clio's Favorites: Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000,* reviewed, 99:203–4; ed., *James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 93:380–81; *The Presidency of James Madison*, reviewed, 89:208–10, 208–10
Rutledge, Ann, 106:474
Rutledge, Wiley B., 104:456, 466
Rutman, Darrett: with Anita H. Rutman, *Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850*, reviewed, 93:478–80
Ryan, Donald, 101:305
Ryan, Ed, 99:219
Ryan, Frank: *The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won–and Lost*, noted, 92:127–28
Ryan, Halford R.: *Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, reviewed, 87:81–82
Ryan, John A., 92:175–76, 184, 187
Ryan, Mary P.: *Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, reviewed, 105:96–98
Ryan, Perry T.: book note by, 91:247–48; *The Last Public Execution in America*, noted, 92:445; *Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, reviewed, 91:211–12
Ryan, Thomas, 92:137
Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company (Louisville, Ky.), 90:111
Ryant, Carl: book review by, 91:105–6; oral history at the University of Louisville, 104:629, 649; "'Where the Railroad Was, the River Is': Oral History from L&N Workers", 82:60–71
Rybczynski, Witold: *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 98:224–25
Ryden, David B.: book review by, 105:690–92
Ryerson, Richard Alan: ed., *John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, reviewed, 100:367–68
Rymph, Catherine E.: *Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, reviewed, 104:194–96

S

Sabin, Albert, 87:25
Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background, by Paul Avrich: reviewed, 89:420–21, 420–21
Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683
Sackett's Harbor (N.Y.), 105:220
Sacramento, Calif., 79:106, 108
Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880, by Kyle S. Sinsi: reviewed, 101:492–93
Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 94:311–12
Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields, by Edward Tabor Linenthal: reviewed, 91:108–9
Sacred Harp (hymnbook), 98:399
Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century, by John F. Sears: reviewed, 88:353–54
Sacred Song in America, by Stephen A.

Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35
Sadd, Henry S., 100:474; engraving, 106:497
Sadler, John Elmore, 86:254, 265, 266
Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA, by John Prados: reviewed, 105:164–66
Saffells, Todd, 88:36
Saffell's Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83
Safford, Edwin, 87:47, 48
Safire, William: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
Saga of Iron Annie, by Martin Caidin: noted, 80:365
Saha, Santosh: book review by, 105:703–5
Saigh, Fred, 82:384–85
Saigon, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
Saigon (Vietnam), 95:289, 294; illus., 102:335
Sailor (horse), 100:485
Sainsbury, Keith: *Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, reviewed, 93:365–67
Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223
Saint John's Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72
Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
Saint Leonard des Bois, France, 99:142
*Saint Paul (*steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City), 92:71
Saladino, Gaspare J.: and John P. Kaminski, eds., *Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; and John P. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; and John R. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 9, reviewed, 89:407–8, 407–8
Saladin (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
Salatino, Anthony J.: *A True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project*, reviewed, 100:356–58
Salem, Dorothy C.: ed., *African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 92:126
Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
Salerno, Italy, 101:314
Salerno, Reynolds M.: *Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, reviewed, 101:187–89
Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
Salinger, Pierre: et al., eds., *"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy*, noted, 91:464
Salisbury, Richard V.: book notes by, 93:508–9, 96:114–15; book reviews by, 88:343–44, 89:92–93, 92–93, 317–18, 317–18, 409–10, 409–10, 90:190–91, 94:314–15
Salk, Jonas, 87:25, 30, 36, 38; polio vaccine, 105:461
Salmon, Fr. Anthony: slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
Salmon, Lucy Maynard, 85:117, 123, 126, 130
Salmon, Marylynn: *Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, reviewed, 85:81–82
Salmond, John A.: and Bruce Clayton, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on*

the Twentieth-Century South, reviewed, 86:192–94
Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 86:82–83
Salmon P. Chase Papers: vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, edited by John Nivan, reviewed, 92:420–22; vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823-1857*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:186–87; vol. 3, *Correspondence, 1858—March 1863*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:445–46; vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 96:97–98; vol. 5, 97:216–17
Salmons, Miss. ——, 85:228
Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; *Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, reviewed, 93:92–93; *From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, reviewed, 106:242–43
Saltillo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34–35, 37–38
Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge, by John M. Ferren: reviewed, 102:404–6
Salt River (Ky.), 94:62, 63, 96:324; Rolling Fork, 106:484
Saltville, Va.: battle of, 80:381–82
Salvation Army, 90:260
Salvatori: Italian POW, 105:436
Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
Samet, Elizabeth D.: *Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, reviewed, 102:240–41
Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948–1961, by James L. Baughman: reviewed, 105:558–60
Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448
Sampson, Flem D., 83:125, 84:24–30, 36, 95:54, 104:415–16; and Cumberland Falls power issue, 81:32–33, 35–36, 39–41, 45–49, 51–55; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 100:297
Sampson, William, 93:401
Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
Samuels, Peggy: and Harold Samuels, *Frederic Remington: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:100–101
Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180
Samuels, William: Ky. Historical Society, 101:26–27
Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
San Antonio, Texas, 95:251; African Americans in, 105:641–42; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Baptists in, 105:641; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636, 639, 640–42, 648, 650–51; climate of, 105:648; Methodists in, 105:641
San Antonio (Texas) Express: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
Sandburg, Carl, 79:215, 97:132, 106:480; *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, 106:448; *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, 106:572; meeting with William H. Townsend, 103:56
Sandelowski, Margarete: *Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing,* reviewed, 99:195–97
Sanderlin, John B.: "Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees", 85:103–10
Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: *While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:726–27
Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of

Texas, 105:574–75
Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
Sanders, John, 95:240
Sanders, Lewis, 87:102
Sanders, Lynn Moss: *Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, reviewed, 103:818–19
Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
Sanders, Samuel Smith, 81:251
Sanders, Stuart W.: ed.,"'I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors': Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment", 105:657–77
Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
Sandlin, Willie, 83:125, 99:128
Sandoz, Ellis: *Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, reviewed, 105:169–71
Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
Sandweiss, Martha A.: and Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Sandy River (Ky.), 94:63
Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48
San Francisco, Calif., 96:291, 99:103, 100:196
San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621
Sangamo (Ill.) Journal, 106:368
Sangamon County, Ill.: and Upland South culture, 106:370
Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health, by John Duffy: reviewed, 89:108–9, 108–9
San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588
San Luis Potosi, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:26, 31–32, 35–36, 37–38
San Miguel, Luciano, 83:344
Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de, 81:237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 355, 357–58, 95:253, 263, 273, 276; battle of Buena Vista, 106:38–40; illus., 106:28; during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34
Santa Catarina, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:34
Santa Fe, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:33
Santayana, George, 101:237
Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
Santiago, Cuba, 94:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387; during Spanish-American War, 104:49
Saralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:22
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48
Sarashon, David: *Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 88:105–6
Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
Sargent, Winthrop, 86:341
Sarow, Marilyn Stine: and Karen M. Kedrowski, *Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
Satterfield, James, 80:400
Sattler, Richard A.: and Jay Miller, and

Colin G. Calloway, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Saturday Evening Post, 91:199; article about Melungeons, 102:220
Satz, Ronald N.: *Tennessee's Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840*, reviewed, 79:183–85
Saucebox (horse), 100:485
Sauer, Ted, 99:222, 240, 241, 242
Sauer's Extracts, 100:319
Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
Saunders, Frances Wright: *Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, reviewed, 84:91–93
Saunders, James Robert: and Monica Renae Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, Jane, 89:156
Saunders, Laura, 98:175
Saunders, Lewis, 88:406
Saunders, Monica Renae: and James Robert Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
Saunders, R. Frank Jr.: and Walter J. Fraser, and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
Saunders, Robert, 100:475
Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
Savage, Henry Jr.: *Discovering America, 1700–1875*, reviewed, 79:80–82
Savage, John, 92:144
Savage, Sean J.: book review by, 93:244–45; *Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 90:210–11
Savannah, Ga., 95:7; black branch library in, 93:161; defense of, 101:447
Savannah (Ga.) Daily News Herald, 79:225
Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
Saving Private Ryan (film), 100:138
Savitt, Todd L.: and James Harvey Young, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91; *Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:516–17; and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
Savory Memories, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19
Sawrey, Robert D.: *Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, noted, 91:126–27
Sawyer, ——, 91:170
Sawyer, John, 106:364
Sawyier, Paul, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Saxon, Edward, 79:228
Saxton, ——, 87:101
Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171
Sayles, John, 96:132
Sayre, Burwell B., 97:162, 163, 167, 184, 102:307; Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:594–95
Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307
Sayre's Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595
Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; *Women in Lexington*, noted, 104:806–7
Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881, by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: noted, 90:221–22
Scales, Junius Irving: and Richard Nickson, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases

that Shook the Academy, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
Scanlon, Jennings B., 86:257
Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting, by Marlene Bradford: reviewed, 99:444–46
Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26
Scarborough, William K.: book reviews by, 81:223–24, 82:298–99; ed., *The Diary of Edmund Ruffin*, vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, reviewed, 89:101–2, 101–2
Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South, by Anya Jabour: reviewed, 106:262–63
Scent, Bill, 104:570; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581
Schaffer, Ronald: *Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II*, reviewed, 84:337–38
Scharnhorst, Gary: ed., *Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, reviewed, 105:502–3; with Jack Bales, *The Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr.*, reviewed, 84:435–36
Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
Schechter Poultry Corp. v. U.S. (1935), 90:363
Scheer, Teva J.: *Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, reviewed, 104:755–57
Scheick, William J.: *The Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th-Century American Fiction*, reviewed, 79:88–89
Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
Schenck v. U.S. (1919), 98:197
Schenk, Charles, 80:425, 429
Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259, 260, 262, 264
Schenley Distillers Corp.: in Louisville, Ky., 96:61–62, 65–67, 69, 74–77, 79, 82–83, 85–87
Scherman, Harry, 79:52
Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; *Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America*, review essay, 105:247, 270–73
Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; *Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, review essay, 105:247, 267–70
Schildt, John W.: *Jackson and the Preachers*, noted, 82:110; *Roads from Gettysburg*, noted, 81:113–14
Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
Schleifer, James T.: book review by, 79:285–89; *The Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America*, reviewed, 79:279–81
Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
Schlereth, Thomas J.: *US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience*, noted, 84:341; *Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, noted, 90:320
Schlesinger, Andrew: *Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, reviewed, 103:780–81
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 82:20, 92:410, 102:325; *The Cycles of American History*, reviewed, 85:265–67; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:395, 602
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 92:245, 254
Schlesinger, Arthur Sr., 80:141
Schlink, F. J., 84:290, 292
Schlup, Leonard: "Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations", 95:29–55
Schmelzer, Janet: book review by, 93:344–45
Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415
Schmidt, Hans: *Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contradictions*

of American Military History, noted, 86:200–201
Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
Schmidt, Martin F.: *Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, reviewed, 91:330–31
Schmidt, Raymond: *Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930*, reviewed, 105:739–40
Schmidt, William E., 85:109
Schmitt, Edward: book review by, 106:149–51
Schmitzer, Jeanne Cannella: "CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park", 93:446–64; "Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky", 95:57–77
Schnable, Hans, 87:32
Schneider, Carl J.: and Dorothy Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Dorothy Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, reviewed, 90:309
Schneider, Dorothy: and Carl J. Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I,* reviewed, 90:309
Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
Schneider, Mark Robert: *"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, reviewed, 100:239–40
Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
Schober, Heinz, 100:153
Schoberg, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
Schocket, Andrew M.: *Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, reviewed, 105:295–97
Schoeffling, Michael, 98:382
Schoenbachler, Matthew G., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 91:125, 462–63, 92:447–48; book reviews by, 92:209–11, 93:102–3, 478–80, 101:489–90, 104:309–11
Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
Schoepperle, Karl, 95:153, 154, 159
Scholtz, Herman, 93:429
School and Society, 91:186
Schoolfield, Jo, 85:341
Schoolmaster's Assistant, by Thomas Dilworth: illus., 106:327
School Review, 91:187
Schoonover, Thomas D.: *Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington, 1861–1867*, noted, 85:196
Schott, Thomas E.: *Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:71–73
Schratz, Paul R.: *Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*, reviewed, 87:185–86
Schrecker, Ellen W.: *No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, reviewed, 85:188–90
Schrier, Arnold: and Joyce Story, *A Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89
Schroeder, Judy, 83:45
Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R.: *Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 92:325–26
Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
Schultz, Christian, 94:9
Schultz, Mark: *Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, reviewed, 103:587–89
Schultze, Quentin J.: *Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a*

Democratic Accommodation, reviewed, 102:131–33
Schulz, Constance B.: book reviews by, 82:291–92, 85:74–76, 74–76, 88:91–93, 460–61; and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; "Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review", 92:73–79
Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
Schwartz, Bernard: and Stephan Lesher, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13
Schwartz, Gerald: ed., *A Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, reviewed, 83:368–70
Schwartz, I. J.: *Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:286–87
Schwartz, Marie Jenkins: *Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 104:315–16
Schwartz, Thomas F.: and John H. Rhodehamel, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
Schwarz, Michael, 101:234; book review by, 101:134–35
Schwarz, Philip J.: book reviews by, 84:439–40, 90:193–94; *Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865*, reviewed, 87:446–47
Schweninger, Loren, 101:98; *Black Property Owners in the South, 1790-1915*, reviewed, 89:306–7, 306–7; and John Hope Franklin, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *The Southern Debate Over Slavery,* vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, reviewed, 100:529–31
Schwieger, D. L., 100:148
Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Science and Medicine in the Old South, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73
Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41, 140–41, 104:400
Scioto River (Ohio), 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
Scofield, Abisha, 85:36, 38, 39, 43; work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628
Sconce's Station, Ky., 92:142
Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71
Scopino, A. J. Jr.: book review by, 104:745–46
Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
Scotland, 101:431; sacramental seasons in, 106:172–73
Scotland (horse), 100:485
Scots-Irish: and the Great Revival, 106:201
Scott, Alexander, 88:396
Scott, Anne Firor, 85:215, 89:62, 121, 123, 90:81–82, 83; ed., *Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, noted, 92:126–27; *Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, reviewed, 91:231–32; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:288, 314
Scott, Charles, 84:4–7, 16, 86:330, 94:9; portrait, 101:18; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Scott, Dred, 85:205, 89:59
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
Scott, Ethelbert D.: conflict with D. G. Colson, 98:47, 48, 49, 62, 62–63, 70, 75–100; described, 98:59–60; killed, 98:90

Scott, George C., 83:126
Scott, Henry, 93:452–53
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
Scott, John, 86:350, 351
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
Scott, John M., 86:339
Scott, John Orlando, 97:162–63
Scott, John S., 97:285
Scott, Joseph, 94:13
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
Scott, Robert Garth: ed., *Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, reviewed, 91:223–24; *Into the Wilderness With the Army of the Potomac*, reviewed, 84:224–25
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199
Scott, Roy V.: book reviews by, 85:384–85, 91:454–55
Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
Scott, Sean: book review by, 100:540–41
Scott, Shaunna L.: *Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:468–69
Scott, Sir Walter, 97:384, 106:57–58; novels of, 101:48
Scott, Thomas, 98:85
Scott, Thomas J., 93:412
Scott, Thomas W., 91:276
Scott, Wendell, 96:128
Scott, W. F., 98:47
Scott, William B. Jr.: *See* Oberwarth, C. Julian
Scott, Winfield, 80:191–92, 81:355, 85:9, 97:7
Scott County, 91:261, 292
Scott County, Ky., 100:6–7, 9, 475; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map of, 101:285; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 605, 611
Scott County, Kentucky: A History, edited by Lindsey Apple, Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 92:310–11
Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507
Scottsville, Ky.: Masonic lodge in, 99:293
Scraggs, Widow, 90:69
Scribner, Robert L.: and Brent Tarter, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 8, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94
Scribner's Magazine, 91:185
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254
Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:479, 484
Scroggins, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41
Scrugham, Mary, 93:37; *The Peaceable Americans of 1860–1861*, 86:67
Sculle, Keith A.: and John A. Jakle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; "The Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note", 91:51–62
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
Seagal, Steven, 96:133, 134, 98:380–81
Seager, Robert II, 100:443; book reviews by, 81:101–3, 82:405–6, 83:147–50; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 7, *Secretary of State, January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829,* reviewed, 82:72–76; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, reviewed, 83:356–57; "Henry Clay and the Politics

of Compromise and Non-Compromise", 85:1–28; and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed, 87:59–60
Seager, Sharon Hannum: book reviews by, 89:101–2, 101–2, 91:353–54
Seagraves, Tex., 92:295
Seale, William: *The President's House: A History*, reviewed, 85:359–62; *The Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, 1860–1917*, noted, 80:116–17
Sea Lion (sailing ship): during Mexican War, 106:13–15
Sealsfield, Charles, 79:355
"Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46
"Search for Old Tip Himself," by Robert G. Gunderson, 86:330–51
"Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," by Todd Estes, 104:95–126
Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy, by Gilbert H. Doane and James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
Searcy, Bartlet, 83:17
Searcy, Richard, 97:157
Searles, P. David: *A College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, reviewed, 94:68–69; "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia", 93:180–206
Sears, John F.: *Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 88:353–54
Sears, Richard D., 90:77, 105:631; *"A Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, reviewed, 85:163–64; *Camp Nelson, Ky.: A Civil War History*, reviewed, 101:110–12; *The Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery; Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1864*, reviewed, 85:72–73; "John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865", 85:29–45; *The Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom*, reviewed, 92:201–3; *A Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality of Berea, 1866–1904*, reviewed, 95:79–85; and William E. Ellis, and H. E. Everman, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; "Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky", 87:1–19
Sears, Stephen W.: book reviews by, 100:226–27, 103:570–72; *Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam*, reviewed, 82:191–93
Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation, by Loch K. Johnson: reviewed, 84:101–2
Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, A, by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34
Seasons: A Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and Random Thoughts, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 82:290–91
Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 94:190–92
Seattle, Wash., 96:292; school desegregation plan, 105:1, 29–30
Sebastian, Benjamin, 84:11, 14, 16, 100:332
Sebree, Ky., 90:108
secession, 101:412–13; causes of, 101:411–13; and the Holt family, 106:379–81; Jefferson Davis's position on, 101:422, 434; and Ky., 106:409–32;

votes for, 101:417
Seco, Ky., 97:191
Second Army: and George Chescheir, 105:423
Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 313, 315, 321
Second Confiscation Act: (1862), 80:295, 299
Second Confiscation Act (1862), 106:583
Second Great Awakening, 98:399, 400
Second Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40
Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:19; battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40; convenes in Louisville, Ky., 106:11; creation of, 106:10; discipline of, 106:12–13; flag of, illus., 106:21
Second Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:70
Second Liberty Loan Act (1945), 79:48–49
Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456
Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73
Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480
Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25
Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder, edited by Carol Bleser: reviewed, 87:171–72
Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers, edited by George C. Herring: reviewed, 82:314–16
Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Clanton Thomas, 1848–1889, edited by Virginia Ingraham Burr, reviewed, 89:97–98, 97–98
Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers, by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71
Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622
Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46
Seddon, James A., 85:357, 358
Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120
Sedition Act (1918), 98:179, 181–82, 193, 195, 203
Sedler, Robert A., 101:238, 254, 258, 263; biographical sketch, 101:251; book reviews by, 102:440–44; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; illus., 101:252, 105:9; leaves University of Kentucky, 105:25; "Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective", 105:3–32; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:260; public education of, 105:12; school desegregation plan, 105:1–2; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255; at the University of Ky., 105:4; at Wayne State University, 105:25–26
See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940, by Marguerite S. Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84
Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons, by Ralph G. Martin: reviewed, 94:336–38
Seedtime on the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 82:318, 94:456–57
See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate, by Gil Troy: reviewed, 91:119–20
Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars, by Melissa A. McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
See It Now Confronts McCarthyism:

Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17
Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573
Seely, Bruce E.: Paul F. Barrett, and Mark H. Rose, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Seelye, John: *War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism*, reviewed, 102:124–26
Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey, by Charles Clark Kissinger: noted, 86:406
Sefton, David, 96:304
Segal, Deann Bice: *German POWs in South Carolina, The*, reviewed, 103:821–23
Segars, J. H.: and Hill Jordan, and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, noted, 91:458
segregation, 98:241–44, 246, 254, 258–59; and Jefferson County, Ky. schools, 105:3–32; and Kentucky transportation, 105:385–86, 411–12; in the Louisville Free Public Library System, 93:159–79
Sehlinger, Peter J.: book reviews by, 81:336–37, 88:367–68, 90:208–9, 94:442–43; "General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence", 93:257–85; *Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887*, reviewed, 102:226–28
Seigel, Micol: book review by, 104:163–65
Seip, Terry L.: *The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868–1879*, reviewed, 82:97–99
Selby, John E.: *Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 88:86–87; and Warren M. Billings, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
Selected Essays of T. Harry Williams: with biographical introduction by Estelle Williams, reviewed, 82:86–87
Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren: vol. 2, The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942, edited by William Bedford Clark, 100:62–66; vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943-1952*, edited by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, review essay, 104:77–94
Selected Poems, 1923–1943, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Seller, Maxine, 89:61
Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; *The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, reviewed, 92:90–92
Selligman, Alfred, 85:61
Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy, by John Pearson: reviewed, 85:97–98
Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry, by Diane Pecknold: reviewed, 106:139–41
Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940, by Jane S. Becker: reviewed, 97:226–28
Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
Seltzer, Curtis: *Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry*, reviewed, 83:358–59
Seminary of Saint Sulpice (Paris, France), 101:278
Seminole Indians, 91:272, 281

Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History, by Richard Allan Baker: reviewed, 86:307–8
Senator from Slaughter County, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore, by Robert Franklin Maddox: reviewed, 80:358–59
"Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," by Leonard Schlup, 95:29–55
Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
Seneca Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:249, 256
Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
Separate Coach Law (1892): article on, 98:241–59
Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, by Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
Sequential Soldier, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
Seralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:36–37
Serency, Jacob, 89:17
Sergeant York: An American Hero, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 84:97–98
Sergeant York (film), 96:126
"Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II, by Brenda L. Moore: reviewed, 101:380–81
Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920, by Richard M. Budd: reviewed, 100:540–41
Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
Settle, Mrs. Marshall, 86:44
settlement house movement, 85:239–40
Seum, Dan, 102:80
Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
7th Cavalry Regiment, 83:319–27, 345
7th Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 97:183
7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150, 151, 169, 170
Seventy-sixth District, Kentucky House of Representatives: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
Seven Years' War (1756-63): settlement of the west, 106:334–35, 338
Severa, Joan L.: *My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, reviewed, 105:300–301
Severeid, Eric, 104:473
Severo, Richard: and Lewis Milford, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35, 434–35
Sevier, John, 82:353
Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
Sevy, Grace: ed., *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 88:364–65
Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
Seward, William H., 80:305, 101:403, 106:373, 569, 575; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:557–62; illus., 106:558
Sewell, Eldon ("Rip"), 82:371
Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160, 161
Sewell, Richard H.: *A House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848–1865*, reviewed, 86:385–86

Sewell, Truett Banks ("Rip"), 99:113
Sexton, Robert F., 80:81
Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past, edited by Kathleen Kennedy and Sharon Ullman: reviewed, 102:232–33
Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age, by Susan K. Cahn: reviewed, 105:524–26
Sexual Revolution in Early America, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
Seymour, Anne: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Seymour, Charles, 93:153
Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44, 45
Shabazz, Amilcar: *Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas*, reviewed, 102:270–71
Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
Shackelford, Alan G.: book reviews by, 99:168–71, 102:567–69
Shackelford, George Green: *George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, reviewed, 87:452–54
Shackelford, Laurel: and Bill Weinberg, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 87:194; and Bill Weinberg, *Our Appalachia*, 81:289
Shackelford, Susan: and Pamela Grundy, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
Shackford, James Atkins: *David Crockett: The Man and The Legend*, noted, 85:391–92, 94:109–10
Shackleford, Dr. ——, 81:246
Shadburne, Ed, 80:438
Shade, William G.: book reviews by, 103:791–92, 104:716–18
Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South, edited by Randall M. Miller and George E. Pozzetta: reviewed, 87:84–85
Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860, by David T. Bailey: reviewed, 84:216–17
"Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky," by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr., 85:291–307
Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture, by Raymond William Stedman: reviewed, 81:439–40
Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend, by John Evangelist Walsh, reviewed, 92:206–7
Shady Grove, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
Shaffer, Marguerite S.: *See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 100:383–84
Shafroth, Will, 81:65
Shahn, Ben, 84:176, 85:294, 300, 301, 302, 307
Shahn, Bernarda, 85:301
Shain, Charles B., 81:245, 251
Shakerag, Ky., 79:165
Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers, by Stephen J. Stein: reviewed, 91:336–38
Shaker Furniture Makers, by Jerry V. Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed, 89:86–87, 86–87
Shakers, 85:316, 319; textiles of at South Union, Ky., 94:33–58
Shaker Spiritual, by Daniel W. Patterson: reviewed, 79:371–72
Shakespeare, William, 100:29, 55, 101:486; plays of, 106:57
Shakespeare (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1
Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 92:253, 404–5, 95:380; Civil War Poems of, 96:1–28; on conservation, 80:418, 421, 426; on homicide, 81:135; and the Kentucky Geological Survey, 80:408–31
Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, The, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68
Shand-Tucci, Douglass: *Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, reviewed, 104:167–69
Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1, 2, 92:131–33; interviews of, 102:483
Shank, Joseph, 101:90
Shanks, Cheryl: *Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 100:385–86
Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22
Shannon, David A., 96:351, 355, 366, 367–68
Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245
Shannon, James B.: book note by, 82:112
Shannon, Jasper B., 80:80, 329; *The American Politician*, 79:229, 235; and Frank F. Mathias, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851", 88:245–77; "How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success", 79:162–74
Shannon, Ky., 97:67
Shannon, Margaret, 88:245
Shannon, William, 81:16–17, 84:256
Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
Shantyboat Journal, by Harlan Hubbard: noted, 93:126–27
"Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," by Ellen Eslinger, 92:1–23
Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930, by Raymond Schmidt: reviewed, 105:739–40
Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920, by Richard F. Hamm: reviewed, 93:494–95
Shapiro, Fred R.: *The Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations*, noted, 91:459–60
Shapiro, Henry D.: book review by, 84:316–17
Share, Allen J., 92:254, 97:104; book review by, 105:135–38; *Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:304–5
Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present, by Jacqueline Marx Atkins: noted, 94:111–12
Sharon, J. A., 88:444
Sharp, B. W., 99:343
Sharp, Cecil, 85:251, 93:287, 96:122
Sharp, James Roger: and Nancy Weatherly Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
Sharp, James T., 94:48
Sharp, Nancy Weatherly: and James Roger Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
Sharp, Patrick B.: book review by, 105:757–59
Sharp, Solomon: and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231
Sharpless, Rebecca: books by, 104:644; dissertation of, 104:660–61; oral history essay, 104:686, 690; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73; and Thomas L. Charlton, and Lois E. Myers, eds. *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439
Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century, edited by Harold Woodell: reviewed, 89:316

Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463–64
Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41
Shattuck, Gardiner H. Jr.: book review by, 104:161–63
Shaunty, Ella, 87:148
Shaver, C. E., 84:368
Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule, by Emmett M. Essin: reviewed, 96:416–18
Shaw, James, 96:327, 343
Shaw, John D., 94:36
Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12
Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75
Shaw, Ronald E.: *Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 89:408–9, 408–9
Shawhan, Dorothy S.: and Martha H. Swain, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55
Shawnee Indians, 88:373, 374, 376, 389, 390, 393, 395, 90:3, 18, 20, 24, 91:249–59, 305, 306–7, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316–17, 320, 327, 92:131, 161, 163, 95:123–26, 223–25, 227, 228, 230–32, 235, 97:137, 100:314, 502–3, 101:7, 102:480; attacks on Ky. frontier, 83:230; culture of, 102:495; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95; frontier conflicts of, 106:344, 347; migrations of, 106:334, 348; in Missouri, 102:497
Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography, by Randolph Noe: reviewed, 99:167–68
Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle, by Leonard L. Richards: reviewed, 101:131–33
Shea, Jim, 97:437
Shea, William L.: and Earl J. Hess, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52; and Terrence J. Winschel, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, reviewed, 102:419–22; *The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century*, reviewed, 82:397–99
Shearer, Frank, 94:286–87
Shearer, Jason G.: "Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky", 98:343–65
Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450
Sheehan-Dean, Aaron: book review by, 106:103–5; *Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 106:105–6
Sheehan-Dean, Aaron C: book review by, 98:318–19
Shelby, C. M., 79:330
Shelby, Evan, 80:270, 97:145, 152, 153, 155
Shelby, Isaac, 80:261, 276, 84:4, 7, 9–10, 16, 88:416, 105:195–96; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; Canada, invasion of, 104:42; and Charles S. Todd's courtship of Letitia Shelby, 105:221–22; correspondence with William Henry Harrison, 104:13–15; and Daniel Boone, 102:543; Dudley's Defeat, 104:40–41; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:14–15; gift of Burgoyne cannon, 101:22; illus., 105:219; letter of William Henry Harrison to, 104:12; portrait, 101:23; relationship with Thomas Todd, 105:222; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:52–53; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205; during the War of 1812, 105:210–11, 213, 215
Shelby, James, 94:291; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with

Daniel Boone, 102:539
Shelby, John T., 93:36
Shelby, Joseph O., 97:390, 103:537
Shelby, Letitia: *See* Todd, Letitia Shelby
Shelby County, Ky., 99:221, 231, 100:15; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 592–93, 598, 600
Shelby News, 84:386
Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
Shelbyville, Ky., 79:137, 95:405, 419, 421, 96:296, 99:364, 100:143, 104:400, 558; lynching in, illus., 102:400; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 593, 598, 604
Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
Shellum, Brian G.: *Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, reviewed, 104:132–34
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
Shelton, William Allen: *The Young Jefferson Davis*, noted, 80:480
Shel-tow-ee: *See* Big Turtle
"'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84, 61–84
Shemwell, Cliff, Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 106:274–75
Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 101:518–19
Shenandoah Valley (Va.), 101:94; campaign of 1864, 101:428; Lincoln family in, 106:333; Native Americans in, 106:334
Shenk, Gerald E.: *"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*, reviewed, 104:746–48
Shenkman, Richard, 90:48
Shepard, Kris: *Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, reviewed, 105:371–73
Shepard, Samuel, 92:16
Shepherd, James, 99:281
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
Shepherd, Nicholas: daguerreotype of Abraham Lincoln, 106:566
Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2, 301–2
Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136
Shepherdsville, Ky.: Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Sheppard, Alice: *Cartooning for Suffrage*, reviewed, 92:430–31
Sheppard, Allyn, 81:299
Sheppard, Felix, 81:294
Sheppard, Jessie, 81:298
Sheppard, Morris, 80:319, 96:69
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
Shepperd, Augustine H., 85:6
Sheridan, Philip H., 83:324, 326, 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40
Sheridan, Philip Henry, 81:368
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
Sheriff, Carol: and Scott Nelson, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67
Sherley, Swagar, 79:343
Sherman, Frank, 90:170
Sherman, Janann: *No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 98:130–31
Sherman, John, 84:357
Sherman, William T., 79:9, 80:305, 81:368, 370, 373, 376, 83:326, 85:323, 93:296, 94:162, 163, 170, 96:228, 101:438, 439, 453, 103:530, 106:530; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Ky.

troops with, 103:630; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657
Sherman and the Burning of Columbia, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
Sherman Antitrust Act (1890), 79:143–44, 153
Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order, by John J. Marszalek: reviewed, 91:439–43
Sherman's March, by Burke Davis: reviewed, 79:391–92
Sherman's Mississippi Campaign, by Buck T. Foster: reviewed, 105:128–29
Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press, by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 81:94–95
Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
"'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
Shevlin, Lorraine Rowan (Mrs. John Sherman Cooper), 82:32–33, 56
Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846, compiled by John C. Fredricksen: noted, 88:490–91
Shields, James: duel with Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
Shifflett, Crandall A., 97:196–97; *Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, reviewed, 90:306–7; *Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 82:91–93
Shillady, John R., 84:274
Shiloh, Tenn.: battle of, 81:376, 378–79, 88:278–86, 93:262, 266, 272, 279, 282, 94:152, 96:326, 337, 343, 97:160, 172–74, 175, 176, 251–52, 257, 262, 269, 101:438, 103:674, 104:448; battle of and Grant's reputation, 103:633, 639; behavior of Ohio troops at, 103:639; coverage of battle, 103:642; monument at, 101:400; rededication of monument to Kentucky dead, 88:278–86
Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
Shim, Eunmi: *Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music*, reviewed, 105:754–55
Shine, Hill, 85:51
Shine, William V., 85:233
Shinkle, Vincent, 84:356
Shipley, Jonathan, 105:256
Shipp, Elizabeth, 79:265
Shipp, Laban, 94:20
Shippingport, Ky., 90:30, 94:66
Ship Without a Name, by T. Rothrock Miller: noted, 91:368
Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 93:486–87
Shirley, R. L., 87:156
Shirly, Thomas, 88:147
Shively, Bernard A. ("Bernie"), 99:48
Shively, Ky.: Wades' home in, 104:214, 224
Shively, Max E.: book reviews by, 82:188–89
Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of Jóse Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573
Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
Short, Bean, 98:393
Short, John Rennie: *Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950*, reviewed, 105:168–69
Short, Maria, 86:330, 332
Short, Peyton, 86:330
Short, Roy Hunter: *Methodism in Kentucky*, reviewed, 79:373–74
Short History of the American Revolution, by James L. Stokesbury: reviewed,

90:288–89
Short, Offhand, Killing Affair, A.: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, A, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75
Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr., by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 96:385–86
Short Street (Lexington, Ky): churches on, 106:196, 198
Shoshone Indians, 79:104
Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945-1955, by Martin Hawkins: reviewed, 105:355–56
Showman, Richard K.: ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 4, *11 May 1779–31 October 1779*, reviewed, 85:267–68; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 6, *1 June 1780–25 December 1780, reviewed*, 91:86–87; et al., eds., *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 5, *1 November 1779–31 May 1780*, reviewed, 88:206–7; et. al., eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene,* vol. 7, *26 December 1780–29 March 1781*, reviewed, 93:97–98; et al., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 3, *18 October 1778–10 May 1779*, reviewed, 82:400–401; and Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1977–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shreve, L. L., 106:59
Shreve, T. T., 106:59
Shriver, Adam, 94:51
Shriver, Sargent, 87:42
Shrout, Charles ("Soda"), 92:302
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Gideon, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
Shryock, Richard, 94:416
Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America, by Nicholas P. Hardeman: reviewed, 80:453–54
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305
Shurr, William H.: *The Marriage of Emily Dickinson*, reviewed, 82:306–8
Shuster, Jack H.: and Howard R. Bowen, *American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
Sibert, William L., 95:389–90
Sibley, Celestine, 80:131
Sicherman, Barbara: *Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters*, reviewed, 83:284–85
Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368
Sidbury, James: *Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic*, reviewed, 106:75–77
Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698
Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 103:776–78
Siegel, Benjamin ("Bugsy"), 98:346
Siegel, Betty, 83:127
Siegel, Carolyn Lee: *White Hall: The Clay Estate*, noted, 84:340
Siegel, Stanley E.: book review by, 80:100–102
Siemers, David J.: *Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, reviewed, 101:336–37
Siff, Louis, 85:51
Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning,

Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity, by Susan Zaeski: reviewed, 102:101–4
"Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," by Michael A. Flannery, 92:239–66
"Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
Silber, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *The Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 93:231–33
Silberstein, Gerard E.: book reviews by, 82:316–17, 83:371–73
Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform, by Derrick Bell: reviewed, 102:440–44
Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground, by Sherrie Greene Ottis: reviewed, 99:425–27
Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
Silent Spring, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Siler, A. T., 81:51
Siler, Eugene, 84:406–8; 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
Sill, Joshua, 96:337, 344
Silliman, Benjamin, 79:312, 319–20
Silver, Christopher, 99:372
Silver, James W., 103:251; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; *Mississippi: The Closed Society*, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253, 257, 265
Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
Silverman, Jason H.: book reviews by, 81:316–17, 82:100–102, 406–8, 83:153–54, 84:85–87, 85:77–79, 86:80–82, 87:78–80, 95:443–45, 96:93–95; "'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*", 91:65–75
Silverman v. U.S. (1961), 98:199
Simcoe, John Graves, 84:1
Simkins, Francis Butler, 103:252
Simmons, Algie, 96:366
Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 99:370, 376; *See* Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)
Simms, William E., 79:15, 99:355, 358
Simms, William Gilmore, 82:328–29, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
Simon, F. Kevin: book note by, 88:239–40; book reviews by, 85:280–81, 86:195–96, 89:325–26, 325–26; ed., *David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989,* noted, 91:241–42; ed., *The WPA Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 95:215; illus., 102:307
Simon, John Y.: book reviews by, 80:463–64, 81:216–17, 83:74–75, 85:183–84, 87:445–46, 90:412–13, 92:218–20; ed., *General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, noted, 94:348; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 10, *January 1–May 31, 1864*, reviewed, 81:217–19; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S.*

Grant, vol. 11, *June 1–August 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 12, *August 16–November 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 13, *November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 14, *February 21–April 30, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 15, *May 1, 1865–December 31, 1865*, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 16, *1866*, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant,* vol. 19, *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 20, *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 9, *July 7–December 31, 1863*, reviewed, 81:217–19; "The Paradox of Ulysses S. Grant", 81:366–82

Simon Gratz and Brothers (Lexington, Ky.), 97:384–85

Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485

Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217; noted, 92:443

Simons, Albert: and Samuel Lapham Jr., eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37, 236–37

Simonton, Dean Keith: *Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, reviewed, 86:308–9

Simpkins, Francis Butler, 89:195

Simpson, Brooks D.: book reviews by, 89:93–94, 93–94, 90:298–99; and David W. Blight, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; ed., *Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866*, noted, 86:407–8; *Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868*, reviewed, 90:404–6; and Mark Grimsley, *Collapse of the Confederacy,* reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Political Education of Henry Adams*, reviewed, 95:324–25

Simpson, Frank, 99:19

Simpson, George B.: *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters and Miners*, vol. 2, noted, 88:369; comp., *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners*, noted, 87:193; *Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867)*, reviewed, 86:169–70

Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: *Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, noted, 103:845

Simpson, J. A., 98:74

Simpson, James, 93:394, 398–99

Simpson, J. H., 88:160

Simpson, John, 79:260

Simpson, Lewis P.: *Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*, reviewed, 88:349–50

Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133

Simpson, Robert R.: and Eldred E. Prince Jr., *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, reviewed, 99:171–72

Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158

Simpson County, Ky., 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177

Simpsonville, Ky., 99:370

Sims, Anastatia: *The Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 96:105–6

Sims, Cecil, 86:250, 264

Sims, Dottie J., 99:274
Sims, James C., 82:246, 251
Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66
Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362
Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5
Sinclair, Olive, 94:239
Sinclair, Upton, 100:162
Siney, John, 86:216, 217
Singer, Jonathan W.: book reviews by, 101:177–79, 102:121–22, 103:824–26; *Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, reviewed, 100:538–39
"Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475
Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 92:109–10
Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 90:386–87
Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia, by Joseph H. Tuso: reviewed, 89:330–31, 330–31
Singletary, Otis A.: on Mexican War, 95:261; and student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:39, 45–46, 49, 51–52, 54–56, 58, 60–62; "T. Harry Williams", 80:120–26; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:388–89; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:349–50, 377, 380, 388–89, 429, 431, 432, 449; University of Ky., 102:301–5
Singleton, Edward, 79:209
Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270
Singleton, Theresa, 96:179
Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802
Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880-1920, by Thelkla Ellen Joiner: reviewed, 106:125–26
Sinisi, Kyle S.: book review by, 103:574–76; *Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880*, reviewed, 101:492–93
Sinkers, John, 92:7
Sinking Spring farm (Hardin County, Ky.): Lincoln family at, 106:473, 484, 488
Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Sioux Indians, 79:104, 83:320, 92:162
Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147
Siskind, Janet: *Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, reviewed, 100:214–15
Sisterhood of Loretto (Marion County, Ky.), 90:78
Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23
Sitton, Thad, 104:667
Six Armies in Normandy, by John Keegan: reviewed, 81:458–60
Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr., edited by Edward T. Houlihan: reviewed, 95:93–94
Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Sixteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:64
Sixth Army, 92:297
Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266
Sixth Congressional District: Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
Sixth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry During the Civil War, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
Sizemore, Jailey, 81:292

Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
Skaggs, Bernard: B. F. Goodrich employee, 102:160–61, 168
Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
Skates, John Ray: *The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, reviewed, 92:435–36
Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
Skeen, C. Edward: *1816: America Rising*, reviewed, 101:340–41; book note by, 90:221; book reviews by, 80:458–60, 88:340–41, 90:292, 92:89–90, 94:184–86, 312–14, 95:311–12, 96:90–92, 397–99, 97:472–74, 106:70–71; *Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, reviewed, 97:470–72; *John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:88–89; on William Henry Harrison, 105:203
Skeggs, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9; *William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King*, 105:250
Sketches of Western Adventure, by John McClung, 83:13
Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston, edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421
Skillern, George, 83:226
Skillman, Hack, 94:150
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243, 244, 103:214–15
Skinner, Frederick H., 79:327, 330
Skinner, H. B.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:539–40, 557
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102
Skinner, Walter, 97:38
Skinner family, 80:403
Sklansky, Jeffrey: *The Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought*, reviewed, 100:536–38
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91
Sklar, Robert, 98:421
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151, 152
Slade, Leonard A. Jr.: book reviews by, 86:396–98, 88:337–38
Slade, Roberta Hall: book reviews by, 90:386–87
Slashes (horse), 100:485
Slaton, Amy E.: *Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:98–100
Slaton, Rufus, 88:327
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202
Slaughter, Gabriel, 82:214–15, 233, 83:177, 185, 91:392, 397
Slaughter, George, 81:14, 16–18, 83:223
Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America, by Sterling Stuckey: noted, 87:93–94
Slave Drivers, The: Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the Antebellum South, by William L. Van Deburg: reviewed, 79:384–86
"Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," by Krista Smith, 97:375–401
Slave Power: *The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860*, by Leonard L. Richards, reviewed, 99:178–79
slavery, 79:60, 99, 113, 211–18, 97:337–46, 99:57, 59, 96, 101:398; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–8, 368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58, 493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28, 565–70, 592–97; in Appalachia, 80:151–82; article about in Ky., 103:691–726; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:261–64; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; and Cassius M. Clay, 106:312, 447; Catholic slaves in frontier Ky., 101:288–89; as a cause

of Confederate defeat, 101:442–43; as cause of the Civil War, 102:392–93; changing views of, 101:425–27; church efforts against, 91:15–21; and the Civil War, 106:5; controversy in Presbyterian church, 102:13–38; David Rice's opposition to, 106:166–67; expansion of, 101:407–8; and George Keats, 106:55–57, 59; gradual emancipation, 102:15, 20, 23, 25–28, 30–33, 36, 38; and Henry Clay, 106:505–8, 552–53, 565–70; illus., 106:377; immediate abolition, 102:38; importance to South, 101:405, 407, 410; John G. Fee's opinions of, 105:619–21; and Joseph Holt, 106:376–78, 397–402; Kentucky slave code, 95:133; in Ky., 105:51–56, 64–65, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604; in Ky., "mildness" of, 103:694–99, 725; in Ky., review essay, 101:93–108; in Ky. by county, charts, 101:397–99; on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23, 106:351–54; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 194, 198; and Lincoln's policy in Ky., 80:281–308; in Louisville, Ky., 102:362–63; in the Old Southwest, 106:358–62; politics of, 101:423; review essay, 103:727–41; and Richard Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and Robert Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and the Robert Wickliffe family, 94:115, 116; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286, 289; slave labor and Ky. agriculture, 89:190–96, 190–96; slave-owner exclusion, 102:15, 25, 27, 28, 31–36; slaveowners in 1860, chart, 101:406; and the "slave power conspiracy", 101:408–9; and the South's political power, 101:407–8; and status of women, 87:1–19; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; transition to freedom, 91:403–19; and Upland South culture, 106:367–72; *See also* blacks, colonization of; American Colonization Society

Slavery, by Ed Hamilton: illus., 106:520

Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38

Slavery and American Economic Development, by Gavin Wright: reviewed, 105:121–22

Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic, by Matthew Mason: reviewed, 105:108–10

Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study, by Orlando Patterson: reviewed, 82:100–102

Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97

Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 79:273–75

Slavery and the Making of America, by James Oliver Horton and Lois F. Horton: review essay, 103:727–41

Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865, by Ryan P. Jordan: reviewed, 105:705–7

Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 90:193–94

Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24

Slavery Debates, 1952–1990, The, by Robert W. Fogel: review essay, 103:727–41

Slavery: History and Historians, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94, 93–94

"Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," by John David Smith, 101:93–108

Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50

Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775, by Marvin L. Michael Kay and Lorin Lee Cary: reviewed, 94:72–73

Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology

at a New England Farm, by Alexandra A. Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88
Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805
Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture, by Jeannine Marie DeLombard: reviewed, 106:92–94
Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 84:326–27
"Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56
Slavery Times in Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
Slave's Narrative, edited by Charles T. Davis and Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 84:85–87
Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869, edited by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed, 80:102–4
Slave Trade Act (1819), 106:523
Slave Trading in the Old South, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454
Slayton, Mr. ——: and the truck deal, 104:575
Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 86:168–69
Slide, Anthony: *Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, reviewed, 100:548–49
Sloane, Florence Adele: *Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age*, reviewed, 82:197–98
Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218, 219, 266
Slok, Deborah A.: *More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930*, reviewed, 106:129–31
Slone, Verna Mae, 93:191; *Rennie's Way: A Novel*, reviewed, 93:93–95; *What My Heart Wants to Tell*, noted, 88:370–71
Slotkin, Richard, 100:498, 500
Slouch, Paxton, 79:209
Slover, James Anderson: *Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, reviewed, 100:85–86
"Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
Small, Albion, 92:240
Small, Melvin: on the antiwar movement, 102:350–52; *At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 104:200–201
Small, Thomas, 96:328
Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850, by Darrett Rutman with Anita H. Rutman: reviewed, 93:478–80
Smart, James, 80:402
Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267, 268, 270
Smedley, Sam, 90:106–7
Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939–1954, by Jeffrey J. Lange: reviewed, 103:823–24
Smith, Adelia Colemen: grave of, illus., 103:688
Smith, Al: book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391
Smith, Alfred E., 79:163, 84:33, 90:266, 96:299, 99:2, 104:406; 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:183–87, 195
Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I., 105:454
Smith, Benjamin, 82:227
Smith, Benjamin B.: on homicide,

81:134–37, 144
Smith, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:327, 328
Smith, Capt. ——, 83:224, 226
Smith, C. F., 93:282
Smith, Christy Spurlock: "Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind: The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green", 92:44–72
Smith, Clifford, 104:452
Smith, Craig R.: *Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, reviewed, 103:563–66
Smith, Culver H.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:303–4
Smith, Daniel Blake: book reviews by, 82:89–91, 87:66–67, 99:405–7, 101:394–95
Smith, David, 96:344
Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
Smith, Denny, 82:240–42, 248, 98:274, 276
Smith, Denny P., 81:421–22
Smith, D. Howard, 85:328, 334, 357; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
Smith, Douglas L.: *The New Deal in the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:80–81
Smith, Dr. ——, 83:223
Smith, Dwight, 81:23
Smith, Dwight C., 85:221
Smith, Dwight L.: and Ray Swick, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
Smith, Earl J.: *See* Wayne Cutler
Smith, E. B., 97:295
Smith, E. C.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
Smith, Edward Conrad, 106:435
Smith, E. Kirby, 79:33–34, 124–25, 127–29, 133–34, 80:89, 92:386, 96:241, 242, 243, 316, 319, 321, 337, 338, 97:185, 186, 254, 263, 101:449, 105:38, 59, 64; invasion of Ky., 93:268–69, 105:57–59
Smith, Elbert B.: *Francis Preston Blair*, reviewed, 79:369–71; *The Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore*, reviewed, 87:70–71
Smith, Enoch, 89:24, 25
Smith, E. Todd: book review by, 104:297–98
Smith, F. A.: testimony at Preston Brown's court-martial, 104:57
Smith, Frank, 97:425
Smith, Frank E.: ed., *I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners*, reviewed, 80:363–64
Smith, Franklin: report on Henry Clay Jr., 106:37–38
Smith, Frederick, 79:46, 49–51, 53–54
Smith, George, 88:131, 132, 146
Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance, 102:24
Smith, George W.: article about political views of during Civil War, 103:661–90
Smith, Gerald J.: ed., *Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939*, reviewed, 102:259–60
Smith, Gerald L., 97:100; *A Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, reviewed, 92:411–12; book reviews by, 89:428–29, 428–29, 94:70–71; *Lexington, Kentucky*, listed, 102:151; "Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College", 88:318–34
Smith, Gerrit, 80:293
Smith, Graham: *When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain*, reviewed, 87:83–84
Smith, Grant, 84:276
Smith, Green Clay, 80:299
Smith, Henry, 83:226, 231
Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51
Smith, Herb E., 96:132
Smith, H. H., 86:229

Smith, Hoke, 95:49
Smith, Howard E., 99:136
Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, I., 104:577
Smith, Ira D., 82:243–44, 88:198
Smith, Jacob H., 83:342–43; illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
Smith, James, 91:2, 3, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; on Native American Woodland War, 86:4–23; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
Smith, James Harold: *This is the Way it Wus*, noted, 80:251
Smith, James Henry, 92:30
Smith, Jane S.: *Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, reviewed, 89:324–25, 324–25
Smith, Jason Scott: *Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956*, reviewed, 104:760–62
Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant,* reviewed, 99:310–12
Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
Smith, Joe, 98:58
Smith, John, 82:241, 98:54
Smith, John David, 97:96, 101:2; *Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, reviewed, 98:312–13; *Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980*, noted, 81:461; book notes by, 82:109, 84:104–5, 85:287, 87:93–94, 470–71, 88:492–93, 89:332–33, 332–33, 90:224, 319, 91:461–62, 92:129, 345, 95:459–60; book reviews by, 79:384–86, 81:330–32, 84:438–39, 89:403–5, 403–5, 90:300–301, 100:216–17; and Charles P. Roland, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; "'Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship", 106:433–70; Lincoln article by, 106:300–303; "New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College", 95:79–85; *An Old Creed for the New South: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, noted, 91:127–28; *An Old Creed for the New South: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, reviewed, 84:434–35; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; "Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay", 101:93–108; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; "'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered", 103:691–726; and William Cooper Jr., eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2
Smith, John F., 92:49
Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
Smith, Jonathan Clark: "George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville", 106:43–68
Smith, Joseph A.: biographical sketch of, 105:596; Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Smith, Joseph Jr., 105:233; assassination of, 105:230–31, 240; legal persecution of, 105:241; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, Kathleen E. R.: *God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, reviewed, 101:381–83

Smith, Kimberly K.: *African American Environmental Thought: Foundations*, reviewed, 105:346–48; *Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, reviewed, 101:115–18
Smith, Kim Lady, 99:2, 101, 104:623, 624, 627, 628–29, 631, 644; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; and oral history in Kentucky, 104:633–35, 639; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:609–42
Smith, Krista: "Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis", 97:375–401
Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by, 89:309
Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Smith, Louis: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820", 91:386–402
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
Smith, Mark M.: *How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, reviewed, 104:318–20; *Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South*, reviewed, 96:93–95
Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
Smith, Milton H., 90:100
Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
Smith, Nanette Price Smith, 106:10
Smith, Neil: *American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, reviewed, 102:136–38
Smith, Nell, 86:40
Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
Smith, Oliver H., 80:378–79
Smith, Page: *Reflections on the Nature of Leadership*, noted, 82:209
Smith, Patricia, 103:739
Smith, Paul, 83:46
Smith, Paul H.: and others, *Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789,* vol. 19, *August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783*, noted, 91:243–44
Smith, Peggy, 83:214
Smith, Preston, 97:254
Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420
Smith, R. Drew: ed., *Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post–Civil Rights America*, reviewed, 104:371–73
Smith, Rebecca Jane, 82:65
Smith, Rhonda L.: book reviews by, 99:86–88, 105:526–28
Smith, Richard Cándida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
Smith, Richard ("Deacon"): reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:642–45
Smith, R. N.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
Smith, Robert E.: book review by, 88:214–15
Smith, Russell: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419, 420, 421, 429, 431, 432, 437, 438, 439, 441
Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413
Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249
Smith, Sharon L.: and Stephen J.

Fletcher, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*: reviewed, 99:333–45
Smith, Susan L.: book review by, 95:107–8
Smith, Thomas, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164
Smith, Thomas Jr.: Ky. journal of, 79:57–62
Smith, Timothy B.: book review by, 106:277–79; *This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391
Smith, T. V., 100:163
Smith, W. Halley, 85:338, 339
Smith, Will, 90:106–7
Smith, William, 86:20, 22, 88:147, 105:255–56
Smith, William Bailey, 83:16
Smith, William H., 86:219
Smith, William S., 96:329
Smith, Zachary A.: book review by, 99:441–42; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect,* reviewed, 99:439–41
Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523
Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9
Smith and Keats lumber mill (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52
Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), 93:202, 101:52
Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324
Smithland, Ky., 97:62, 66, 67
Smith-Lever Act (1914), 92:269, 270
"Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," by Michael A. Flannery, 94:396–421
Smith Presbyterian Community Center (Smith, Ky.), 85:245, 252, 253, 256
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75
Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283, 93:69
Smiths Grove (Ky.) Times, 85:221
Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.), 92:47
Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250
Smoot, Richard C., 97:92; book note by, 84:455–56; book review by, 88:234–35
Smoot, William, 98:88
Smyth, Clifford, 91:180
Smythe, Donald: *Pershing: General of the Armies*, reviewed, 85:93–95
Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37, 236–37
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
Snake Indians, 79:104
Snake River, 79:104
Sneed, James, 87:433
Sneed, J. M., 97:164
Sneed, John, 97:164
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26
Sneyder, Eleanor, 83:119
Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284
Snuffy Smith (cartoon), 96:126, 291
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
Snyder, Robert: book review by, 80:224–25
Snyder, Terri L., *Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*: reviewed, 101:330–32
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427

Sobel, Mechal: *The World They Made Together: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, reviewed, 87:67–69
Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8
socialism, 96:352, 354, 356, 361, 365–68, 372, 373, 375
Socialism As It Is, by William English Walling, 96:366, 367
Socialist Party, 84:286, 288, 92:195
Social Security, 105:461–62; expansion of and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:465–66
Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America, by Patricia Okker: reviewed, 102:116–18
Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
Society of Jesus: and slavery, 101:276–77
Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
Soden, William, 79:328
So Far From God: The U.S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848, by John S. D. Eisenhower: reviewed, 88:343–44
Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (1936), 84:162
Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend, by Carleton Mabee with Susan Mabee Newhouse: reviewed, 92:215–17
Sokol, Jason: *There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights, 1945-1975*, reviewed, 106:142–44
Sokolsky, George, 84:295
Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945, by Charles F. McGovern: reviewed, 105:727–29
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20, 319–20
Soldiers Blue and Gray, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 87:451–52
Soldier's Daughter, The (play), 100:45–46
Soldier's First Book, 82:156
Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement, by Thomas E. Curran: reviewed, 101:354–55
Soldiers of the Old Army, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14, 113–14
Solens, William, 97:14
Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
Soloman, Martha M.: *A Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, noted, 90:429–30
Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
Soltow, Lee: book review by, 92:85–88; *Distribution of Wealth and Income in the United States in 1798*, reviewed, 89:206–8, 206–8; "Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800", 79:203–10
Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
Sombart, Werner, 82:25
Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America, by James Edward Oglethorpe, eds. Rodney M. Baine and Phinizy Spalding: reviewed, 89:406–7, 406–7
Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917, by Edwin Campion Vaughan: noted, 87:471
"Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to The Great Revival," by Ellen Eslinger, 91:1–23

Somerset, England, 102:49
Somerset, Ky., 94:286, 95:396
Somerset (Ky.) Republican: on miners, 86:220
Sommers, Richard J., 89:365; *Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg*, reviewed, 80:351–53
"'So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Belle–Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891," edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 88:24–44
Song, T., 105:225–26
Song of the River, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Songs of Life and Grace, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
"Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
Sonne, Niels H., 82:135, 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
Sonnedecker, Glenn, 94:400
Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town, by Jim Wilson: reviewed, 93:465–66
Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
Sorley, Lewis: *Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis*, noted, 82:112
Sorokin, Pitirim, 82:11
Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh, by Allan W. Eckert: reviewed, 91:429–30
Sosna, Morton: book review by, 79:296–98
Soule, George: *New Republic* article, 104:424
Soule, Pierre, 89:52, 53
Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, The, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
Souter, David, 94:358
South: 1860 population of, chart, 101:404; blacks leave, 100:301; history of Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:109–66; Journalism of, 103:117–24; racial violence in, 100:300, 302–3, 308
South, Barry, 86:221
South, Christine Bradley, 93:38, 94:257–58
South, Jerry, 85:329
South, John F. Jr., 92:50
South America: Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; Henry Clay and, 100:449–50, 453; Henry Clay's support for, 106:550–51, 554, 557
South and the New Deal, by Roger Biles: reviewed, 92:335–37
South and the North in American Religion, by Samuel S. Hill Jr.: reviewed, 80:233–35
South and the Politics of Slavery, The, 1828–1856, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 79:386–87
South As It Is, 1865–66, by John Richard Dennett: noted, 85:392
South Bend, Ind., 94:269, 287, 290
South Carolina, 95:129, 98:244, 99:39, 250, 100:479, 101:423, 429; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Calhoun family, 102:464; civil rights movement in, 104:219; land redistribution in, 106:533; migration of slaves to, 106:360; and secession, 101:412, 415–18, 103:669; during the secession crisis, 106:417, 433; slavery in, 101:397; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287, 288, 289, 295, 299, 300, 303, 304
South Carrollton Male and Female Institute (South Carrollton, Ky.), 97:287–304

South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: compiler, *Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 80:448–50
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO), 82:33, 37, 40–41
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163, 170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
Souther, J. Mark: book review by, 105:562–63; *New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City*, reviewed, 105:332–35
Southern, David W.: book reviews by, 87:84–85, 89:106–7; *Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations: The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969*, reviewed, 86:92–94; reviews by, 89:106–7
Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860–1880, by John Solomon Otto: reviewed, 93:233–34
"Southern Apostasy", 102:13
Southern Association for the History of Medicine and Science: meeting of, 106:159
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC) (Louisville, Ky.), 94:284, 292, 293–96, 97:312, 321; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189
Southern Baptists, 94:282, 283, 285, 288, 289, 290
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 94:253, 96:298
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies, compiled by M. Marie Booth Foster: noted, 87:195–96
Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era, edited by Howard N. Rabinowitz: noted, 82:110–11
Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice, by Catherine W. Bishir: reviewed, 105:112–13
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241
Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957, by Andre Michael Manis: reviewed, 86:303–4
Southern Committee Against Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
Southern Common People, The, Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History, edited by Edward Magdol and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 79:290–92
Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198; Bradens' role in, 104:226
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Southern Country Editor, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208, 209; noted, 91:125
Southern Country Store, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67, 68, 69
Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell, by Darden Asbury Pyron: reviewed, 91:104–5
Southern Debate Over Slavery, The, vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, edited by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 100:529–31
Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America, by James N. Gregory: reviewed, 104:184–86
Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in

Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.), 96:37, 38
Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 85:383–84
Southern Harmony and Musical Companion, by William Walker: noted, 86:406
Southern Historical Association, 80:119, 129, 132, 146, 103:208, 104:679
Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 81:445–48
Southern Humanities Media Fund, 96:133
Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75
Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South, edited by Craig Thompson Friend and Lorri Glover: reviewed, 102:237–40
Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles, by Chad Berry: reviewed, 98:213–14
Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1929, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 92:315–16
Southern Mountain Speech, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 91:242
Southern Music—American Music, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 79:271–73
Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861, edited by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 95:102–3
Southern Patriot: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Southern Progressivism: The Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 82:309–11
Southern Railroad, 104:462
Southern Railway, 93:140, 142, 143; system of, 104:601
Southern Regional Council: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
Southern Relief Association, 79:220
Southern Renaissance, A.: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930–1955, by Richard H. King: reviewed, 79:296–98
Southern Review: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
"Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942: selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Southern Rightist Party, 93:400
Southern Rights Party, 79:7, 99:355–56
Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860, by Thomas D. Morris: reviewed, 94:437–38
Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation, by Lorri Glover: reviewed, 105:482–84
Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference (SSWSC), 93:11, 21–22
Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: noted, 93:128
Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 95:205–6
Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 93:375–77
Southern Women at Vassar The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed,

101:359–61
Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South, by Sally G. McMillen: noted, 90:429
Southern Women: Histories and Identities, edited by Virginia Bernhard et al.: noted, 92:127
Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives, by Cynthia A Kierner: reviewed, 97:209–11
Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, 93:19
Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913, by Wayne Mixon: reviewed, 80:238–40
Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Amber Vogel: noted, 104:812–13
South Fork Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349, 488
South Fork Country, by Samuel D. Perry: reviewed, 83:67–69
South From Hell-fer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 87:194
Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22
South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South, edited by Bruce Clayton and John A. Salmond: reviewed, 86:192–94
South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266
South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): and Ernie Fletcher, 102:5
South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943, by Mack Morriss: reviewed, 95:111–12
South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1869–1879, by Terry L. Seip: reviewed, 82:97–99
South since Appomattox, by Thomas D. Clark and A. D. Kirwan: correspondence about, 103:229–31
South Union, Ky., 90:78; textiles of Shakers at, 94:33–58
South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:332; ignorance of, 102:353
Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis, by Kenneth W. Noe: reviewed, 93:355–56
Soviet Union, 96:74, 79, 102:4, 316–17; and China, 102:318
Soviet Union Today, 84:288
Sowerby, E. Milicent, 92:78
Spain, 88:53, 56, 100:336, 346; cedes La. to France, 100:334; and control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 100:332, 335, 345, 348; in the La. Territory, 102:490; loyalists resist 1850 López expedition, 105:608–11; New World settlement, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574
Spain, Rufus B.: book review by, 80:233–35
Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
Spalding, Elizabeth Edwards: *First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, reviewed, 104:764–66
Spalding, Martin John: on Bloody Monday fatalities, 102:361
Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
Spalding, Phinizy: book reviews by, 85:171–73, 88:338–39, 90:200–202
Spangler, Jewel L.: *Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century*, reviewed, 106:245–47
Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
Spaninger, Joe, 92:52

Spanish-American War, 83:315, 89:287–99, 287–99, 98:43, 102, 104:49; casualties of, 104:45; and the Clay family, 94:363–95
Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution, by Burnett Bolloten: reviewed, 90:208–9
Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
Spanish Conspiracy, 106:358; participants in, 100:332
Spanish influenza, 93:146
Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783, by Light Townsend Cummins: reviewed, 91:85–86
Spann, Glen: book reviews by, 100:545–46, 102:264–66, 576–78
Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
Sparks, Edith: *Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920*, reviewed, 105:138–40
Sparks, Harry, 104:596
Sparks, Jared: ed., *Works of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:267; Library of American Biography, 102:517
Sparks, John: book reviews by, 104:127–28, 105:281–82; *Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, reviewed, 104:288–89
Sparks, Randy J.: book review by, 92:220–21; *On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876*, reviewed, 93:345–47; *Religion in Mississippi*, reviewed, 100:398–99
Sparrow, ("Doc"), 86:257
Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
Sparta, Tenn., 96:320
Spartanburg, S.C., 99:375
Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., *Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, reviewed, 97:475–77
Speaking of Abraham Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:408–9
Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South, by John Egerton: reviewed, 93:500–501
Spears, Abraham, 94:142
Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
Spears, Henry, 94:162, 163, 171
Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
Spears, Noah, 94:162
Spears, Timothy R.: *101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, reviewed, 94:101–3
Special Joint Committee on Capital Removal, 104:274–76
Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96, 94–96
Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones, edited by Edward M. Steele: noted, 87:96
Speed, Emma (Keats): death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; marriage of, 106:63
Speed, James, 80:287, 290, 294–95, 297, 84:118, 131, 89:155, 95:10, 11, 19, 97:8, 9, 20, 25; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477, 493; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; and slave confiscation, 106:579
Speed, James G., 84:356
Speed, James S., 84:127
Speed, John, 106:60, 474; estate of, 106:64
Speed, John Gilmer: *The Horse in America*, noted, 81:112; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–66
Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178, 179
Speed, Joshua F., 95:10, 12, 21
Speed, Joshua Fry, 80:285–87, 297,

84:131, 86:209; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:63, 434, 438, 474, 493; Abraham Lincoln letter to on slavery, 106:519–22; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; slaves of, 106:457
Speed, Lucy, 106:474
Speed, Mary: Abraham Lincoln letter to, 106:518–19
Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
Speed, Philip: death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–67; marriage of, 106:63
Speed, Thomas: estate of, 106:64
Speer, Jean Haskell: *The Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, reviewed, 88:458–59
Speight, J. C., 96:249, 254
Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
Spence, Brent, 104:452; and the Bretton Woods legislation, 79:40–56
Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
Spence, Richard, 84:137–38
Spencer, ——, 88:133, 140, 145, 146
Spencer, Anna Garlin, 93:76–77
Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
Spencer, I. J., 85:308, 310
Spencer, Sally Louise Pendleton, 85:308, 309
Spencer, Samuel R. Jr.: book review by, 82:411–12; and J. Garry Clifford, *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed, 85:386–88
Spencer, W. Vaughn, 84:162
Spencer County, Ind.: Lincoln family in, 106:316, 363; out-migration, 106:364
Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
Spike, Robert W., 99:41
Spindel, Donna J.: book review by, 90:288–89; *Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, reviewed, 88:338–39
Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815, by Gregory Evans Dowd: reviewed, 91:339–40
Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
Spivey, Bill, 84:54, 63–67, 71, 73
S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21, 320–21
Split Nose (Objibwa Warrior): Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Spooner, Horace, 93:67
Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910, by Donald J. Mrozek: reviewed, 82:308–9
Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
Sporting News, The, 99:103, 107
Sports Illustrated: on University of Kentucky's basketball program, 88:181
SportsWars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood, 97:113
Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
Spottsylvania County, Va., 79:240, 246, 262; out-migration, 106:343
Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
Sprague, Stuart Seely, 90:49; book reviews by, 82:287–88, 90:197–98; *Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History*,

reviewed, 85:70–71; and George E. Dickinson, *Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner*, reviewed, 85:73–74; *His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad*, reviewed, 95:191–93
Spratt, Margaret A.: book note by, 88:241–42; book reviews by, 89:429–30, 429–30, 93:500–501
Sprawl: A Compact History, by Robert Bruegmann: reviewed, 104:207–9
Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
Sprigg, June: and Linda Butler, *Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
Springen, Karen: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
Springfield, Ill., 86:203, 210, 214, 96:358–60, 362, 105:233, 106:302, 309; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:364, 371–72, 404, 409–32, 474, 479, 490; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Springfield, Ky., 93:314, 315, 318, 99:10, 100, 223, 365
Springfield, Ohio, 106:390
Springfield (Ill.) Independent: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
Springfield (Ill.) State Journal: on race riot, 96:360
Springfield (Ky.) Sun: on faith, 87:155; on peace, 87:161
Spring Meadows Children's Home (Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252; *See also* Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home
Sproat, John G.: book review by, 87:74–76
Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
Spruill, Matt: ed., *Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, noted, 92:123
Spurlock, John H.: book review by, 87:62–63; *He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author*, reviewed, 80:337–39
Sputnik, 105:471
Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
Squires, James, 83:135
Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367
Srebnick, Amy Gilman: book review by, 105:93–94
Staats Zeitung (newspaper), 98:194
Stacker, Charles, 79:329
Stacker, John, 79:328
Stacker, Samuel, 79:328
Stafford, Jean, 90:373
Stafford, May F., 95:62
Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense, by Tracy C. Davis: reviewed, 105:757–59
Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
Staggs, William, 83:17
Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott, by Michael Ann Williams: reviewed, 104:701–2
Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
Stalin, Joseph, 82:41, 88:314
Stallard, Flora, 86:32
Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James N. Green, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Stamboul (horse), 100:478
Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
Stamper, W. Thayer: book review by, 99:189–90
Stampp, Kenneth, 106:351
Stampp, Kenneth M., 103:723; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725,

728–31; use of Coleman collection, 103:700–701
Stanchak, John E.: introduction by, *Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*, reviewed, 91:224–25
standardbreds: breeding of, 100:489–92; *See also* names of individual horses
Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16
Standard Oil Company, 100:176
Standart, William E., 96:233
Standifer, Leon C.: *Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II*, reviewed, 91:239–40
Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377; illus., 105:459
Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 86:95–96
Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
Stanford, Ky., 92:364
Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal, 100:16–17
Stanford University (Palo Alto, Calif.), 85:57, 101:318
Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Stanley, A. O.: and progressive reform, 79:136–61
Stanley, Augustus Owsley, 82:165, 84:20, 268, 87:139, 93:35, 95:33, 47, 49, 96:309, 98:273, 104:406
Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by, 88:86–87
Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 387; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238
Stanley, Frank Sr., 99:21, 22, 375, 387
Stanley, Gregory Kent, 97:101; "'. . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24", 93:422–45; *Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 95:88–90; book review by, 94:209–10
Stann, Eugene, 88:201
Stanonis, Anthony J.: *Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945*, reviewed, 105:332–35
Stans, Maurice, 105:471
St. Anthony's Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365
Stanton, Al, 90:353
Stanton, Benjamin: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
Stanton, Edwin M., 80:301, 86:212, 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17, 18, 103:540, 641, 106:468; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 86:204, 206, 210, 214
Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
Stanton, Lucia: and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Stanton, Mary: *Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 105:366–67
Stanton, Mrs. ——, 85:335
Stanton, Richard H., 81:141, 91:379, 93:399, 402, 418, 419
Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
Staples, Charles R., 103:50, 106:196; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
Starans, ——, 90:360
Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492

Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
Starks, John, 95:395
Starkweather, John C., 96:341
Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starnes, James W., 97:285
Starnes, Richard D.: book review by, 95:110–11
Starns, Captain ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:319
Starns, Jacob, 86:320
Star of the West: and Fort Sumter, 106:388
Starr, Harvey: *Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics*, reviewed, 83:87–88
Starr, Stephen Z.: *Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, noted, 94:455–56; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 81:220–21; T*he Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:432–33
Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11
Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 84:229–31
Startt, James D.: *Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, reviewed, 103:589–90
Startup, Kenneth M.: book reviews by, 95:105–7, 96:99–101, 409–11, 97:214–15; *The Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:402–3
"Starving Armenians": America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 102:580–82
St. Asaph's, Ky., 83:203, 92:5
State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66
State Board of Pharmacy (Ky.), 94:413, 414
state capitol buildings: *See* Kentucky capitol buildings
State Department: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
State Federation of Women's Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195
State Historical Society of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 88:382, 98:367, 405, 101:19
State Insurance Commission, 79:157
State Legislatures: A Bibliography, by Robert U. Goehlert and Frederick W. Musto: noted, 84:340
"Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84
State Normal School for Colored Persons (Frankfort, Ky.): *See* Kentucky State University
State of Afro-American History, edited by Darlene Clark Hine: reviewed, 85:77–79
State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America, by James Colgrove: reviewed, 105:733–34
State of the Union (film), 99:286
State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States, by Oz Frankel: reviewed, 105:724–25
State's Rights: and the antebellum South, 101:409–10
States' Rights Party, 104:448
State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555
Static Line: inquiries in, 102:39
Statue of Liberty, 96:277, 289

Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race*, reviewed, 100:526–27
St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
Staunton, Va., 106:496
St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at, 105:600–601
St. Clair, Arthur, 79:265, 83:6, 84:1, 11, 86:14, 91:253, 255, 258–59, 311; defeat of and Simon Girty, 102:526
St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
Stealey, John E. III: *The Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets*, reviewed, 92:212–13
Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country, by Carl J. Ekberg: reviewed, 106:77–79
Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed, 89:313–14, 313–14
Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them, by Agnes S. Harralson: noted, 80:479
steam locomotive engines, 98:289, 290, 293
Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844
Stebbins, Robert E.: book review by, 84:333–34
Stebenne, David L.: *Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, illus., 105:468; *Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, review essay, 105:461–74
Stedman, Raymond William: *Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture*, reviewed, 81:439–40
Steed, Robert P.: and Laurence W. Moreland, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions,* reviewed, 105:178–80
Steel, Andrew, 81:128
Steele, Edward M.: ed., *The Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, noted, 87:96
Steele, Henry, 79:61
Steele, John, 84:15, 91:174
Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
Steele's Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Steers, Edward Jr.: *Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 100:375–77; *Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, reviewed, 106:96–97
Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
Steffen, Charles G.: *From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, reviewed, 92:85–88
Steffen, Jerome O., 92:155, 171
Steger, Sam: *History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000,* noted, 99:91–92
Stegmaier, Mark J.: "Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian", 106:409–32; Lincoln article by, 106:300, 302
Stein, Gertrude, 82:259
Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
Stein, Stephen J.: ed., *Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 84:212–13; *The Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, reviewed, 91:336–38

Stein, Stephen K.: *From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876–1913*, reviewed, 105:504–5
Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Steinberg, Ted: *Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America,* reviewed, 99:442–44; book reviews by, 101:216–18, 104:190–92
Steinem, Gloria, 102:397
Steiner, Dale R.: *Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers*, noted, 81:112
Steiner, Mark E.: *An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 105:301–3
Stempel, John D.: book reviews by, 91:111–12, 92:232–34, 94:95–96
Stephan, Alexander: *"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers,* reviewed, 99:322–24
Stephan, Hans, 100:158
Stephan, John J.: *Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 83:166–68
Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16
Stephens, Alexander: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Stephens, Bob: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:379–80, 382–84, 399–400
Stephens, Daniel: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:382–85
Stephens, E. L., 81:34
Stephens, Harold, 104:456
Stephens, Lester D.: book review by, 81:435–36
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; *The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests*, reviewed, 100:575–76
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
Stephens, Randall J.: book review by, 99:393–94
Stephens, Randall L.: *Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and Pentecostalism in the American South*, reviewed, 106:122–23
Stephens, Richard, 106:376
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
Stephens, Thomas E., 100:127, 101:2, 4, 102:281; "'A Glorious Birthright to Guard': A History of the Ky. Historical Society", 101:7–44; "A Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey", 100:195–200; book notes by, 94:109–10, 98:134–35; book reviews by, 99:419–21, 100:382–83; "Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry", 98:43–102; *First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition*, noted, 103:844; *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:43
Stephens, Vernon D., 82:368, 99:112
Stephens, Woody: and James Brough, *Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, reviewed, 84:213
Stephenson, Darl L.: *Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts,* reviewed, 99:416–18
Stephenson, Martha, 83:22, 24
Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 80:142, 103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:315–18
Stephensport, Ky., 106:376; burial of Joseph Holt at, 106:405
Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990, edited by Mary Martha Thomas: noted, 93:252–53
Stern, Alexandra Minna: book review by, 106:240–42; *Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America*, reviewed, 104:348–50
Stern, Douglas: book review by, 84:310–

11
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 93:48, 73, 74, 78
Stevens, Doris: *Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, noted, 94:348–49
Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Stevens, John, 88:147
Stevens, John W., 94:57
Stevens, Kenneth R.: book review by, 100:371–72; *Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837–1842*, reviewed, 88:469–70
Stevens, Paul Drew: *The Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973*, noted, 88:243
Stevens, Richard R.: book review by, 80:93–96
Stevens, Sharon Ritenour: and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19
Stevens, Thaddeus, 106:429
Stevenson, Adlai, 84:196, 85:159, 92:32, 104:403; 1952 presidential campaign, 104:93
Stevenson, Andrew, 81:180
Stevenson, Daniel, 83:182
Stevenson, John White, 81:135, 98:156, 174; and capitol location issue, 104:259–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Stevenson, Louise E.: book review by, 101:359–61
Stevenson, Margaret, 105:256
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 94:332–35
Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
Stewart, Brady, 80:316–17
Stewart, Cora Wilson, 89:140, 91:182, 183; and the crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
Stewart, Ernie, 82:363–64
Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Stewart, John, 88:28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Louie, 82:66, 69
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County, Ky., 102:359
Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
Stewart, S. T., 87:419
Stewart, William B., 83:241; Berea College, 105:656
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
Stewart's addition (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.): Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
Stickles, Arndt M., 86:37, 96:269–70, 280; illus., 105:79; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 71:30–33, 105:78–79

Stieg, Margaret F.: *The Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals*, reviewed, 85:193–94
Stiles, Jo Ann: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, James, 93:189, 96:136, 97:113–22, 196; *The Run for the Elbertas,* reviewed, 80:339–41; *Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, noted, 89:235; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:292–93; *The Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life*, reviewed, 91:81–82
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Still, William N. Jr.: *Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads*, noted, 83:385
Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism, by Susan Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918, by Stanley Weintraub: reviewed, 84:333–34
Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
Stine, Ralph, 86:240
Stinking Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
Stirnweiss, George ("Snuffy"), 82:369
Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33, 332–33
Stites, John (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 81:423
Stites, John (Louisville, Ky.), 81:417–18, 423, 82:240, 246
Stiver, ——, 90:179
Stivers, George, 88:17
St. John's Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
St. Joseph, Mich., 94:287
St. Joseph College (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:2
St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
St. Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 106:402
St. Joseph's Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): illus., 106:215
St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
St. Louis, Mo., 90:29, 95:10, 26, 98:363, 99:103–4, 113, 115–16, 100:183, 197, 490; National American Women Suffrage Association, meeting at, 93:11–13; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
St. Louis Browns, 99:104
St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30
St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch: on prohibition, 92:190
St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyter, 92:347, 348
St. Louis (Mo.) Republican: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
St. Louis Post Dispatch, 94:257
St. Luke's School of Nursing: and Mary

Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
St. Mary's College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184
St. Marys River (Ohio), 104:15–16, 18, 19
St. Mary's School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Matthews: The Crossroads of Beargrass by Samuel W. Thomas, 97:341
Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401
Stockton's Station, Ky., 91:4
Stoddard, Jess: *Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 101:324–25
Stoddard, William O.: *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, edited by Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
Stoddart, Jess: ed., *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 95:433–35
Stokes, Christopher: book reviews by, 103:572–74, 105:500–502
Stokes, Claudia: *Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910*, reviewed, 104:743–45
Stokes, Thomas, 80:317
Stokesbury, James L.: *A Short History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 90:288–89
Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17
Stoler, Mark A.: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:408–10; *Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 104:353–55
Stoll, ——, 85:334
Stoll, Alice Speed, 84:362
Stoll, Charles H., 91:169
Stoll, John G., 90:277
Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30
Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12, 13
Stoll, R. P., 91:165
Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; *Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, reviewed, 102:262–64
Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600
Stone, Barton W., 91:7, 14, 22, 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 201; and the Cane Ridge revivals, 85:308–21; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29, 106:205; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; origin of antislavery views, 102:30–31; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
Stone, David, 96:341, 106:368
Stone, Elizabeth Campbell, 85:313
Stone, Emily Wood, 85:226
Stone, Fred, 98:374
Stone, Harlan Fiske, 104:477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466–67
Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, 104:272–73
Stone, L. Wood, 85:226
Stone, May, 85:246, 249, 253, 258, 90:85, 93:192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201
Stone, Oliver, 96:25
Stone, Richard G. Jr., 95:241, 97:90; book reviews by, 80:98–100, 81:84–85, 82:400–401, 83:373–75, 85:88–89, 267–68, 86:288–89, 88:206–7, 89:99–100, 99–100, 311–12, 311–12, 91:86–87, 362–64, 93:97–98, 94:309–11, 95:312–13, 98:310–12; *Kentucky Fighting Men,*

1861–1945, reviewed, 81:303–4
Stone, Sue Lynn: "'Blessed Are They That Mourn': Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870–1910", 85:213–36
Stonega, Va., 97:200
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305
Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 102:266–70
"Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind": The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," by Christy Spurlock Smith, 92:44–72
Stoner, Michael, 97:148, 149
Stoner, Wash., 85:329, 330, 333
Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21
Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20
Stones River–Bloody Winter in Tennessee, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 80:349–51
Stones River (Tenn.): battle of, 92:389, 93:272, 280, 284, 94:149, 154, 97:177, 181, 182
Stonewall, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15, 214–15
Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3
Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Storing, Herbert J.: *What the Anti-Federalists Were FOR*, reviewed, 81:87–88
Stork, Royden, 83:109, 115–17, 119
Storming Heaven by James Still, 97:196
Story, Joseph, 90:235
Story, Joyce: *and Arnold Schrier: A Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89
Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6
Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40
Stout, Job, 88:147
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: *Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, reviewed, 100:221–25
"'Stoutest Son, The': The Mexican-American War Journal of Henry Clay Jr.," by Mary R. Block, 106:5–42
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
Stovall, Thelma, 90:83, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593
Stover, John F.: *History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad*, noted, 86:100
Stowe, Christopher: book review by, 106:276–77
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 90:58, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725
Stowe, Steven M., 94:128; *Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 102:415–17; *Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*, reviewed, 85:370–71
Stowe, William W.: *Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture*, reviewed, 93:477–78

Stowell, Daniel W.: *Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877,* reviewed, 96:409–11
St. Patrick's Cathedral (New York City), 106:214
St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.): *See* St. Francis de Sales Church
Strachey, John: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Stradling, David: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:119–21; *Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, noted, 103:843
Strahan, William, 105:256
Strahm, Franz J., 86:39, 44
Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; *Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 103:829–32
Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
Strange Career of Jim Crow, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
Strange Deaths of President Harding, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
Strangers & Kin (film), 96:131
Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950, by William R. Glass: reviewed, 100:394–96
Stratton, John Roach, 92:185
Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., *The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, reviewed, 88:359–60
Straus, Anna Lord, 79:50
Straw, Richard A.: and H. Tyler Blethen, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
Streater, Kristen: book reviews by, 101:350–52, 106:105–6
streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
street railways: in Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
Streichler, Stuart: *Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, reviewed, 104:146–48
Streit, Saul S., 84:54, 56, 67–70, 73
Streitmatter, Rodger: *Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, reviewed, 92:439–40
Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military, by Bernard C. Nalty: reviewed, 85:374–76
Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870, by Richard D. Brown: reviewed, 94:432–34
Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
Strickler, Woodrow M., 81:68
Stricklett, A. E., 79:152
Stricklin, David: *A Genealogy of Dissent: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 98:227–29
Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed, edited by Monte M. Poen: reviewed, 81:232–33
Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
Stringtown On the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
strip-mining, 91:198; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam, by Craig C. Hannah: reviewed, 99:435–37
Strode, Hudson, 101:429
Strode, John, 86:316, 328
Strode's Station, Ky., 92:9, 141, 143,

95:126; migration to, 106:343
Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
Strong, Edward, 91:174
Stroud's Station: *See* Strodes Station
Stroud's Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14, 15, 27
Stroup, Russell Cartwright: *Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, reviewed, 98:219–20
Strouse, Jean: *Morgan, American Financier,* reviewed, 97:219–21
Strum, Philippa, *Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People*: reviewed, 83:162–64
Strunk, William T.: book review by, 81:224–25
Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
Stryker, Roy, 84:175, 85:291, 292, 293, 295, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307
St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.): Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
Stuart, Dianne Watkins: *Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, reviewed, 97:203–5
Stuart, Duane Reed: Princeton University, 104:425
Stuart, Eugene, 81:57, 84:37
Stuart, James, 93:408
Stuart, Jane: and letters of Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 12–13, 15–16, 20–21, 23, 25–26, 29–30, 34, 36, 40, 45, 49, 53, 60
Stuart, Jesse, 83:135, 86:142–65, 91:194, 97:115, 101:4; *Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; *Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories*, reviewed, 83:69–70; *Come Back to the Farm*, listed, 102:152; *Cradle of the Copperheads*, noted, 87:193–94; *Daughter of the Legend*, noted, 93:505; *If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:180–81; letters of, 80:1–64; *Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:75–78; *Mr. Galion's School*, noted, 98:136–37; *Old Ben*, noted, 91:123; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; *Thread that Runs So True, The*, noted, 104:813–14; *Trees of Heaven*, reviewed, 80:339–41
Stuart, John, 81:7; illus., 102:494
Stuart, Johnny ("Stud"), 97:421, 430
Stuart, John Todd, 106:474
Stuart, Mitch, 80:2
Stuart, Naomi, 80:13, 20, 41, 58
Stuart, Robert, 92:166
Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 91:27
Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
Stuber, Abe, 97:428
Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68; *Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America*, noted, 87:93–94
"Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," by Gerald L. Smith, 88:318–34
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
Students for a Democratic Society (SDS): at the University of Ky., 83:37, 56, 60
Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977, compiled by Betty Jarboe and Kathryn Rumsey: noted, 79:301
Stueck, William: *The Korean War: An International History*, reviewed, 94:201–3
Stull, ——, 92:136
Stull, Donald D.: book reviews by, 104:205–7, 699–700
Stults, Dewey, 94:287
Stults, Ledford, 94:291
Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280

Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
Sturgill, Opal, 84:362
Sturgill, V. L.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716–17
Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
Sturgis, Minard, 84:111, 113, 118, 135, 143
Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
St. Xavier's College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, by Anne Hobson Freeman: noted, 88:493
Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920, by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 89:218–19, 218–19
Sublett, David L., 95:380
Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea, by Paul R. Schratz: reviewed, 87:185–86
Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right, by Lisa McGirr: reviewed, 99:201–2
Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
"Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," by Stephen D. Engle, 96:315–49
Suchanek, Jeffrey S., 104:612, 632; and William J. Marshall, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99
Sudduth, Ezekiel, 92:140
Sudduth, William, 89:2, 27
Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
"Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba Porter Hay, 93:25–42
"Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168
Sugden, John: *Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees,* reviewed, 99:168–71; *Tecumseh: A Life*, noted, 97:241; *Tecumseh's Last Stand*, reviewed, 84:324–25
Sugg, John F.: political career of, 79:162–74
Sugg, Mrs. John F., 79:169
Suggett, William, 91:289
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
Sullivan, Bill, 83:30
Sullivan, Dan, 84:256
Sullivan, Daniel, 83:225–26, 230
Sullivan, Gerald: and Nancy Zaroulis, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94
Sullivan, James, 98:63
Sullivan, Jere A., 94:253
Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: *Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, noted, 103:847
Sullivan, Michael P.: *The Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy*, reviewed, 84:231–32
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
Sullivan, Walter: ed., *The War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, reviewed, 94:319–20
Sulphur Well, Ky. (Metcalfe County), 98:395

Sultana (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
Sulzer, Elmer G. ("Bromo"), 79:345–46, 351
Summer, Robert, 90:57
Summers, Fannie, 91:174
Summers, Mark Wahlgren: book reviews by, 84:451–52, 85:274–75, 86:194–95, 88:219–20, 89:110–12, 110–12, 415–16, 415–16, 90:199–200, 304–5, 407, 91:443–44, 93:482–83, 94:88–89, 95:208–9, 98:122–23, 229–30, 99:173–74, 317–18, 101:156–58, 358–59, 513–15, 521–23, 102:118–19, 103:796–98, 105:124–25, 505–7, 710–11; *The Era of Good Stealings*, reviewed, 91:444–45; *Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, reviewed, 102:246–48; *The Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861*, reviewed, 86:387–88; *The Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, reviewed, 92:426–28
Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259, 260, 267
Summerville, James: *Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College*, reviewed, 82:411–12
Summitt, April R.: book review by, 93:495–96
Sumner, Charles, 81:380, 98:169, 101:425, 106:526; illus., 106:527
Sumner, Jesse, 79:49–50, 53–54
Sunday, Billy, 92:185
Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880, by Anne M. Boylan: reviewed, 88:88–89
Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories, by James O. Chatham: reviewed, 98:226–27
Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War," by Ralph Burton Conlee: noted, 91:243
Supreme Command, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community, by Kevin T. McGuire: noted, 93:255–56
Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth, by William R. Casto: reviewed, 94:76–77
Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921, by Walter F. Pratt Jr.: reviewed, 98:123–25
Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
Surdam, David G.: *Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:227–29
Surratt, Mary (Jenkins), 97:21, 22, 24, 25
Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWS in the Pacific, 1941–1945, by E. Bartlett Kerr: reviewed, 84:338–39
Survey, 91:186, 196
surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County, by Kentucky Heritage Commission: reviewed, 80:92–93
Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County, by Kentucky Heritage Commission with Clark County Historical Society: reviewed, 79:374–76
Surville, ——, 92:167
Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482
Susan Loud (brigantine): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602
Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12
Susquahanna Valley (Pa.): Native Americans in, 106:334
Susquehanna River, 95:385
Sutcliffe, Andrea: *Steam: The Untold*

Story of America's First Great Invention, noted, 103:844
Sutherland, Daniel E., 103:532, 533, 535; book reviews by, 83:159–60, 85:262–63, 89:430–31, 430–31, 91:355–57, 94:83–84; *The Confederate Carpetbaggers*, reviewed, 87:76–77; *Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 94:190–92
Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406
Sutherland, George, 80:312
Sutherland, James, 90:159
Sutter, Paul S.: book review by, 106:137–38
Sutton, Jehu, 88:147
Sutton, John, 88:123, 125, 130, 131, 146
Suyemoto, Toyo: *I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, reviewed, 105:751–52
Swain, Donald, 99:237
Swain, Enos: book reviews by, 82:290–91
Swain, Martha H.: book reviews by, 84:228–29, 88:100–101, 90:417–18, 98:323–25; and Dorothy S. Shawhan, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55; *Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, reviewed, 94:195–96
Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47
Swango, Capt. ——, 85:332
Swann v. Charlotte–Mecklenburg (1971), 101:249, 250, 253, 257, 271, 105:7; and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10
Swanson, Ben, 97:125
Swanson, James J.: *Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, reviewed, 104:727–29
Swanson, Neil H.: *The First Rebel*, 86:4, 5
Swanton, John R., 92:161
Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304
"Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," by Richard E. Holl, 100:139–65
Swayne, Noah, 84:349
Swayze, Patrick, 98:379
Swearingen, ——, 92:133
Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30
Swearingen, Benoni, 86:316, 321, 324, 328
Swearingen, Thomas, 86:316, 321, 328
Sweeney, ——: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:14
Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50
Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
Sweet, ——, 88:146
Sweet, Julie Anne: book reviews by, 99:408–9, 100:68–69, 360–62, 101:126–28, 503–5, 102:571–73, 104:138–39, 299–300, 105:289–90; *Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752,* reviewed, 104:300–302
"'Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," by Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
Swentor, Meredith L.: and William C. Davis, eds., *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19
Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
Swift, David E.: *Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*, reviewed, 88:345–46
Swift, Eben, 83:327
Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529; silver mines of, 90:53–54
Swift, Phil: Breathitt administration, 104:594–95
Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
Swigert, Jacob, 89:241

Swigert, Philip, 89:241, 242, 261
Swinford, Mac, 83:60, 101:238, 271; approves Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64; biographical sketch, 101:253; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:253, 255, 257–59; illus., 101:254; integration guidelines, 101:259, 266, 267
Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
Swinth, Kirsten: *Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930*, reviewed, 100:386–89
Swisshelm, Jane, 87:14
Swon, John, 88:147
Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
Swope, Armstead M., 81:152
Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24
Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
Sycamore Shoals Treaty (1775): mural, illus., 102:496
Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
Sydnor, Charles S., 80:145, 103:706, 712, 723; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:15–17, 206; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720–21; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:327–28; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:340–41, 343–44
Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
Sylph (horse), 100:485
Sylphide (horse), 100:485
Sylvester, Lorna Lutes: *"No Cheap Padding": Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History*, reviewed, 80:225–28
Sylvester (film), 98:381–82
Symmes, John Cleves, 86:331, 332, 341
Symmes, Mrs. John Cleves, 86:332
Symmes, Rebecca D.: *A Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York*, reviewed, 80:232–33
Symonds, Craig L.: *Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, reviewed, 95:202–3
Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151; book review by, 88:98–100
Synod of Kentucky: meetings of, 106:182, 184–85
Synod of New York and Philadelphia: antislavery stance, 102:20, 25, 28; gradual emancipation, 102:23; slavery controversy, 102:33
Synod of Virginia: slavery controversy, 102:30–35
"Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 103:727–41
Syracuse, N.Y., 99:115, 146
Syrett, David: *The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, reviewed, 93:113–15
Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Syvertsen, Thomas H.: book note by, 91:366–67; book reviews by, 82:176–77, 86:196–98, 87:61–62
Szabo, Sandor, 87:32
Szasz, Ferenc M.: book note by, 88:490; book reviews by, 87:457–58, 91:208–9, 92:84–85, 93:341–42, 94:100–102, 97:207–8, 98:429–34; *The Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, noted, 94:220–21; *The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 81:326–28

T

Tabershaw, Irving R.: study of vinyl chloride workers, 102:173–74
Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173

Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
Tachau, Mary K. Bonsteel: book reviews by, 86:180–81
Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
Tadman, Michael: *Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, reviewed, 89:94–96, 94–96
Taft, Alphonso, 84:357
Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
Taft, Robert A., 79:46, 55; Republicanism of, 105:472–73
Taft, William Howard, 79:141–42, 95:32, 35, 41; illus., 104:62; supports Preston Brown, 104:61–62; tactics to defeat Filipino insurgency, 104:49; U.S. Commissioner of the Philippines, 104:47
Taft-Hartley Act (1947), 84:203; Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893, by William T. Hagan: reviewed, 102:123–24
Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians, edited by Michele Gillespie and Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 98:127–28
"Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," by William C. Davis, 80:367–91
Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky, by David L. Kimbrough: reviewed, 94:`176–77
Talbert, Charles G., 80:67, 88:165; book reviews by, 79:65–66
Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Talbot, Marion, 93:32
Talbott, Ben Johnson, 84:21
Talbott, Dan, 80:318–19, 324, 326, 84:21, 28, 38, 41, 43, 45, 47–49, 104:447; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
Talbott, J. Dan, 85:147
Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Talbott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
Talbutt, John H., 80:426
Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible, by Allen Dwight Callahan: reviewed, 105:115–17
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Tallant, Harold D., 97:97, 103:741, 106:505; book reviews by, 102:101–4; *Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Ky.*, review essay, 101:93–108; illus., 101:6
Tall Tales of Davy Crockett: The Second Nashville Series of Crockett Almanacs, 1839–1849, introduction by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 86:181–82
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Tammany Hall (New York, N.Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376, 377, 378, 380, 382, 98:344
Tampico, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:31
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tanagawa camp (Philippines), 86:263
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Tandy, W. T., 82:244
Taney, Roger B., 94:360–61, 98:180, 106:464
Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Tannenbaum, Rebecca J.: book review by, 104:315–16; *Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, reviewed , 101:124–26
Tanner, David, 89:5
Tanner, Frank, 88:197

Tanner, H. P., 91:398
Tanner, William V., 84:116
Tanselle, G. Thomas: *Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, noted, 90:224
Taper, Louise: and John H. Rhodehamel, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Tapp, Hambleton, 80:76, 87, 92:252, 98:257, 105:387; book reviews by, 82:394–96; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:692–93; illus., 103:345; in memoriam of, 91:63–64; *Register* editor, 101:2, 35–36; resolution of appreciation, 79:175–77; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717
Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85
Tapscott, ——, 97:360
Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II, by Phillip McGuire: reviewed, 82:418–19
Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
Tarascon (steamer), 86:361
Tara's Healing, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
Tarbell, Ida, 97:132, 106:298
Tariff of 1828, 94:356
Tariff of 1832, 94:356
Tarleton, Captain ——, 81:251
Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
Tarnowieckyi, Scott: book review by, 106:279–80
Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
Tarrants, Charles: "Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist", 88:121–47
Tartar, Chris, 93:138
Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
Tarter, Brent: book reviews by, 87:169–70, 89:303–5, 303–5, 94:203–4; and Robert L. Scribner, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence,* vol. 7, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94
Tartleton, Bonastre, 79:246
Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, by William Seale: noted, 80:116–17
Taste of Kentucky, by Janet Aim Anderson: reviewed, 85:164–65
Tate, Adam L.: *Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, reviewed, 103:783–85
Tate, Allen, 80:31–32, 54, 56–57, 84:146, 90:371, 372, 98:383; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 90
Tate, Ben, 90:373
Tate, Gayle T.: and Lewis A. Randolph, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia,* reviewed, 101:384–85
Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36
Tate, Michael L.: *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, reviewed, 105:119–20
Tate, Robert S., 98:156
Tate, Roger D.: book reviews by, 82:419–21, 84:441–42, 85:385–86, 86:402–3, 89:88–89, 88–89, 90:185–86, 92:104–6, 93:367–69, 94:195–96, 449–50, 95:210–11, 453–55, 97:228–30
Tate, Thad W.: book review by, 81:206–7; ed., and Warren M. Billings, and John E. Selby, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73

Tates Creek Baptist Association, 88:126
Tate's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
Taul, Glen: book review by, 93:96–97; and Dennis Fielding, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860", 89:239–65, 239–65
Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
Taylor, A. Elizabeth: book review by, 79:378–80
Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133; *A Personal History*, reviewed, 82:206–7
Taylor, Alan: *American Colonies,* reviewed, 99:405–7; *William Cooper's Town*, 104:119–20
Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
Taylor, Amy Murrell: book review by, 103:799–801; *Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, reviewed, 104:322–23
Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; *Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, reviewed, 100:220–21
Taylor, Benjamin, 88:258
Taylor, Christiane Diehl: book reviews by, 98:234–36, 101:528–29, 102:251–53, 103:816–17, 105:138–40, 357–58
Taylor, David L.: *"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana*, noted, 92:451
Taylor, Edmund H., 89:241, 242
Taylor, Edmund H. Jr.: Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481
Taylor, Frances, 103:480
Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
Taylor, George Keith, 91:134
Taylor, Hancock, 83:226
Taylor, Hubbard, 92:8, 21
Taylor, James, 80:184, 199, 81:198, 88:403, 407, 89:243, 92:21, 98:396, 101:15
Taylor, James H.: *A Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*, noted, 86:312
Taylor, James Jr., 81:177, 188, 192–93
Taylor, Jeff: *Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy,* reviewed, 104:759–60
Taylor, Joe Gray, 86:53; *Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History*, reviewed, 81:313–14
Taylor, John, 79:262–63, 86:316, 328, 88:131, 140
Taylor, John D., 83:182
Taylor, John M.: *Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, noted, 94:454–55; *William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, noted, 90:427–28
Taylor, John W., 81:68, 70–71
Taylor, Joseph P.: during Mexican War, 106:19
Taylor, Joseph W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Taylor, Judith, 99:256
Taylor, Leland, 84:400
Taylor, Lori: book reviews by, 101:361–62, 104:331–33
Taylor, Marion Cartright: biographical sketch of, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:602, 604, 611
Taylor, Marjorie C.: *To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois*, noted, 79:96–97
Taylor, Mark: *Vietnam War in History and Film, The,* reviewed, 101:560–62
Taylor, Matthew D.: book review by, 100:115–17
Taylor, Mrs. James, 86:348
Taylor, Ned, 94:160
Taylor, Oscar, 103:469

Taylor, Paul, 84:176
Taylor, Paul F.: *Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, noted, 89:118–19, 118–19
Taylor, Peter: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Taylor, R. H., 100:10
Taylor, Richard: book reviews by, 81:334–36, 83:83–85, 103:765–67, 105:475–77, 106:231–33; "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View", 102:513–33; illus., 103:492; and Neal O. Hammon, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; *Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, noted, 104:813; *Three Kentucky Tragedies*, noted, 90:220; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 103:492
Taylor, Robert M. Jr.: et al., *Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, noted, 89:119–20, 119–20; and John T. Windle, *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70; and Ralph J. Crandall, eds., *Generations and Change; Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
Taylor, Samuel, 89:9
Taylor, Susan Barry: correspondence with John Waller Barry, 81:168–98
Taylor, Susan L. Barry: correspondence with John Waller Barry, 80:184–85, 190–91, 194–95, 198, 200, 202–3, 208, 210–11
Taylor, Verna Garr, 84:365–96, 96:302
Taylor, William Banks: *Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992*, reviewed, 92:342–43
Taylor, William R.: *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, noted, 92:121
Taylor, William S., 93:310, 321–25, 327–31, 95:30, 98:85–87, 93, 95–96, 257
Taylor, Zachary, 79:30, 80:135, 137, 281, 81:348, 350, 352, 355, 357, 360, 362, 365, 85:6, 9, 27, 28, 88:266, 89:47, 90:52, 323, 340, 95:261, 272–74, 98:384, 101:15; at battle of Monterrey, 106:24–25; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; disagreements with policies of Polk administration, 106:31–34; and filibustering efforts, 105:583; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:6, 26, 35–36; identification with Ky., 106:481; illus., 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15–16, 19, 21–22, 27, 30, 37, 40; operations in northern Mexico, map, 106:16; political aspirations of, 106:36
Taylor-Colbert, Alice: book review by, 105:712–13
Taylor Marion Cartright: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
Teaford, Jon C.: book reviews by, 100:95–96, 104:207–9, 776–77, 105:168–69; *Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America*, reviewed, 104:778–79
Teagarden, Oressa M.: and Jeanne L. Crabtree, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
Teague, Barbara: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, reviewed, 87:162–63
Teague, Michael: *Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 80:475–77
Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, by Doris Kearns Goodwin, 106:373–74; reviewed, 103:792–95
Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle

of, 103:521
Tecaughretango (Native American warrior), 86:9
Technology Park of Greater Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 99:222
Tecumseh: A Life, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership, by R. David Edmonds, noted, 83:90
Tecumseh (Shawnee chief), 82:340, 356, 83:93, 95, 103–4, 88:399, 91:262, 106:336; death of, 105:217–18; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34–38; illus., 105:220; resistance to whites, 102:475; siege of Fort Meigs, 104:20
Tecumseh's Last Stand, by John Sugden: reviewed, 84:324–25
Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet, by Jame R. Reckner: reviewed, 88:228–29
Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist, by Kathleen A. Hauke: reviewed, 97:457–59
Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
Teichmann, Howard: *Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 79:292–94
Teitelbaum, Gene: book review by, 88:356–58; *Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice*, noted, 86:404
Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain, by Fred Hobson: reviewed, 83:83–85
Teller, Michael E.: *The Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 86:393–94
Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art, edited by Marc Pachter: noted, 80:479–80
Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars, by David M. Fahey: reviewed, 95:313–15
Temperly, Howard: *Britain and America since Independence*, reviewed, 101:135–37
Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
Templin, Thomas E.: book reviews by, 80:456–58, 83:146–47
Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art, by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 96:391–94
Tenkotte, Paul A.: "A Note on Regional Allegiances During the Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, as a Test Case", 79:211–18; book reviews by, 91:425–27, 99:400–401, 100:356–58, 510–12, 102:573–75
Tennent, Gilbert, 106:170, 173
Tennent, William: schools of, 106:170, 173
Tennessee, 94:276, 277, 282, 287, 95:5, 7, 59, 98:241, 244, 367, 99:40, 129, 221, 243–44, 250, 267, 344–46, 349, 351, 360, 367, 378, 100:140, 347, 101:413, 104:254; during the Civil War, 106:468; Civil War invasion of, 101:450; compensated emancipation, 106:583; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 537; Melungeons in, 102:215; migration of slaves to, 106:360; oral history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:361–62, 365; secession of, 101:412; settlement of, 106:338; slavery in, 106:361, 434; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24
Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times, by William J. Crowley: noted, 79:301–2
Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
Tennessee Coal and Iron Company (Birmingham, Ala.), 79:142
Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture, edited by Carroll Van West: reviewed, 97:234–35

Tennessee River, 88:189, 94:62, 142, 95:3, 132, 97:45–82, 247–48, 99:339, 341, 342, 346, 106:361; during 1937 flood, 102:185–86
Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, by Christopher Losson: noted, 89:333
Tennessee's Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 79:183–85
Tennessee's Presidents, by Frank B. Williams Jr.: noted, 80:365–66
Tennessee Teacher, 80:3, 15
Tennessee: The Old River; Frontier to Secession, by Donald Davidson: reviewed, 79:281–83
Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait, by Robert Kollar and Kelly Leiter: noted, 97:243–44
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 84:178–84, 186–87, 201, 88:189, 97:45–82, 101:4; and Arthur Morgan, 104:437; boats of during 1937 flood, 102:196
Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950, by Tom Lee: reviewed, 104:350–51
Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley, by James F. Doster and David C. Weaver: reviewed, 86:402–3
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee prophet), 82:340, 356; illus., 106:336
Tenth Cavalry, 94:387
Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223, 224, 225–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock: *Wage-Earning Women: Industrial Work and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 79:89–91
Terhune, Yandell, 86:257
Terkel, Studs: *And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, noted, 104:810–11
Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450
Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75
Terni, Italy: oral history project in, 104:650, 665
Terre Haute, Ind., 98:253, 364
Terrell, Ben, 89:385
Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown, edited by Paul Finkelman and Peggy A. Russo: reviewed, 104:320–22
Terrill, Robert E.: *Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, reviewed, 103:828–29
Terrill, William, 96:341
Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America, by Hannah Rosen: reviewed, 106:280–82
Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80
Terry, Luther L., 100:328
Terry Texas Ranger: The Life Record of H. W. Graber: introduction by Thomas W. Cutrer, noted, 85:391
Tesh, Sylvia Noble: book review by, 105:566–68
Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union", 103:627–60
Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History, by James H. Willbanks: reviewed, 105:553–54
Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46
Teute, Fredrika J., 91:326, 97:85; book review by, 89:210–11; book reviews by, 89:210–11
Tevis, Jamie, 100:320
Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320
Texas, 85:9, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 95:237, 239, 97:167–68, 185, 98:241, 382,

99:250, 360; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops in, 101:458; African Americans in, 105:641–42; annexation issue, 100:463–64; annexation of, 102:510, 105:574–75; boundary issue, 90:323; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:635–51; Kentuckians in during the Texas revolt against Mexico, 81:237–53; Ky. settlers in, 106:311; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591; model of development and Cuban filibusters, 105:572; oral history in, 104:611, 633, 638, 648–49, 661; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; revolution in, 95:240, 105:588; and secession, 101:412–17; slave colonization, 105:53; slave population of, 106:434; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; troops of during Mexican War, 106:6, 20–21, 26, 29; Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200

Texas A&M University (College Station, Texas), 88:168, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633

Texas Annexation and the Mexican War, by Norman E. Tutorow: reviewed, 80:104–6

Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy, by Joseph E. Early Jr.: noted, 103:846–47

Texas Christian Advocate, 105:396

Texas Christian University (Fort Worth, Texas), 104:644

Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4, 103–4

Texas Emigration Society, 95:239

Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99

Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People, by Philip Parisi: reviewed, 102:439–40

Texas Rangers, 105:591

Texas Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:29

Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing, by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224

Thach, Nguyen Co, 95:289, 291, 295–98, 302, 102:338

Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91

Thacker, Jack W.: book notes by, 87:471, 88:119–20, 243, 91:126; book reviews by, 79:267–69, 87:186–87, 90:218–19, 91:453–54, 92:225–27, 94:94–95, 325–26

Thacker, Joseph A. Jr.: book reviews by, 80:346–47, 84:212–13, 86:278–79, 91:206–8

Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 96:95–96

Thalheimer, ——, 97:296

Thames (Ontario, Canada): battle map of, 105:216; battle of, 83:93–107, 91:262, 101:22, 105:215–20; battle of, illus., 105:220

Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661

Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337

Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25

"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 100:354–56

That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15

That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46

That Reminds Me, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33

"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447

"That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky,

by Ann Bolton Bevins and Rev. James R. O'Rourke: noted, 85:283–84
Thayer, Fr. John, 101:237, 275–76; 1798 speech of, 101:289; article about, 101:275–96; career in Boston, 101:278–79; career in Scott County, Ky., 101:284–94; career in Va., 101:281–82; move to Ky., 101:282; sexual harassment allegations against, 101:278, 293; and slavery, 101:279–82, 285–87, 290–91; social philosophy, 101:284; spiritual teaching of, 101:280–81; suspended from priesthood, 101:294
Thayer, Sylvanus, 80:193, 196–99, 210
theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
Theater of Sport, edited by Karl Raitz: reviewed, 94:209–10
Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians, sponsored by Indiana Historical Bureau: reviewed, 81:317–18
"'Their Rules of War': The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," by Leroy V. Eid, 86:4–23
Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky., by Harry M. Caudill: Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:353–56
Theirs Be the Power: The Monguls of Eastern Kentucky, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 82:287–88
Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 86:407
Thelen, David, 101:3
Thelin, John R.: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16; book reviews by, 95:333–34, 103:780–81, 104:285–87; *Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, reviewed, 93:120–21; *History of American Higher Education, A*, reviewed, 102:230–32
Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren, by Floyd C. Watkins: reviewed, 81:432–34
Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89
Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age, by Kenneth Wimmel: reviewed, 97:221–22
Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race, by Thomas G. Dyer: reviewed, 79:394–96
Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency by Robert V. Friedenberg: noted, 90:222
Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 84:330–32
Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 89:317–18, 317–18
Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist, by Paul Russell Cutright: reviewed, 84:436–38
Theoharis, Athan C.: book reviews by, 81:337–38, 84:101–2, 85:389–90, 87:464–65; and John Stuart Cox, *The Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition*, reviewed, 87:462–63
There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights, 1945-1975, by Jason Sokol: reviewed, 106:142–44
Theses and Dissertations on Virginia History: A Bibliography, compiled by Richard B. Duncan: noted, 85:100–101
They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation, by Melzie Wilson: noted,

104:803
They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, by Ralph M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92
They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68
They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South, by Billy Bowles and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89
"They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack Faragher, 88:373–93
They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga, by Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78
Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348
Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Urner Goodman, by Nelson R. Block: noted, 99:92
Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95; reviewed, 84:424–25; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:331–32
Third Alabama: at the battle of Chancellorsville, 92:405
Third Armored Division, 96:287
Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253
Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII Army Corps, 94:389
Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army: Mexican War, 105:576–77
Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:175
Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
Third Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:229
Third Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77
13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo, by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453
Thirteenth Amendment, 80:169, 304–7, 84:346, 86:64, 91:406, 93:402, 98:158, 99:273, 101:108, 106:305, 511; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:599–603; and George W. Smith, 103:662; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393; and Ky., 106:378, 470; passage in Congress, 106:533; ratification of, 106:464
Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard units, 105:423
Thirty-seventh "Buckeye" Infantry Division: during World War II, 92:288, 289, 296, 297, 301, 303
Thirty-seventh Congress, 106:299
Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War, by Edwin Forbes: noted, 92:122–23
"This Day in History: August 15, 1945," by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39
This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park, by Timothy B. Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52
This is the Way it Wus, by James Harold Smith: noted, 80:251
This Land, This South: An Environmental History, by Albert E. Cowdrey: reviewed, 82:292–94
This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer, by Kay Mills: reviewed, 91:451–53
This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 106:263–65
This Sacred Trust: American Nationalism, 1798-1898, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:568
This Terrible Sound, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 92:95–97
Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481
Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298

Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46
Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15
Thomas, Edison H.: *John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, noted, 84:103
Thomas, Emory M., 101:444; *Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart*, reviewed, 85:183–84; book review by, 80:466–68; *Robert E. Lee: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:187–89; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:445–46; *Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:84–85
Thomas, George, 93:275
Thomas, George H., 85:38, 96:222, 225, 226, 233–34, 236, 237–40, 241, 246, 318, 320, 321, 322, 331, 334, 339, 340, 342, 344, 97:174, 101:438, 453
Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168
Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
Thomas, James C.: book reviews by, 79:66–68, 200–201
Thomas, Jameson, 98:423
Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387
Thomas, Jerry Bruce: *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression,* reviewed, 97:228–30
Thomas, John, 88:147
Thomas, John B. Jr.: "Kentuckians in Texas: Captain Burr H. Duval's Company at Goliad", 81:237–53
Thomas, John L.: ed., *Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition*, reviewed, 85:181–83
Thomas, J. Parnell, 84:296
Thomas, Lorenzo, 85:34
Thomas, Mary Martha: ed., *Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990*, noted, 93:252–53; *The New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 91:450–51
Thomas, Norman, 84:288, 92:195
Thomas, Ron: *They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, reviewed, 100:267–68
Thomas, Samuel B., 84:141
Thomas, Samuel W.: archeology at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:339–46; *Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word*, reviewed, 93:88–89; book review by, 85:268–70; *Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History*, reviewed, 84:311–12; *Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, noted, 81:234; "The Oneida Albums: Photography, Oral Tradition, and the Appalachian Experience", 80:432–43
Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
Thomas, William: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
Thomas, William G.: *Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, reviewed, 98:325–26
Thomas D. Clark of Kentucky: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth, by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 101:319–21
Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership, by Barry K. Beyer: reviewed, 79:198–200
Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer, by Frank L. Dewey: reviewed, 86:79–80
Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
"Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," by Paul Knepper, 91:129–49
Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy, by Francis D. Cogliano: reviewed, 105:292–93
Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order,

edited by James Gilreath and Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, by William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein: reviewed, 100:217–18
Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist, by David D. Cooper: reviewed, 88:336–37
Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise: noted, 103:846
Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front, edited by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 89:102–3, 102–3
Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9
Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249
Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293
Thompson, Albert P., 99:343, 344
Thompson, Antonio S.: book review by, 103:821–23; *German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942-1946*, reviewed, 106:237–38; "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia", 105:417–60
Thompson, Breckie, 82:263
Thompson, Buddy: *Madam Belle Brezing*, reviewed, 84:211–12
Thompson, C. Hagon ("Jazzbo"), 82:64, 69
Thompson, ("Charlie"), 88:60
Thompson, Edwin Porter: article by, 101:20; Ky. Historical Society collections, 101:16; portrayal of Simon Girty in *A Young People's History of Kentucky*, 102:527–28
Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: *Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, reviewed, 103:574–76
Thompson, E. P., 104:102
Thompson, Francis H.: book notes by, 83:387, 86:201; book reviews by, 80:477–78, 83:87–88, 88:480–81
Thompson, George, 79:209, 89:9
Thompson, J. A.: book reviews by, 82:206–7, 83:71–72, 375–76, 85:97–98, 388–89, 87:83–84, 184–85, 89:233–34, 233–34
Thompson, James, 80:402, 88:146; survey of, 102:542
Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285
Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–70, 271
Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217
Thompson, Ken D.: *Beyond the Double Night*, noted, 95:462
Thompson, Lawrence S., 103:204; book notes by, 79:203
Thompson, Lyle, 90:153, 154
Thompson, Manlius V., 81:364–65
Thompson, Milton: book note by, 87:469–70
Thompson, Peter, 100:30
Thompson, Philip, 95:239
Thompson, Phil Jr., 81:153
Thompson, Polly, 82:263
Thompson, Tommy R.: "The Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines", 91:176–202
Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by, 99:315–17
Thompson, Virgil, 84:175
Thompson, William H.: *Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, noted, 88:493–94
Thompson, W. R., 98:176
Thomson, Alistair: *Oral History Reader*, 104:689
Thomson, David, 84:127–28, 140
Thomson, Jim, 102:353

Thorne, Edwin, 100:487
Thorne, Tanis C.: book review by, 106:77–79
Thornton, Robert A.: lobbies for Preston Brown, 104:59–60, 63–64
Thoroughbred Record, 100:482
thoroughbreds: Henry Clay's breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; *See also* names of individual horses
Thorpe, Charles: *Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect,* reviewed, 105:756–57
Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429
Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University, 104:425
Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation, by Richard Nelson Current: reviewed, 87:74–76
"Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," by Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58
Thread that Runs So True, The, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 104:813–14
Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
319th Combat Engineers Battalion, 96:279, 283
394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Three Kentucky Presidents, The, by Holman Hamilton, 106:446
Three Kentucky Presidents, The, by Holman Hamilton: listed, 102:151
Three Kentucky Tragedies, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220
Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122
"'Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75
Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry, by George F. Hofmann: reviewed, 105:146
Thruston, Buckner, 90:135
Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story, by Hatsuho Naito: reviewed, 88:111–12
Thunder Road (film), 96:128
Thurber, Timothy N.: book reviews by, 100:255–57, 104:361–62
Thurman, Kelly: book review by, 83:141–42; "Bradley Kincaid: Music from the Mountains in the 1920s", 80:170–82
Thurmond, Strom, 85:159, 104:448
Thursby, Jacqueline S.: *Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, reviewed, 104:800
Thurston, John, 83:228
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19
Thweatt, Peterson, 79:223
Thwing, Charles Franklin, 85:52
Tiabian, Ann, 86:127, 128, 137
Tiabian, Pete, 86:127, 128
Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 101:212–14
Tidwell, John Edgar: and Cheryl R. Ragar, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes,* reviewed, 105:343–44
Tidwell, Mary Louise Lea: *Luke Lea of Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:112–13
Tierney, Dominic: *FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*, reviewed, 105:542–43
Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom, by Tiva Miles: reviewed,

104:138–39
Tilden, Samuel J., 79:38, 93:296
Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
Tilford, Henry, 84:398
Tilford, John, 88:403, 423, 424, 425
Tilghman, Lloyd, 79:18, 99:342–43, 350–51
Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Tilley, Nannie M.: *The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company*, reviewed, 84:226–28
Tillich, Paul: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
Tillman, Charles, 93:289
Tillson, Albert H. Jr.: *Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, reviewed, 91:215–16
Tilton, Theodore, 90:184
Timber Culture Act (1873), 81:255
Timberwolf Division, 96:278–79, 280, 281, 288–89, 290
Time: on A. B. Chandler, 79:228, 232, 235, 237
Time magazine, 94:263, 95:296, 105:254; on University of Louisville, 81:66, 70
"Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," by Damon R. Eubank, 90:323–44
Time of Man: A Novel, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 81:340
Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster, edited by Jeffrey S. Suchanek and William J. Marshall: reviewed, 98:298–99
Times of India, 82:44, 50, 55
Timmons, Elias, 100:136
Tindall, George B., 90:50
Tinkle, Lon: *13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, noted, 94:453
Tin Pan Alley (New York City), 93:304, 98:390
Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516
Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984, by Roger A. Fischer: reviewed, 87:447–48
Tippecanoe (Ind.): battle of, 92:131, 105:201
Tipton, Mrs. ——, 85:336
Tiptonville, Tenn., 96:262
Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
Tise, Larry E., 101:101; ed., *Benjamin Franklin and Women*, 105:250; *Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840*, reviewed, 86:285–88
Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159
Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by, 105:180–83
Titus, Alfred W., 98:6
Titus, Henry Theodore: biographical sketch of, 105:591–92; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 611
Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*: reviewed, 90:290–91
tobacco, 90:258, 270–72, 101:4; advertising for, 100:318, 325–26; and the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 90:95; and antebellum Ky. agriculture, 89:180, 182–84, 182–84, 189; Black Patch farming traditions, 89:266–86, 266–86; Black Patch War, 89:377–99, 377–99; brands, 100:311–12, 314, 315–20, 322–27, 328; cigarette sales rep in Ky., 100:311–28; companies, 100:311, 313–14, 316–19, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328; efforts to help tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; health studies on use of, 100:316, 319, 328; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; and Ky. economy, 100:312–13; price stabilization of, 84:156–60; review essay on, 92:305–9; U.S. consumption of, 100:312–17; use of in Ky., 100:312, 316

Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800, by Allan Kulikoff: reviewed, 85:79–81
Tobacco Growers Association, 89:388–90, 388–90
Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8
Tobacco Road (film), 96:125
Tobin, Hugh, 98:90
Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268
Tobin, Sherman, 94:408
Tobler, Ed, 90:97
To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906, by Allison Dorsey: reviewed, 102:253–55
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 80:369–70, 388, 82:2, 4, 12, 20
Tod, David, 96:236, 333
Today's Health, 102:175
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
Todd, Charles H., 97:184
Todd, Charles S., 86:343, 346, 349; accusation of by Thomas D. Owings, 105:225–26; aide to William Henry Harrison, 105:207; at battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; commendation of, 105:220; education of, 105:197–98; effect of War of 1812 on career of, 105:226–27; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; first Kentucky Colonel, 105:196; illus., 105:197; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22; political career of, 105:196; promotion during War of 1812, 105:212, 220; relationship with William Henry Harrison, 105:221; resignation from army, 105:226; sale of horses during War of 1812, 105:214; social standing of, 105:204; during the War of 1812, 105:195–227
Todd, John, 79:306, 313, 81:4, 20, 83:212, 230, 88:158, 97:141, 149, 100:348; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–73, 177
Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
Todd, Levi, 83:213, 94:23, 29, 97:141
Todd, Parson John, 81:120, 128
Todd, Robert, 91:135; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
Todd, Robert S., 106:489; death of, 106:474–75
Todd, Robert Smith, 86:206
Todd, Thomas, 91:135; correspondence with Charles S. Todd, 105:197–98, 206, 211–14, 224–26; marriages of, 105:205; relationship with Isaac Shelby, 105:222; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205
Todd County, Ky., 100:11, 14–15; literature in, 90:368–76
Todd family: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:467–68, 474–75; Stephen Berry's treatment of, 106:467–69
Todd House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
"'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402
To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
"To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
"'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered", by John David Smith, 103:691–726
Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
Toland, John: *Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 81:228–30; *No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War*, reviewed, 81:104–5
Tolbert, Lisa C.: book review by,

105:285–87
To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War, by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
"'To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," by Nancy Disher Baird, 88:287–317
To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, 98:182; ed., *The First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder*, noted, 87:195
Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157, 158–59, 162
To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois, by Marjorie C. Taylor: noted, 79:96–97
Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: *G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II*, reviewed, 95:211–12
Tomes, Nancy: *A Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883*, reviewed, 84:218–19; and Lynn Gamwell, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Scouting with Daniel Boone*, 102:519
Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the South, 1859–1936, by Anne Goodwyn Jones: reviewed, 81:97–98
Tom Paine: A Political Life, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
Tompkins, Christopher, 88:249
Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
Tone, Andrea: *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, reviewed, 100:412–13
Tone, Lawrence: *War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, reviewed, 104:336–38
Tonn, Joan C.: *Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, reviewed, 101:528–29
Toombs, Robert, 80:373; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Toomey, Laura, 82:253
Topas, George: *The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story*, reviewed, 89:227
Topaz (horse), 100:485
Toplin, Robert Brent: book review by, 79:388–89; *Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood*, reviewed, 101:394–95
Topmiller, Robert: book reviews by, 106:153–55
Topmiller, Robert J.: book reviews by, 95:114–15, 98:128–30, 102:449–52, 105:553–54; illus., 102:342; *Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam*, 101:549–52; quoted, 102:283; *Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968-2005*, reviewed, 105:767–69
Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
Topping, Dan, 82:384
Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm, by Thomas P. Grazulis: reviewed, 99:444–46
Torok, George D.: *Guide to Historic Coal*

Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A, reviewed, 102:96–97
Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942, by Homer H. Hickam Jr.: noted, 88:119–20
Torres, Raquel, 98:421
To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214–15
Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II, by Daniel R. Ernst and Victor Jew: reviewed, 101:378–79
To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 84:84–85
Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War: vol. 2, edited by William C. Davis, reviewed, 85:376–77
Toulmin, Harry, 80:262, 81:125, 86:107, 92:13, 94:30
Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years, by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias: reviewed, 102:134–36
"Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:333–72
Towboat On The Ohio, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503–4
Tower, R. Lockwood: ed., *A Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault*, reviewed, 82:193–94; ed., *Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865*, reviewed, 93:489–90
Towers, Frank: *Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 103:791–92
Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511
Towery, Henry, 82:246, 250–52
To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88
"To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1833–1933, by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 82:318–19
Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27
Towne, Stephen E.: book review by, 106:100–101
Town Fork Baptist Church (Fayette County, Ky.), 106:214
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
Townsend, John Wilson, 80:79, 91:38, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485
Townsend, William H., 80:87, 103:60, 106:396; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass*, 106:444; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57
"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201
Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 104:190–92
Toyoda, Shoichiro, 99:242

Toyota City, Japan, 99:242
Toyota Motor Corporation (Georgetown, Ky.), 93:339, 99:221–22, 232–33, 239–43, 244–47, 267, 101:4; gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:41
Trabue, James: and George Keats's home, 106:56, 65
Trabue, Reed: and Hall (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:400
Trabue, Robert, 88:281, 97:173
Trabue, Robert P., 79:25
Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309
Tracey, William, 83:9–10
Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625
Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky, by William M. Ambrose: reviewed, 105:680–81
Tracy, Harry, 89:384
Tracy, Jeptha, 84:386
"Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
Traders and Labor Assembly: and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:147–49
"Tradition, Community and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 88:183–204
Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky, by Michael Paul Henson: noted, 83:170–71
Trahern, Wash, 91:290
Trahern, William, 91:273
Trail of Tears: and David Crockett, 102:507
Trail of the Lonesome Pine, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 83:89
Trail of the Lonesome Pine, The (film), 98:373–76, 378, 379
Trammell, Park, 94:257, 95:49
Trani, Eugene P.: and Donald E. Davis, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.-Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
trans-Appalachian West: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:446; migration to, 106:333–72
Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800, by Hans Norman and Harold Runblom: noted, 88:240
Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, The, edited by Robbie Ethridge and Charles Hudson: reviewed, 100:360–62
Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790, by Rhys Isaac, 81:314–16
Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years, by Robert M. Collins: reviewed, 105:378–80
Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice, by Eileen McGurty: reviewed, 105:566–68
transportation: street railway system in Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary, by William H. Thompson: noted, 88:493–94
Transylvania Colony, 91:318; land claims of, 102:538; and Richard Henderson, 102:496
Transylvania Company, 83:203, 84:244, 90:2, 228, 100:430
Transylvania Preparatory School (Lexington, Ky.), 106:227
Transylvania Presbytery, 102:30, 31; and Adam Rankin, 106:197–98; and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33; *See* Presbyterians
Transylvania: Tutor to the West, by John D. Wright Jr.: noted, 79:96
Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky.), 79:305–25, 80:187, 82:218–19, 221, 230, 83:54–55, 85:142, 160, 199, 200, 86:107–8, 88:454, 90:36, 92:255, 93:2, 86–87, 134, 193, 263, 95:417, 97:375,

377, 378, 379, 386, 391, 98:341, 405, 99:99, 107, 108, 100:35, 40, 431, 435, 437–38, 102:13, 30–31, 105:576, 106:219, 229; development of, 106:191–92; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6; illus., 100:41, 106:220; and James Blythe, 102:16–17, 24; J. Winston Coleman collection at, 103:64, 706; main building, illus., 103:511; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 503, 507–10; medical hall, illus., 103:513; plan for main building, illus., 103:508, 509; and the struggle for common schools, 82:215
Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961, by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 89:426–28, 426–28
Trapped! The Story of Floyd Collins, by Robert K. Murray and Roger W. Brucker: noted, 81:339
Trappists: in Adair County, Ky., 97:359
Trask, Benjamin H.: ed., *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, by W. C. Corson, reviewed, 95:197–98
Trask, David F.: *The War with Spain*, reviewed, 81:101–3
Traum, Carolyn Hay: and Carolyn Clay Turner, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67
Travel, 91:199
Traveling Church: destination of, illus., 103:91
"Traveling Church": and Peter Durrett, 106:217
Traveling Church: route of, illus., 103:87
"'Traveling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," by George W. Ranck, 79:240–65
"Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
Travels in the Old South, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
"Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," by Harry G. Enoch, 92:131–48
Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War, by Emory R. Thomas: reviewed, 86:84–85
Treacy, Barney J., 100:489
Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
Treat, Payson: *The National Land System*, 91:388
Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, The, by Martha Stephens: reviewed, 100:575–76
Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
Treaty of Ghent (1815), 85:9, 94:354
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict, by Richard Griswold del Castillo: reviewed, 89:92–93, 92–93
Treaty of Paris: (1783), 91:257
Treaty of Paris (1783), 81:22, 92:76, 105:249
Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), 106:358
Treaty of Versailles (1919), 94:255, 256, 258, 264, 95:29, 35, 50
Treckel, Paula A.: book reviews by, 88:466–67, 94:91–92
Trees of Heaven, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 80:339–41
Trefousse, Hans L., 80:282; *Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 90:199–200; *Thaddeus Stevens:*

Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian, reviewed, 96:95–96
Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918, by David R. Woodward: reviewed, 91:449–50
Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War, by Marilyn Mayer Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
"Tribute to Paul E. Fuller", 93:86–87
Trigg, Mr. —— (1804), 100:346
Trigg, Robert C., 93:277
Trigg, Stephen, 83:229–30
Trigg County, Ky., 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140
Trigg family, 102:483
Trimble, ——, 89:31
Trimble, Col. ——, 85:330, 331, 339, 346, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355
Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
Trimble, Jane, 90:67
Trimble, Lawrence, 99:355
Trimble, Robert, 94:361
Trimble, Seldon Y., 82:246, 252–54
Trimble, Vance H.: and Happy Chandler, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84
Trimble County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Trinket (horse), 100:490
Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
Tripp, Lester, 88:323
Tripplett, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
triracial isolate groups, 102:212
Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
Triton (horse), 100:490
Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952: *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, 104:82
Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal, by Leland R. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 105:679–80
Trollope, Frances, 90:32
Tromp, Howard, 105:442
Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
Trotter, George: and gunpowder industry, 87:104–6, 109–10, 113–15
Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
Trotter, George Jr., 88:394, 395, 396, 398, 400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 427, 429
Trotter, George R., 81:360
Trotter, George Sr., 88:396, 397, 403
Trotter, George (uncle), 87:109
Trotter, James, 79:265, 81:124, 88:394, 395, 396, 415, 420, 421, 424, 427
Trotter, James A., 88:427
Trotter, James Gabriel, 88:395, 415, 427
Trotter, James Jr., 88:429
Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394
Trotter, Samuel: and gunpowder industry, 87:104–5, 109–10, 113–15, 88:394–96, 398–400, 403–4, 406, 409–10, 416, 418–25, 427–28
Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
"Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," by Gary A. O'Dell, 88:394–430
trotters: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93; *See also* names of individual horses
Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy

History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, by Winifred Breines: reviewed, 105:373–74
Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana, A, by Carl L. Bankston III and Stephen J. Caldas: reviewed, 100:257–60
Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade, by Robert H. Gudmestad: reviewed, 102:412–13
Trout, Allan M., 84:209, 87:25, 104:571
Troutman, Richard L., 89:181, 187–88, 187–88, 192; book note by, 85:99; book reviews by, 79:276–77, 86:180–81, 95:197–98; ed., *The Heavens Are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852–1886*, reviewed, 86:278–79
Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
Trow, Clifford W.: book note by, 85:196
Troy, Gil: *See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate*, reviewed, 91:119–20
truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Trudeau, Noah Andre: *The Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865*, reviewed, 90:301–2
True Ad Club (Louisville, Ky.), 79:156
True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project, A, by Anthony J. Salatino: reviewed, 100:356–58
Truman, Harry S., 79:53, 56, 82:29, 33, 270, 84:186, 397, 87:35, 88:297, 95:53, 99:32, 113, 286, 100:426, 472, 102:309, 104:403, 581, 105:464, 473; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; aid to French in Vietnam, 102:318; cold war and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:499–501; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; oral history project, 104:613–14; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:501–2, 529, 538; pardon of Ed Prichard, illus., 104:498
Truman in Cartoon and Caricature, by James N. Giglio and Greg C. Thielen: reviewed, 83:377–79
Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman, by Harold F. Gosnell: reviewed, 79:294–96
Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542
Trumbull, John: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:497–98
Trumbull, Lyman, 80:295
Trumpbour, Robert C.: *New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, reviewed, 105:187–89
Trumpet Story, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27
Truth in History, by Oscar Handlin: reviewed, 79:376–78
Tscheschlok, Eric: book review by, 95:193–94
tuberculosis: and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:627–54; medical treatment of, 105:629–30, 633–34, 649–50, 652–53; in nineteenth-century America, 105:617–18
Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era, by Michael E. Teller: reviewed, 86:393–94
Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: *Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, reviewed, 104:735–38
Tucker, Burl, 89:295, 296
Tucker, C. Ewbank, 99:375; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; criticism of the NAACP, 104:230; illus., 104:237; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:228, 235–39; opposition to Eugene Robinson, 104:241; relationship with the Bradens, 104:234, 241
Tucker, David M.: book review by, 91:451–53; *Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers*,

noted, 81:114
Tucker, Edward L., 80:3; "Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note", 97:113–22
Tucker, John, 87:105, 114
Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64
Tucker, Spencer C.: book by, 103:524; book review by, 99:435–37
Tucker, Susan: *Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 88:234–35
Tucker, Tommy, 96:277
Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510
Tuggle, Kenneth, 83:125
Tug River (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 403
Tug Valley (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 389, 390, 392, 393, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400
Tugwell, Rexford G., 84:168–71, 173, 175, 85:291, 293, 295, 301, 90:365
Tulane University (New Orleans, La.), 88:167
Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154
Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37
Tumulty, Joe, 94:258
Tune, Mary, 94:282
Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280
"Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32
Tunnell, Ted: ed., *Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, reviewed, 88:97–98; *Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction,* reviewed, 99:418–19
Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
Turks Island (West Indies), 105:576
Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
Turner, Carolyn Clay: and Carolyn Hay Traum, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67
Turner, Cyrus, 87:18
Turner, Edward, 79:311
Turner, Elizabeth Hayes: book reviews by, 100:90–91, 101:214–16, 105:144–45, 336–37; and Constance B. Schulz, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; and Gary Cantrell, eds., *Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed, 106:116–18
Turner, Ervine, 104:578
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 80:141, 82:334, 91:298–303, 305, 307, 321, 322–23, 95:220, 221, 97:190, 103:734; frontier thesis, 106:338; frontier thesis and the Ky. frontier, 92:239–66; frontier thesis of, 103:20–21; speech, 101:23
Turner, John, 100:298
Turner, Justin, 103:63
Turner, J. Wirt, 84:382
Turner, Karen Gottschang: and Phan Thanh Hao, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
Turner, Marie Roberts, 85:306, 99:257, 104:578; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:154
Turner, Oscar, 99:343–44, 348, 352–53
Turner, Ralph, 82:12
Turner, Sophia, 100:41
Turner, Ted, 92:404
Turner, Wallace B., 80:71, 101:96
Turner, W. H., 98:101
Turner, William H.: book review by, 82:82–83; and Edward J. Cabbell, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*, reviewed, 84:316–17
Turner, William L., 100:41; book review

by, 104:800–802; *and* LaDonna Dixon Anderson, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
Turney, Dan, 94:157
Turnham, David, 103:63
Turnham, Thomas, 87:105, 114
Turnpike Gate, The (play), 100:45–46, 48
Tuscaloosa, Ala., 92:367, 368, 99:6
Tushnet, Mark V., 91:73; *Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, reviewed, 95:455–56
Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 96:365
Tuso, Joseph H.: *Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, reviewed, 89:330–31, 330–31
Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17
Tutorow, Norman E.: *Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, reviewed, 80:104–6
Tuttle, John W., 96:328
Tuttle, William M. Jr.: *"Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, reviewed, 92:112–13
TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area, by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldowny: reviewed, 81:455–56
TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy, edited by Erwin C. Hargrove and Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 82:419–21
Twain, Mark, 81:368, 101:400, 103:271; on streetcars, 87:124
Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
20th Century-Fox (Los Angeles, Calif.), 100:195
Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape, by Owen D. Gutfreund: reviewed, 105:166–68
Twentieth Century Warriors: The Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century, by Field Marshall Lord Carver: noted, 87:97–98
Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196
Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam, by Bruce Palmer Jr.: reviewed, 83:290–93
Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131
Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment: campaigns of, 105:659–61, 668–75; flag of, 105:660; flag of, illus., 105:663; John T. Harrington enrolls in, 105:657–58; and letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; officers of, 105:657–58; support for Abraham Lincoln, 105:676
Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment: in Ky., 106:587
Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck Company: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:438–39
Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865, by Philip J. Schwarz: reviewed, 87:446–47
Twiggs, David, 96:328
Twiggs, David Emanuel: during Mexican War, 106:30
Twitty, William, 95:122
"Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky," by James C. Klotter, 87:405–25
Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 87:175–76
Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and

Jefferson County, by George H. Yater: noted, 86:311–12
Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153
Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South, by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H. Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98
Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural Construction of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky, by Shaunna L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69
Two Sisters for Social Justice: A Biography of Grace and Edith Abbott, by Lela B. Costin, 83:86–87
Twyman, Robert W.: *See* Roller, David C.
Tyack, David, 93:307–9
Tye, Alex, 100:298
Tye, H. H., 81:34, 49
Tygiel, Jules, 89:358; *Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy*, reviewed, 82:205–6
Tyler, Bruce M.: book notes by, 94:219–20, 221–22, 102:149–50; *Louisville in World War II,* noted, 103:843
Tyler, Daniel: *Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts*, reviewed, 101:366–68
Tyler, John, 79:317; and Henry Clay, 85:1, 5, 14, 20–23, 25–28, 86:351, 94:361, 100:445, 447–48, 461–63, 101:11
Tyler, Julia, 85:27
Tyler, Pamela: book review by, 105:332–35
Tyler-McGraw, Marie: *African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia*, reviewed, 105:703–5; *At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People*, noted, 93:385–86
Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
Tyree, Francis G., 98:55
Tyree, John, 89:9
Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89

U

U-2 incident, 83:125–26
U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 84:438–39
Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431
Ulack, Richard: and Karl Raitz and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky,* reviewed, 97:445–47
Ullman, Sharon: and Kathleen Kennedy, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an Americn Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
Ulmer, S. Sidney: book notes by, 89:91–92, 91–92, 91:460, 93:255–56; book review by, 87:189–90
Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 84:439–40
Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South, edited by Kermit L. Hall and James W. Ely Jr.: noted, 88:117–18
Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers, by David M. Barrett: reviewed, 92:232–34
Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 90:58, 99:59, 103:717–18; J.

Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698
Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814
"Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941, by Thomas G. Mahnken: reviewed, 100:554–56
Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31
Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War, by William M. Donnelly: reviewed, 99:199–201
Underground Railroad, 90:78, 106:513, 518; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:530; J. Winston Coleman's view of, 103:698; review essay, 101:93–108
Understanding Poetry, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Understanding Robert Penn Warren, by James A. Grimshaw Jr.: reviewed, 100:62–66
Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945, by Earl R. Beck: reviewed, 85:96–97
Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900, by William E. Montgomery: reviewed, 91:447–48
Under The Tree, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 84:236
Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244, 245, 256
Underwood, Grant R.: book review by, 85:180–81
Underwood, Joseph, 90:343; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:42; Kentucky Brigade, 104:30–31
Underwood, Joseph R., 88:255, 256; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:35–37; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; Kentucky Brigade, 104:16
Underwood, Thomas R., 84:70, 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, 1953, by John R. Nordell Jr.: reviewed, 94:95–96
Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom, by Peter Kolchin: reviewed, 87:173–74
Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign, by Marion V. Armstrong: reviewed, 106:108–10
Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
Unified Development of the Tennessee River System, 97:73–74
Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
Union, by T. H. Matteson: illus., 106:497
Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era, edited by David W. Blight and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:448–49
Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861, by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90
Union Benevolent Society (Ky.), 91:414
Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
Union Cavalry in the Civil War: vol. 2, *The War in the East. From Gettysburg to Appomattox, 1863-1865*, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 81:220–21; vol. 3, *The*

War in the West, 1861–1865, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 84:432–33
Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee's ministry at, 105:630
Union City, Ky., 99:346, 349
Union City, Tenn.: Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
Union County, Ky., 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
"Union Forever" (song), 93:296
Union Home Guards: formation in Ky., 106:448
Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49
Unionism: and Joseph Holt, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401; in Ky., 105:55, 106:390–91, 412–13, 456, 492–93; of Whig Party, 106:447
Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406
Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction, by Michael W. Fitzgerald: reviewed, 88:219–20
Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940, by Donna L. Van Raaphorst: reviewed, 87:77–78
Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668; election of 1864, 106:599
Union Seminary (New York), 92:348
Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201
Union Village, Ohio, 94:49
Unionville, Ill., 97:57
Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
Unitarians for Social Action (Louisville, Ky.), 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
United Auto Workers Union (Louisville, Ky.), 104:222
United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
United Coal and Coke (Lynch, Ky.), 86:128, 131, 136
United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 90:370, 99:294; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
United Labor Party, 82:144
United Methodist Church, 94:293
United Mine Workers, 86:125, 223, 224, 228, 90:358, 94:271, 104:494; *Journal*, 86:224, 226, 227
United Mine Workers Association, 91:192
United Nations, charter of, 82:365
United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
United Relief Committee, 91:414
United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing: *See* Shakers
United States and Japan in the Postwar World, edited by Akira Iriye and Warren I. Cohen: reviewed, 87:467
United States and NATO: The Formative Years, by Lawrence S. Kaplan: reviewed, 83:287–88
United States Army Engineering Corps, 80:421
United States Army Reserve, 96:271, 278
United States Arsenal Buildings (Columbia, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Civil War Centennial

Commission, 80:132
United States Congress Against War, 84:288
United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses, by Michael Dubin: noted, 98:135–36
United States Constitution, 90:232
United States Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Department of Agriculture, 92:277, 96:160
United States Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72
United States House of Representatives, by James T. Currie: reviewed, 86:307–8
United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
United States Senate: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–21
United States Steel, 86:128, 140
United States Supreme Court, 90:363, 104:393, 399; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; Ed Prichard's appeal to, 104:539; during the tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79
United States War Department: *Handbook on German Military Forces*, noted, 90:223
United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), 88:170, 176, 177, 99:7, 48, 104:644; Army Specialized Training Programs, 101:307
University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
University of California, Davis, 99:237
University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), 85:67, 93:325, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:61
University of Chicago Press: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
University of Chile (Santiago, Chile), 80:137
University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 93:430, 441
University of Denver (Denver, Col.): oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.), 88:179
University of Georgia (Athens, Ga.), 99:122
University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.): library school, 93:174
University of Kentucky Chandler Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 79:344–46, 348, 350, 81:71, 85:57, 59, 60, 160, 90:114, 91:194, 196, 198, 92:249, 93:28, 138, 191, 204, 95:287, 294, 417, 97:287, 405, 98:341, 405, 99:2, 3, 33, 123, 134, 215, 223, 281, 289, 100:136–38, 488, 101:1, 2, 55, 102:3, 104:590, 650, 105:84; 1970 student demonstrations at, 83:36–63; athletics, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; basketball scandals of, 84:51–75; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; Coleman collection at, 103:700–701; College of Agriculture, 96:143, 149, 298; College of Education, 93:307–32;

College of Medicine, 103:50; community-college system of, 102:77–78; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:679; engineering class, illus., 103:702; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; George C. Herring at, 102:285, 288, 306–7; Herman L. Donovan and the athletic program, 88:163–82; history department, 101:75, 103:390–96, 104:3; history faculty at, 80:137, 142, 144; illus., 102:302, 303, 351; integration of, 99:9–13, 48–49, 368, 387, 103:446–47; Kentucky Archaeological Survey, 102:462; library, 104:643; library and archives, 103:396–401; library, special collections and digital programs of, 104:610; medical school, 102:4, 103:401, 104:567; and the normal school movement, 88:431–56; oral history at, 104:612–13, 620–21, 632; oral history program, 104:610; and Paul Patton, 102:69–70; and Robert A. Sedler, 105:4, 25; Robert Penn Warren's research in archives, 104:88; Robert Penn Warren tapes at, 104:91–92; and the Samuel M. Wilson Collection, 103:63; special collections department, 103:64; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:17–18, 19, 207, 208, 104:215; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–406; *University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Carl B. Cone, reviewed, 88:335–36; Vietnam War protests at, 102:301–5; women's sports at, 93:422–45; *See also* Agricultural and Mechanical College

University of Kentucky Press Committee: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344

University of Louisville, by Dwayne D. Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed, 98:302–5

University of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59–76, 82:61, 85:46–68, 93:330, 96:177, 99:215, 217, 223, 237, 238, 281, 296, 368, 373, 376, 101:14, 480, 106:60, 62; McConnell Center, 106:472; medical school, 97:160, 168–69; oral history at, 104:629

University of Maryland (College Park, Md.), 88:167, 104:615; oral history course, 104:616

University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.), 88:177, 99:367

University of Minnesota (Twin Cities, Minn.), 88:177, 93:444, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82

University of Mississippi (Oxford, Miss.): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207

University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), 99:10; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397; struggle over meaning of Civl War at, 102:397

University of North Carolina Press: publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16

University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51

University of Paris (France): Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675

University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.), 88:179, 105:248, 256, 264; and Thomas Cochran, 105:82

University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and Arthur Larson, 105:470

University of St. Andrews (Scotland): Benjamin Franklin's honorary degree from, 105:270

University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), 88:176, 177, 179; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67

University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), 93:21

University of Vermont (Burlington, Ver.), 104:646

University of Vienna: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37

University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289

University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.),

99:123, 134, 100:149; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683
University Press of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 100:497, 102:1; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:43; oral history book series of, 104:610
Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49
Uno, Ky., 98:241
Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War, by Donna Alvah: reviewed, 105:360–62
Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South, by Victoria E. Bynum: reviewed, 91:216–17
Unsafe at Any Speed, by Ralph Nader: impact of, 102:165
Untutored Genius: The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest, by Lonnie E. Maness: reviewed, 89:414–15, 414–15
Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 86:405
Up From the Mines, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
Upland Southerners: culture of in Ky, 106:367–72; migration to Old Northwest, 106:365–72
Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama, by Wilson Fallin Jr.: reviewed, 106:82–84
Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553
Upper Cumberland Country, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
Upper Spottsylvania Baptist Church (Spottsylvania County, Va.), 79:240, 243–44, 246
Upper Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:225; courthouse on, 106:200
Upshaw, William D., 104:408
Upton, Bryn E.: book review by, 105:329–30
Upton, Dell: and John Michael Vlach, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
Upton, Emory, 83:318, 321
Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
Uptown, by Todd Gitlin and Nanci Hollander, 83:124
Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race, by Mary Helm, 99:63
Urban, John, 98:63
Urban, Wayne J.: *Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, reviewed, 91:238–39
Urbana, Illinois, 105:224
Urban League: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
"Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," by Jason G. Shearer, 98:343–65
Urban South: A Bibliography, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: noted, 88:244
Urban South: A History, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
Urofsky, Melvin I.: *The Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, noted, 89:435–36, 435–36; and David W. Levy, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and David W. Levy, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; *Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, reviewed, 95:328–30

Urrea, Jose, 81:242–43
Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 84:341
U.S. Air Force Academy (Colorado Springs, Col.), 99:124
U.S. Air Service, 99:137
U.S. Army, 105:423; Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65; and World War II POW camps, 105:418
U.S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93
U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902, by Brian McAllister Linn: reviewed, 88:227–28
U.S. Army Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 99:138
U.S. Army Command and General Staff College (Fort Leavenworth, Kans.), 99:124, 130
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 97:49–52, 54, 55, 57, 71, 72, 82
U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study, by Robert S. Quimby: reviewed, 96:397–99
U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment, by Douglas C. McChristian: noted, 93:509–10
U.S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124
U.S. Army War College (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.), 99:130–31
U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 87:94
U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 86:99–100
U.S. Bureau of Education, 82:157
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 85:293
U.S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
U.S. Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin: and George Robertson's slave case, 106:588–90
U.S. Congress, 98:257, 262, 273, 276, 278; African American petitions to, 105:390; women in, 99:261, 264, 275–76, 287
U.S. Constitution, 99:273; bicentennial of, 104:108–9; debate on ratification of, 95:42
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 85:291, 295, 298, 302, 93:448, 104:491, 509
U.S. Department of Defense, 86:266
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), 101:250–51; creation of, 105:464; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:249, 257–58
U.S. Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Ed Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Labor, 104:485; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
U.S. Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
U.S. Department of Public Information, 99:279
U.S. Department of Welfare, 99:279
U.S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
U.S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
U.S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32

U.S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships, part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, by William Conrad Gibbons: noted, 95:120
Usher, Luke, 100:40–41
U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays, edited by Linda K. Kerber, Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar: reviewed, 94:90–91
U.S. House of Representatives: Abraham Lincoln, 106:514; and Henry Clay, 100:428, 454–55; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421, 427–31
Using Local History in the Classroom, by Fay D. Metcalf and Matthew T. Downey: reviewed, 81:203–4
U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis, by Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe: reviewed, 103:596–98
U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226
U.S. Justice Department, 98:357, 363
U.S. Labor Department, 93:448
U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 81:168–69, 371–73, 378, 83:317–19, 325, 345, 93:263, 281, 282, 99:56, 123–24, 145, 146, 100:131, 451, 101:418; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6–7; illus., 100:132; Ky. Regiment members from, 105:577, 587–88, 593
U.S. Naval Observatory (Washington, D.C.), 98:285
U.S. Navy, 100:172, 440; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
U.S. News and World Report: on John Sherman Cooper, 82:29
U.S. Patent Office, 97:4
U.S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321
USS *Albany*, 88:62
U.S. Sanitary Commission: services of, 101:461–62, 465
USS *Arizona*, 99:1
USS *Cincinnati*, 88:62
Usselman, Steven W.: *Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 101:521–23
U.S. Senate, 98:344, 106:438; Henry Clay in, 100:434–35, 448–49, 455–59, 461–62, 475; rankings of greatest members, 100:426, 455
Ussery, E. Agnes, 93:61
USS *George Washington*, 96:280
USS *Hornet*, 83:109, 112–13
USS *Illinois*, 88:74
USS *Indiana*, 88:46, 48, 50
USS *Iowa*, 88:46, 48
USS *Kearsarge*, 88:45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 66, 67, 74, 77
USS *Kentucky*: history of, 88:45–81
USS *Lawrence*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS *Louisville*, 88:48
USS *Maine*, 88:53, 66, 71, 74–75, 94:363
USS *Massachusetts*, 88:46
USS *Mayflower*, 88:68
USS *Missouri*, 88:66, 73, 96:290
USS *Monterey*, 92:295, 96:289
USS *New Jersey*, 88:74
USS *New Orleans*, 88:61, 62
USS *Niagara*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS *Oconto*, 92:296
USS *Oregon*, 88:46, 57, 62
USS *Panay*, 100:129
USS *Rainbow*, 88:60
USS *Raleigh*, 88:62
USS *Rhode Island*, 88:74
USS *Simon Bolivar*, 92:298
U.S. State Department, 100:148, 440, 449–50, 105:435
U.S. Steel Corporation (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 79:137, 141–43
U.S. Supreme Court, 79:137, 144,

94:353–62, 97:444, 98:180, 198–200, 255, 257–58, 99:369, 101:271, 105:595, 106:532; and cross-district busing, 105:25; *Dred Scott* case , 106:422–23, 508; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:3–4, 15–16, 19; and the *Meredith* case, 105:28–32; *Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 105:385; refinement of *Brown* decision, 101:247–48, 250; school integration, 101:243, 257; school integration in N.C., 101:249; Thirteenth Amendment, 106:464; and Thomas Todd, 105:197
U.S. Surgeon General: reports on effects of tobacco, 100:313, 328
USS *Wisconsin*, 88:62, 71, 73
USS *Zane Grey*, 88:316
U.S. War Department, 93:448, 104:488, 105:430, 450; and Axis POWs, 100:141–43, 159–60, 162; *Life* magazine article, 105:456; POW labor policy, 105:443–44, 447–48; POW policies of, 105:448; and POW reeducation, 105:451–52, 455; and World War II POW camps, 105:417, 424, 430
Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51, 55
Utley, Robert M.: *The Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890*, reviewed, 84:220
Utley, William L., 80:300; and George Robertson, 106:587–90
Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality at Berea, 1866–1904, by Richard Sears: reviewed, 95:79–85
Utoy Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Utterback, Jacob, 88:147
Utterback, Nimrod, 88:147

V

Vacca, Carolyn S.: book review by, 105:314–15
Vachon, John, 85:295, 303, 304, 307
Valdes, Dennis Nodin, 94:265
Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Valenti, Jack, 99:43
Valentine, Janet G.: book review by, 101:543–44
Valentine, John, 97:28
Vallandigham, Clement L.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
Valletta, Cynthia, 98:343
Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.), 98:163
Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page, 105:191–93; *James Whitcomb Riley: A Life* by, 104:3; joins *Register* staff, 104:3
Vanarsdale, George A., 86:257
Van Buren, John, 80:380
Van Buren, Martin, 80:380, 81:169–70, 82:20–21, 85:5, 17, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 86:348, 91:262, 94:361, 97:3, 100:53, 446; and Joseph Holt, 106:385
Van Burkleo, Sandra F., 97:87, 88
Vance, ——, 83:205, 207–8
Vance, Burton, 98:97
Vance, John: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Vance, J. Wood, 79:152
Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
Vance Air Force Base (Okla.), 102:4
Vanceburg, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
Van Cleve, Benjamin, 86:15
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Vancouver, Charles, 92:143–44, 146, 147
Vandalia, Ill., 106:371
Van Deburg, William L.: book review by, 84:434–35; *The Slave Drivers: Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 79:384–86
Vandenberg, Arthur, 97:70
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 81:373
Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age, by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.), 80:4, 10, 16, 32–34, 64, 90:371; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78

Vanderslice, Daniel, 91:294
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland), 88:29; family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491; illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491; memoir of growing up in Frankfort, 103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Mac"), 103:465, 486; biographical sketch of, 103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Teddy"), 103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart ("Stewart"), 103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465, 474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
Van der Veer, Virginia: ed., "'Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911", 103:465–91
Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 103:65
Vandiver, Cecil, 86:250, 252, 253, 255, 262
Vandiver, Frank E., 100:423, 101:428; *Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:346–48; *Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy*, noted, 86:407; *Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, noted, 93:251–52
Van Doren, Carl: *Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
Van Dorn, Earl, 79:126–27, 93:267, 103:633; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
Van Horn, George, 93:449
Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History, by Sherry Konter: noted, 81:235
Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
Van Meter, William C., 90:238
Van Meter Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:60
Van Raaphorst, Donna L.: *Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940*, reviewed, 87:77–78
Van Rensselaer, Catharina, 86:344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 86:350
Van Rensselaer, Killian, 86:348
Van Rensselaer, Solomon, 86:344, 348
Van Rensselear, Courtlandt, 80:281
Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
Van Stockum, Ronald R., 90:370; *Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm*, reviewed, 91:204–5
Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
van Willigen, John: and Anne van Willigen: *Good and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, reviewed, 104:699–700; book review by, 99:171–72; oral history projects of, 104:621
Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
Van Zelm, Antoinette G.: book review by, 97:456–57
Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of

Civil War, 102:386
Varg, Paul A.: *America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 89:226; book review by, 79:380–82; book reviews by, 82:314–16, 85:187–88
Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
Varon, Elizabeth R.: *We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia,* reviewed, 97:212–14
Vassar College (N.Y.), 101:52
Vaughan, Edwin Campion: *Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917*, noted, 87:471
Vaughan, Jim: book reviews by, 96:403–5, 98:317–18
Vaughan, Marcia: book reviews by, 96:407–9, 98:297–98
Vaughn, Edward M., 81:352, 360
Vaughn, James E.: *Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, noted, 104:815
Vaughn, Maria, 89:156
Vaughn, William Preston: *The Anti-Masonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843*, reviewed, 81:443–44
VCM: *See* vinyl chloride
Veblen, Thorstein, 85:66
Vecchio, Diane C.: *Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, reviewed, 104:342–43
V-E Day, 95:179
Vedder, Lee A.: *John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, noted, 104:804
Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations, by David Fort Godshalk: reviewed, 103:805–6
Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303
Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; *Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy,* reviewed, 103:612–13
Venable, D. G., 88:154
Venable, William Henry, 91:33
Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 83:79–81
Veracruz, Mexico, 95:280; Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81
Verkruyse, Peter A.: *Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, reviewed, 104:127–28
Vermont: constitution of, 95:349, 351
Vermont Historical Society (Barre, Vt.), 104:609
Vernon, Jim, 99:218
Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Versailles, Ky., 94:66, 99:119, 100:477, 105:383; African American settlement near, 104:515; James W. Brand's shop in, 103:503
Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Vest, John J., 89:242
Vest, Stephen M.: book review by, 99:206–7
Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky . . . , by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 79:66–68
Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323
Viault, Birdsall S.: book review by, 88:235–36
Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary, edited by L. Edward Purcell:

noted, 95:461
Vicinus, Martha, 93:74
Vicksburg, Miss., 81:372, 376, 93:267, 94:151, 152, 159; during Civil War, 101:445, 447, 103:537–38, 627–61, 679, 105:660, 663, 670–75, 677; Confederate Memorial Day, 102:394; deterioration of battlefield, 102:395; lynching in, 106:311
Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22
Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22
Vico, Ky., 97:191
Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 90:320
Victory Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
Victory Bonds: during World War II, 100:195–200
Victory (horse), 100:483
Victory Program: and Ed Prichard, 104:502
Vidal, Gore, 97:132
Videotaping Local History, by Brad Jolly: noted, 81:340
Viehe, Fred W.: book review by, 89:107–8, 107–8
Viet Cong, 102:323–27
Vietnam, 100:1, 3, 472, 102:324; and France, 102:316–18; illus., 102:322; and John Foster Dulles, 102:293, 321; oral history project, 104:665; reflections on the Vietnam War, 95:285–303
Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346
Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975, by Joseph G. Morgan: reviewed, 95:331–33
Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy, by Arnold R. Isaacs: reviewed, 96:215–16
Vietnam syndrome, 102:350
Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers, by Stanley V. Beesley: noted, 86:202
Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War on, 102:352–53
Vietnam War, 82:56, 97:323–36, 99:141, 143; Americanization of, 102:333–34; chance of success, 102:349; and containment policy, 102:315; David Halberstam on, 102:293; debate over, 92:406, 408, 409, 102:283–85; effect of Watergate on, 102:348; effects of, 102:354–55; fiction and memoirs about, 102:296–97; Frances Fitzgerald on, 102:293; George C. Herring's books about, 102:287; and Henry Kissinger, 102:332, 346–49; illus., 102:292, 295; interview about, 102:287–355; and John F. Kennedy, 102:311, 324, 326; Ky. National Guard in, 90:140–64; lessons of, 102:353–55; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; Munich analogy, 102:355; protests at the University of Ky., 102:301–5; revisionism, 102:350; and Richard Nixon, 102:332, 346–49; Robert Dalleck on, 102:332; and Robert S. McNamara, 102:332, 335; Tet Offensive, 102:1, 343–46; toll on Kentucky, 102:283
Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy, by Michael P. Sullivan: reviewed, 84:231–32
Vietnam War in History and Film, The, by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62
Viley, Ann, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
Viley, Willa, 79:3
Villa, Pancho, 105:421
Villard, Henry, 96:323
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363
Vincennes, Ind., 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452
Vincent, Howard, 84:405–6
Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South,

1890–1891: ed. by Margaret Jones Bolsterli, reviewed, 82:99–100
Vinson, Frederick M., 79:44, 163, 82:360, 84:39, 156, 158, 95:137, 99:286, 101:4, 104:450, 452, 493, 497, 499, 503; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; and the Federal Loan Agency, 104:499–501; pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:498, 502; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 471, 501–2; relationship with Harry S. Truman, 104:501
vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69; effect on workers, 102:166–69, 174–75
vinyl chloride monomer (VCM): danger of, 102:177–81; production of, 102:158
Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 93:340–41
Virginia, 88:74, 94:288, 95:129, 133, 219, 347, 351, 364, 365, 99:55, 250, 267, 360; Armenian workers in, 102:218; backcountry of, 106:335; civil rights movement in, 104:219; claims to Ohio country, 106:344–45; Daniel Boone in, 100:498; Fr. John Thayer in, 101:281–82; frontier of, 102:464; general assembly of, 92:1; guerrilla warfare in, 103:528, 533; and Henry Clay, 106:500–501; horse racing in, 100:473–74; identification with presidents, 106:480; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41; Ky. separation from, 100:35, 331; land laws of, 91:389; library projects in, 95:60; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; Melungeons in, 102:215; ministry of David Rice in, 106:169–76; out-migration, 106:338, 340, 342–43, 362, 365–66; Presbyterians in, 106:165; secession of, 101:412, 418; separation of Ky. from, 105:43–44; slave laws of, 102:465–66; slavery controversy, 102:19; slavery in, 101:397, 106:359–60, 434; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; Turkish workers in, 102:218; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669; whipping in, 100:13
Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249
Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401
Virginia Dynasty, 106:506
Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330
Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century, by William L. Shea: reviewed, 82:397–99
"Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," edited by Harold B. Gill Jr. and George M. Curtis III, 90:117–39
Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century, by Jewel L. Spangler: reviewed, 106:245–47
Virginia Plantation Homes, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40
Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786, by Neal O. Hammon and Richard Taylor: reviewed, 101:322–24
Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15
Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367
Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism, edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebsock: noted, 92:453–54
Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
"Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000, by Zane L. Miller: reviewed, 99:176–77
Visions of the American West, by Gerald

F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky, by J. Larry Hood: reviewed, 103:774–76
"Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger," edited by William Dodd Brown, 86:315–29
Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940, by Reynolds M. Salerno: reviewed, 101:187–89
Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
Vitz, Robert C.: book review by, 89:220; *The Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati*, reviewed, 89:107–8, 107–8
V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
Vlach, John Michael, 96:185, 97:337; *Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, reviewed, 91:435–36; and Dell Upton, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
Voelker, David J.: "Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784-1830", 106:191–229
Vogel, Amber: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13
Vogel, C. E., 81:34
Vogel, Victor: *Soldiers of the Old Army*, reviewed, 89:113–14, 113–14
Voice of America: A History, by Alan L. Heil Jr.: reviewed, 101:389–90
Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
Voice of the Fugitive, 103:707
Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910, edited by Martha M. Soloman: noted, 90:429–30
Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33
Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865, by Karen E. Fritz: reviewed, 98:321–22
Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There, edited by Ronald J. Drez: reviewed, 92:433–35
Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 93:251–52
Voight, David: *American Baseball*, 82:368
Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), 87:44, 47
Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87, 88
von Borries, Philip: *Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899*, noted, 97:237–38
Von Briesen, Derek M.: book review by, 94:323–25
von Humboldt, Alexander, 94:60
Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
von Wurttemberg, Paul Wilhelm, 92:170
Vose, Dan, 99:290
Vosmeier, Sarah McNair: book review by, 106:128–29
Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation, edited by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: noted, 94:219
Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611
Vulliett, Andre: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:444–45, 451–52, 457; visits Fort Benning, Ga., POW camp, 105:427–29, 436
Vuyosevich, Robert Dell: book note by, 80:481

W

Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33

Wachtell, Cynthia: book reviews by, 101:152–54, 102:240–41, 422–24, 104:378–82, 105:131–33, 106:118–20
Waco, Texas: oral history project in, 104:648–49
Waddell, James, 80:268
Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade, B. F., 80:304
Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31, 1–31
Wade, James F., 89:288, 104:58
Wade, John, 89:3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Wade, John Donald, 103:272
Wade, Joseph, 89:3
Wade, Louise C.: book reviews by, 81:304–5, 84:426–28; *Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:88–89
Wade, Rachael, 89:3
Wade, Richard, 81:131, 83:14–15, 18
Wade, Richard C., 92:254, 100:37, 39–40
Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
Wade, William, 89:3
Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
Wadhams, Caroline Reed, 85:133
Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186, 187
Wadlington, James Jr., 80:401
Wadlington, James Sr., 80:401
Wadlington, Mercer, 80:401
Wadlington, William, 80:401
Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 416, 417
W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480
Wage-Earning Women: Industrial and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930, by Leslie Woodcock Tentler: reviewed, 79:89–91
Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam, by Richard Severo and Lewis Milford: noted, 89:434–35, 434–35
Waggoner, Diane: and Sarah Greenough, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
Wagner, Charles, 98:185
Wagner, John Peter ("Honus"), 82:371, 99:113
Wagner, Robert, 79:47–48
Wagner, Stephen: *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, illus., 105:465; review essay, 105:461–74
Wagner, Thomas E.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
Wain, Bea, 96:277
Wainwright, Jonathan M., 86:254
Wake, Duke, 88:194, 195
Wakefield, Dan, 79:236, 238
Wakefield, Dick, 82:384
Wakelyn, Jon L., 89:200–202, 200–202; book reviews by, 89:87–88, 87–88, 92:88–89; ed., *Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861*, reviewed, 95:102–3; and Edward Magdol, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92; and

Walter J. Fraser Jr., and R. Frank Saunders Jr., eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered, by Thomas Daniel Young: reviewed, 81:334–36
Walcutt, Alice, 88:33, 36, 39
Walcutt, Charles Carroll, 88:36
Walcutt, Delano Brown, 88:33, 36, 39
Wald, Lillian, 96:363
Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
Waldrep, Christopher, 97:86, 98; book note by, 86:97–98; book reviews by, 82:396–97, 87:82–83, 174–75, 89:94–96, 94–96, 300–301, 300–301, 94:82–83, 422–23, 101:165–67, 106:250–52; and Donald G. Nieman, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., "A 'Trust Lawyer' Tries to Help Kentucky Farmers: Augustus E. Willson's 1907 Letter to George B. Cortelyou", 83:347–55; "'Human Wolves': The Night Riders and the Killing of Axiom Cooper", 81:407–24; "Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky", 80:392–407; *Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, reviewed, 105:316–17; "Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay", 102:383–402; and Michael Bellesiles, eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99; *Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, reviewed, 92:305–9; quoted, 102:283; "The Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note", 90:165–82; "The Law, the Night Riders, and Community Consensus: The Prosecution of Dr. David Amoss", 82:253–56; "Tradition, Community, and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960", 88:183–284; "Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850", 79:326–32
Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
Waldron, Ann, 90:374
Waldstreicher, David, 105:261; *Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, review essay, 105:247, 261–64
Walker, ——, 88:131, 92:137
Walker, Alexander, 84:127
Walker, Clarence E.: *Deromanticizing Black History*, reviewed, 91:115–16
Walker, David Alexander: book reviews by, 100:556–57, 101:544–46, 102:136–38
Walker, Ferdinand Graham: portrait by, 101:23
Walker, Harry, 90:106–7
Walker, Henry, 88:147
Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
Walker, J. M., 97:285
Walker, John: relationship to Preston Brown, 104:53, 58
Walker, Juliet E. K.: *Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier*, reviewed, 82:177–79
Walker, Leroy Pope, 99:343
Walker, Marianne: *Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, reviewed, 92:203–4
Walker, Robert H.: *Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier*, reviewed, 84:448–50
Walker, Samuel E.: *Popular Justice: A History of American Criminal Justice*, reviewed, 80:93–96
Walker, Thomas, 83:221–22, 90:225–26
Walker, William: Nicaragua campaign, 105:614; *Southern Harmony and Musical Companion*, noted, 86:406
Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29

Walker family, 88:17
Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia, by Wayne Winkler: reviewed, 102:216–23
Wall, Barbra Mann: book review by, 106:235–37
Wall, Bennett H., 103:725; book reviews by, 88:457–58, 90:380–83, 91:456–57, 95:88–90; Goebel collection of, 103:204; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:323, 325–26, 362, 374, 377, 388, 394–96, 407–14, 428
Wall, David, 91:290
Wall, Helena M.: book reviews by, 100:365–66, 101:327–29
Wall, Maryjean: book review by, 101:112–13
Wallace, Caleb, 80:274–75, 95:343–44, 100:332; slavery views of, 102:24
Wallace, David: and Peter Williams, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
Wallace, George C., 85:159, 99:6, 38, 121, 214
Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
Wallace, Henry A., 84:147–48, 151–53, 155, 161, 163, 165; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:503–4; support of the Bradens, 104:223
Wallace, H. Lew: book reviews by, 88:232–33, 90:420–21, 93:88–89
Wallace, James E.: book note by, 81:340; Ky. Historical Society, 101:37; "Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture", 89:179–99, 179–99; oral history project, 104:663; and Winona L. Fletcher, and Sheila Mason Burton, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of Africian American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Wallace, John, 88:35
Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
Wallace, Lew, 81:344, 96:11, 229, 230, 244
Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
Wallace, Mac, 104:583
Wallace, Patricia Ward: *Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
Wallace, Tom, 79:347, 84:45, 92:190, 94:258; and the power issue at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 35, 39, 45–47, 49, 51–52, 55, 57
Wallas, Graham, 84:303
Wall Between, by Anne Braden: noted, 98:134
Wallduck, Fred, 82:172–73
Wallen's Creek (Ky.), 95:122
Wallenstein, Peter: book reviews by, 94:190–92, 338–39, 95:98–99, 97:212–14, 477–79
Waller, Altina L., 97:99; book review by, 88:346–48; *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 87:58–59; "Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys", 87:385–404; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
Waller, Catherine Breckinridge, 91:162
Waller, Edward, 91:162, 163
Waller, Gregory A.: *Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, reviewed, 95:183–85
Waller, Henry, 91:162
Waller, James B., 91:162
Waller, James K., 81:33–34
Waller, John, 79:241, 245
Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74
Waller, Lucy Alexander, 91:162
Waller, Maurice, 91:162
Waller, William, 91:162
Waller, William E., 79:241, 261, 265

Waller, William I., 97:290
Waller, William Smith, 91:162
Waller, William T., 87:411
Waller's Station, Va., 92:138, 139
Walling, Alonzo, 98:391
Walling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
Walling, Rosalind English, 96:352
Walling, Willoughby, 96:352
Walling, William English, and the civil rights movement: article about, 96:351–76
Wallis, Frederick, 81:49, 51–52, 57, 104:414
Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television, by Elana Levine: reviewed, 105:374–76
Walls, James, 84:261
Walls, Robert, 84:261
Wall Street Journal, 99:105, 101:484; vinyl chloride story, 102:174
Walnut Hill, Ky.: revival at, 106:182–84
Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 90:237, 238, 244
Walnut Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 198
Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:59, 65; George Keats's home on, 106:56, 58; illus., 104:239
Walsh, Frank P., 92:183
Walsh, John Evangelist: *The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, reviewed, 92:206–7
Walsh, J. T., 84:371
Walsh, Justin E.: *The Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978*, noted, 86:312–13
Walsh, Margaret: *The Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry*, reviewed, 81:453–55
Walsh, Thomas Y.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination, by Neal Gabler: reviewed, 105:532–34
Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
Walter, Peggy, 106:473
Walters, Alexander, 96:363
Walters, Harry F., 84:387
Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
Walthall, E. L., 97:265, 285
Walther, Eric H.: book review by, 105:495–97; *The Fire-Eaters*, reviewed, 91:343–45; *William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:710–11
Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
Walton, Simeon, 79:242
Walton, William: ed., *A Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta*, reviewed, 80:107–9
Waltons (television program), 96:127
Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
Wambold, D. W., 93:291
Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
"Wannabe Historian in World War II," by Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93
War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865, by John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 83:156–57
War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
Ward, Andrew Harrison: career of, 105:401; evaluation George C. Lockhart, 105:416; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401, 402; illus., 105:400
Ward, Ashley W.: book note by, 84:103
Ward, Charles, 93:293
Ward, David F.: and Vincent Kohler, eds.,

Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944, noted, 86:97–98
Ward, Edith, 84:112
Ward, Ferdinand, 81:366, 373
Ward, Geoffrey C.: *A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 88:360–61
Ward, Harry M.: book reviews by, 84:217–18, 86:181–82, 92:414–15; *Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76,"* reviewed, 86:377–78; *Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 101:334–35; *Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, reviewed, 88:340–41
Ward, Henry, 84:417, 85:154, 159, 104:570, 598; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600
Ward, Jack, 90:91
Ward, John William, 92:250
Ward, Lucretia B. ("Lukey"), 99:29, 36, 37, 387
Ward, Matthew C.: *Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765*, reviewed, 101:505–7
Ward, Matthews Flournoy: murder trial of, 81:137, 139, 144–47, 91:383, 384; trial of and Ky. criminal justice, 84:107–45
Ward, Mike, 99:275
Ward, R. J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:386
Ward, Robert David: and William Warren Rogers, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
Ward, Robert J., 84:110–12, 115, 118–21, 124–25, 128, 134, 136, 141
Ward, Robert J. ("Bob") Jr., 84:112–13, 127–29, 135
Ward, Robert Jr., 81:145
Ward, Sadie, 92:41, 43
Ward, Sallie, 84:116
Ward, Victor, 84:112–13
Ward, William, 81:144–47, 84:113, 118, 126–28, 135, 137, 91:266, 267–69, 272; and the first statehood convention, 80:272, 274
Ward, William S., 91:49, 97:84; *A Literary History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 88:82–83
Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633
Warder, Gano, 82:242
Ward Stilson Company, 94:282
Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
Ware, Henry, 88:41
Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol, 103:507
Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
Ware, Jim, 104:594
Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
Ware, Norman, 85:48, 60
Ware, Orie, 80:19
Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427; *Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, reviewed, 92:334–35
Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Warfield, Caleb, 79:327
Warfield, C. P., 89:384
Warfield, Elisha, 97:385, 100:478
Warfield, Miss E. O., 89:156
Warfield, Robert, 82:249
Warfield, W. C., 89:388
War Food Administration, 104:492
War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism, by John Seelye: reviewed, 102:124–26
Waring, Fred, 97:35
Waring, George E., 97:195
War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25
War in the Modern Great Power System,

1495–1975, by Jack S. Levy: noted, 82:320
War Labor Board, 104:490, 503
War Manpower Commission, 100:168, 105:430
Warnell, N. W.: and C. P. Cawthorn, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78
Warner, Glenn ("Pop"), 97:425, 426, 431
Warner, Harry: B. F. Goodrich, 102:163
Warner, Jack, 90:61
Warner, Lee H.: *Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, noted, 91:367–68
Warner, Sam Bass, 87:122
Warner, Thomas, 80:202
Warner Brothers, 96:133, 134, 98:425, 100:197, 275
War of 1812, 83:93–107, 88:412, 413, 415, 416, 95:225, 228, 97:383, 99:342, 100:32, 36, 41, 444, 106:336, 385, 501, 504; and Charles S. Todd, 105:195–227; Charles S. Todd's estimate of significance, 105:226–27; Daniel Boone volunteers for, 102:492; Dudley's Defeat during, 104:5–42; effect of War of 1812 on career of Charles S. Todd, 105:226–27; and Henry Clay, 106:550, 554–57, 559, 563; heroes of, 105:578; and honor of Kentuckians, 105:213; Kentucky contribution to, 104:1–2; Ky. casualties during, 105:219; Ky. statistics of, 82:277–86; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; map of Ohio during, 104:7; support of Kentucky for, 105:199–200; and western settlement, 106:338
War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 88:468–69
War on Poverty: opposition to, 104:239–40
"War on Poverty in Appalachia–A Preliminary Report," by John M. Glen, 87:40–57
War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Ed Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
Warren, E. H.: Harvard Law School, 104:434
Warren, Kenneth, 81:299
Warren, K. S. Sol, 83:124
Warren, Leonard: *Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, noted, 104:804
Warren, Louis A., 106:298, 349–51
Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
Warren, Robert Penn, 84:146, 98:383, 101:4; and A. B. Guthrie, 104:77–78; *Band of Angels*, noted, 93:379; biographical sketch of, 104:78–79; *Cave, The*, noted, 104:813; commemorative postage stamp, 104:77–78, 93; *Flood: A Romance of Our Time*, listed, 102:153; honors of, 104:79; illus., 104:78; *Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, reviewed, 80:330–31; in Jesse Stuart correspondence, 80:32–33, 37, 52–53; *John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, noted, 92:448–49; as a Kentuckian, 104:79; letter of, illus., 104:89; letters of, review essay, 104:77–94; life in Todd County, 90:368, 370–76; marriages of, 104:82; novels of, 104:2; personal life of, 104:91–92; political actions of, 104:92–93; *Portrait of a Father*, reviewed, 87:63–64; radio program of, 104:91–92; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95; *Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, noted, 100:369; *World Enough and Time*, noted, 98:338–39
Warren, Stephen: book reviews by, 98:299–301, 104:702–3
Warren, William, 89:12
Warren County, Ky., 100:15; courthouse of, 92:45; limestone, 92:48
Warren County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 598, 599

Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
Warrenton, Va., 106:538
Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt, by John Milton Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 82:412–14
Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
Warsaw, Ill., 105:231
Warshauer, Matthew: *Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, reviewed, 105:117–19
Warshaw, Shirley Anne: ed., *Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency*, reviewed, 93:117–18
Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon, by Stanley I. Kutler: reviewed, 89:329–30, 329–30
Warth, L. Terry: book note by, 94:110–11; book reviews by, 83:85–86, 85:164–65, 87:167, 90:189–90, 96:98–99, 418–19
War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South, edited by Walter Sullivan: reviewed, 94:319–20
"Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," by Hugh Ridenour, 102:39–67
Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 91:99–100
War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133; noted, 97:242
War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 101:346–48
Warwick of the Knobs, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
War with Spain in 1898, by David F. Trask: reviewed, 81:101–3
Washburne, Elihu B.: and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:374–77
Washing "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920, by Marilyn Thornton Williams: reviewed, 90:409–10
Washington, 94:288, 99:268, 348; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Washington, Booker T., 83:259, 89:168, 91:73, 93:174, 94:244, 96:365
Washington, D.C., 92:173, 193, 93:198, 98:261, 363, 99:103, 104, 115, 100:3, 431, 442, 479, 105:221, 106:6, 9, 302, 471, 531; Breckinridge family in, 101:58; burning of by British, 105:224; Civil War fortifications of, 106:388; defense of, 101:447; filibustering efforts in, 105:583; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:575; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Washington, Eliza, 89:156
Washington, Ga., 94:170
Washington, George, 79:246, 306, 80:277, 81:370, 82:121, 84:1–3, 5, 9, 11–12, 14, 16, 245, 89:50, 90:52, 230, 92:75, 144, 158, 93:29, 95:39, 97:124, 125, 126, 164, 99:96, 290, 100:13, 51, 55, 314, 345, 440, 101:281, 441, 102:489, 513, 103:60, 105:273, 106:471; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; death of, 106:220; greatness of, 100:424, 455, 471–72; ideals of, 105:676; and Samuel McDowell Sr., 100:332, 341, 343; and slavery, 101:100
Washington, Joseph, 89:389
Washington, Ky., 81:124, 92:146, 147, 94:11, 13, 14
Washington, Martha: correspondence of,

103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus., 101:15
Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
Washington, Michael: book review by, 92:428–29
Washington County, Ky., 87:144–61; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Lincoln family in, 106:356
Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
Washington (D.C.) Globe, 81:197
Washington (Ky.) Chronicle, 100:51
Washington (Ky.) Daily Morning Chronicle: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
Washington on Washington, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
Washington Peace Conference (1861), 106:415, 425
Washington Post, 98:381, 104:470; and Philip Graham, 104:550–53; on Thomas Jefferson, 97:126
Washington Redskins, 96:276
Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism, by James Peck: reviewed, 105:161–62
Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783, by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Square Methodist Church (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Star, 104:551–52
Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52
Wasson, Ben, 80:18
Watauga River Valley (Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
Waterfield, Harry Lee, 84:400; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:511–12; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 515–19, 536, 563–64, 569, 579, 587; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:591, 594, 597–98
Waterfield, Harry Lee Sr., 99:5, 26–28, 46
Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age, by Sylvia R. Frey: reviewed, 90:192–93
Watergate, 104:622; effect on Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247
Waterloo (horse), 100:485
Waterman, Bryan: *Republic of the Intellect: The Friendly Club and the Making of American Literature*, reviewed, 105:484–86
Water Power Act (1920), 81:46
Waters, John J.: book review by, 101:325–27
Waters, Sarah, 90:118
Waters, William, 90:118
Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
Water Under the Bridge, by W. E. Davis: noted, 84:239
Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50
Watkins, ——, 89:6, 7
Watkins, Andrea S.: book reviews by, 91:345–46, 100:82–83, 105:106–8
Watkins, Charles, 83:14–15
Watkins, Dianne: ed., *Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, noted, 92:119–20
Watkins, Floyd C.: *Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 81:432–34
Watkins, J. S., 84:25–26, 28
Watkins, Mildred, 85:145, 161
Watkins, Samuel S., 90:80
Watkins, T. H.: *The Great Depression: America in the 1930s*, reviewed, 92:224–25
Watkins, Thomas G., 79:327
Watkins, William J. Jr.: *Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 102:92–94
Watlington, Patricia, 80:67, 267, 91:299, 92:256–57

Watson, Boyd, 92:36
Watson, Elwood: book review by, 105:717–18
Watson, Harry L., 100:33; *Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America*, noted, 90:221
Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284
Watson, James R., 89:260
Watson, Judge: book review by, 80:222–24
Watson, Robert A., 98:65
Watson, Ronald G.: ed., *From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*, noted, 97:239–40
Watson, Samuel: book reviews by, 99:303–5, 413–16, 100:77–78, 373–75, 101:344–46, 518–19, 104:145–46, 105:491–93
Watson, Thomas Shelby: *Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, reviewed, 106:231–33
Watson, Tom, 94:261
Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547
Watson, William H.: during Mexican War, 106:26
Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287
Watt, George: *The Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, reviewed, 89:322–23, 322–23
Watt, Robert M., 99:33
Watterson, George, 92:78
Watterson, Henry, 81:278, 84:345, 391, 87:414, 89:358, 93:285, 94:249–54, 256–61, 95:30, 31–32, 44–45, 96:32, 37, 38, 98:85–86, 98, 101:1, 103:204; racial attitudes of New Departure Democrats, 105:393
Watterson, John Sayle: book review by, 105:739–40; *College Football,* reviewed, 99:192–94
Watts, Isaac, 91:3; psalmbook of, 106:197
Watts, John, 84:417, 104:519, 563
Watts, Orville, 79:51–52
Watts, Thomas, 86:217, 97:179–80
Watts, Trent: book note by, 94:111
Watts, Trent A.: book note by, 93:379
Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; on Grant's memoir, 102:392–95, 398
Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311
Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf': reviewed, 104:762–64
Wax, Darold D.: book reviews by, 82:177–79, 87:173–74, 94:437–38; "Robert Ball Anderson, A Kentucky Slave, 1843–1864", 81:255–73
Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek, 97:113
Wayne, Anthony, 83:6, 86:9, 12, 19, 330, 341, 91:249, 255, 256, 259, 312, 92:16, 158, 159, 162, 172, 94:8; and the Kentuckians of the 1790s, 84:1–17
Wayne, John, 98:376, 377
Wayne County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289
Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446
Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26
Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17
Way to Wealth, The, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:266
Wea Indians, 92:163
Weatherford, E. D.: bail hearing in

Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville alderman, 102:371; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Weatherford, John, 94:279
Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118
Weaver, Anna Mary (Mrs. Charles P.), 83:24, 31–32
Weaver, David C.: and James F. Doster, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
Weaver, James, 93:289
Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
Weaver, Richard M., 84:198
Weavers of the Southern Highlands, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
weaving: historic loom, 101:18–19
Webb, Benedict J.: on Bloody Monday, 102:362; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
Webb, Billy, 86:217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225
Webb, Del, 82:384–85
Webb, Donald, 83:130
Webb, Dudley, 83:130–31
Webb, George W.: *Evolution Controversy in America*, noted, 93:129–30
Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Webb, Marla Ann Collins: *See* Collins, Marla Ann
Webb, Robin L., 99:274
Webb, Ross A., 80:76, 86:61, 62; book reviews by, 81:221–22; "'The Past Is Never Dead, It's Not Even Past': Benjamin P. Runkle and the Freedmen's Bureau in Kentucky, 1866–1870", 84:343–60
Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
Webber, Michael J.: *New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, reviewed, 100:105–7
Webber, Thomas, 91:68
Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education, edited by Walter J. Fraser Jr., R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 84:319–20
Webster, Daniel, 82:21, 85:4, 21, 22, 86:343, 89:34, 94:358; described, 100:440, 451; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; illus., 100:452, 456, 106:497; rank among senators, 100:426, 455; religion of, 106:542
Webster, Delia A., 90:78, 96:313, 103:698
Webster, Moses, 86:371
Webster County, Ky., 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth, edited by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 94:180–82
Wedderburn, Alexander, 105:256, 259
Wedell, Marsha: *Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, reviewed, 91:102–4
Weekes, Nick, 92:405
Weeks, William E.: *John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, noted, 90:427
Weems, John Edward: *The Fate of the Maine*, noted, 90:319–20
Wehrle, Edmund F.: book review by, 92:224–25; "Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933", 90:345–67
Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
Weigley, Emma S.: "Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky", 97:27–41; book review by, 97:475–77
Weigley, Russell F., 101:446, 448; book reviews by, 81:303–4, 84:320–23; *Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The*

Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945, reviewed, 80:354–56; *Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865,* reviewed, 99:77–79
Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism, by Ehrhard Bahr: reviewed, 105:536–38
Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
Weinberg, Bill: and Laurel Shackelford, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 87:194; and Laurel Shackelford, *Our Appalachia*, 81:289
Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
Weiner, Lynn Y.: *From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980*, reviewed, 83:366–67
Weingardner, Ben, 92:52, 59
Weingartner, Steven: *Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, noted, 94:349–50
Weinstein, Leo: and Stanley Elkins, and Eric McKitrick, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10
Weintraub, Stanley: *A Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918*, reviewed, 84:333–34
Weir, Robert: *Last Communion of Henry Clay*, illus., 106:543
Weisberger, Bernard A., 86:53, 64
Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
Weise, Robert S.: book reviews by, 93:490–92, 94:300–302, 95:206–8, 97:226–28; *Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:352–54
Weisenburger, Steven, 97:97; book reviews by, 101:208–12, 558–60, 104:318–20
Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; *To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, reviewed, 100:110–12
Weiss, Nancy J.: *Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR*, reviewed, 83:164–65; *Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 89:428–29, 428–29
Weiss, Richard A.: and Lee A. Dew, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
Weissbach, Lee Shai: *Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, reviewed, 104:791–94; *The Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture*, reviewed, 93:470–71; "The Peopling of Lexington, Kentucky: Growth and Mobility in a Frontier Town", 81:115–33
Weitz, Mark A.: *A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:120–22; *More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, reviewed, 103:798–99
Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
Welch, Charles W., 79:337
Welch, Jeanie M.: book review by, 99:427–29
Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
Welch, Richard E. Jr.: *Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, reviewed, 88:101–2
Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains, edited by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 82:181–83
Weld, Theodore: racial attitude of, 106:316, 330
Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
Welles, Gideon, 106:374
Wellesley College (Mass.), 93:197, 101:52; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:56–58
Wellman, Judith, 101:108
Wellman, William A., 98:425

Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America, by Saul Cornell: reviewed, 105:104–6
Wells, Anne Sharp: and D. Clayton James, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
Wells, Cheryl A.: *Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865,* reviewed, 104:152–54
Wells, Dianne: and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
Wells, Evelyn, 85:245, 249
Wells, George, 87:133
Wells, Ida B., 98:253
Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276
Wells, Rainey T., 90:60
Wells, Samuel, 88:147
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells, William B., 88:77
Wells-Barnett, Ida, 84:263–64
Wells-Fargo, 97:28, 29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Welsh, Jack D.: *Medical Histories of Union Generals*, reviewed, 95:204–5
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14
Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18
Wendell Berry: Life and Work, edited by Jason Peters: reviewed, 105:475–77
Wendover, Ky.: Frontier Nursing Service headquarters at, 82:272, 273, 275
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356
"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40
Wergland, Glendyne R.: *One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865*, reviewed, 104:311–13
Wert, Jeffry D.: *Mosby's Rangers*, reviewed, 89:213–14, 213–14
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson: Princeton University, 104:426
We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts, edited by Timothy S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29
We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia, by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66
We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 86:399–401
Wesley, John, 82:335
Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307
Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212
West, Carroll Van: ed., *The Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture*, reviewed, 97:234–35
West, Charles M., 94:420
West, Edward, 81:124
West, Jack, 84:66
West, Mr., 90:135
West, O. F., 97:285
West, Roy, 81:38, 40, 42–43
West Coast brandy distillers, 96:78
West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239
Western & Atlantic Railroad, 95:7, 97:254
Western and Atlantic Railroad (Ala.), 79:222–23
Western Citizen (Paris, Ky.), 103:707, 105:591
Western Coal Field, 98:249
Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins

County, Ky.), 90:100–101
Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 173–74, 175, 176
Western District of Kentucky: and James F. Gordon, 105:15, 24
Western Freedmen's Aid Commission: and education for blacks, 84:350
Western Kentucky Military Institute (Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:24–51, 88:447, 452, 92:267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 283, 284, 96:269; *See also* Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269, 270, 275, 280, 291, 292, 293, 100:180, 101:311; and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:298–99; *See also* Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky University, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86; reviewed, 86:75–76
Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:268, 96:307, 97:287, 303, 99:49, 101:234; faculty of, 105:79–82; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41–43; illus., 105:52, 61; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87
Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
Western Messenger: John Keats's works in, 106:58
Western News (British newspaper), 99:56
*Western Recorder (*Louisville, Ky.), 98:25
Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse, by Michael Allen: noted, 89:434
West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
West Kentucky Presbytery: *See* Presbyterians
West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.), 91:17, 19; and James McChord, 106:212; slavery controversy, 102:14, 31, 32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
Westling, Louise: ed., *He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, reviewed, 89:112–13, 112–13
Westminster Confession, 106:203
Westmoreland, William C.: Americanization of Vietnam war, 102:333–34; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:339–40; and Tet Offensive, 102:345
West Point (N.Y.): U. S. Military Academy at, 80:183, 212
Westrom, Susan, 99:274
West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
West Texas State College (Canyon, Texas), 96:293
West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
West Virginia, 90:346, 94:288, 95:370, 372, 380, 98:367, 99:40, 250, 339; compensated emancipation, 106:525, 583; Daniel Boone claims in, 102:485
West Virginia: A History, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 84:222
West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943), 104:477–78
Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue, edited by Chester Raymond Young: reviewed, 81:78–79
We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
Wetherby, Fanny Yenowine, 84:398
Wetherby, George, 84:399
Wetherby, Lawrence, 79:230

Wetherby, Lawrence W., 84:69, 196, 397–421, 85:154, 155, 90:87, 99:5, 7, 17, 241, 389, 104:556, 563; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:560–61; 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:546; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:554–55, 557; school integration, 101:244
Wetherby, Samuel David, 84:398
Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by, 94:440–42; *Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
Wethington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78
Wetta, Frank J.: and Stephen J. Curley, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
"We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864, by Constantin Grebner: reviewed, 86:288–89
Weymouth, England, 102:39
W. F. Alexander Drug Store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:403–5, 407, 409
Whalen, Deborah: book note by, 98:337–38
Whalen, Robert Weldon: *"Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, reviewed, 100:242–45
Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
Wharton, Mary E.: book review by, 85:184–85; and Edward L. Bowen, *Horse World of the Bluegrass*, noted, 80:481–82; and Ellen F. Williams, *Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted, 85:99; and Roger Barbour, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81
WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 80:170, 99:227
"WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in Kentucky, 1922–1942," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 79:333–53
What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
Whatcoat, Richard, 82:343
What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career, by Joseph McBride: reviewed, 105:183–84
What Hath God Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815-1848, by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed, 106:254–56
What My Heart Wants to Tell, by Verna Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71
"'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining, by Keith Dix: reviewed, 87:444–45
What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?, by Bill McCloud: reviewed, 88:363–64
What the Anti-Federalists were FOR, by Herbert J. Storing: reviewed, 81:87–88
What They Fought For, 1861–1865, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 92:422–23
What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War, by Chandra Manning: reviewed, 106:97–100

"What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," by Michael J. Birkner, 105:461–74
Whealey, Robert H.: *Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 88:367–68
Wheat, Bets, 92:137
Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580, 609, 611
Wheat, Hannah, 92:137
Wheat, Lovy, 92:137
Wheat, Nanse, 92:137
Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398
Wheaton, Elizabeth: *Codename Greenkil: The 1979 Greensboro Killings*, reviewed, 86:196–98
Wheaton, Loyd, 83:343–44, 104:48; and Preston Brown case, 104:72
Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28
Wheeldon, J. W., 97:288
Wheeldron, W. W., 79:336
Wheeler, ——, 94:160
Wheeler, Alma Blancett: article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; diary of, 102:55–64; hopes for Gene's Wheeler's survival, 102:54; illus., 102:59, 64; later life of, 102:66–67; learns of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:53; poem by, 102:65–66; pregnancy of, 102:44, 47–48
Wheeler, Billy Edd: and Loyal Jones, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371
Wheeler, Charles K., 96:251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260
Wheeler, Ernest Eugene: *See* Wheeler, Gene
Wheeler, Gene: air force career, 102:43–48; arrival in England, 102:48–49; article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; body recovered, 102:64; combat mission, 102:49–53; crash photograph, 102:52; death of, 102:52–53; diary of, 102:40; education of, 102:41–43; final burial, 102:54; grave in Calhoun, 102:67; grave in France, 102:65; illus., 102:41, 42, 45, 47, 57, 60, 64; map of combat mission, 102:50; misidentification of body, 102:54; return of body to Calhoun, 102:66; romance of, 102:41–43; temporary burial, 102:53–54; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
Wheeler, James F. ("Jimbo"), 102:45, 63, 67; in Alma Wheeler's diary, 102:56–60; birth of, 102:48; description of his mother's later life, 102:66–67; illus., 102:59; research into Gene Wheeler's death, 102:39–40, 67; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
Wheeler, Joe, 94:377
Wheeler, Joseph, 86:363
Wheeler, Joseph T., 98:44, 46, 70, 73
Wheeler, Leigh Ann: book review by, 105:152–53
Wheeler, Marjorie Spruill, 93:25; ed., *Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation*, noted, 94:219; *New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States*, reviewed, 92:101–2
Wheeler, Otis B.: and Anne C. Loveland, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
Wheeler, Richard: *Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run–An Eyewitness History*, reviewed, 93:104
Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Wheeling, W. Va., 90:125, 126–27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8, 9
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
When America Became Suburban, by Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed, 104:776–77
When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, by Dale Topping

and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South, by Janet Duitsman Cornelius: reviewed, 90:296–98
When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain, by Graham Smith: reviewed, 87:83–84
When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9
When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6
"'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28
When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky, by D. Warren Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 84:87–89
When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861-1865, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 94:189–90
Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy, by Jeff Taylor: reviewed, 104:759–60
"'Where the Railroad Was, the River Is': Oral History from L&N Workers," by Carl Ryant, 82:60–71
Whetzel, Isaac, 82:144, 146
Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History, by Robert William Fogel and G. R. Elton: reviewed, 83:71–72
Whiffen, Marcus: *The Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia*, reviewed, 83:144–46
Whig Party, 79:29–30, 80:281–82, 374–75, 380, 82:13–15, 22–23, 85:5, 6, 9, 14, 18, 19, 20, 23, 201, 202, 92:27, 93:258, 389, 392–98, 400, 408, 94:361, 95:370, 99:341, 389, 101:423, 427, 106:307, 413; Abraham Lincoln, 106:312–13, 475, 498; economic philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32; and George W. Smith, 103:662; and Henry Clay, 100:445–46, 457–65; Henry Clay, 106:412–13, 546–47; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; in Kentucky, opposition to filibustering, 105:575; in Ky., 100:29–39, 42–44, 50–57; and Ky. gubernatorial politics, 88:248–49, 251–53, 255–56, 258, 261–62, 264, 266, 268, 270; during Mexican War, 90:323, 324, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 338, 344; opposition of Northern Whigs to filibustering, 105:572; second party system, 106:507; and slavery, 101:411; Unionism of, 106:447; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652
Whipps, W. C. D., 87:417
Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287
Whisnant, David E., 93:180–81, 206; *All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region*, reviewed, 82:288–89; book review by, 79:271–73; *Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachian*, reviewed, 80:91–92
Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life, by Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.: reviewed, 84:314–15

Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions, by Robert Hendrickson: reviewed, 92:108–9
Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
Whitcher, Mary, 94:46
White, ——, 89:164
White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
White, Ann, 82:249, 251
White, Benjamin F., 98:399
White, ——, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:325, 326
White, Charlie, 104:446
White, David, 82:215
White, Deborah Gray: *Ar'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South*, reviewed, 85:84–85
White, Frank, 97:259
White, George Jr.: book reviews by, 100:253–55, 101:201–3, 105:146–48
White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
White, G. R., 82:249
White, Harry Dexter, 79:42–43, 47
White, Henry, 93:202
White, Horace, 96:348
White, Hugh, 88:2
White, Hugh Lawson, 81:173, 181
White, J. H., 82:249
White, John, 81:259, 88:2
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, John H.: *On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, reviewed, 102:573–75
White, Lawrence B., 84:115
White, Lee, 84:192
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Lonnie J.: book notes by, 86:101, 89:333–34, 333–34; book reviews by, 81:100–101, 82:295–96, 84:220, 85:277–78, 88:210–11, 90:213–14, 93:496–97; *Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I*, reviewed, 83:373–75
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Milford, 88:450, 451
White, Mrs. Seneth, 82:249
White, Owen, 82:66
White, Pat, 83:49
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Ronald C. Jr.: *A. Lincoln: A Biography*, review essay, 106:444–48; *Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, reviewed, 103:568–70; Lincoln biography by, 106:302–3; *Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural*, reviewed, 101:147–52
White, Ronald F.: book review by, 84:218–19
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 97:265, 285
White, Vernon: *Covered Bridges*, noted, 85:195
White, Walter, 84:264
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53
White, William H., 82:249, 251
White, William S., 84:194; book review by, 82:417–18; *The Making of a Journalist*, reviewed, 85:168–69
White, W. Lee: Bloody Monday report, 102:360–61
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics, by Joshua Zeitz: reviewed, 105:761–62
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 90:77
White Hall: The Clay Estate, by Carolyn Lee Siegel: noted, 84:340
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30

Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights", 99:40–42
White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 104:197–98
White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
White House (Washington, D.C.), 85:359–62; burning of by British, 105:224
White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001, by Michael Phillips: reviewed, 105:336–37
White River (Arkansas), 105:672
Whites, LeeAnn: struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis, by David Galenson: reviewed, 81:206–7
Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965, by George Lewis: reviewed, 104:774–76
White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
White Sulphur (Scott County, Ky.), 101:295; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map, 101:285; and Stephen Theodore Badin, 101:288
White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past, by William Deverell: reviewed, 104:183–84
Whitfield, George, 106:170, 172
Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field, edited by John Lauritz Larson and Michael A. Morrison: review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
Whiting, William, 97:15
Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
Whitley, Esther, 90:67
Whitley, Lewis, 98:18, 19
Whitley, William, 83:104, 104n
Whitley County, Ky., 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Whitlock, Charles D.: and Charles C. Hay III, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22
Whitlock, Tammy: book reviews by, 100:232–34, 101:526–27
Whitlock, Tammy C.: book reviews by, 106:120–21
Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
Whitman, John W.: *Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, reviewed, 91:106–7
Whitman, Walt, 81:368, 96:6, 8, 14, 27, 28, 103:271; *Leaves of Grass*, 102:513
Whitney, ——, 83:213
Whitney, David C.: *The American Presidents*, noted, 81:236
Whitney, N. K., 105:243
Whitney, Robert, 80:170
Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 89:428–29, 428–29
Whitsett, W. Gavin, 82:62
Whittemore, Barry T.: book review by, 86:298–99
Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus., 102:209
Whittenburg, James P.: book review by, 81:440–41
Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8,

222; illus., 102:209
Whittinghill, Grover D., 86:249
Whittington, Keith E.: book review by, 104:146–48
Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201
Whittlesey, Lee: and Paul Schullery, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44
Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted, 94:113
Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports, by Allen Guttmann: reviewed, 87:64–66
W-Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.): and Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 5
Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact, by Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: reviewed, 82:84–86
WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000, by L. Mara Dodge: reviewed, 101:172–73
Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776, by Jonathan Mercantini: reviewed, 105:289–90
Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against The War in Vietnam, 1963–1975, by Nancy Zaroulis and Gerald Sullivan: reviewed, 83:293–94
"Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 79:326–32
Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia, by Aaron Sheehan-Dean: reviewed, 106:105–6
Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership, by Dean Keith Simonton: reviewed, 86:308–9
Why the Confederacy Lost, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 91:353–54
Why the South Lost the Civil War, by Richard E. Beringer: et al., reviewed, 85:87–88
Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
Wichita (Texas) Daily Times, 100:200
Wickard, Claude, 84:151
Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
Wickland (Bardstown, Ky.), 93:259, 269, 285, 95:29; Wickliffe family home, 106:400
Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131, 132
Wickliffe, Charles, 81:152–53, 88:281
Wickliffe, Charles A., 80:296, 82:232–33, 86:343, 89:251, 90:331, 94:116, 97:2, 99:353, 106:465, 583; election of 1863, support of George W. Smith, 103:679–80; state capital relocation issue, 104:257
Wickliffe, Charles A. (son of Robert Wickliffe), 94:126–31
Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115
Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414, 415, 416, 419
Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123
Wickliffe, Ky., 92:159, 96:145, 146, 148
Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115
Wickliffe, Martin H., 83:95
Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118
Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120
Wickliffe, Robert, 79:28, 321, 80:195, 380, 81:152, 89:9, 94:115–33, 97:2, 100:478; tutors Joseph Holt, 106:402
Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125, 126, 131, 132
Wickord, Theodore, 86:240
Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the

Frontier Nursing Service, by Mary Breckinridge: noted, 80:116
Widener, Ralph W.: *Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States*, noted, 81:462
Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939, by S. J. Kleinberg: reviewed, 104:340–41
Wieck, Carl F.: *Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, reviewed, 101:147–52
Wiegand, Wayne A.: book review by, 89:318–19, 318–19
Wigand, Henry: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390–91
Wiggington, Eliot: *Foxfire*, vol. 6, noted, 79:302
Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk: book reviews by, 81:321–22, 88:93–94, 94:443–45; *The Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878*, reviewed, 94:87–88; *The Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, noted, 90:221–22
Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130; and Margie Bennett, *Foxfire 8*, reviewed, 83:70
Wigginton, Russell: book review by, 100:237–39
Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 81:43
Wilburn, Mark Steven: book reviews by, 87:191–92, 92:438–39
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
Wilde, Oscar: visit to Louisville, 106:65
Wilder, C., 82:331; Boone books published by, 102:499
Wilder, Ed, 90:261
Wilder, John T.: and the battle of Munfordville, 97:255, 257–61, 263–65, 267–68, 270–73, 277–79, 281, 284
Wilder, Thornton, 94:412, 413
Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47
Wilderness Road (Ky.), 79:255, 258, 88:374, 92:4, 94:6, 7, 11, 95:122, 97:155–56, 102:489, 106:333; Native American attacks on, 106:335
Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
Wildes, Frank F., 88:60
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933, by L. G. Moses: reviewed, 95:103–5
Wilentz, Sean: and Paul Johnson, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3; *Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, reviewed, 104:121–23, 708–12
Wiley, Bell I., 89:366, 90:81; biographical sketch of, 80:127–33; ed., *Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869*, reviewed, 80:102–4; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:329–30; and William C. Davis, eds., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3
Wiley, Virginia (Jenny) Sellards, 96:313
Wiley, Virginia Sellards ("Jenny"), 92:131, 145, 146
Wilgus, D. K., 80:180–81
Wilhoit, Anthony M. ("Tony"), 99:226
Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
Wilkerson, B. O., 98:175
Wilkie, Wendell: presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485
Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
Wilkins, Charles, 87:107–8, 88:396, 418

Wilkins, David E.: ed., *Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*, reviewed, 105:538–40
Wilkins, Roy, 99:40, 41, 44
Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
Wilkinson, James, 80:275–76, 81:124, 86:340, 87:107, 90:230, 232, 92:159, 94:15, 100:332, 334; and capitol at Frankfort, 104:213, 250; relationship with Anthony Wayne, 84:10–16; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Wilkinson, Mrs. James, 86:340, 341
Wilkinson, Wallace G., 96:311, 99:233, 278, 102:74; biographical sketch, 86:1–3
Wilkinson, Warren: *Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865*, noted, 91:127
Wilkinsons, ——: and murder trial, 91:384
Willbanks, James H.: *Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History*, reviewed, 105:553–54
Willbanks, Ray: *Literature of Tennessee*, reviewed, 83:382–84
Willett, Peter: *The Classic Racehorse*, reviewed, 81:431–32
William, Ben G., 104:405
William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement, by Barry W. Hamilton: reviewed, 99:393–94
William Clark and the Shaping of the West by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
William Clark: Indian Diplomat, by Jay H. Buckley: reviewed, 106:84–85
William Clements Library: University of Michigan, 103:60
William Cooper's Town, by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
"William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
William Faulkner: American Writer, by Frederick R. Karl: reviewed, 88:484–85
William Faulkner and Southern History, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4
William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King, by Sheila Skemp, 105:250
William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story, by Ronald G. Machoian: reviewed, 104:731–33
William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand, by John M. Taylor: noted, 90:427–28
William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
William H. Townsend; Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 79:301
William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 105:710–11
"William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," by James C. Carper, 96:29–60
Williams, ——, 92:363
Williams, Ben, 98:97
Williams, Cecil J.: *Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, noted, 94:221–22
Williams, Charles Sneed: portraits by, 106:298
Williams, Clark, 105:442–43
Williams, Cratis D.: *I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, noted, 94:105–6; *Southern Mountain Speech*, noted, 91:242
Williams, David: emergence as Republican leader, 102:80; illus., 105:28; *People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, reviewed, 104:718–20
Williams, D. W., 91:163–64

Williams, Edward, 98:65
Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
Williams, Ellen F.: and Mary E. Wharton, *Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted, 85:99
Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
Williams, Evan, 96:63
Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
Williams, Fannie Miller, 83:254
Williams, Frank B. Jr.: *Tennessee's Presidents*, noted, 80:365–66
Williams, Frank J.: "Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky", 106:479–94; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 303–4; and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83; and William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42
Williams, Frank L., 83:254, 256, 260, 98:2
Williams, Fred A., 98:161
Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
Williams, Jack K.: *Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, reviewed, 79:388–89
Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62
Williams, John, 81:13, 15, 83:214; Ky, Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:582–83
Williams, John Alexander, 96:133; book reviews by, 83:66–67, 93:90–91
Williams, John Hoyt: *Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, noted, 92:448
Williams, John S., 80:381–82
Williams, Kenneth H.: and Betsy Brinson, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'", 99:5–51; book notes by, 92:118, 102:149–50; book review by, 90:391–92; "Derby City Reference: A Review Essay", 99:385–92; ed., "'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews", 104:395–608; ed., "Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History–A Roundtable", 104:609–42; ed., "Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion", 102:461–87; ed., "Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History–A Roundtable", 104:643–73; ed., "Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland", 101:401–56; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:692, 723; and James Russell Harris, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview", 103:743–64; and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro", 100:497–504; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Barbara J. Rozek, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis,* vol. 11*, September 1864—May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds.: *Papers of Jefferson Davis.* vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters", 100:329–48; and Melba Porter Hay, eds.: "'Henry Clay represents what this

country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors", 100:427–72; profile of Ernie Fletcher, 102:3–11; *Register* editor, 98:240, 101:43; "'The Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring", 102:287–355; Uncommon Wealth columns, 98:239–40, 341–42, 99:1–4, 95-98, 337–38, 100:1–4, 127–28, 273–77, 423–25, 101:1–5, 237–41, 397–400, 102:1–2, 155–56, 283–84, 103:1–7, 461–63, 623–26, 104:1–3, 389–94, 105:1–2
Williams, Kenneth P., 81:382; *Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War*, noted, 84:454
Williams, Lawrence H.: *Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University*, noted, 86:97
Williams, Marilyn Thornton: *Washington "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 90:409–10
Williams, Mary, 87:431, 94:381
Williams, Mason, 98:94
Williams, Michael: *Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, reviewed, 89:405–6, 405–6
Williams, Michael Ann: *Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, reviewed, 104:701–2
Williams, Michael E. Sr.: *Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, reviewed, 103:772–74
Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58
Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93
Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38; and David Wallace, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
Williams, R. Hal: book review by, 86:299–300, 88:101–2
Williams, Robert C.: *Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America*, reviewed, 85:384–85
Williams, Rufus K., 93:403, 404, 406, 415
Williams, Stelle, 80:120
Williams, Ted, 82:369, 99:107, 111
Williams, Tennessee, 97:120
Williams, T. Harry, 80:120–26, 81:382
Williams, Trim., 85:333
Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *American Grain*, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Williams, William Trent: *All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1990*, noted, 93:125–26
Williams, Willian Appleman: et al., *America in Vietnam: A Documentary History*, noted, 83:386–87
Williamsburg, Ky., 100:303
Williamsburg, Va., 90:117, 118, 92:6, 403, 97:141, 155
"William S. Hays: The Bard of Kentucky," by Bill C. Malone, 93:286–306
Williamson, Hugh P., 88:144
Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129
Williamson, Joel: *The Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation*, reviewed, 83:280–82; *William Faulkner and Southern History*, reviewed, 92:103–4
Williamson, J. W.: *Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, reviewed, 93:498–500; *Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1919*, reviewed, 92:315–16
William Tell (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service, by Paul

David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6, 305–6
William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 86:295–96
Williard, Erma, 89:141
Willich, August, 97:251
Willigen, John van: book review by, 106:242–43
Willingham, William F.: book reviews by, 79:80–82, 81:85–86, 85:82–83
Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898, by Elizabeth D. Samet: reviewed, 102:240–41
Willis, Alan Scot: *All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 103:826–28
Willis, Bruce, 98:383
Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
Willis, George L. Jr., 84:387
Willis, George Sr., 84:27
Willis, Lee J.: book review by, 106:123–24
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 81:383
Willis, Simeon, 84:31, 186, 104:523; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Willock, Joe, 94:415
Willoughby, James, 97:129
Wills, Brian S.: *A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 91:437–39; book review by, 93:231–33
Wills, Garry, 92:407; *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, reviewed, 83:146–47; *Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*, reviewed, 82:104–5; *Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, reviewed, 91:208–9
Wills, John: *Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, reviewed, 105:175–76
Willson, Augustus E., 79:140–41, 81:417–18, 421, 423, 86:31, 91:179, 95:33; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:477; illus., 106:476; Ky. Historical Society, 101:22; and Ky. tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; and the Night Riders, 82:238, 240–41, 246–47, 254; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Will und Weg: POW newspaper, 105:454
Wilmington, N.C.: defense of, 101:447
Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
Wilson, Beth, 99:257
Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
Wilson, Bob, 90:353
Wilson, Carol: *Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, reviewed, 92:419–20
Wilson, Charles Reagan: *Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 80:240–41; book review by, 82:288–89; ed., *Cultural Perspectives on the American South*, vol. 5, *Religion*, noted, 90:428–29; *Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, reviewed, 94:330–31; and William Ferris, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5, 403–5
Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Wilson, Clyde N.: ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 20, *1844, reviewed*, 91:90–92; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 21, *1845*, reviewed, 92:94–95; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 22, *1845-1846*, reviewed, 94:80–81; and Shirley Bright Cook, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, *1846*, reviewed, 95:193–94
Wilson, C. S., 81:34
Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
Wilson, Douglas L.: ed., *Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; and James Gilreath, ed., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His*

Own Order, reviewed, 92:73–79; *Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words,* reviewed, 105:304–6
Wilson, Emma, 82:252
Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
Wilson, Fielding C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588–90, 594, 609–10
Wilson, Gordon, 86:24–51, 96:270, 280, 285; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
Wilson, Henry, 80:306
Wilson, James, 87:111
Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
Wilson, Jan Doolittle: *Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930, The*, reviewed, 106:134–35
Wilson, Jeremiah, 88:147
Wilson, Jim, 92:142; *The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, reviewed, 93:465–66
Wilson, John H., 83:125, 98:97
Wilson, Kirk H.: *Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875*, reviewed, 101:154–56
Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
Wilson, Louis R., 86:55
Wilson, Major L.: book reviews by, 82:403–4, 84:429–30, 86:286–88, 87:85–87, 90:389–90, 92:313–14; *The Presidency of Martin Van Buren*, reviewed, 82:405–6
Wilson, Malinda Jane Robertson, 86:27
Wilson, Margret Pentergrass (Mrs. George), 84:254
Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
Wilson, Marquis P., 86:27
Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359–61
Wilson, Maurice E. ("Jack"), 86:267
Wilson, Melzie: *They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, noted, 104:803
Wilson, M. G., 103:481
Wilson, Mrs. Henry Lumpkin: *The Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, reviewed, 83:85–86
Wilson, Nimrod, 83:125
Wilson, Patricia, 84:384, 393
Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Wilson, Robert, 81:259
Wilson, Robert Burns, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
Wilson, Samuel, 79:28, 84:270
Wilson, Samuel M., 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
Wilson, Shannon H.: *Berea College: An Illustrated History*, reviewed, 104:285–87; book by, 103:526; book reviews by, 91:81–82, 95:448–49, 98:301–2; and Kenneth W. Noe, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48
Wilson, Stephen Douglas: book note by, 95:215–16
Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
Wilson, W. C., 93:456
Wilson, Woodrow, 80:310, 82:155, 259, 89:155, 92:177, 181, 93:6, 7, 19, 34, 35, 94:247, 258, 260, 263, 95:29, 32–33, 34–35, 36, 43–44, 47–48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 96:367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 98:180–81, 189, 202, 278, 99:125, 152, 100:471, 104:403, 419; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; and Progressive reform, 79:144–45, 150, 161
Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His

Legacy in American Foreign Relations, by Lloyd E. Ambrosius: reviewed, 101:373–75
Wiltse, Jeff: *Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America*, reviewed, 105:325–27
Wiltz, John Edward: book reviews by, 79:298–300
Wilz, John Edward: book reviews by, 82:203–4, 86:398–99, 88:360–61
Wimmel, Kenneth: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age,* reviewed, 97:221–22
Winans, William, 86:350
Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Winchester, Boyd, 86:47
Winchester, James: defeat during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8
Winchester, Ky., 94:66, 95:396, 406, 407, 419
Winchester (Ky.) *Advertiser*: on runaway slaves, 92:6–7
Winchester (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 43, 44
Winchester (Ky.) Sun: on concealed weapons, 81:139; on crime, 91:383
Winders, Richard Bruce: *Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 96:92–93
Windle, John T.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70
Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 86:398–99
Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988, edited by Brenda Gayle Plummer: reviewed, 101:203–5
Windrow, J. E., 80:60
wine making: in Harlan County, Ky., 86:128–29
Winfrey, Mike, 94:404
Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
Winger, Stewart: book review by, 104:157–59
Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II, by Ronald Schaffer: reviewed, 84:337–38
Wink, Amy L.: *She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women,* reviewed, 99:410–12
Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492
Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7
Winkle, Kenneth J.: on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:456–58
Winkler, Wayne: *Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne Winkler, reviewed, 102:216–23
Winlock, Anna, 90:84
Winlock, Peyton, 100:148
Winn, Jack, 93:440
Winn, John, 88:147
"Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia": by Antonio Thompson, 105:417–60
Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Basketball, by Bert S. Nelli: reviewed, 83:269–70
Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball, by Bert S. and Steve Nelli: reviewed, 97:459–60
Winschel, Terrence J.: and William Shea, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, 102:419–22
Winship, A. E., 82:161
Winship, Blanton: defense of Preston Brown, 104:53
Winship, Michael P.: *Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, reviewed, 101:327–29

Winstead-Beckett, Goldie, 99:367
Winston, Thomas M.: Ky. Regiment, 105:593
Winston County, Ala., 99:360
Winston S. Churchill: vol. VII: *Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, by Martin Gilbert, reviewed, 85:388–89
Winter, Jay: *Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, reviewed, 94:322–23
Winter, J. M.: *The Experience of World War I*, reviewed, 88:480–81
Winter, John W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Winter, Mary E.: book notes by, 81:235, 83:385; book review by, 85:71–72; "Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection", 90:90–115
Winter, Thomas: book review by, 93:111–12
Winterich, John, 92:255
Winters, Lingrell ("Sonny"), 97:409, 415, 425, 431
Wintersmith, Charles G., 84:125
Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262
Wintle, Justin: *The Dictionary of War Quotations*, noted, 88:491
Wirz, Henry, 97:23
Wirzba, Norman: ed., *Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, noted, 103:846
Wisconsin, 94:267, 273
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405
Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison, Wis.), 86:55
Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395
Wise, Henry, 80:371–72, 388
Wise, James E. Jr.: and Anne Collier Rehill, *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
Wise, Stephen, 96:363
Wise County, Va.: folktales, 104:656–57
Wiseman, Scott, 80:180
Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628
With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea, by Lyle Rishell: reviewed, 91:453–54
With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s, by LeRoy Ashby: reviewed, 105:185–87
"With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana, by David L. Taylor: noted, 92:451
Withers, Dave: book note by, 87:94
Withers, Garrett: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:538
Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275
Witherspoon, John, 82:215, 85:198, 91:4
Witherspoon, T. D., 91:158, 159
With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox, by Theodore Lyman: noted, 92:451–52
Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese: reviewed, 88:93–94
"Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks," by James William Hagy, 80:267–80
Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt, edited by Joan Hoff-Wilson and Marjorie Lightmon: reviewed, 83:165–66
Withrow, James M., 89:253
Withrow, Thomas, 98:360
With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution, by Jose Enrique de la Peña: noted, 91:244–45
With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present, by Warren W. Hassler Jr.: reviewed, 82:87–89
Witman, Thomas, 88:146
Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to,

103:211–12
Witty, Jimmy, 100:136
Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900–1935, by Anna R. Igra: reviewed, 105:324–25
W. J. Cash: A Life, by Bruce Clayton: reviewed, 89:421–22, 421–22
W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South, edited by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 91:361–62
Wodnik, Bob: *Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, noted, 101:232–33
Wolcott, Jesse, 79:52
Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39
Wolcott, Marion Post, 85:295, 296, 304, 305, 306, 307
Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300
Wolf, Otto, 98:157
Wolfe, Charles K., 98:388, 390; ed., *Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, noted, 103:845; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002,* reviewed, 100:420–21; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12; *Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:427–28; and Neil V. Rosenberg, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83
Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160
Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, 86:119, 120, 94:265, 97:93; book notes by, 84:238, 88:244, 92:126–27, 445–46; book reviews by, 81:97–98, 455–56, 82:309–11, 83:366–67, 85:383–84, 88:205–6, 90:306–7, 91:216–17, 92:322–24, 94:68–69, 328–30, 97:211–12; *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*, reviewed, 93:79–85; "Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History", 90:64–89; *Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City*, reviewed, 86:190–92; "Reflections Of An Appalachian Historian: A Personal Odyssey", 83:299–314; "The Towns of King Coal", 97:189–201
Wolfe, Nathaniel, 84:124, 129–30, 138–39, 143; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:368
Wolfe, Robert: comp., *Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, noted, 93:254; and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, and Timothy Herztstein, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
Wolfe, Thomas, 80:140, 83:304; "The Towns of King Coal", 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298
Wolfe County, Ky., 94:270, 271, 276; education in, 91:151
Wolfford, David L., 101:237–38; "Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation", 101:243–74
Wolfford, George, 86:216
Wolford, Frank L., 80:301–2, 96:236; biography of, 103:520; illus., 106:593; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
Wolfpen Notebooks: *A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, 97:113; *A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, reviewed, 91:81–82
Wolfpen Rusties, 97:113
Woll, Margaret, 99:279
Wollstonecraft, Mary: *Vindication of the Rights of Women*, 86:206
Wolstonecraft, Captain ——, 88:417
Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952, by Bettina Berch: reviewed, 99:421–23
Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary, edited by Gerald

Schwartz: reviewed, 83:368–70
Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39
Woman Rebels, A (film), 98:408, 412–16
Woman's Home Companion, 95:70
Woman's Home Mission Society, 99:58, 61, 63, 64
Woman's Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41
Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930, by Margery W. Davies: noted, 83:296
woman suffrage, 93:84, 423, 94:256, 257–58, 260, 263; effects of, 99:260, 288; in Kentucky, articles about, 93:1–42; Ky. leads South in, 99:251, 298–99; in school elections, 99:251–52
Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28
Woman Suffrage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920, by Suzanne Marilley: noted, 95:460–61
Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences, by Alice Kessler-Harris: reviewed, 89:429–30, 429–30
women: education of, 82:151–69; education of in late-nineteenth-century Kentucky, 105:394–97; effect of World War II on, 100:127, 188; gender-roles, 98:393, 405–28; on Kentucky frontier, 102:482–85; in Kentucky history, 90:64–89; in Ky. poetry, 82:127–30; in Ky. politics, 99:34–35, 37, 213–302, 364–65, 371, 384; in labor organizations, 82:64–65, 136–50; and labor unions during World War II, 100:188–89; in nursing, 82:257–76; as religious reformers, 99:53–68; romance and marriage, article about, 93:43–78; slavery and the status of, 87:1–19; sports at University of Ky., 93:422–45; war production, 100:178–93; women reformers in Appalachian Ky., 85:237–61; during World War II, 100:167–94; as World War II pilots, 100:184–85; *See also* Cromwell, Emma Guy; Flannery, Mary Elliott; Goan, Melanie Beals; Stovall, Thelma; woman suffrage; Collins, Martha Layne
Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920, by Jane Jerome Camhi: noted, 93:510
Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs): illus., 100:185
Women and the Law of Property in Early America, by Marylynn Salmon: reviewed, 85:81–82
Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924, by Melanie Susan Gustafson: reviewed, 100:234–35
Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era, by D'Ann Campbell: reviewed, 84:228–29
Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood, by Karen Ward Mahar: reviewed, 105:330–32
Women in American History: A Bibliography: vol. 2, edited by Jessica Brown and Susan Kinnell, noted, 84:238
Women in Journalism (Washington, D.C.), 104:637
Women in Lexington, by Deirdre A. Scaggs: noted, 104:806–7
"Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women," by Joan E. Cashin, 93:79–85
Women of Country Music, The: A Reader, edited by Charles K. Wolfe: noted, 103:845
Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s, by Kathleen M. Blee: reviewed, 90:310–11
Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America, by Linda K. Kerber, reviewed, 80:231–32

Women on the Civil War Battlefront, by Richard H. Hall: reviewed, 104:324–25
Women's Alliance of Louisville, 99:37
Women's Christian Temperance Union, 85:253, 88:55, 92:182, 189, 94:238, 98:63
Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809
Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930, The, by Jan Doolittle Wilson: reviewed, 106:134–35
Women's Organization for National Prohibition Reform, 92:191
Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Women's Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920, by Joel Perlmann and Robert A. Margo: reviewed, 99:179–81
Wood, Alva, 83:179
Wood, Asher, 85:235
Wood, Betty: *Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, reviewed, 103:549–50
Wood, Bradford J.: book reviews by, 99:307–9, 100:210–12, 101:329–30, 105:102–3; *This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775*, reviewed, 103:552–54
Wood, Edith, ed.: *Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844*, reviewed, 106:89–90
Wood, Eleazar D.: at battle of the Thames, 105:218; Dudley's Defeat, recollections of, 104:38–39; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:24; Kentucky militia, evaluation of, 104:6
Wood, George B., 94:399
Wood, Gordon S., 95:338, 101:234, 105:252–53; *Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The*, review essay, 105:247, 257–61; idealist-behaviorist conflict, 104:118–19; and Louise G. Wood, *Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:308–9; reputation of, 104:106; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Wood, Henry C., 93:398
Wood, John, 98:68
Wood, Julia Erin: book review by, 105:557–58
Wood, Kirsten E.: *Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:316–18
Wood, Leonard, 84:360, 95:53, 98:44
Wood, Robert C., 81:350
Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296
Wood, Thomas J., 96:329
Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
Woodbridge, Hensley C., 80:3, 86:142, 143; book review by, 79:269–70
Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273
Woodbury, Levi, 81:173, 183, 186
Woodell, Harold: *The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, reviewed, 89:316
Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
Woodford, Jim, 104:415
Woodford, Mary A. ("Mollie"), 94:148, 162
Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171
Woodford County, Ky., 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Ed Prichard's move to, 104:548; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; slavery in, 101:94; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10
Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487
Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491
Woodhull, Victoria, 86:204

Woodiwiss, Michael: *Organized Crime and American Power: A History*, reviewed, 100:245–47
Woodlake (Franklin County), 93:26
Woodlake (horse), 100:492
Woodland period, 90:6, 7
Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69
Woodman, Harold D.: book review by, 90:413–15; essay by, 85:287
Woodmen of the World, Paducah, Ky., 96:258, 98:276–77
Woodpecker (horse), 100:476
Woodress, James, 80:4
Woodrow, James, 80:146
Woodrow Wilson: A Biography, by August Heckscher: reviewed, 91:234–35
Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency, by James D. Startt: reviewed, 103:589–90
Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 84:332–33
Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 104:343–45
Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth: *As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–1931*, reviewed, 84:98–100
Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Woods, Alva, 80:204, 82:220
Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
Woods, Emma, 100:298
Woods, Jeff: *Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, reviewed, 102:266–70; and the southern civil rights movement, 104:218–19, 238, 244–45
Woods, Randall Bennett: *A Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, reviewed, 89:323–24, 323–24; *Fulbright: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:339–41
Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321
Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
Woodson, Silas, 88:18
Woodstock (Todd County, Ky.): home of Dorothy Dix, 90:369, 370, 371, 373
Woodward, C. Vann, 80:308, 89:340, 96:138, 97:306, 99:95–96, 100:275; interpretation of slavery, 103:732; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:342; *Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, reviewed, 80:466–68; *The Old World's New World*, reviewed, 91:213–14; *Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*, reviewed, 84:424–25; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:330–32; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:331, 341–43
Woodward, David R.: *Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918*, reviewed, 91:449–50
Woodward, James T., 88:17
Woodward, Michael Vaughan, 86:62, 63
Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
Woodward, William E., 81:369
Woodworth, Steven E., 89:370–71, 370–71, 101:444; book reviews by, 94:297–98, 98:435–38; *Davis and Lee at War*, reviewed, 95:318–19; ed., *The Art of Command in the Civil War*, reviewed, 97:474–75; ed., *The American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, reviewed, 95:443–45; *Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, reviewed, 89:216–17, 216–17; and Mark Grimsley, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52
Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
Woody, Thomas, 89:61
Wool, John E., 81:348; during Mexican

War, 106:31–34
Woolen, Walter, 89:295, 296
Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 417
Woolf, Virginia, 90:368
Woolfolk, Chester, 84:380–81, 395
Woolfolk, L. B.: and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
Woolfolk, Mary, 89:242
Woolfolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
Woolfolk, William, 89:242
Woolley, Aaron K., 94:126
Woolley, B. H., 94:123, 124
Woolley, Charles, 94:120, 122
Woolley, Sallie (Charles's daughter), 94:120
Woolley, Sallie (Wickliffe, Charles's mother), 94:118, 120
Woolridgetown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
Woolsey, F. W., 79:233, 238
Woolverton, John F.: *Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, reviewed, 104:346–48
Wooster, Robert: book review by, 88:355–56
Wooten, Joseph, 79:122
Wooten, Thomas, 79:122
Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
Worcester, Don: *The Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom*, reviewed, 80:472–73
Worde, Henry, 89:150
Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220
"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry, edited by Faith Barrett and Cristanne Miller: reviewed, 105:131–33
Work, George: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:403–4
Work, Herbert, 81:37–38
Work, Joe, 97:421
Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust, by Richard J. Callahan Jr.: reviewed, 106:233–35
"Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," by Edmund F. Wehrle, 90:345–67
workers' compensation system: reform of, 102:77
Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890, by Steven J. Ross: reviewed, 84:426–28
Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States, by Cindy S. Aron: reviewed, 98:131–33
Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam, by Christian G. Appy: reviewed, 91:362–64
"Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky," by Richard Sears, 87:1–19
Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics, by Leon Fink: reviewed, 82:195–97
"Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," by Suzanne M. Hall, 89:266–86, 266–86
Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, by Gerald E. Shenk: reviewed, 104:746–48
Works of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
Works Progress Administration (WPA), 90:280, 281, 283, 95:57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 75–76, 98:385, 396, 99:365, 370; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:316–18, 321, 326–27; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:29
World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
World Enough and Time, by Robert Penn

Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community, by Scott C. Davis: reviewed, 86:396–98
World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750-1805, by Peter N. Moore: reviewed, 106:79–80
World's Columbian Exposition (1893), 92:54
World Series, 99:103, 105, 106, 112; (1919), 82:359; (1945), 82:365
World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America, edited by Van Gosse and Richard Moser: reviewed, 102:145–47
World They Made Together, The: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia, by Mechal Sobel: reviewed, 87:67–69
World Tomorrow: and J. B. Matthews, 84:288
World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood, edited by Alex Harris: noted, 86:202
World War I, 82:154–56, 168, 87:153–58, 88:76, 90:346, 347, 92:177, 178, 181, 185, 288, 93:333, 337, 94:247, 250, 254, 264, 265, 402, 95:29–55, 96:126, 367–70, 374, 98:179–204, 401, 100:172, 101:411, 104:43, 76, 411, 513–14; African Americans in, 99:148; and civil liberties, 104:451; effect on Civil War memorials, 102:394–95; and George Chescheir, 105:421, 423; scholarship on, 99:124–27, 132–35; U.S. in, 99:124–37, 152
World War II, 80:329, 81:68, 85:150, 90:109, 92:288–304, 409–10, 93:333–39, 94:269, 272, 286, 95:292, 96:125–26, 269–93, 97:32–33, 39, 123–24, 99:99, 101, 102, 106, 133, 221, 245, 101:20, 30, 102:2, 104:485, 513–14, 660, 105:461–62; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; Axis POWS in Ky. during, 100:139–65; and Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:297–318; Charles P. Roland's memoir, 101:75–92; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675–84; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311; and Gene Wheeler, 102:39–67; and the GI Bill, 100:136–37, 311; Harrodsburg Tankers during, 86:230–77; Hopkinsville, Ky., during, 100:129–38; industry during, 100:177–93; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:24–25; Ky. home front during, 100:127–94; letter of, 101:20; letters of Henry Jackson, 88:287–317; Robert Penn Warren during, 104:91; in Simpson County, Ky., during, 100:170–76; Victory Bond sales during, 100:195–200; war crimes during, 95:135–80; women in Ky. during, 100:167–94
World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 85:284–85
Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
Worrell, Franklin A.: death of, 105:246
Worsley, William, 88:412, 413
Worth, General ——, 95:240
Worth, William Jenkins: during Mexican War, 106:22, 24, 27, 29–30, 32, 34–35
Wortham, J. S., 87:417
Worthen, Dennis B.: *Pharmacy in World War II*, reviewed, 102:582–84
Worthington, Edward, 84:251
Worthington, N. W., 86:351
Worthington, Thomas, 86:331
"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington, compiled by Joseph E. Fields: reviewed, 93:476–77
Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93
Wounded Knee, South Dakota: massacre at, 83:326
Woyack, Waltraud: book review by, 85:96–97

WPA Guide to Kentucky, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 95:215, 98:396
Wrather, Eva Jean: *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography,* vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, edited by D. Duane Cummins, reviewed, 105:281–82
Wright, ——, 90:361
Wright, A. J.: comp., *Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 88:239
Wright, Conrad Edick: *Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, reviewed, 104:703–5
Wright, Esmond: *Franklin of Philadelphia*, 105:250
Wright, Gavin: *Slavery and American Economic Development*, reviewed, 105:121–22
Wright, George C., 80:77, 90:48, 93:168, 94:262–63, 97:84, 95, 97, 98:242, 99:369, 100:300, 302, 308, 101:268, 105:415; book review by, 81:426–27, 82:200–201; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 2, *In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, reviewed, 91:65–75; and John Dittmer, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, reviewed, 84:307–8; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* noted, 94:215–16; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* reviewed, 89:300–301, 300–301; "The End For Me, But a Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks", 89:338–61, 338–61
Wright, H. G., 80:299
Wright, Horatio G., 95:382, 96:241, 242, 103:532
Wright, James, 88:147
Wright, John D. Jr., 87:121; and Bettie L. Kerr, *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41; book reviews by, 84:211–12; *Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 81:426–27; "Lexington's Suppression of the 1920 Will Lockett Lynch Mob", 84:263–79; *Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, noted, 79:96
Wright, John G.: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
Wright, John M., 90:147
Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Wright, Louis B., 92:249
Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343
Wright, Robert E.: book reviews by, 101:510–12, 104:705–7, 105:121–22, 295–97; *One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe*, reviewed, 106:252–53
Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56
Wright, William B., 87:12
Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172
Wrigley, Philip K., 82:385
Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106
Wrinn, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America, by David C. Duke: reviewed, 101:499–501
Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910, by Claudia Stokes: reviewed, 104:743–45
Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990, compiled by Jay Miller, Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler: noted, 94:222–23
Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions, edited by Robert P. Steed and Laurence W. Moreland: reviewed, 105:178–80

Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction, by Anthony Hutchinson: reviewed, 106:155–57
Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424–25
Wrobel, Arthur: book review by, 102:116–18; *Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 86:296–98
Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16
Wunderlin, Clarence E. Jr.: ed., *The Papers of Robert A. Taft*, vol. 1, *1889–1938*, reviewed, 96:208–9; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Wyandot Indians, 90:24, 68–69, 91:251, 307, 95:126, 127, 105:207
Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
Wyatt, Clarence R.: book reviews by, 89:330–31, 330–31, 92:116–17, 94:92–94; illus., 102:307
Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5
Wyatt, Wilson W., 98:361, 99:5, 6, 25, 51, 104:561, 562, 579, 587; book review by, 92:341–42; Combs administration, 104:577; and Maxey Flats, 104:566–67; political campaigns of, 104:510, 524, 562–64, 581–84, 589, 590; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:570–71; and the truck deal, 104:574; *Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life*, reviewed, 84:314–15
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 87:13, 94:128, 101:64; *The House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, reviewed, 93:373–74; *Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*, reviewed, 81:445–48
Wyden, Peter: *The Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 82:316–17
Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
Wyman, Mark: *Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:329–31
Wymore, John, 81:120
Wymore, John Sr., 81:128
Wynne, Ben: book review by, 105:128–29
Wynne, Chet, 93:440
Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
Wythe, George, 90:232, 91:131, 132, 133, 139, 94:357, 100:452, 106:500

X

Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
Xu, Guangqiu: *Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979*, reviewed, 105:551–53
XYZ Affair, 100:343

Y

Yaden, George, 100:304
Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467
Yale University (New Haven, Conn.), 88:179; edition of Benjamin Franklin's papers, 105:249; John Sherman Cooper at, 93:148–58; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544
Yandell, David W., 81:61, 97:171, 173
Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Yandell, Lunsford P. Jr.: opposition to emancipation, 106:581
Yandell, Lunsford P. Sr., 81:61

Yangtze River (China), 100:129
Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, by Julio Moreno: reviewed, 101:541–43
Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America, by Charles C. Case: noted, 81:114
Yankee Stadium (N.Y.), 96:276, 99:104
Yank magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289
Yanni, Carla: *Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, reviewed, 105:700–701
Yannielli, Joseph: book review by, 105:719–20
Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396
Yarbrough, Fay A.: book reviews by, 101:343–44, 103:561–63; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
Yarbrough, Tinsley E.: *John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, reviewed, 91:114–15
Yater, George H., 99:386, 391; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21; *Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County*, noted, 86:311–12
Yates, Clarence, 88:184, 185
Yates, Conrad, 84:359
Yates, Ernest, 88:198, 199, 200, 201
Yates, Richard, 96:333
Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
Yazoo River (Miss.), 105:669
Yearns, W. Buck: *The Confederate Governors*, reviewed, 83:367–68
Yeary, Harvey Lee (Lee Majors), 83:126
Yeast, Claude L., 86:265, 266
Yeats, ——, 89:10
Yeats, ——, Bath County, Ky., 89:10
Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 91:227–29
Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265
Yerkes, John W., 93:411, 95:30, 98:44
Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7
Yezbick, Daniel: book review by, 105:534–36
Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat", 103:661–90
Yonkers, N.Y., 99:106
Yorick (horse), 100:485
York, Alvin C., 83:125, 96:126, 99:128–29
Yorke, Sarah, 81:175–76
Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
Yorktown, Va., 79:254, 99:290
Young, Allie, 84:27–29, 33, 40–41, 50
Young, Amy Lambeck, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove", 96:167–91
Young, Bennett H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Young, Brigham: asylum letters of, 105:235; illus., 105:234, 244; leadership of, 105:232; letter to James K. Polk, 105:243; letter to William Owsley, 105:229, 236–43; and Nauvoo, Ill., city government, 105:233–34
Young, Chester Raymond: book reviews by, 80:460–62; ed., *Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor*, noted, 94:451–52; *"To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky,*

1883–1983, noted, 82:318–19; *Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue*, reviewed, 81:78–79
Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7
Young, Hugh, 94:249
Young, James Harvey, 94:406; *Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906*, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91
Young, J. Harvey, 80:130
Young, John C., 87:427
Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25
Young, Kenneth Ray: *The General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur*, reviewed, 93:364–65
Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
Young, Marilyn, 102:348
Young, Milton: Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
Young, Nancy Beck: book reviews by, 94:336–38, 96:208–9, 97:447–49
Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10
Young, S. B. M., 83:329
Young, Tempie, 81:291–92, 294
Young, Thomas Daniel: *Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered*, reviewed, 81:334–36
Young, Whitney M. Jr., 99:41, 44, 391
Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest, by Gael Graham: reviewed, 105:173–74
Young America: and the Democratic Party, 105:574, 577, 588; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:576–77; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576–77
Youngblood, Lucien N., 83:121
Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
Younger, Cole, 90:58
"Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation, A," by Edward M. Coffman, 100:129–38
Young Jefferson Davis, by William Allen Shelton: noted, 80:480
Younglove, John E., 85:215
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 82:155, 157–58; for blacks in Louisville, 93:163; War Prisoners Aid division, 105:427
Youngs, J. William T.: *Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life*, reviewed, 83:286–87
Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439
Your Money's Worth, by F. J. Schlink and Stuart Chase, 84:291
Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of Jóse Martí to, 105:571
Youtsey, Henry, 99:158
Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601
Yust, Wiliam F., 93:172

Z

Zabel, Morton D.: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Zabilka, Ivan L.: book reviews by, 86:170–71, 88:221–22, 93:121–22; "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey", 80:408–31
Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3
Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest, by K. Jack Bauer: reviewed, 84:429–30
Zaeski, Susan: *Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Zall, Paul M.: *Franklin on Franklin*,

reviewed, 100:363–65; *Jefferson on Jefferson*, reviewed, 100:368–69; *Lincoln on Lincoln*, reviewed, 98:208–9; *Washington on Washington*, reviewed, 101:130–31
Zampa (horse), 100:485
Zande, Ethel de Long, 85:245, 255, 259, 260, 261, 90:85, 93:195, 200, 201–2
Zane, Abraham: *See* Ebenezer Zane
Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139
Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139
Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95
Zane Grey, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238
Zane's Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 82:348, 94:4
Zang, David W.: *Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zarefsky, David: *Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate*, reviewed, 90:194–95; *President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History*, noted, 84:455–56
Zaroulis, Nancy: and Gerald Sullivan, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94
Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeh, Frederick: *An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 94:314–15
Zeidel, Robert F.: book review by, 104:342–43; *Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, reviewed, 103:806–12
Zeiger, Robert H.: *America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, reviewed, 100:100–101
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zeitz, Joshua: *White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics*, reviewed, 105:761–62
Zellers, Larry: *In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, reviewed, 90:212–13
Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zero (horse), 100:485
Zhai, Qiang: book reviews by, 103:602–3, 105:161–62, 551–53
Zhang, Shu Guang: *Economic Cold War: American 's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, reviewed, 100:485
Ziegler, Arthur P. Jr.: and Walter C. Kidney, *Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice*, reviewed, 79:200–201
Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
Zimmer, Anne Carter: *The Robert E. Lee Family and Housekeeping Book*, reviewed, 96:98–99
Zimmermann, J. R., 79:153
Zimmerman Telegram, 98:180
Zinganee (horse), 100:481
Zingara (horse), 100:485
Zoe (horse), 100:485
Zola, Emile, 96:19
Zolberg, Aristide R.: *Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America,* reviewed, 104:733–35
Zollicoffer, Felix, 79:22
Zollicoffer, Felix K., 96:226; death of, 105:667; dedication of monument, 102:396
Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42
Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90
Zucker, Rachel W.: book reviews by,

99:179–81, 100:265–67
Zueblin, Charles, 93:32